Historic, Archive Document

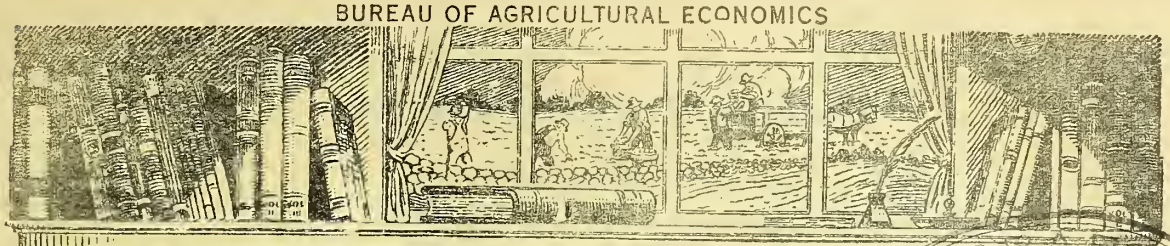
Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY

BOOK NUMBER Reserve
1.9
Ec73Ag
v.15,no.7-10
Sept.-Dec.1941
528645
GPO 8—7671

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS LITERATURE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS



Light itself is not made manifest until it comes into contact with matter; similarly, scientific knowledge has to be reflected in social service - intellectual or material - before its existence is recognized. - Sir Richard Gregory

RECEIVED MAR 13 1944 U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 15 September 1941 No. 7

FEATURES IN THIS ISSUE

Signed Reviews 705-710
- Waugh, F. V.: The theory of econometrics, by H. T. Davis.... 705
- Edwards, E. E.: Vanguards of the frontier, by E. N. Dick.... 709

Descriptive Notes and Abstracts 710-735
- Kress, A. J., ed. Introduction to the cooperative movement 714
- Condliffe, J. B. The changing structure of economic life.... 717
- Mayer, Joseph. Social science principles in the light of scientific method 718
- Pierson, J. H. G. Full employment 719
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on education and labor. Violations of free speech and rights of labor. Hearings 720
- U. S. National resources planning board. Land committee. Land classification in the United States. Report 721
- Fabricant, Solomon. The output of manufacturing industries 1899-1937... with the assistance of Julius Shiskin 722
- Agnew, H. E., and Houghton, Dale. Marketing policies 723
- U. S. National resources planning board. Development of resources and stabilization of employment in the U. S..... 725
- Schwarz, Sanford. Research in international economics by federal agencies 727
- League of nations. Economic intelligence service. Europe's trade 732
- Baruch, B. M. American industry in the war; a report of the War industries board (March 1921). 733

Bibliographies 735-736
Selected List of Recent Reviews 737-742
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Publications, Economic in Character.... 743-756
State Publications 757-766
Periodical Articles 767-847
Notes 847-850

Washington, D. C.

Agricultural Economics Literature is prepared by the staff of the library of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics mainly from material received in the library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. It is issued monthly except in July and August.

This Bureau cannot supply the publications listed herein other than those expressly designated as publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Books, pamphlets, and periodicals mentioned may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers or from the secretary of the issuing organization. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Margaret T. Olcott, Librarian,
Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS LITERATURE

Vol. 15 September 1941 528645 No. 7

SIGNED REVIEWS

Davis, Harold T. The theory of econometrics. 482pp. Bloomington, Ind., The Principia press, inc. [1941] 280 D293 $4.00

Interest in the science of econometrics has grown rather rapidly in the past decade. Hundreds of econometric monographs have been published, not only in Econometrica, but in many economic journals throughout the world. But this is the first major attempt to bring together a wide range of econometric studies in book form. Professor Davis has done us a real service by presenting in one place a large number of economic theories, mathematical developments of economic theories, and statistical studies of economic problems. Any economist with an interest in mathematics and statistics will find the book interesting and stimulating.

A fair question to raise is, "How far does this book go in developing the theory of econometrics?" The aim and content of econometrics is well stated in the following excerpt from an editorial by Professor Ragnar Frisch in the first issue of Econometrica in 1933: "Econometrics is by no means the same as economic statistics. Nor is it identical with what we call general economic theory, although a considerable portion of this theory has definitely quantitative characteristics. Nor should econometrics be taken as synonomous with the application of mathematics to economics. Experience has shown that each of these three viewpoints, that of statistics, economic theory, and mathematics, is a necessary, but not by itself a sufficient, condition for a real understanding of the quantitative relations in modern economic life. It is the unification of all three that is powerful. And it is this unification that constitutes econometrics."

A theory of econometrics, then, should explain how we can make this unification of economic theory, mathematics, and statistics in order to build a science of economics. Obviously, one way of developing a theory of econometrics would be to consider in detail the laws of logic and statistical inference as they may be applied to econometrics. This is not done at all adequately in the book we are discussing. The first chapter, Preliminary Concepts, does make a few comments on Measurement in Economics and on the Role of Postulates in Economics, but we find no careful and complete statement explaining how to bring about the necessary unification of theory, mathematics and statistics.

It is quite evident, however, that Professor Davis had no intention of writing a treatise on logic and statistical inference. He evidently intended to state in rigorous, mathematical form some of the principal theories or postulates in many fields of economics and to show by examples how these theories and postulates might be tested by appropriate statistical methods. This seems like a very

sensible approach, and in some cases the author has been notably successful in showing how theory, mathematics and statistics can be combined to discover and to define economic laws. In the reviewer's opinion the best example is Chapter 11, The Growth of Population and Industry. This chapter starts with a discussion of the phenomenon of growth and presents a rather convincing argument that industries, populations, and many types of biological phenomena all follow a pattern of growth described by the logistic curve. The characteristics of this curve are then developed carefully and the implications of the several constants are brought out. Next we find a detailed discussion of three methods of fitting this curve to statistical data. Finally the curve is actually fitted to several kinds of data (pig iron production, population of the United States, growth of rats, growth of a population of fruit flies, industrial production, wheat production, corn production, and copper production), and it is clear that the logistic curve fits most of these series well. References are made to other studies indicating the wide application of this curve to economic and biological problems.

The reviewer feels that this chapter illustrates well the necessary steps in econometrics: (1) logical, theoretical statement of hypotheses, (2) rigorous mathematical development of consequences of these hypotheses, and (3) statistical analysis of factual data to determine probability that a given hypothesis is true or false and to give quantitative estimate of underlying relations or "laws." If any fault is to be found with this chapter it is that it investigates only one particular hypothesis about the law of growth. Possibly some other plausible hypothesis might be made and possibly the statistics might be in accord with more than one hypothesis. This is unfortunately true too often in economics. It is also an unfortunate, but important, fact that statistical analysis never proves a hypothesis to be true. Such analyses can only demonstrate whether or not the observed facts are in line with what we would expect if the hypothesis were true. This may enable us to drop a given hypothesis as very improbable, but we cannot accept it as proof that a hypothesis is true unless we have considered every plausible alternative hypothesis and showed that all but one of these are probably untrue.

The rest of the book seems very uneven. By far the greatest emphasis of most of the chapters is on the mathematical statement of economic theories. For example, the first ten chapters deal with Economic Statistics. Only two of these chapters make any extensive use of statistics - Chapter 2, The Nature of Wealth and Income and Chapter 8, Budgets. The other eight chapters are almost entirely devoted to pure mathematical-economic theory. The chapters on utility, exchange, production functions, equilibrium, and taxation contain no statistical analysis of any kind. Even the chapter on supply and demand relationships is mainly pure theory, (the only statistical parts being references to H. L. Moore's early studies of prices of corn and pig-iron), while the chapter on monopoly includes a short discussion of the cost curves for the U. S. Steel Corporation as measured by Dr. Yntema in connection with the recent Temporary National Economic Committee studies.

Interesting as these chapters are, they seem to the reviewer to

be essentially pure theory rather than econometrics. Also the reviewer cannot refrain from remarking in passing that there seems to be a similar overemphasis on mathematical theory and neglect of statistical measurement in the great majority of articles in Econometrica. In fact, the best econometric studies seem to be found in the economics journals, the statistical journals, and research reports by government agencies and colleges.

The second half of the book, Economic Dynamics, surprisingly enough, makes somewhat greater use of statistics than does the first half, but still the emphasis is definitely on pure theory. Here, even more than in the first half, Professor Davis demonstrates remarkable ability and ingenuity in using the high-powered tools of mathematics to reason out in rigorous fashion the economic relationships to be expected from given assumptions. Whether or not the book is satisfactory as econometrics, it is extremely useful and interesting as mathematical-economic theory, and few books in English are available in this field. The second half of this book adds substantially to the theories developed in Bowley's Mathematical Groundwork of Economics and Evans' Mathematical Introduction to Economics.

Now for comments on specific parts of the book.

The second chapter, The Nature of Wealth and Income, was one of those mentioned as having some real emphasis on statistics. Yet the reviewer is not at all satisfied with the econometric methods used. In considering the probable shape of the curve of income distribution, Professor Davis makes a very good logical case for the Pareto curve, with possible slight variations. He gives scant attention to other types of curves, although very plausible cases might be made for them. Then he shows that the Pareto curve fits satisfactorily observed distributions of incomes and also observed distributions of certain "abilities," such as the ability to play billiards and the ability to get mathematical articles published. On this basis he states,p.51: "Our general conclusion would be, then, that the Pareto distribution of income is a necessary phenomenon of any stable economic state. The reason for the distribution must be sought in the mysterious realm of human psychology which accounts for the existence and distribution of special abilities."

As eminent a statistician as Carl Snyder has reached similar conclusions on the basis of similar data, but the reviewer frankly sees no basis whatever for any such conclusion. First, it should be noted that other types of curves also fit the observed income data as well or better than the Pareto curve. One such curve is that of Gibrat. Gibrat's curve not only fits the data but has a simple and plausible logical basis. It is the curve which we would expect if everyone gambled many times and if each time he won he gained a given per cent of his current wealth and if each time he lost he lost the same percentage of his wealth. Gibrat's curve would indicate, then, that the distribution of incomes might well be determined by pure chance and that it had nothing to do with ability. But, even if it could be demonstrated that the Pareto curve were the only curve which would fit either the distribution of incomes or the distribution of abilities to play billiards and write mathematical articles - what then? Unless we show that the particular individuals who get high scores

in billiards are the ones who get high incomes, what bearing has one distribution on the other? It would certainly be as logical to conclude that the best billiard players write the most mathematical articles. The reviewer fails to see any real evidence either that the present income distribution is inevitable or that it is a result of the distribution of abilities.

Chapters 3, 5, and 8 include some very interesting pure theory of utility, and the last of these - the one on Budgets - has some useful remarks about deriving a set of indifference curves from observed budget data. This development may prove very useful, but the reviewer hopes econometricians will not completely forget the ingenious methods developed by Frisch for measuring the utility surface itself. These methods deserve careful attention and may yet provide estimates which will be extremely useful in deciding important matters of public policy.

Chapter 4, Supply and Demand Curves, misses an excellent chance for some real econometrics. Practically no attention is paid to the enormous amount of statistical work in this field since Moore's original work. Most of the chapter is a rehash of theoretical arguments based on the unrealistic assumption that the quantities produced and consumed at a given time are equal and are both functions of the simple variable price at the same time. Perhaps this myth will never be forgotten, but we will doubtless go on making perfectly good theoretical and statistical studies of demand and production by the simple process of making assumptions which are based on a knowledge of the particular industries in question.

Chapter 7, Production and Allied Functions, is very general. This would be a good place for a detailed analysis of input-output relationships, laws of increasing and decreasing returns, laws of variable proportions, and their relations to costs of wages and raw materials.

The chapter on Index Numbers, Chapter 15, is a welcome relief from much of the purely mechanical discussion of this important subject. Professor Davis clearly summarizes recent analyses to show that the "true" index of living costs is less than the Laspeyres index and more than the Paasche index. The "true" index is taken to be one which measures the relative cost of "being as well off" in the utility sense in different periods of time or in different places.

In Chapter 16, Time Series and Their Correlation, Professor Davis, like practically all writers on this subject, seems to confuse the error of a forecast with the error of a regression line. For example, he calls lines (a) and (a') in Figure 82, p.371, "limits of the standard error of forecast about the linear trend." Actually these lines are the limits of the standard error of the trend itself - not of forecasts from the trend. The error of the forecast is greater as shown by Mr. Been and the reviewer.

Chapter 19, The Theory of Business Cycles, also would offer an excellent opportunity for econometric methods to test the validity of many possible explanations of business cycles. There is a real need to state clearly the results to be expected from the sunspot theory, the theory of rate of price changes, the theory of erratic shocks, etc., and then to see which if any are in accord with statistical observations. Instead the chapter is limited mainly to periodgram analysis and to discussions of the relation of business

cycles to income distribution, to historical trends, and to political development in the United States.

After reading what he has written up to this point, the reviewer is afraid he may seem to be too critical. Going back to the first paragraph in this review, he would like to state again that this is, in many ways, an excellent book. The reviewer intends to buy a copy, and would recommend it to anyone interested in mathematical-economic theory. The economic statistician should also be able to get many useful ideas from the book. But there is still a need for a book on econometrics, the unification of theory, mathematics, and statistics. Probably we should not expect the first book of its kind to do this job completely. Professor Davis is pioneering here and has made a creditable start, but there is still a long way to go. - Frederick V. Waugh, Head, Division of Marketing and Transportation Research, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Dick, Everett Newfon. Vanguards of the frontier; a social history of the northern plains and Rocky mountains from the earliest white contacts to the coming of the homemaker. 574pp. New York, London, D. Appleton-Century company, incorporated, 1941. 135 D55V $5.00

Bibliography, pp.519-545.

In the words of Professor Dick, "This work is a companion volume to The Sod-House Frontier and precedes it in point of the time wherein the incidents occur. The earlier work depicted the life, work, play, and general manner of living of the home-maker on the trans-Missouri plains. Long before the first settler made his humble claim shack, however, the feet of marching figures across the plains had trodden the land which the home-maker staked out to claim as his own." So far as locale is concerned, it has been extended, as compared with the earlier and companion volume, to include the entire northern part of the United States from the Mississippi to, and including, the Rocky Mountains.

The "marching figures" referred to in the quotation above have long since become shadowy, and only extensive and arduous research has made it possible for the author to bring them back "from the delusiveness of unfamiliarity to the certainty of reality." He has presented - and with a high degree of success - "their manner of living, their dress, food, ways of enjoying themselves, methods of labor, and their mode of life in general."

The occupational groups for which these data are given constitute an extensive list, and the order is as follows: the fur traders; the trappers; the soldiers who served as "Guardians of the Border"; the Indian agents; the missionaries; the makers of bullets; the river craftsmen; the packers across "The Great American Desert"; the Mormons "Marching to Zion"; the emigrants who went out on the Oregon trail; the miners who chased "The Rainbow's End" and ended "In the diggings"; the pony express riders who served as "Swift Couriers of the Plains"; the builders and operators of the Western Union; the stage-coach travelers and drivers; the overland freighters; the railroad builders; the lumberjacks; the surveyors as "The Vanguard of Settlement"; the hunters who slaughtered the prairie game; the cowboys who drove their

charges along the long drive to utilize the free grass on the northern ranges; and the sheep herders. The order of treatment, it is to be noted, is in terms of the traditional Turnerian horizontal and vertical "march" of the frontier, and the volume is, in consequence, a social history of the frontier - of the westward movement - insofar as the vast northern sector of the trans-Mississippi West is concerned. The final chapter is a succinct analysis of the characteristics of the frontier and an enunciation of the author's view that "The frontier holds the key to the interpretation of American history."

As already intimated, the volume is ably done and constitutes a work that will be very useful for a long time to come. - Everett E. Edwards, Senior Agricultural Historian, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

DESCRIPTIVE NOTES AND ABSTRACTS

Agriculture and National Defense

Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Committee on relationships. Summary of land-grant college questionnaire on agriculture in relation to national defense, reported to the Honorable Chester O. Davis, August 14, 1940. 18pp., processed. [n.p.,1940] 281.12 As72

Reported by the chairman, Carl E. Ladd, Dean, College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

A summary of replies from the 46 land-grant colleges to the following questions: "1. Do you favor maintaining agricultural production at the present levels? If not, what changes should be made? 2. What are the important problems of agriculture in your state in relation to national defense? 3. What do you consider to be the important agricultural problems in relation to national defense within the general regional area in which your state is located? 4. What should be done to meet these problems? 5. What contributions can you make to the solution of these problems? 6. What are the best ways of expanding market outlets at home and abroad? 7. Give any other suggestions as to actions which should be included in the agricultural part of the national defense program."

Association of Land-grant Colleges and Universities

Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings... fifty-fourth annual convention, Chicago, Illinois, November 11-13, 1940. Edited by William L. Slate for the executive committee of the Association [New Haven, Conn., Quinnipiack press, inc., 1941?] 4 As7 54th, 1940

Partial contents: Some economic effects of developments in world affairs upon American agriculture, by T. W. Schultz, pp.51-58; Rural youth in the farm picture, by O. E. Baker, pp.58-74; Address [on democracy and agriculture] by the Secretary of Agriculture, Claude R. Wickard, pp.75-79; Agriculture in the defense program, by Chester C. Davis, pp.79-85; Toward inter-American cooperation, by Charles A. Thomson, pp.85-92; Resumé of comments from agricultural

college administrators regarding a pre-theological major in colleges of agriculture, by Chris L. Christensen, pp.105-106; Situations and problems of older rural youth (abstract), by Carl C. Taylor, pp. 106-110; Problems and interests of older rural youth - panel discussion, pp.110-111; Coordinated regional research on marketing problems (abstract), by Edward C. Johnson, pp.138-142; Some essentials and non-essentials of agricultural research (abstract), by F. J. Sievers, pp.144-146; The relation of the Extension Service to action agencies of the Federal Government (abstract), by Reuben Brigham, pp.158-160; Two years of land-use planning: An evaluation and a forward look (abstract), by M. L. Wilson, pp.160-164; The place of specialists in a coordinated plan of agriculture (abstract), by Paul E. Miller, pp. 164-167; Nutrition in national defense (abstract), by M. L. Wilson, pp.222-225; Nutrition in the defense program (abstract), by A. E. Bowman, pp.229-230; and How can the Farm Security Administration contribute to the nutrition program in national defense (abstract), by Lelia Ogle, pp.230-232.

Association of Southern Agricultural Workers

Association of southern agricultural workers. Proceedings, abstracts of papers and addresses - the 42nd annual convention...held in Atlanta, Ga., February 5, 6, and 7, 1941. 236pp. [Atlanta? Ga., 1941]
4 C82 42nd, 1941

Abstracts, only, are given for most of the papers.

Partial contents: President's address, "Agricultural South in midst of profound adjustment," by I. O. Schaub, pp.5-8; Progress in agricultural economics research, in the South, by R. J. Saville, pp. 24-25; Classification of land in county land-use planning program, by J. W. Fanning, pp.26-27; The place of non-farm forest land in county land-use planning program, by H. J. Malsberger, pp.27-28; A forestry manual for use in land-use planning, by G. R. Seville, pp.28-30; Agricultural cooperation in college curricula, by H. N. Young, pp.31-32; Cooperation in vocational agricultural curricula, by G. O. Mullen, pp.32-33; Extension education in agricultural cooperation, by G. H. Ward, pp.33-34; Educational programs of farmers cooperatives, by R. H. Park, pp.34-35; Virginia in the South's population picture, by L. B. Tate, pp.57-59; The past decade in southern population, by M. D. Oyler and H. W. Beers, pp.59-60; Economic impacts of population problems, by G. H. Aull, pp.60-61; The aim and scope of land-use planning, by C. H. Hamilton, pp.61-62; The role of the experiment station in land-use planning, by H. P. Stuckey, pp.62-63; Role of the BAE in land-use planning, by W. A. Hartman, pp.63-64; Progress in land-use planning, by J. H. Scarborough, pp.64-65; The participation of the Soil Conservation Service in land-use planning, by M. W. Lowry, pp.65-66; The role of the Forest Service in land-use planning, by J. G. Kircher, pp.66-67; Progress in land-use planning, by R. L. Vansant, pp.67-68; The magnitude and distribution of landless farm people, by M. Harris, pp.68-69; Business of rural landowners of Alabama, by B. F. Alvord, pp.69-70; Southern agricultural editors' section, by J. W. Young, pp.70-71; Appraisal of progress in southern agriculture, by J. E. Stanford, pp.71-72; The agricultural

information man's contribution to national defense, by L. Franke, pp.72-73; The use of still projection for the presentation of agricultural information in the South, by J. A. Elliott, pp.73-74; The contribution of farm power and machinery to progress of southern agriculture, by R. M. Merrill,p.76; Contributions of soil and water conservation to the progress of southern agriculture, by A. Carnes, pp.77-78; Farm mechanization with special reference to southern agriculture, by H. G. Davis, pp.81-82; Farm mechanization with special reference to southern agriculture, by J. L. Shepherd, pp.82-83; Southern implement dealers of the past and present, by R. L. Willis, pp.84-85; The contribution of the Farm Security Administration to progress in southern agriculture, by Kate A. Fulton, pp.146-147; The progress or achievement of home demonstration marketing work in South Carolina, by Jane Ketchen, pp.148-149; Meeting problems incident to merchant truckers and motor transportation as they affect regional wholesale markets, by C. P. Austin, p.174; Meeting problems incident to merchant truckers and motor transportation as they affect marketing of fruits and vegetables, by H. S. Moles, pp.174-175; The influence of merchant truckers on the standardization and grading program, by R. B. Etheridge, pp.175-176; Tentative plans for reports on shipments of southern fruits and vegetables to market by motor truck, by J. W. Park, pp.176-177; Surplus Commodities purchases and stamp plan distribution, by P. F. Maguire, pp.177-178; Livestock marketing as influenced by motor truck transportation,[by]J. L. Liles, jr., pp.179-180; Quick freezing - present situation, by J. O. Tankersley, pp.180-181; Cold storage lockers and meat curing plants as market outlets for farmers' products, by J. C. Snow, p.182; Frozen food locker plant operation, by S. T. Warrington, pp.183-184; Trend and relationships between local and regional purchasing associations, by J. G. Knapp, p.184; Services to cooperatives as an aid to better record keeping and reports, by W. O. Daley, p.185; Present status in the development of rural electric cooperatives in the South, by C. O. Falkenwald, pp.185-186; American Cotton Cooperative Association's new role in cooperative cotton marketing, by N. C. Williamson, pp.186-187; The new cotton warehousing program, by D. W. Brooks, p.188; Present status in development of cooperative cotton gins, by S. W. Box, p.189; Cotton marketing and international trade conditions, by R. A. Ballinger, pp.189-190; Present and potential effects of government loans on cotton marketing, by M. G. Mann, pp.190-191; Cotton - livestock economy, by J. F. Leahy, pp.191-192; Evaluating one-variety cotton program as an aid of cotton marketing, by R. H. Raper, pp.192-193; Marketing poultry and eggs in South Carolina, by P. H. Gooding,pp.212-213; Southern trends in poultry and egg consumption, by Eva Legett, pp.213-214; Land use and infiltration, by G. W. Musgrave, pp.221-222; Farm planning - an essential element in the development of a sound farm program, by J. H. Talbert, pp.227-228; Community activity in a work unit of a district, by J. F. Cobb, pp.228-229; and Sound farming in a district - a result of group education, farm planning, and farmer action, by J. C. Slone, pp.229-230.

Business Depression

National association of manufacturers of the United States of America. Committee on economic policy. Can we avoid a post armament depression? A survey of opinions submitted by members of the American economic association to the National association of manufacturers. 72pp. [New York?] 1941. 280.12 N2162

Contents: Economic problems of the post-armament period; Will there be a post-armament depression in the United States?; Factors which will contribute to the post-armament depression; Where the depression will first become apparent; What can be done to avoid or mitigate the depression?; What should be done when the armament production period is over?; A post-armament depression is unlikely - a minority view.

Canada

Martin, Chester B., ed. Canada in peace and war; eight studies in national trends since 1914. 244pp. London, New York [etc.] Oxford university press, 1941. 280.13 M36 $1.75

"First published, January 1941."

"Issued under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs."

Contents: Trends in Canadian nationhood, by Chester Martin, pp.3-28; Federal relations in Canada since 1914, by D. G. Creighton, pp.29-57; Economic trends, by H. A. Innis, pp.58-85; Population problems and policies, by V. W. Bladen, pp.86-119; Canada and the last war, by F. H. Underhill, pp.120-149; Canadian external relations, by G. P. de T. Glazebrook, pp.150-175; Canadian and Imperial war cabinets, by R. MacGregor Dawson, pp.176-211; Democracy in the overseas Dominions, pp.212-244.

Citrus Fruits - United States

São Paulo, Brazil (State) Departamento de fomento da producção vegetal. Secção de fructicultura. Colheita, embalagem, transpôrte e venda das frutas cítricas nos Estados Unidos. Relatório de viagem por F. P. Cardoso, sub-inspetôr agricola, Secção de fruticultura. 106pp., processed. São Paulo, 1940. 281.393 Sa6

"Referências," leaf 106.

Harvesting and marketing of citrus fruits in Texas, Florida, Arizona and California.

Collective Farming - La Laguna, Mexico

Blanco Macias, Gonzalo, comp. La Laguna y su desarrollo bajo el sistema colectivo de trabajo. 130pp. Torreón, Coah. [Montauriol] 1940. 282.14 B59

"Selección y compilación hecha por el jefe de la Sección de organización de la agencia del Banco ejidal en Torreón, Coah., ing. Gonzalo Blanco Macias."

This volume deals with various aspects of the development of La Laguna, Mexico, under the collective system, and includes the work of credit societies and of the Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal.

Senior, Clarence. Democracy comes to a cotton kingdom; the story of Mexico's La Laguna. 56pp. Mexico, D.F., Centro de estudios pedagógicos e hispanoamericanos, 1940. 280.14 Se5D

Bibliography, pp.54-56.

An account of "the world's largest attempt at collectivized agriculture on a voluntary basis," in the Laguna region of Mexico.

Commodities

Commodity research bureau, inc. Commodity year book, 1941. 636pp. New York, N. Y., 1941. 286.8 C7392 1941 $7.50

Commodity Research Bureau, Inc. is located at 82 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.

This issue contains the following "special feature studies": War time control of commodities; Economic functions of commodity exchanges; War and commodity prices.

Following these studies are "75 separate sections, each devoted to modern marketing of a specific commodity." - Introduction.

Cooperation

Boyle, George. Democracy's second chance; land, work and co-operation. 177pp. New York, Sheed & Ward, 1941. 280.2 B692 $2.00

Part I, Ideas and Attitudes that Underlie Rural Life, contains the following chapters: The flight from the land; Power is in the organic; Towards a philosophy of work; Common work and culture; and Land versus totalitarianism.

Part II, The Co-operative Estates of the Future as an Instrument of a Decentralist and Human Order, contains the following chapters: Co-operatives and credit unions; The consumer establishment; Adult education in the rural community; Bread and beauty; and Folks talk shop.

Kress, Andrew John, ed. Introduction to the cooperative movement. 370pp. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1941. 280.2 K87 $3.00

Includes bibliographies.

This book is in seven parts as follows: Pt. I. The consumers cooperative movement and some of its more modern phases; Pt. II. The producers' cooperative movement; Pt. III. The marketing cooperative movement (agricultural); Pt. IV. The financial cooperative movement; Pt. V. The social philosophy of the cooperative movement and a possible cooperative commonwealth; Pt. VI. The international cooperative movement; and Pt. VII. Present-day statistics for the cooperative movement.

Myers, James. Organized labor and consumer cooperation. 40pp. Chicago, New York [etc.] The Cooperative league, 1940. 280.2 M992 15¢

Cooperation - Argentina

Tenembaum, Juan L.. Agricultural cooperatives in Argentina. 48pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Pan American union, Division of agricultural cooperation [1941] (Pan American union. Division of agricultural cooperation. Series on cooperatives, no. 17) 150.9 C78 no. 17

Partial contents: Evolution of the cooperative movement in Argentina; Unions of cooperatives; How the different cooperatives function; and Legal background of the cooperative movement.

Corporations

Simpson, Kemper. Big business, efficiency and fascism; an appraisal of the efficiency of large corporations and of their threat to democracy. 203pp. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1941. 280.12 Si52 $2.50

This book, states the author in his Preface, p.vii, "has grown out of an inquiry conducted by the writer for the Federal Trade Commission and the Temporary National Economic Committee. A report based on that inquiry has lately been published under the title: 'Relative Efficiency of Large, Medium-Sized, and Small Business.' This report shows that the vaunted efficiency of the giant corporation, its only possible justification, has been greatly exaggerated.

"This book is a plea for the revival of competition in business, without which the author believes the problem of unemployment cannot be solved in our democratic competitive economy. Medium-sized and small business, together with new business, must be encouraged to absorb the workers who can find no employment in big business. To the extent that the giant corporation or big business consciously or unconsciously restricts the emergence or progress of medium-sized and small business, therefore, it contributes to unemployment. And continuing unemployment means a permanent relief roll or fascism."

An appraisal of the farm machinery industry is given on pp.95-105. Ch. IX, pp.119-159, is concerned with companies handling beet and cane sugar, milk and milk products, flour and bread.

Credit, Rural - El Salvador

Rochac, Alfonso. El crédito rural. Qué es. Cómo se realiza. Cómo podría implantarse in El Salvador. 132pp. San Salvador, C. A., Asociación cafetalera de El Salvador, 1939. 284.2 R582

"Bibliografía," pp.131-132.

This study of rural credit is in four parts which take up in turn (1) the financial condition of small coffee growers in El Salvador and their need of credit, (2) agricultural credit in various countries, and (3) the possible methods of promoting it in El Salvador. The fourth part presents three bills embodying the plan approved by the Coffee Planters' Association of El Salvador (Asociación Cafetalera de El Salvador).

Economic Analysis

Boulding, Kenneth Ewart. Economic analysis. 809pp. New York and London, Harper & brothers [1941] 280 B665 $4.25

"The purpose of this book is twofold. It is intended as a text from which the student can learn and the teacher can teach the methods and results of economic analysis. It also seeks to be a contribution to the development and systematization of the body of economic analysis itself." - Preface.

Part 1, Demand and Supply, includes the following chapters: Price determination in perfectly competitive markets; Supply and demand in a competitive market; Production and consumption. The concept of "normal" price; The principle of equal advantage; Some applications of the theory of distribution; The theory of money; Capital, income, and interest; Banking; and International and interregional economic relations.

Part 2, The Marginal Analysis, includes the following chapters: The nature of business enterprise; Firm and industry in perfect competition; The equilibrium of competitive industry and the derivation of supply curves; The construction of cost curves; Some applications of the theory of monopoly; Imperfect competition; The elementary theory of consumption; The advanced theory of consumption; Time, production, and valuation; The equilibrium of an enterprise in time; and Equilibrium, progress, and policy.

Leontief, Wassily W. The structure of American economy, 1919-1929; an empirical application of equilibrium analysis. 181pp. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1941. 251 L55

"This modest volume describes an attempt to apply the economic theory of general equilibrium - or better, general interdependence - to an empirical study of interrelations among the different parts of a national economy as revealed through covariations of prices, outputs, investments, and incomes...

"This present inquiry like any other attempt at realistic analysis, carries the marks of a compromise between unrestricted generalities of purely theoretical reasoning and the practical limitations of empirical fact finding. A pure theorist may find the statistical part of this study unnecessarily elaborate, the economic statistician will have good reason to complain of the abstract intricacies of its theoretical groundwork.

"The whole investigation is subdivided into three distinct, although closely interrelated, tasks: gathering and arrangement of the necessary statistical material; formulation of an appropriate theoretical scheme; the application of the previously developed theoretical devices to analysis of empirical data.

"Part I of this inquiry presents a factual statistical description of the structure of the American economy. The two basic statistical tables, 5 and 6, show the actual flow of commodities and services from one industry to another, from industries to households, and from households to industries...

"Part II gives a concise formulation of the economic theory of general interdependence (general equilibrium). The discussion is limited to statements of the fundamental assumptions and derivation of important quantitative relationships...

"In Part III, the analytical tools developed in the course of the previous theoretical inquiry are put to work. Empirical data summarized in the statistical tables of Part I are used as raw material. We show how the

outputs of various industries and the prices of their products would have reacted to different types of primary changes, i.e., changes in the technical productivity of one or another industry, variations in the willingness to invest capital into one or another branch of production, or shifts in the willingness to save by the income receivers." - Introduction.

Economic Conditions

Condliffe, John Bell. The changing structure of economic life. 19pp. Paris, International chamber of commerce [1939] (International chamber of commerce. Copenhagen congress 1939. Document no.1. Original) 280.9 In873 no.1

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"Prepared specifically for the First and Second Plenary Sessions of the Congress, but covering in general terms the theme of all four Plenary Sessions, Professor Condliffe's report...analyzes the fundamental structural changes that have taken place in economic life in recent years and examines the case for international cooperation and freer trade in the light of the new economic, social and political trends of the day. After a brief explanation of why the consistent expert advice and warnings of the necessity of freer trade, given by conferences and organizations ever since 1920, have been ignored in practice, Professor Condliffe describes the breakdown of international economic organization in the immediate post-war years, the monetary anarchy following the depression, and the disintegration of world markets. In the concluding chapters he links up the problem of structural change with the growing power of the State and urges the need for flexibility and private initiative within an ordered national framework and for organized international cooperation on the routine basis of known rules and established practices, as an alternative both to the purely competitive or 'laissez-faire' conception of economic life and to the detailed planning of economic activity within a series of isolated national units. The report ends with a discussion of the immediate political obstacles to international cooperation in a world dominated by preparations for war." - p.3.

Economic History - Europe

Clough, Shepard Bancroft, and Cole, Charles Woolsey. Economic history of Europe. 841pp. Boston, D. C. Heath and company, 1941. 277.17 C62 $4.00

"Suggested readings" at end of each chapter.

Partial contents: A society based on manors; Industry based on crafts; Commerce based on towns; The beginnings of capitalism; Expanding capitalism; Mercantilism; The continued growth of capitalism; The mechanization of industry; Changes in agriculture; Commerce; Business organization and finance; Economic development and its relationship to society, politics, and thought; The adjustment of agriculture to capitalism; Increasing dependence on the market; Industrial capitalism, finance capitalism, and business organization; Economic development and its relationship to society, politics, and thought; The first World War; Consequences of the World War of 1914-1918; In our time (I). The slump in European agriculture; and In our time (II). Decline of European foreign commerce and its consequences, Extension of governmental authority in national economies, and The goals of politically controlled economies.

Economics

Mayer, Joseph. Social science principles in the light of scientific method, with particular application to modern economic thought. 573pp. Durham, N.C., Duke university press, 1941. (Duke university press sociological series, C. A. Ellwood and H. E. Jensen, consulting editors) 280 M455 $4.00
Bibliographical foot-notes.
Contents: Pt. I. Scientific method and social study; Pt. II. Classical cost and utility theory; Pt. III. Suppositions underlying cost and utility theory; Pt. IV. Broader value concepts; Pt. V. Historical and contemporary economic fundamentals; Part VI. Critical demonstrations and conclusions.

Economics - Ancient Greece

Michell, Humfrey. The economics of ancient Greece. 415pp. Cambridge [Eng.] University press, 1940. 277.176 M58 $4.00
"Select bibliography," pp.[394]-398.
Contains chapters on the background of Greek economics, agriculture, mining and minerals, labor, industry, commerce, trade in various products, Greeks and Phoenicians, piracy, money and banking, and public finance.

Education

Cunningham, Kenneth Stewart, ed. Education for complete living; the challenge of to-day. The proceedings of the New education fellowship conference held in Australia August 1 to September 20, 1937. Edited by K. S. Cunningham; assisted by W. C. Radford. With an introduction by Frank Tate. 682pp. Melbourne, Melbourne university press; London [etc.] Oxford university press, 1938.
275.9 C91 $2.50
At head of title: Australian Council for Educational Research.
Partial contents: Rural trends the world around, by E. de S. Brunner, pp.221-229; The school and the rural community, by E. de S. Brunner, pp.230-241; The rural school curriculum, by E. de S. Brunner, pp.242-247; Rural education in England, by Sir P. Meadon, pp.248-258; Cultural agencies in American rural life, by E. des S. Brunner, pp.259-269; The Danish folk school, by A. Vedel, pp.426-442; Adult education in Lancashire, by Sir P. Meadon, pp.443-458; The development of the public library system in England and Wales, by Sir P. Meadon, pp.459-475; and Libraries and citizenship, by E. S. Davies, pp.476-490.

Overstreet, Harry Allen, and Overstreet, Mrs. Bonaro (Wilkinson). Leaders for adult education. 202pp. New York, American association for adult education, 1941. 275 Ov2 (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States. no.24)

Food Stamp Plan

Harvey, Ray. Want in the midst of plenty; the genesis of the food stamp plan. 35pp. Washington, D.C., American council on public affairs [1941] 281.12 H26 50¢

Subtopics: The service state; the surplus distribution program; objectives of the surplus distribution program; direct distribution of surpluses; the stamp plan; expansion of domestic markets; the politics of surplus distribution; the SMA and national defense; conclusions.

Foreign Trade - Massachusetts Customs District

Massachusetts. State planning board. Preliminary report of foreign trade recorded for Massachusetts customs district and the port of Boston, including certain basic statistics of foreign trade movements in all New England customs districts, prepared by Melvin L. Morse, supervisor of industrial surveys for the Massachusetts State planning board...Part of study conducted under official project 65-1-14-67 of the Work projects administration. 32pp., processed. [Boston, 1940] 280.7 M38P

Sources, p.31.

Full Employment

Pierson, John H. G. Full employment. 297pp. New Haven, Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1941. 283 P61 $2.50

"This book was written under the auspices of the Institute for Applied Social Analysis." - p.v.

In the concluding chapter the author writes: "If this country is to abolish unemployment once and for all, there must first be on the part of most Americans a recognition of the importance of the goal, a general understanding of the means required, and a willingness to adopt those means.

"It has been argued in this book that full employment can be assured either by a system of planned production or by appropriate monetary controls in a market economy, and the analysis has shown in what respects primarily, if we had that assurance, our economic procedures would be different from what they are today." - p.253.

As a basis of monetary control it is suggested "that government underwrite or guarantee in advance the annual amount of consumer spending. To speak somewhat less accurately for the sake of brevity and convenience, the first requirement is national income insurance...

"To be certain of fulfilling its guarantee with respect to consumer spending as well as to be in a position to use supplementary stabilization techniques when necessary (strategic subsidies and tax reductions, public works expansion, etc.), government must be able to borrow or tax idle money, or, as a third alternative, to issue new money. In other words, it is definitely required that the monetary-fiscal apparatus, including that part of it concerned with international payments, be under social control and be operated in the general interest." - p.25.

Government, County - Wyoming

Wyoming taxpayers association. Comparative costs of county government in six Wyoming counties. Compiled for the Wyoming governmental research association...Carolyn G. Hurst, auditor. 27pp., processed. [Cheyenne, Who., 1939?] 284 W99C

Contains statistics on costs of county government in Sweetwater, Platte, Goshen, Sheridan, Lincoln, and Laramie counties, Wyoming. In addition to these figures statistics are given of land area, population, production of principal commodities, etc.

Japan Economic Federation

Japan economic federation, Tokyo. East Asia economic intelligence series no. 2-7. 6 nos. Tokyo, 1939-40. 280.9 J272 no.2-7

No. 5-7 issued by Foreign Relations Council, Japan Economic Federation.

No. 2. Economic and financial conditions in Japan, Manchoukuo and China. 58pp. Dec. 1939. 40¢

No. 3. The heavy industry of Manchoukuo; present conditions of the exploitation of natural resources in Manchoukuo. 83 pp., folded map. Jan. 1940. 40¢

No. 4. The capital market of Japan. 72pp. May 1940. 65¢

No. 5. The canning industry of Japan, by Saki Hoshino. 30pp. July 1940. 30¢

No. 6. The shipping industry of Japan. 32pp. Oct. 1940. 30¢

No. 7. The currency and finance of Manchoukuo. 35pp. Dec. 1940. 40¢

Labor, Migratory

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on education and labor. Violations of free speech and rights of labor. Hearings...seventy-sixth Congress, third session, pursuant to S. Res. 266 (74th Congress) a resolution to investigate violations of the right of free speech and assembly and interference with the right of labor to organize and bargain collectively. Part 72, Supplementary exhibits. Associated farmer units of four cotton counties [Kings, Kern, Merced, San Joaquin], J. G. Boswell company, Agricultural labor bureau of the San Joaquin valley, Farm labor service of Arizona, strikes in San Joaquin county. (Exhibits 13179-13472) Washington, D. C., July 1, 1940. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1941. 283 Un312V pt.72

Labor and National Defense

Twentieth century fund. Labor committee. Labor and national defense; a survey of the special labor problems arising from America's defense activities and a program for action; the factual findings, by Lloyd G. Reynolds; the program, by the Labor committee. 130pp. New York, The Twentieth Century fund, 1941. 283 T91 $1.00

Contents: Labor requirements and labor supplies; Labor standards; Adjustment of industrial disputes through collective bargaining; Adjustment of industrial disputes through government agencies; and Recommendations of the Labor Committee.

Land Classification - United States

U.S. National resources planning board. Land committee. Land classification in the United States. Report of the Land committee to the National resources planning board. 151pp. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 173.2 N314Lac 60¢

This report was prepared by a Subcommittee of four persons: Charles C. Colby, chairman, C. P. Barnes, J. F. Deeds, and G. Donald Hudson. It "includes (1) a comprehensive exposition of the status, methods, and geographic coverage of land classification in the United States, (2) an interpretation made from this information, indicating the importance of certain characteristics common to all land-classification work; and (3) a list of general and specific recommendations directed to scientists, administrators, and land-planning technicians." - p.III.

Chapter titles: Point of view and scope of the investigation; Types of land classification; Perspective; Recommendations; Tabular statement of land-classification activities in the United States; Aerial photographs in land classification; Surveys of public lands by the General Land Office; Geologic, topographic, and hydrographic land classification by the U. S. Geological Survey; Nation-wide forest survey of the Forest Service; Soil survey of the Bureau of Plant Industry and state agricultural experiment stations; Conservation surveys of the Soil Conservation Service; Land classification in the Bureau of Reclamation; Land studies in the Office of Indian Affairs; Scenic, historic sites and recreational land classification of the National Park Service; Range survey procedure; Range land classification of the Grazing Service; Land classification work in Michigan; Land classification in the Tennessee Valley Authority; Economic land-classification studies in New York; Land classification as a part of area land-use planning in Montana; Land classification in the Sierra Nevada foothills of California; Rural land classification for tax assessment; and Land classification as a part of the county agricultural land-use planning program.

Illustrated by charts, maps, and photographs.

Latin America

Clark, Sydney Aylmer. The west coast of South America with Sydney A. Clark; how to get the most out of your trip to Colombia, Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, and Argentina. 358 pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 125 C542 $3.00

Henius, Frank. Latin American trade, how to get and hold it. 143 pp. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1941. 286 H382 $2.00

"First edition."

"The book naturally divides into two parts--a consideration of the general economic problems faced in effecting a two-way exchange within the hemisphere, and the presentation of a new plan of fostering imports from Latin America in sufficient volume to supply a basis for payment for North American exports." - Preface.

Manufacturing Industries - United States

Fabricant, Solomon. The output of manufacturing industries, 1899-1937, by Solomon Fabricant with the assistance of Julius Shiskin. 685pp. New York, National bureau of economic research, inc., 1940. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc. no.39) 330.12 F11 $4.50

"The growth of our manufacturing industries - through the comparatively quiet period 1899 to 1914, the war upheaval from 1914 to 1919, the rapid expansion of the 1920's and the troubled years following 1929 - constitutes the material for an exciting tale. The statistics brought together in this volume relate to a single major theme of this story: the long-term changes in the volume and composition of the output of American manufacturing industries between 1899 and 1937...

"The first chapter of this book contains a summary of the changes in manufacturing output during the period under discussion, together with a brief consideration of the general economic significance of these events. Some readers may find what they seek to know about manufacturing output within the confines of this single chapter. Others will go on to examine the more complete picture of the changing aspect of manufacturing production outlined in Chapters 3 to 5 of Part One...

"Chapter 2 assesses the significance of these measures. Further, since the data basic to this survey originated as answers to Census questionnaires, rather than as observations made in controlled laboratory experiments, we have presented in that chapter a brief statement on the nature of the data, and an appraisal of the economic and statistical biases inherent in them. The impatient reader may derive some comfort from the assurance that a more detailed statement concerning both the data and the statistical techniques has been relegated to an appendix. The changes that have occurred in the physical output of all manufacturing industries combined are described in Chapter 3. Major groups of industries, such as foods, textiles and chemicals, are reviewed in Chapter 4; and a general survey of changes in individual manufacturing industries appears in Chapter 5.

"Part Two traces in greater detail the course of output for individual industries and for the groups into which they have been classified. Here, indexes are given for all the separate industries covered by adequate data and for as much of the period 1899-1937 as possible. In addition, the changing relative standing of each industry in its respective group is described. [These industries include foods, tobacco products, textile products, rubber products, and forest products]...

"The description of what has taken place in the productive field of manufacturing, the most important industrial sector of our economy, is the primary object of this volume. But the present study has another purpose: it is designed also to provide a base for an investigation of the changes that occurred during the first four decades of this century in the relationship between manufacturing employment and output, and of the rising efficiency of productive effort in factory establishments. The results of this further study

will be published in another volume at a later date. A third volume, dealing with production and productivity in agriculture and other nonmanufacturing industries, will complete the story begun with manufacturing output." - Preface.

Marketing

Agnew, Hugh Elmer, and Houghton, Dale. Marketing policies. 1st ed. 615pp. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1941. 280.3 Ag6 $4.00

Bibliography at end of each chapter except Chapter XIX.

"This book literally starts about where most books on the general subject of marketing leave off. It deals with values rather than with elementary processes. It is an approach to the study of marketing from the qualitative, rather than the quantitative, angle...

"The scope has been limited to topics which refer strictly to marketing and merchandising to the exclusion of advertising and sales management, which might be expected to be included in a treatise entitled 'Marketing Policies'. Those subjects have been presented many times in books which are available." - Preface.

Partial contents: Consumer research methods; Market analysis; Prices and profits; Price policies and trade discounts; Price making and new legal restrictions; Industrial marketing; The consumer movement; and Barriers to interstate trade.

Pacific Coast Economic Association

Pacific coast economic association. Proceedings of the nineteenth annual conference... at Stanford university, California, December 27-28, 1940. Editor, Edward S. Shaw. 138pp. Eugene, Or., Koke-Chapman co., 1941. 280.9 P11 19th, 1940

Partial contents: Economy, economics, and economies, by Arthur G. Coons, pp.1-9; The expanding universe of monetary theory, by Anatol Murad, pp.10-16; Revenue problems in war finance, by James K. Hall, pp.16-25; The excess profits tax, by Marvel Stockwell, pp.25-29; Canada's burden of war finance, by Joseph A. Crumb, pp.29-32; Bilateralism in foreign exchange control, by J. Richard Huber, pp. 32-36; Self-financed, state-sponsored advertising as a form of farm relief, by H. E. Erdman, pp.36-40; Two years of crop insurance, by J . C. Clendenin, pp.40-43; The agricultural basis of Pan-American solidarity, by Robert P . Terrill, pp.43-47; Industrial relations in large-scale cotton farming, by Clark Kerr, pp.62-69; The outlook for United States trade in South America, by Kenneth Duncan, pp.70-74; Assumptions concerning United States foreign trade, present and future, by Alfred L. Lomax, pp.74-77; American industry: peace to defense, by Bruce Lockling, pp.77-81; Trends in Pacific coast fruit exports, by S. W. Shear, pp.81-84; An hiatus in the risk theories of Knight and Myrdal, by Ernst W. Swanson, pp.84-88; Consumption levels and standards of living: significant concepts, by Joseph S. Davis, pp.88-91; Orthodox economics and the consumer, by F. W. Clower, pp.92-94; Some neglected points in the theory of consumption,

by Lyman D. Bothwell, pp.95-97; A test of significance for time series analysis, by W. Allen Wallis and Geoffrey H. Moore, pp.97-98; What problem does competition solve? by C. E. Ayres, pp.99-102; The Temporary National Economic Committee - new deal or old delusion? by Broadus Mitchell, pp.102-105; The probable effects of the war economy on monopoly, by C. D. Jacobs, pp.106-109; Imperfect competition and the demand for labor, by Raymond F. Mikesell, pp.109-112; J. R. Hicks on dynamic theory, by Frank L. Kidner, pp.113-116; The Hicksian elasticity of price-expectation, by Edward S. Shaw, pp. 116-120; and Western hydroelectric power developments: the Boulder Canyon project, by Paul L. Kleinsorge, pp.120-123.

Philippine Islands

Horn, Florence. Orphans of the Pacific: the Philippines, by Florence Horn, with 32 pages of photographs by Fenno Jacobs. 316pp. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock [1941] 280.1995 H78 $3.00

Partial contents: Ch. 6. The land and the church; Ch. 11. Coconuts and the windfall money; Ch. 12. Sugar.

Planning Publications

Florida. State planning board. Conserving land and water resources. Brief description of the purpose and organization of the Southeastern Florida joint resources investigation. 12pp. Tallahassee, Fla., 1941. 280.7 F68C

"Prepared by Stanley H. Wright, co-ordinator."

Harvard university. Dept. of fine arts. Scope of regional planning, being certain notes on the fields of knowledge basic to the practice of regional planning (preliminary ed.) 19pp., processed [Cambridge, Mass.] Department of fine arts, Harvard university, 1940. 98.5 H262

"Consists primarily of lists of courses offered in Harvard University that are considered to be within or related to the field of regional planning." - leaf 1.

South Carolina. State planning board. Bulletin no.3-4. 2 nos. Columbia, S.C., 1940. 280.7 So8292B

No.3. The natural resources of South Carolina. 127pp. November 1940.

Bibliography at end of each section.

Contents: Summary of the natural resources of South Carolina; Physical and climatological characteristics; Water supply resources; Power resources; Mineral resources; Forest resources; and A mapping plan for South Carolina.

No.4. The manufactured and agricultural resources of South Carolina. 200pp. November 1940.

Bibliography at end of each section.

Contents: Summary and recommendations; Manufactured products; Agriculture and fisheries; Labor resources; Transportation; Taxation and finances; and Appendix: Financial statistics.

U.S. National resources planning board. Development of resources and stabilization of employment in the United States. January 1941. 409 pp. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1941. (77th Congress 1st session, House Document no.142) 148 77th Cong. 1st sess. H. doc. no. 142.

This is the first of a series of reports which the President of the United States expects to transmit to the Congress "shortly after submission of the Budget of the United States." The report is in three parts. Part I, the Federal Program for National Development, contains the findings and recommendations of the Board. Projects recommended for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1942 are given on pp. 57-58, 65-66. Part II, Regional Development Plans, contains statements of plans for 10 regions of the United States, including Hawaii and Alaska. Part III, Functional Development Policies, "is devoted to studies by the technical advisory committees of the Board on national policies for the development of our land, water, and energy resources."

U.S. National resources planning board. Land committee. Public land acquisition in a national land-use program. Part II: Urban lands. Report of the Land committee to the National resources planning board. 38pp. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 173.2 N214Pub pt.2

Pt. I, Rural Lands, was noted in Agricultural Economics Literature, v.14, no.9, Nov. 1940, p.969.

Washington (State) State planning council. List of maps and data for land use and classification studies. September, 1939. 8pp., processed. [Olympia, Wash., 1939] 280.7 W27Li

Washington (State) State planning council. Organized camping in the state of Washington, prepared...with the cooperation of United States Department of the interior[!] National park service. Prepared as a report on official projects numbered 265-6905, 465-93-3-32, 465-93-3-177, and 665-93-3-133, Works progress administration. July 21, 1939. 25 pp., processed. [Olympia] 1939. 280.7 W27Or

Washington (State) State planning council. Washington's resources for national defense. 59pp., maps. Olympia, Wash., Washington State planning council, 1940. 280.7 W27W

Cover-title: Defense Resources, State of Washington.

Partial contents: Land, pp.10-11; Agriculture, pp.18-22; Minerals, pp.23-31.

Population - Migration

Dawber, Mark A. Our shifting populations. 68pp. New York, N.Y., Joint committee on publicity and promotion of the Home missions council and Council of women for home missions [1940] (Frontiers of American life. no.2) 283 D32 25¢

Address of Joint Committee on Publicity and Promotion of the Home

Missions Council and Council of Women for Home Missions is 297 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Consists of 14 radio talks on various phases of the subject of our shifting populations from the point of view of the church and home missions. Among the topics covered are: Our shifting populations; Migration and the American dream; Migrants and the Grapes of Wrath; Youth on the move; The sharecropper; The migrant negro; The Mexican migrant; Land for the landless: The river people.

Progress and Poverty

Haxo, Gaston. The philosophy of freedom; a study in fundamental economics, adapted from Henry George's "Progress and poverty." 210pp. New York, Land and freedom, 1941. 280. H324 $1.00

"First edition."

This book "is not intended to take the place of Progress and Poverty," but is "offered as a guide and a help to an easier...understanding of the work of George." - Preface.

Public Administration

Wallace, Schuyler Crawford. Federal departmentalization; a critique of theories of organization. 251pp. New York, Columbia university press, 1941. 280.12 W153 $2.48

Although this book is "largely concerned with the multiplicity of factors which must be considered and weighed in the development of the departmental structure of the Federal government, major emphasis has been placed upon an evaluation of the so-called principles of administration as applied to this particular problem from the point of view of ascertaining the degree of precision inherent in them, the extent of their interrelation with the process of government as a whole, and the nature of the fundamental assumptions upon which they rest." - Preface, pp.vii-viii.

References to the Department of Agriculture may be found through consulting the index under the subject, Agriculture, Department of.

Public Affairs Pamphlets

Public affairs pamphlets, no. 4(Rev.), no.5(Rev.), no.7(Rev.). 3 nos. Washington, 1940. 280.9 P964 10¢ each.

No.4(Rev.).Security or the dole? by Maxwell S. Stewart. 31pp. 1940.

"Prepared in cooperation with the staff of the Committee on Social Security of the Social Science Research Council."

"For further reading," p.31.

No. 5(Rev.). Credit for consumers, by LeBaron R. Foster. 31pp. 1940.

"Suggested readings," pp.30-31.

No. 7(Rev.). The Supreme court and the constitution [by] Robert E. Cushman. 48pp. 1940.

"Reading suggestions," pp.36-37.

Purchasing Power and Business

Mack, Mrs. Ruth (Prince). The flow of business funds and consumer purchasing power. New York, Columbia university press, 1941. 400pp. 280 M193 $3.75.

"Prepared under the auspices of the Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences."

The chapter headings follow: Retained income and the flow of business funds; Depreciation; Various operating reserves; Profits and nonoperating income; Retained income; Balance sheet changes; The determination of annual depreciation; The purchase of industrial equipment; Intermarket flow of business funds; and The intermarket flow of funds and consumer purchasing power.

Research - United States

Schwarz, Sanford. Research in international economics by federal agencies. 357pp. New York, Columbia university press, 1941. (International economic handbooks ed. by Eugene Staley for the Division of economics and history of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. No. 2) 280 Sch9 $1.75

"Finding list of government publications":pp. 285-329.

"Department of Agriculture": pp. 30-46.

"Bureau of Agricultural Economics": pp. 33-36.

The editor's Foreword reads in part as follows: "It is a real public service...which Mr. Sanford Schwarz has performed in this book by providing information that ought to break down some of the barriers to a free flow of intellectual trade between professional people working on a certain broad range of problems under the auspices of universities or business institutions and their colleagues in government offices.

"Everybody knows that the Department of Commerce publishes trade figures, and various kinds of specialists have long counted as part of their stock in trade the financial statistics of the Federal Reserve Board, the commodity studies of the Tariff Commission, and the world-wide crop surveys of the Department of Agriculture. But few realize the full scope of the work of even these agencies, especially where research has been expanded in recent years, or where the emphasis has been shifted. Still fewer have any idea of the wide sweep of government research bearing on international economic problems which appears when the contributions of all the diverse agencies - from Department of State to WPA - are totaled up, as they are in this volume. Doubtless this service as a check-list, both for private libraries and for libraries of educational and business institutions, will be one of the chief uses of the book. It ought also to find a place on collateral reading shelves for college courses in economics, government, and international relations, and it should certainly be called to the attention of every graduate and professional student in these fields."

U.S. National resources planning board. Research - a national resource. II. - Industrial research. December 1940. Report of the National research council to the National resources planning board. 370pp. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 173.2 N214Rs v.2

Bibliographies at end of sections.

This report "discusses the nature, extent and welfare of industrial research but does not attempt a catalog of new wealth coming from the laboratories." -p.5.

Partial contents: Summary of findings and recommendations, pp.1-2; Sect. I. A report on industrial research as a national resource - Introduction, by Raymond Stevens, pp.5-16; Sect. II. Research in the national economy, pp.17-125; Sect. III. Examples of research in industry, pp.127-169; Sect. IV. Location and extent of industrial research activity in the United States, by Franklin S. Cooper, pp. 171-187; Sect. V. Research abroad, by Dexter North, pp.191-220; Sect. VI. Men in research, pp.221-361; Sect. VII. Appendix: 1. The relationship of the National Research Council to industrial research, by Albert L. Barrows, pp. 363-369.

Rural Sociology

Southern conference-seminar on teaching and research in rural sociology, Blue Ridge, N. C., 1940. Proceedings of Southern conference-seminar on teaching and research in rural sociology, Blue Ridge, North Carolina, August 26-30, 1940. Edited by the chairman of the Sponsoring committee. 196pp., processed. [n.p., 1940] 281.29 So8

Wilson Gee, chairman, University of Virginia; Leland B. Tate, secretary, Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Contents: The place of rural sociology in the undergraduate curriculum (The introductory course in rural sociology), by O. D. Duncan, pp.1-16, discussion by Daniel Russell and C. L. Folse, pp.16-27; Undergraduate preparation of students who expect to do graduate work in rural sociology (Undergraduate training for rural sociologists) by T. Lynn Smith, pp.29-34, discussion by Leland B. Tate and E. W. Gregory, Jr., pp.34-38; Requirements for the master's degree in rural sociology (Training to the master's level in rural sociology), by Howard W. Beers, pp.39-54, discussion by O. D. Duncan and G. H. Aull, pp.54-62; Training to the doctor's level in rural sociology (Training in rural sociology at the Ph. D. level), by Lowry Nelson, pp.63-72, discussion by C. C. Taylor and E. T. Krueger, pp.72-78; An inventory and critique of rural sociological research projects in the South during the past five years, including current projects in progress, by B. O. Williams, pp.79-112, discussion by Morton King, Jr., and Rupert B. Vance, pp.112-119; A critical review of a few representative rural sociological research projects recently published in the South (A review of some recent studies of southern culture), by Charles P. Loomis, pp.121-138, discussion by William E. Cole and H. C. Brearley, pp.138-143; Charting needed areas for rural sociological research in the South, by C. Horace Hamilton, pp.145-154, discussion by T. J. Woofter and Selz Mayo, pp.154-162; Cooperation in rural sociological research on an interstate and regional basis,

by Carl C. Taylor, pp.163-175, discussion by C. O. Brannen and John M. Maclachlan, pp.175-179; Selection and recruitment of personnel in rural sociology, by Warner E. Gettys, pp. 181-191, discussion by B. Youngblood and J. W. Bateman, pp. 192-196.

Titles are given as listed in the Table of Contents followed by the titles given in the text in parentheses.

St. Lawrence Survey

U. S. Dept. of commerce. The St. Lawrence survey. Pt. 5. The St. Lawrence seaway and future transportation requirements. 83 pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 157.1 Sa2 pt.5

Ch. I. of this part of the St. Lawrence Survey is concerned with transportation requirements of agricultural products.

Social Problems - United States

Odum, Howard Washington [and others] American democracy anew; an approach to the understanding of our social problems, by Howard Washington Odum, Harold D. Meyer, B. S. Holden, and Fred M. Alexander. 614 pp. New York, H. Holt and company [1940] 280.12 Od8Am

Includes bibliography.

This high school textbook "is undertaking two primary tasks. The first is to study American democracy and the American people and their dilemmas and prospects more comprehensively, yet more simply and elementally, than has hitherto been possible. The second is to relate the education of the student more vividly and realistically to experience and to the living environment of regions and nation.

"To this end, for the first time, the problems of American democracy are presented and interpreted, not only in relation to historical background and national purpose, but also in relation to the realities of our resources and our regions. To develop American democracy anew is the obligation of the next epoch of education and statesmanship." - Preface.

Book I. The American Picture; Book II. The Southern Picture.

Statistical Method

Wagner, Charles Conroy [and others] Introduction to statistics, by Charles C. Wagner, Evan Johnson, jr., Beatrice L. Hagen, and Clyde H. Graves. 135pp., processed. State College, Pa., 1940. 251 W122

This text on statistics includes the following chapters: Frequency tables and graphical representation of data; The arithmetic mean and standard deviation; Probability; The normal curve; Skewness and kurtosis; The line of best fit; Correlation; and Theory of sampling.

Statistical Yearbook, Interamerican

Interamerican statistical yearbook, 1940. 612pp. New York, The Macmillan Co. Buenos Aires, El Ateneo [etc., 1940] 250 In82 1940 $6.00

Full title: Anuario Estadístico Interamericano. Interamerican Statis-

tical Yearbook. Anuario Estatístico Interamericano. Annuaire Statistique Interamericain.

Spanish, English, Portuguese, French, in parallel columns.

According to the Introduction, this volume of statistical tables is published as a service to the "American Community." The aim has been to make it "strictly authoritative, international and complete." It is "to some extent a selective compilation of all the Interamerican comparative statistics of a scientific character which are available." It is pointed out that almost half of the tables are concerned with commerce because of its importance as a link between countries and individuals. Other topics are population, agricultural and mineral production, livestock raising, industry, social questions, transport and communications, investments, banks and currencies, finance, education, armed forces, public health, and international cooperation. The tables are presented without comment.

Sugar Quotas - Cuba

Asociación cubana de fabricantes de azúcar. Cuotas de producción de azúcar, estimado para la zafra de 1941, su distribución por ingenios de acuerdo con el decreto ley 522 de 1936 y el proyecto de ley de la Cámara de representantes que concede una cuota básica de 60.000 sacos. 12pp. [Habana, Impreso en los Talleres tipográficos de F. Solana y ca.] 1940. 281.365 As53

Gives the text of a bill approved by the Cuban Cámara de Representantes, modifying Decree-Law No. 522 of January 18, 1936, and presents statistics showing how the proposed adjustments in the quotas allowed to sugar mills will affect each of these mills for the 1941 season.

Taxation

American institute of accountants. Committee on federal taxation. Recommendations for revision of the Internal revenue code, submitted by the Committee on federal taxation, American institute of accountants. 27pp. [New York] 1940. 284.5 Am3242

Address of American Institute of Accountants is 13 East 41st St., New York, New York.

California. Legislature. Assembly. Revenue and taxation fact-finding committee. Report of Assembly Revenue and taxation fact-finding committee, pursuant to House resolution no.67, California Legislature, Fifty-third (extraordinary) session. 27pp. Sacramento, Printed in California state printing office, G. H. Moore, state printer, 1940. 284.5 C1214

Ford, Robert S., and Shepard, E. Fenton. Retail sales taxation in Michigan. 20pp. [Ann Arbor, Mich.] 1941. (Michigan. University. Bureau of government. Michigan pamphlets no.12) 280.9 M582M no.12.

"The material in this pamphlet is based on a previous publication of the Bureau of Government entitled The Michigan Retail Sales and Use Taxes, Michigan Governmental Studies No. 5 (1941)."

Indiana. Dept. of treasury. Gross income tax division. Indiana gross income tax act, chapter 140, acts of 1941, approved March 8, 1941 (amendment to the Gross income tax act of the state of Indiana as provided in House bill 14) 13pp., processed. [Indianapolis, 1941]
284.5 In272 1941

Ohio. Tax and revenue commission. Report of the Ohio Tax and revenue commission, submitted January 15, 1939. 443pp. Columbus, O., The F. J. Heer printing company, 1940. 284.5 Oh35

This report is the Final Report of this commission authorized in 1938. It gives a general review of the Ohio tax system and of the tax systems in certain other states.

The titles of the appendices follow: A. Tax receipts for State and local purposes, by kind of tax, Ohio 1934-1937, p.395; B. Operating revenues and expenditures of Ohio, 1937, pp.396-402; C. Report of the Committee on Taxation of the Ohio State Bar Association, recommended changes in Ohio laws relating to the administration and collection of taxes, pp.403-408; D. Discounts granted for prompt payment of taxes in twenty states, pp.409-412; E. Report of Thomas C. Lavery...in re codification of excise tax procedural provisions, pp.413-428.

Town Government - Maine

Historical records survey, Maine. Town government in Maine (preliminary ed.) prepared by the Maine Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. 206pp., processed. Portland, Me., The Maine historical records survey project, 1940. 280.035 H62

Bibliography, pp.179-181.

"The principal object of the Survey in Maine has been to publish inventories of all extant town and city records, and in this program the project has attempted to locate the records of each town office from its origin to the present, to explain gaps, and to indicate briefly how these records reflect the functions and inter-relationships of the individual town offices. In following out this program a considerable amount of legal research has been undertaken in order that the functions and duties of the various town offices as provided by state law might be ascertained. The results of some of this research are published in the volume presented herewith, which is designed to be used primarily in connection with any planned study of the archives inventories...

"The volume is divided into two parts, Part A and Part B. In Part A there are essays on the three most common types of municipal government in Maine - towns, plantations, and village corporations. Part B contains essays on many of the officers which have been established by law to handle the affairs of the municipal units covered by Part A." - Preface.

Trade - Europe

League of nations. Economic intelligence service. Europe's trade; a study of the trade of European countries with each other and with the rest of the world. 116pp. Geneva, 1941. (Series of League of Nations publications. II. Economic and financial. 1941. II A. 1) 280.9 L47P 1941 II. A.1 $2.00

"The curtailment of national trade statistics rendered impossible this year the preparation of the annual Review of World Trade that the League of Nations has been in the habit of publishing each June. It was decided, therefore, last spring to replace this volume by a special study of the trade of Europe as it presented itself before the outbreak of the present war...

"The general objects of the study are to consider what was the part played by Europe in the trade of the world, how far Europe was dependent upon external markets and external markets dependent upon her, to estimate the importance to her of what, in the absence of a better term, is known as Empire trade, and to illustrate the commercial and general economic interdependence of different parts of the continent.

"It is hoped to follow this analysis by a complementary volume on the trade of the rest of the world. To begin with Europe is convenient and indeed necessary, owing to the key position she has held as a channel for the transfer of the service of debts and earnings on foreign investments from debtor to creditor states. But any division of the unity of the world's trade is to some extent arbitrary, and the second volume will unavoidably overlap to some extent with the first. Both must deal with the trade of the United Kingdom; both must review, though from different angles, the trade of political as well as geographical groups of states.

"This volume relates to the past; it may be of value, it is hoped, in the future, and giving, as it does, figures showing the net imports of Europe (both including and excluding the United Kingdom and Ireland) of a long list of foodstuffs and raw materials before the outbreak of the present war, may not be without interest and significance today.

"The detailed information contained in the statistical annexes is intended for the use of those who desire to push their inquiries beyond the limits of the range of subjects with which the text deals." - Preface.

Most of the figures are for 1935.

U. S. Marketing Laws Survey

U. S. Marketing laws survey. State antitrust laws. 880pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1940. (U. S. Marketing laws survey [Publications] v.1) 173.2 W89 Map v.1

At head of title: Works Progress Administration.

U. S. Marketing laws survey. State price control legislation. 558pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1940. (U. S. Marketing laws survey [Publications] v.2) 173.2 W89Map v.2

At head of title: Works Progress Administration.

"The primary purpose of the Marketing Laws Survey is the compilation, review, and analysis of the text of all the State laws directly affecting the marketing of goods from the point of production to the point of consumption. Interrelations with Federal marketing laws are suggested...

"Reported decisions of Federal and State courts interpreting State marketing laws will be cited or restated. The legal principles and doctrines evolved in significant cases will be coordinated with and analyzed under each of the topics covered.

"Statutes and cases relating to the composition, substantive powers, and procedures of State administrative agencies in the field of marketing will be included." - Foreword, v.1.

These two volumes are the first in a series which will be published as the work progresses.

U. S. Temporary National Economic Committee

U. S. Temporary national economic committee. Monograph no. 3, 16. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 280.12 Un3986M

At head of title: 76th Congress, 3d Session, Senate Committee Print. Investigation of Concentration of Economic Power.

No. 3. Who pays the taxes? (Allocation of federal, state, and local taxes to consumer income brackets) by Helen Tarasov, under the general supervision of Gerhard Colm. 55pp. 1941.

No. 16. Antitrust in action, by Walton Hamilton and Irene Till. 146pp. 1941.

In three sections: I. The task of industrial regulation; II. Administrative procedures of antitrust; and III. A program of action. Seven appendices contain tabulations of cases, convictions, and fines under the Federal Antitrust Law, July 1890-July 1940.

War Industries Board

Baruch, Bernard Mannes. American industry in the war; a report of the War industries board (March 1921). Including, besides a reprint of the report of the War industries board of World war I, Mr. Baruch's own program for total mobilization of the nation as presented to the War policies commission in 1931, and current material on priorities and price fixing. With a foreword by Bernard M. Baruch, and an introduction by Hugh S. Johnson. Ed. by Richard H. Hippelheuser. 498 pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 280.12 B28

"Total defense must plan to fight, to win, and above all to survive war. This means some plan along lines similar to the experience tested by the United States War Industries Board of 1917 and 1918. It must mobilize men, money, materials, morale - all resources - to give to the war-making agencies and those allied with them, such as shipping and blockade, what they want when they want it, without unnecessary deprivation or exploitation of civilians.

"This volume contains documents which will show what should be done and what should be avoided. The War Industries Board plan contemplated getting ahead and keeping ahead - avoiding bottlenecks rather than

breaking them. It was arrived at by trial and error - which are proving in 1940 and 1941 what they proved in 1917 and 1918. It is regrettable that we have to re-travel any of that road. England and France did not act in time to get ahead of their necessities. France fell. England is not yet organized. German military experts have said, 'Except for a few minor changes, the German economic mobilization system was conscientiously built in imitation of the similar American system.'"--Foreword.

The West

Hafen, LeRoy R., and Rister, Carl Coke. Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. 698pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 135 H11 $3.50

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Partial contents: The sod-house frontier; Range cattle and sheep industries; Utilization of natural resources; and Evolution of western culture, including Agrarian unrest.

Western Hemisphere

MacLiesh, Archibald Fleming, and Reynolds, Cushman. Strategy of the Americas. 247pp. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [1941] 280 M223 $2.50

Bibliography: pp.245-247.

"first edition."

Map on lining-paper.

An examination of the strength and weaknesses of the Western Hemisphere in the light of available facts. Ch.II. pp.11-49, is on Raw Materials.

Wheat and Flour Trade - World

Canada. Dept. of trade and commerce. Commercial intelligence service. Wheat and flour trade. A survey of production, consumption, imports and exports of wheat and flour in countries throughout the world. By Canadian trade commissioners. Reprinted from the "Commercial intelligence journal" October, 1939-April, 1940. Department of trade and commerce, Ottawa, Canada...Commercial intelligence service. 199pp. [Ottawa, J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O., King's printer, 1940] 286.359 C1632

This collection of reports was planned "to provide a world survey of the wheat and flour trade in its relation to the Canadian trade. These reports were to be prepared and forwarded by the Trade Commissioners in time to reach Canada during the early fall months of 1939 for initial publication in the Commercial Intelligence Journal and later publication together under one cover.

"In accordance with the plan, some of the reports were completed and most of the others were in process of preparation when war began in September, 1939. While war conditions from the outset sharply affected the marketing of wheat and flour, it was felt that the reports

in general contained information of a basic character that might still be useful to Canadian wheat dealers and millers. Accordingly they were published, as originally planned in the Commercial Intelligence Journal, in which they appeared over a period of several months. A limited issue of the complete series has been reprinted in the present form for convenience of reference and in the belief that it will be of value as a record of the peace-time trade in wheat and flour. In this connection it is to be noted that the statistics for many of the countries are closely up-to-date for the immediate pre-war period." - Foreword.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

American society of planning officials. Rural zoning; a short list of references (1937-1941). Amer. Soc. Planning Officials. News Letter 7(7): 60-61. July 1941. (Published at 1313 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.)

Bauer, Harry C., comp. An indexed bibliography of the Tennessee valley authority, cumulative supplement January 1939-December 1940. 50pp., processed. Knoxville, Tenn., 1941. 173.2 T25In Jan.1939-Dec.1940
At head of title: Tennessee Valley Authority. Office of the Director of Information. Technical Library.

Benton, Mildred. Economic and social aspects of soil conservation; a list of references. 25pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1941. (U.S. Soil conservation service. SCS library list no.2) 1.96 R312Li no.2

Conover, Helen F., comp. A brief list of references on western hemisphere defense. Comp...under the direction of Florence S. Hellman. 15pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] U. S. Library of Congress, Division of bibliography, Nov. 6, 1940. Vertical file. Bibliographies. National defense

Goresline, Harry E., comp. Selected list of references on frozen and dried eggs. 7pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering, June 20, 1941. 1.932 A4Se4

Gray, Ruth A., comp. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1938-1939, prepared in the library division. 411pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1940. (U. S. Office of education. Bulletin 1940, no.5) 156.3 B87 1940, no.5
Partial contents: Agricultural education; Rural education.

Herb, Mamie I. Crop and livestock insurance, 1937-1940; a selected list of references. 38pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1941. (U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic library list no. 24) 1.9 Ec73E no. 24
"This list supplements Agricultural Economics Bibliography no. 67,

Crop and Livestock Insurance, A Selected List of References to Literature Issued Since 1898. It supersedes two typewritten lists on crop and livestock insurance compiled in this library, dated July 6, 1937 and April 22, 1941, respectively. The scope of this list is similar to that of the bibliography which it supplements, with the exception that proposed legislation and debate in Congress have not been included."

Miller, Ernest I., comp. A selected list of books, theses, and pamphlets on TVA. 8pp., processed. Knoxville, Tenn., 1941. 173.2 T25Se 1941
At head of title: Tennessee Valley Authority, Office of the Director of Information, Technical Library.

Norwood, Alice M., comp. Congressional hearings, reports, and documents relating to TVA, 1933-1940. 26pp., processed. [Knoxville, Tenn., 1941?] 173.2 T25Con 1933-1940
At head of title: Tennessee Valley Authority, Office of the Director of Information, Technical Library.

Pan American union. Bibliography on labor and social welfare in Latin America. 31pp., processed. Washington, Pan American union, Division of labor and social information, 1940. 150.91 B47

Rasmussen, Wayne D. Some general histories of Latin America. 7pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] Apr. 1941. (U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics. Agricultural history series no. 1) 1.90 A2Ag8 no.1
"This series is intended as a vehicle for presenting the results of research in agricultural history conducted throughout the Department of Agriculture."

Turner, Howard B. Okfuskee county, Oklahoma; a selected list of references. 13pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1941. (U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic library list no. 28) 1.9 Ec73E no. 28

U. S. National resources planning board. Bibliography of reports by state and regional planning organizations. 28pp., processed. Washington, 1941. 173.2 N214Bi [no.10]

U. S. Office of foreign agricultural relations. Bibliography on rubber. 2pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] June 4, 1941. 1.943 B47

Wiese und Kaiserswaldau, Leopold Max Walter von. Sociology...edited and annotated by Franz H. Mueller. 136pp. New York, O. Piest, 1941. 280 W635 $1.50
Bibliography, pp.113-118.

SELECTED LIST OF RECENT REVIEWS

Compiled by Mamie I. Herb

Anderson, Nels. Men on the move. [1940]
Reviewed by A. B. Hollingshead in Rural Sociol. 6(2):185-186. June 1941.

Beals, Carleton. Pan America. 1940.
Reviewed by Simon G. Hanson in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 215:209. May 1941.

Blumer, Herbert. An appraisal of Thomas and Znaniecki's The Polish peasant in Europe and America...With statements by William I. Thomas and Florian Znaniecki; a panel discussion, and summary and analysis by Read Bain. [1939]
Reviewed by Kimball Young in Amer. Jour. Sociol. 46(6):903-906. May 1941.

Briggs, Harold E. Frontiers of the Northwest; a history of the upper Missouri Valley. 1940.
Reviewed by John Perry Pritchett in Polit. Sci. Quart. 56(2): 306-307. June 1941.

Britnell, G. E. The wheat economy...Editor's preface by H. A. Innis. 1939.
Reviewed by Erich W. Zimmerman in South. Econ. Jour. 8(1):114-115. July 1941.

Bye, Raymond Taylor. An appraisal of Frederick C. Mills' The behavior of prices...With a rejoinder by Frederick C. Mills, a panel discussion, and a commentary by Read Bain. [1940]
Reviewed by J. Marschak in an article entitled, A Discussion on Methods in Economics, in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(3):441-448. June 1941.
Reviewed by J. J. Spengler in Social Forces 19(4):567-568. May 1941.

Clark, Colin. The conditions of economic progress. 1940.
Reviewed by Wolfgang F. Stolper in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):351-352. June 1941.
Reviewed by M. L. in Nineteenth Century and After 129(771):514-516. May 1941.

Cummings, Richard Osborn. The American and his food; a history of food habits in the United States. [1940]
Reviewed by M. L. Wilson in Rural Sociol. 6(2):174-175. June 1941.
Reviewed by Marjorie M. Heseltine in Survey Midmonthly 76(6):196-197. June 1941.

Demaree, Albert Lowther. The American agricultural press, 1819-1860. 1941.
Reviewed by John La Farge in Amer. 65(11):303,305. June 21, 1941.
Reviewed by Simon E. Bourgin in U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(5):35-38. May 1941.

Dietrich, Ethel Barbara. Far Eastern trade of the United States. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by William P. Maddox in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 215:182. May 1941.
Reviewed by Arthur G. Coons in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):399-400. June 1941.

Doane, Robert Rutherford. The anatomy of American wealth; the story of our physical assets (sometimes called wealth) and their allocation as to form and use among the people. 1940.
Reviewed by Frank G. Dickinson in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):352-355. June 1941.
Reviewed by William J. Shultz in Survey Graphic. 30(6):354. June 1941.

Dowell, Austin Allyn, and Bjorka, Knute. Livestock marketing. 1st ed. 1941.
Reviewed by Roland S. Vaile in Jour. Mktg. 6(1):71-72. July 1941.
Reviewed by J. Russell Ives in U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(6):44-45. June 1941.

Duddy, Edward Augustin, and Revzan, David A. The use of transportation facilities in the Chicago fruit and vegetable market. [1940]
Reviewed by John B. Schneider in Jour. Mktg. 6(1):72-73. July 1941.

Eckard, E. W. Economics of W. S. Jevons. [1940]
Reviewed briefly by Earl Rolph in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):371. June 1941.

Ely, Richard Theodore, and Wehrwein, George S. Land economics. 1940.
Reviewed by Carl C. Taylor in Rural Sociol. 6(2):176-177. June 1941.

Feuerlein, Willy, and Hannan, Elizabeth. Dollars in Latin America; an old problem in a new setting. [1941]
Reviewed by W. T. Moran in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 216:194. July 1941.
Reviewed by Nicholas Roosevelt in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):379-380. June 1941.
Reviewed by J. Fred Rippy in Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(3):597. June 1941.

Gaus, John Merriman, and Wolcott, Leon O. Public administration and the United States Department of agriculture...With a chapter by Verne B. Lewis. 1940.
Reviewed by T. W. Schultz in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):387-388. June 1941.

Reviewed by Lloyd M. Short in Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(3):556-558. June 1941.
Reviewed by Herman Walker, Jr., in Jour. Politics 3(2):224-226. May 1941.
Reviewed by Robin M. Williams in Rural Sociol. 6(2):183-185. June 1941.

Gordon, Margaret S. Barriers to world trade. 1941.
Reviewed by Alexander V. Dye in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 216:193. July 1941.
Reviewed by John Day Larkin in Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(3):575-577. June 1941.

Graham, John, jr. Housing in Scandinavia, urban and rural. 1940.
Reviewed by Svend Riemer in Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(2):252. May 1941.

Guillebaud, C. W. The economic recovery of Germany from 1933 to the incorporation of Austria in March 1938. 1939.
Reviewed by William G. Welk in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(3):471-473. June 1941.

Hart, Albert Gailord. Anticipations, uncertainty and dynamic planning. [1940]
Reviewed by George J. Stigler in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):358-359. June 1941.

Healy, Kent Tenney. The economics of transportation in America; the dynamic forces in development, organization, functioning and regulation. [1940]
Reviewed by Herbert E. Dougall in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(3):464-465. June 1941.

Herskovits, Melville Jean. The economic life of primitive peoples. 1940.
A discussion and review by Frank H. Knight in an article entitled "Anthropology and Economics" in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(2):247-268. Apr. 1941. Also a rejoinder by Melville J. Herskovits on pp.269-278.
Reviewed by Kalervo Oberg in Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(3):408-409. June 1941.

Heuser, Heinrich. Control of international trade. 1939.
Reviewed by G. A. Elliott in Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci. 7(2):292-294. May 1941.

Holley, William C., Winston, Ellen, and Woofter, T. J., jr. The plantation South, 1934-1937. 1940.
Reviewed by Clinton L. Folse in Rural Sociol. 6(2):186-187. June 1941.

Hullinger, Edwin Ware. Plowing through; the story of the Negro in agriculture. 1940.
Briefly reviewed by Vernon J. Parenton in Rural Sociol. 6(2):182. June 1941.

Jenkins, David Ross. The growth and decline of agricultural villages. 1940.
Reviewed by Lowry Nelson in Rural Sociol. 6(2):182-183. June 1941.

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon. Growing up in the black belt; Negro youth in the rural South. 1941.
Reviewed by Read Bain in Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(3):424-426. June 1941.

Kemp, H. R., ed. Canadian marketing problems; ten essays. 1939.
Reviewed by Erich W. Zimmerman in South. Econ. Jour. 8(1):113-114. July 1941.

Landis, Paul Henry. Rural life in process. 1st ed. 1940.
Reviewed by Arthur M. Bannerman in Jour. Politics 3(2):231-233. May 1941.
Reviewed by Bryce Ryan in Rural Sociol. 6(2):175-176. June 1941.

League of nations. Economic intelligence service. Urban and rural housing. 1939. (Series of League of nations Publications. II. Economic and financial. 1939. II. A.2)
Reviewed by S. K. Rudra in Indian Jour. Econ. 21(82, pt.3):347-349. Jan. 1941.

Lorimer, Frank, Winston, Ellen, and Kiser, Louise K. Foundations of American population policy...For the Committee on population studies and social planning of the National economic and social planning association. 1940.
Reviewed by Homer L. Hitt in Rural Sociol. 6(2):178-179. June 1941.

Lyon, Leverett Samuel, Watkins, Myron W., and Abramson, Victor. Government and economic life: development and current issues of American public policy. 2 v. 1939-1940.
Reviewed by M. E. Kriegel in Dynamic Amer. 13(1):23. July 1941.

Malott, Deane Waldo, and Martin, Boyce F. The agricultural industries. 1939.
Reviewed by Erich W. Zimmerman in South. Econ. Jour. 8(1):115. July 1941.

Meade, James Edward. The economic basis of a durable peace. [1940]
Reviewed by Anwar Iqbal Qureshi in Indian Jour. Econ. 21(82,pt.3): 355-357. Jan. 1941.

Moulton, Harold Glenn, and others. Capital expansion, employment, and economic stability. 1940.
Reviewed by E. E. Agger in Polit. Sci. Quart. 56(2):287-289. June 1941.

National bureau of economic research. Conference on price research. Price research in the steel and petroleum industries, prepared for the conference on price research. 1939.
Reviewed by H. G. Lewis in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(3):469-471. June 1941.

Nelson, Saul, Keim, Walter G., and others. Price behavior and business policy. 1940. (U. S. Temporary Natl. Econ. Com. Monog. 1)
Reviewed by Reavis Cox in Jour. Mktg. 6(1):78-79. July 1941.

Northbourne, Walter Ernest Christopher James. Look to the land. [1940]
Reviewed by Lord Lymington in Country Life 88(2273):125. Aug. 10, 1940.

Orr, Sir John Boyd, and Lubbock, David. Feeding the people in war-time. 1940.
Reviewed by Ronald L. Mighell in U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(5):31-33. May 1941.

Ostergaard, Soren Krojgaard. Into abundance. 1940.
Reviewed by Benson Y. Landis in Rural Amer. 19(5):14. May 1941.

Plenn, Jaime Harrysson. Mexico marches. [1939]
Reviewed by H. B. Parkes in Quart. Jour. Inter-Amer. Relations 1(3):143-145. July 1939.

Raper, Arthur Franklin, and Reid, I. De A. Sharecroppers all. 1941.
Reviewed by Bueford M. Gile in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):389-390. June 1941.

Rochester, Anna. Why farmers are poor; the agricultural crisis in the United States. [1940]
Reviewed by Ray Harvey in Rural Sociol. 6(2):177-178. June 1941.

Ryan, Philip E. Migration and social welfare; an approach to the problem of the non-settled person in the community. 1940.
Reviewed by M. E. Kriegel in Dynamic Amer. 13(2):28. Aug. 1941.

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. American farmers in the world crisis. 1941.
Reviewed by F. Langdon Davis in Free Amer. 5(6):19-20. June 1941.

Snyder, Carl. Capitalism the creator; the economic foundations of modern industrial society. 1940.
Reviewed by J. E. W. in Roy. Statis. Soc. Jour. 104(1):68-70. 1941.

Spiegel, Henry William. Land tenure policies at home and abroad. 1941.
Reviewed by A. F. Vass in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 216:205-206. July 1941.
Reviewed by Karl Brandt in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):385-387. June 1941.

Terry, Paul W., and Sims, Verner M. They live on the land; life in an open-country southern community. [1940]
Reviewed by Edmund de S. Brunner in Rural Sociol. 6(2):180. June 1941.

Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy Swaine. Social and economic aspects of Swedish population movements, 1750-1933. 1941.
Reviewed by Arne Skaug in Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(3): 437-439. June 1941.
Reviewed by J. J. Spengler in South. Econ. Jour. 8(1):106-107. July 1941.

Truman, David Bicknell. Administrative decentralization; a study of the Chicago field offices of the United States Department of agriculture. [1940]
Reviewed briefly by Lloyd M. Short in Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(3): 558. June 1941.
Reviewed by Robin M. Williams in Rural Sociol. 6(2):183-185. June 1941.
Reviewed by James W. Fesler in South. Econ. Jour. 8(1):126-127. July 1941.

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers in a changing world. The 1940 Yearbook of agriculture. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by H. C. Cook in Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(3):580-581. June 1941.
Reviewed briefly by C. Edward Wolf in Catholic Rural Life Bul. 4(2):58-59. May 20, 1941.
Reviewed by Russell Lord in New Repub. 104(24):833, 834. June 16, 1941.

U. S. Works progress administration. Division of social research. Youth in agricultural villages, by Bruce Lee Melvin and Elna N. Smith. 1940.
Reviewed by E. L. Kirkpatrick in Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(3):431-432. June 1941.

Wadham, Samuel MacMahon, and Wood, G. L. Land utilization in Australia. 1939.
Reviewed by V. F. in Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 32(4):131E-132E. Apr. 1941.

Wilson, Charles Morrow. Corn bread and creek water. [1940]
Reviewed by Robert C. Tetro in U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(5):33-35. May 1941.

Zahler, Helene Sara. Eastern workingmen and national land policy, 1829-1862. 1941.
Reviewed by Everett E. Edwards in U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Econ. Lit. 15(6):563. June 1941.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PUBLICATIONS

Economic in Character

Compiled by Nadine G. Weaver

Circular*

601. Reducing power waste in operating cotton gins, by Victor L. Stedronsky, Thomas L. Baggette and Arvid J. Johnson. 20pp. Apr. 1941. 1 Ag84C no.601

"The reduction of waste of power in commercial gins is one of the main factors in lowering the operating cost of ginning."

Farmers' Bulletin*

1378. Marketing eggs, by Rob R. Slocum. 37pp. Issued Mar. 1924, Rev. June 1941. 1 Ag84F no.1378 rev.

Miscellaneous Publications*

60. List of available publications of the United States Department of agriculture, January 2, 1941, arranged by subjects, compiled by Fred L. Zimmerman and Phyllis R. Read. 212pp. Issued November 1929, revised 1941. 1 Ag84M no.60, rev.

398. List of the agricultural periodicals of the United States and Canada published during the century July 1810 to July 1910, compiled by Stephen Conrad Stuntz. Edited by Emma B. Hawks. 190pp. 1941. 1 Ag84M

432. Family expenditures for housing and household operation, five regions, by Hazel Kyrk, Day Monroe, Kathryn Cronister, and Margaret Perry. 244pp. 1941. (Consumer purchases study. Urban and village series) 1 Ag84M no.432

The Bureau of Home Economics in cooperation with the Work Projects Administration.

"This volume deals with expenditures for housing and household operation of families living in the villages and small cities surveyed by the Bureau of Home Economics as a part of the consumer purchases study."

441. Cottonseed: official grading and market news. folder [6]pp. 1941. 1 Ag84M no. 441

Issued by U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.

442. New settlement in the Mississippi Delta. 20pp. June 1941. 1 Ag84M no.442

Prepared by the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Symbol used after each entry is call number assigned to the publication by the Department library.

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Office of Information, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Service and Regulatory Announcements (Agricultural Marketing Service)*

131. Amendment no. 1 to Service and regulatory announcements no. 131. Rules and regulations of the Secretary of agriculture governing the inspection and certification of dressed poultry and dressed domestic rabbits for external condition and of dressed poultry and dressed domestic rabbits and edible products thereof for condition and wholesomeness. 1p. May 28, 1941. 1 M34S no.131, amend. 1

160. Regulations for warehousemen storing wool. Regulations of the Secratary of agriculture under the United States Warehouse act of August 11, 1916, as amended. 19pp. Sept. 1940. 1 M34S no.160
Supersedes S.R.A. no.128.

Statistical Bulletin**

75. Stumpage and log prices for the calendar year, 1939, compiled by Henry B. Steer. 67pp. May 1941. 1 Ag84St no.75
"Stumpage and log-price data are collected annually by the Forest Service, with the cooperation of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce."

Unnumbered Publications**

California farm handbook 1941, public services available to agriculture. 114pp. 1941. 1 Ag84Ca
Issued in cooperation with the University of California.

The Farm security administration. 40pp. May 1, 1941. 1.5 F224
"This leaflet outlines some of the reasons why more than two million farm families have been forced to seek relief since 1930, and the ways in which FSA has helped many of them to get back on their feet."

North Carolina farm handbook 1941, state and federal agricultural agencies. 66pp. 1941. 1 Ag84No
Issued in cooperation with the Extension Service of the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Engineering.

Poultry activities of the United States Department of agriculture. 64pp., processed. Apr. 1941. (Departmental poultry committee) 1.90 C2P86P
Partial contents: Agricultural Marketing Service, pp.1-13; Bureau of Agricultural Economics, pp.15-22.

Report of the Interbureau coordinating committee on rural housing. 35pp., processed. Apr. 14, 1941. 1.90 C2In8R
"In this report the analysis of the need for rural housing has

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Marketing Information Section, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

**Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Office of Information, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

been approached mainly by taking inventory of the housing conditions as they exist, and by analyzing these conditions to estimate existing housing deficiencies based on generally accepted standards for decent living. The report concerns largely the physical elements of housing and housing facilities."

Report on the agricultural experiment stations, 1940, by J. T. Jardine, F. D. Fromme, and H. L. Knight. 272pp. July 1941. (Office of experiment stations) 1 Ex6 1940

Rural social science, pp.234-255.

Addresses of Secretary Wickard (Processed)*

Farm cooperatives' stake in democracy; address...before a meeting of the Dairymen's league cooperatives association, Syracuse, New York, June 19, 1941. 11pp. [1941] 1.91 A2W63 [no.28]

Farmers and the world tomorrow; address...at Waco, Texas, June 25, 1941. 12pp. [1941] 1.91 A2W63 [no.29]

Publications of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics (Processed)**

Agricultural items from the 1940 census. 12pp. July 1941. (Editorial references series no.10) 1.941 E3Ed4 no.10

Can we the people solve our problems? by Drummond Jones. 9pp. [1941] 1.941 P4C16

Selected references, pp.8-9.

"Reprinted by permission from Handbook for Discussion Leaders on American Problems as Affected by International Relations, published by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace...revised November 1940."

Community and neighborhood areas, Lincoln County, Oklahoma, by Ralph R. Nichols and John S. Page. 20pp. May 1941. 1.941 P2L63

Issued in cooperation with Oklahoma Joint Land-Grant College - B.A.E. Committee.

"In county planning there is need for the delineation of various kinds of areas. The delineation of land use areas serves an important purpose in describing areas of relatively uniform physical, economic, and social conditions. By the delineation, description, and analysis of land use areas, planning committees gain a sounder basis for making recommendations that will fit particular situations and needs."

County boards of agriculture, by B. L. Hummel. Paper presented at the National conference on planning, Philadelphia, Pa., May 12, 1941. 11pp. [1941] 1.941 P2C831

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Office of Information, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

**Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Division of Economic Information, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

"Well organized County Boards of Agriculture with their minute men in every local neighborhood and their well organized and experienced county executive committees may well prove to be valuable assets as we move forward with our program of total defense."

Crop and livestock insurance, 1937-1940; a selected list of references, compiled by Mamie T. Herb. 38pp. June 1941. (Economic library list no.24) 1.9 Ec73E no.24

"This list supplements Agricultural Economics Bibliography no.67, Crop and Livestock Insurance, A Selected List of References to Literature Issued Since 1898. It supersedes two typewritten lists on crop and livestock insurance compiled in this library, dated July 6, 1937 and April 22, 1941, respectively. The scope of this list is similar to that of the bibliography which it supplements, with the exception that proposed legislation and debate in Congress have not been included."

Farm-management problems and suggested adjustments on vegetable farms in Bristol county, Massachusetts. Preliminary report, by Norman R. Urquhart and Charles R. Creek. 27pp. June 1941. 1.941 L8F222

Issued in cooperation with Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management.

"This report is made available in preliminary form to State, county, and community committeemen and to county planning leaders to furnish a basis for discussion among farmers, committeemen, and planning leaders of (1) the farm-management problems in the area and (2) the changes in farming that seem desirable."

The German settlement in Cullman county, Alabama; an agricultural island in the cotton belt, by Walter M. Kollmorgen. 66pp. June 1941. 1.941 L4G31

"In large part this report is based on a detailed examination of data taken from the original agricultural schedules for the census of 1930, which reveal some important differences in the farming program of the Germans and non-Germans."

The improvement of rural housing, an address by Raymond C. Smith...at the thirty-fourth annual meeting of the American home economics association, Chicago, Illinois, June 24, 1941. 11pp. [1941] 1.941 R5Im7

Income parity for agriculture. Part I. Farm income. Section 15. Income from rice, calendar years 1910-40. (Preliminary) 24pp. June 1941. 1.9 Ec7Imp pt.1, sect.15

Issued in cooperation with the Agricultural Marketing Service, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, and Bureau of Home Economics.

Okfuskee county, Oklahoma; a selected list of references, compiled by Howard B. Turner. 13pp. June 1941, (Economic library list no.28) 1.9 Ec73E no.28

Perfection of title to tax forfeited lands, by H. A. Hockley and Alvin T. M. Lee. 11pp. June 1941. 1.941 F5P41

"Reprinted with the permission of the editors from New Jersey Municipalities, XVIII(5)6-9,30, May 1941."

Issued in cooperation with New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service.

"The purpose of this article is to explain a system of title clearance, known as the in rem procedure, and to show its advantages when compared with the present cumbersome, uncertain, and costly system in effect in New Jersey."

The place of sheep on farms in Yates county, New York, By Merton S. Parsons. 31pp. May 1941. 1.941 L6P961

Issued in cooperation with New York State College of Agriculture, Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management.

"The primary objective of this report is to appraise the economic position and possibilities of sheep in the agriculture of Yates county, and in areas that have similar conditions."

Policies of agricultural marketing, by Frederick V. Waugh. 12pp. [1941] 1.941 M3P75

"Address, Seminar on trends in agricultural economics, University of Virginia, March 31, 1941."

"Problems associated with processing, transportation, and distribution after the crops and livestock leave the farm" are discussed.

The rice situation. 4pp. Mar. 28, 1941. (RS-1) 1.941 S2R42

"The rice outlook for 1941-42 points to: (1) an increase in seeded acreage in 1941 over 1940, (2) a continuation of the larger than usual exports which developed in 1940-41, (3) a continued high level of domestic disappearance, and (4) a small carry-over at the beginning of the new season."

Some general histories of Latin America, by Wayne D. Rasmussen. 7pp. Apr. 1941. (Agricultural history series no.1) 1.90 A2Ag8 no.1

"This series is intended as a vehicle for presenting the results of research in agricultural history conducted throughout the Department of Agriculture."

Surplus farm products. Where shall we find a market? 28pp., printed. [1941] (DS-20) 1 Ag86Ds no.20

Issued in cooperation with U. S. Department of Agriculture, Extension Service.

"This pamphlet has been especially prepared for the use of discussion groups. Its purpose is to present, in brief form, some of the main facts about the problem of surplus farm products and to bring together the various ways that have been suggested for getting the products to the needy consumer."

Trends in railroad traffic, freight rates, and prices, perishable agricultural commodities, United States, by Clifford C. Matlock. 60pp. May 1941. 1.941 M2T72

"This report is a nontechnical sequel to a report by the same author entitled, 'Index Numbers of Railroad Freight Rates on Perishable Agricultural Shipments, United States, 1913-38,' issued in March 1941 by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

*Water facilities area plan for the Upper Republican basin in Nebraska, Kansas and Colorado. 315pp. June 1941. (Division of land economics. Water utilization section) 1.9 Ec76Wf [no.46]

---

*This publication cannot be distributed as the edition is so small as to be scarcely sufficient for office use. May be consulted in the Library of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

The world sugar situation. 41pp. June 1941. 1.9 Ec752Ws
"The world supply of sugar for the 1940-41 marketing year is indicated to total 42.3 million short tons, raw value, the largest supply on record."

Publications of the Agricultural Marketing Service (Processed)*

Brief review of the Mississippi 1941 tomato season, by W. J. Chastain. 4pp. June 28, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Brief review of the 1941 cucumber season [South Carolina] 2pp. July 6, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with Clemson College Extension Service, Division of Markets.

A brief review of the 1941 Imperial valley carrot season, by J. A. Hunter and W. R. Goodwin. 8pp. July 12, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with California Department of Agriculture, Market News Service.

A brief review of the 1941 Imperial valley watermelon season, by J. A. Hunter and W. R. Goodwin. 4pp. July 12, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with California Department of Agriculture, Market News Service.

Brief review of the 1941 watermelon season [Allendale, S. C.] 4pp. July 22, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with Clemson College Extension Service, Division of Markets.

Brief review of the South Carolina potato shipping season. 4pp. June 23, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with Clemson College Extension Service, Division of Markets.

Brief summary, marketing North Carolina potatoes, season of 1941. 5pp. July 12, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with North Carolina Department of Agriculture.

Brief summary of the 1941 Alabama potato season. 5pp. June 19, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Carlot shipments of fruits and vegetables, by commodities, states and months (including boat shipments reduced to carlot equivalents) calendar year 1940. 28pp. May 1941. 1.9 Ec742Ca 1940

Directory of market news broadcasts, 1941. 93pp. [1941] 1.9 Ec731M 1941
"This Directory is designed to provide a guide to farmers, agricultural workers and others as to where, when, and what agricultural market information is available by radio."

Dollars-and-cents value of the tobacco inspection and market news services, by Hugh W. Taylor. 4pp. [1941] 1.942 T33D69
"Address, to farmers at Field Day held July 10, 1941, at Oxford Test Farm, Oxford, N. C."

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Marketing Information Section, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Institutional purchasing of processed fruits and vegetables, by Paul M. Williams. 11pp. [1941] 1.942 F5In7

"Address, First Annual Institute on Hospital Purchasing, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., June 11, 1941."

Labeling processed foods in the terms of U.S. grades, by Paul M. Williams. 9pp. [1941] 1.942 F5L11

"Address, Meeting of Better Business Bureau Executives, National Association of Better Business Bureaus, Inc., Los Angeles, California, June 25, 1941."

"What ABC grade labeling really amounts to, is giving consumers the benefit of quality descriptions found useful in wholesale merchandising."

List of manufacturers of fruit and vegetable hampers and baskets, including manufacturers' identification numbers (revised to April 1941) 18pp. Apr. 1941. 1.942 F2L69

"Compiled by Beulah Robertson (under the direction of L. C. Carey)."

Marketing Florida and Georgia watermelons, summary of 1941 season, by R. Maynard Peterson. 5pp. July 21, 1941. 1.9 Ec741 L

Marketing Florida celery; a brief summary of the 1941 celery season. 6pp. June 12, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Issued in cooperation with Florida State Marketing Bureau.

Marketing Florida citrus; review of 1940-41 season, by H. F. Willson. 9pp. July 9, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Issued in cooperation with Florida State Marketing Bureau.

Marketing northwestern fresh prunes; summary of the 1940 season, by C. J. Hansen. 18pp. June 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Marketing potatoes, Kaw valley, Kansas; Orrick district, Missouri; Arkansas; Oklahoma; summary of 1940 season. 16pp. July 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Marketing services for agriculture, by C. W. Kitchen. 19pp. May 23, 1941. 1.942 A3M341

"One of a series of lectures to agricultural workers of the United States Department of Agriculture and the North Carolina State College for Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh, North Carolina."

Marketing Texas citrus, Lower Rio Grande valley of Texas; summary of 1940-41 season, by R. E. Winfrey. 30pp. May 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Issued in cooperation with Texas State Department of Agriculture, Markets and Warehouse Division.

Marketing Texas tomatoes; brief review of the 1941 season. 4pp. [1941] 1.9 Ec741L

Marketing Texas vegetables 1940-41 season. 10pp. May 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Issued in cooperation with Texas State Department of Agriculture, Markets and Warehouse Division.

Ohio corn, estimated planted acreage, yield, and production, 1928-1939, by counties. 15pp. June 1941. 1.942 G220h3

Issued in cooperation with the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.

The precision of a weighted average. 8pp. July 2, 1941. (CRP-6) 1.9 Ec71Crp no.6

"This discussion on crop reporting procedure was prepared by Walter A. Hendricks."

A preliminary review of the 1941 Imperial valley cantaloup season, by J. A. Hunter and W. R. Goodwin. 8pp. July 12, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with the California Department of Agriculture, Market News Service.

Preliminary review of the 1941 season on Eastern shore strawberries. 4pp. June 9, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with Virginia Department of Agriculture and Maryland Department of Markets.

Production, disposition, and value of citrus fruits, crop seasons, 1909-10 - 1938-39, by states. 35pp. May 1941. 1.942 F22P94
"Prepared by Reginald Royston...and C. N. Guellow."

Production of manufactured dairy products, 1939, and statistics of dairy production, and prices, sales, and stocks of dairy products, 1939-1940. 82pp. June 1941. 1.9 Ec724D 1939

Progress in wool shrinkage research during year 1940, by Warner M. Buck and George C. LeCompte. 16pp. June 1941. 1.942 W2P94
"List of publications in the same field of research," p.16.

Report on survey of lard production, distribution, and packaging, 1938-39, by Meade T. Foster. 31pp. July 1941. 1.942 L22R29
This report contains "information regarding the kinds of lard produced, the methods of rendering, refining, and handling, the containers used in packaging, and the various outlets to which the product goes as it moves through the channels of distribution."

Review 1941 marketing season, Arizona cantaloups, by Ralph G. Risser. 4pp. July 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with Arizona Fruit and Vegetable Standardization Service.

Review 1941 marketing season Mississippi vegetables with special reference to cabbage, by Ralph G. Risser. 6pp. June 13, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Some spinning test results of interest to cotton manufacturers, by Malcolm E. Campbell. 7pp. [1941] 1.942 C5So51
"Address, Annual Convention of the Southern Textile Association, Myrtle Beach, S. C., June 13-14, 1941."
"To meet this need for information regarding manufacturing quality, several hundred samples of cotton, representing a number of different varieties grown in different sections of the Cotton Belt, have been subjected to careful spinning and fiber studies in the laboratories of this Service."

Summary 1941 onion crop from Winter-Garden and Eagle Pass districts, Texas. 4pp. May 27, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Tests of irrigated and rain-grown American upland cotton, crop of 1939. 38pp. May 1941. 1.942 C2T28
"This report was prepared by Malcolm E. Campbell."
Issued in cooperation with the Bureau of Plant Industry, Clemson Agricultural College, and the Agricultural Experiment Station and Engineering Experiment Station of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.
"It was the purpose of this study to determine, through detailed fiber and manufacturing tests, the nature and extent of the differences, if such exist, between commercially grown irrigated and rain-grown cotton of certain grade and staple combinations produced during the 1939 season."

Tobacco market review, 1940-41 season. Class 3(b) - dark air-cured, types 35, 36, and 37. 17pp. June 16, 1941. 1.9 Ec714T Class 3(b)

Publications of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration*

Decision and order of the Secretary of agriculture allotting the 1941 sugar quota for the domestic beet sugar area. 9pp. May 9, 1941. (S.B.S.O. no.3) 1Su3Sb no.3

Decision and order of the Secretary of agriculture allotting the 1941 sugar quota for the mainland cane sugar area. 8pp. May 19, 1941. (M.C.S.O. no.3) 1 Su3M no.3

Decision and order of the Secretary of agriculture allotting the 1941 sugar quotas for Puerto Rico. 2pp. May 12, 1941. (P.R.S.O. no.17) 1.4 Su3P no.17

Determination of a farm. 1p. May 5, 1941. (S.D. no.112) 1.94 Su3Sd no.112

Determination of fair and reasonable prices for the 1940-41 crop of Puerto Rican sugarcane. 3pp. May 2, 1941. (S.D. no.110) 1.94 Su3Sd no.110

Determination of fair and reasonable wage rates for persons employed in the production, cultivation, or harvesting of the 1941 crop of sugar beets. 3pp. Mar. 19, 1941. (S.D. no.107) 1.94 Su3Sd no.107

Determination of farming practices to be carried out in connection with the production of the 1941 crop of sugarcane in the mainland cane sugar area. 2pp. May 28, 1941. (S.D. no.113) 1.94 Su3Sd no.113

Determination of farming practices to be carried out on farms in states other than California in connection with the production of sugar beets during the crop year 1941. 1p. Apr. 8, 1941. (S.D. no.108) 1.94 Su3Sd no.108

Determination of sugar commercially recoverable from sugarcane in Puerto Rico for the 1940-41 crop year. 1p. May 5, 1941. (S.D. no.111) 1.94 Su3Sd no.111

1941 Agricultural conservation program, southern region bulletin 503B. Instructions for checking and reporting performance (applicable to all farms in area B) 36pp. Apr. 21, 1941. (Southern division. SRB-503B) 1.42 So8B no.503B

Our future strength depends on how we use our farm program. 4pp. May 1941. (G-109) 1.4 Ad4Ge no.109

Survey of state laws and judicial decisions on bedding and upholstery. Prepared with the assistance of Work projects administration, official project no.01-2-26-246 [by] Samuel Mermin and John M. Mayer. Samuel P. Kaidanovsky, technical director. Issued June 1940. 160pp. 1941.(Division of consumers' counsel. Consumers' counsel series. Publication no.9) 1.4 Ad422 no.9

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

Triple-A faces the future, by R. M. Evans...at the annual National A.A.A. conference, Washington, D. C., June 10, 1941. 13pp., processed. [1941] 1.42 Ad4Ev [no.26]

The address sums up the accomplishments, assets, and the future program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration.

Farm Credit Administration*

Experiences in the cooperative canning of fruits and vegetables, by A. W. McKay and Nephtune Fogelberg. 24pp., processed. Jan. 1941. (Cooperative research and service division. Special report no.75) 166.2 Sp3 no.75

"It is the purpose of this study to determine the importance, by products and areas, of cooperatives canning fruits and vegetables in the United States; to record and analyze the experience of these cooperatives; and to determine the conditions and policies conducive to successful operation and the conditions and policies that have resulted in failure or have created financial or operating difficulties."

Farmer co-ops in Washington. Spokane bank for cooperatives, Spokane, Wash. 24pp. [1940] (Information and extension division) 166.3 F223

"By M. C. Puhr."

Farmer co-ops in Wisconsin. St. Paul bank for cooperatives, St. Paul, Minn. 56pp. [1941] (Information and extension division) 166.3 F223

"By Florence C. Bell."

Grading and marketing livestock; address delivered before the American society of animal production, November 29, 1940, Chicago, Illinois, by L. B. Mann. 8pp., processed. [1940] 1.955 C2M31

Marketing Maine potatoes; Boston retail prices as associated with types of packages, retailers, and consumer incomes, February 26 to April 6, 1940. Preliminary report, by Gertrude G. Foelsch. 32pp., processed. May 1941. (Cooperative research and service division. Miscellaneous report no.36) 166.3 M68 no.36

Issued in cooperation with Maine Agricultural Experiment Station.

10 close-ups of consumer credit. 48pp. Oct. 1940. (Circular 25) 166.2 C49 no.25

"During 1939, the Consumers' Counsel Division of the Department of Agriculture published in the Consumers Guide a series of worthwhile articles on consumer credit. Many illuminating facts are given on where consumers may borrow, the relative costs of credit, and how to select the most advantageous source of credit at the lowest cost. Because one of the main objectives of Federal credit unions is to help members understand and make wise use of credit,

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Farm Credit Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

these articles are reprinted in pamphlet form to aid educational committees in developing effective membership educational programs."

Surplus Marketing Administration*

British purchases and their effect on farm income; remarks by Milo Perkins...at the AAA national conference in Washington, D. C., on June 11, 1941. 12pp., processed. [1941] 1.954 P41 [no.6]

Compilation of order no.27, as amended, regulating the handling of milk in the New York metropolitan marketing area. 15pp. July 1, 1941. (O-27) 1.4 Ad470 no.27

Cotton stamp plan regulations. 1p. [1941] 1 M349Co

Economic aspects of programs to increase domestic consumption of agricultural products; talk given by Norman Leon Gold...at the thirty-fourth annual convention of the American home economics association in Chicago, Illinois, June 23, 1941. 19pp., processed. 1941. 1.944 D3G56 [no.1]

Miscellaneous (Processed)**

Beneficial services rendered cotton growers by the Commodity credit corporation; address delivered by E. D. White...before the 11th annual Tennessee cotton classing school, Memphis, Tennessee, July 10, 1941. 13pp. 1941. (Commodity Credit Corporation) 1.957 W58 [no.2]

Some of the benefits are: 1. The insured warehouse receipt; 2. Improved classing service; 3. Lower interest rates; 4. Loan values that reflect location of the cotton; and 5. A definite schedule of premiums and discounts for market grades and staples of cotton that reflect usual price differences in the markets.

Bibliography on rubber. 2pp. June 4, 1941. (Office of foreign agricultural relations) 1.943 B47

Civilian food problems in relation to defense, by M. L. Wilson. 7pp. 1941. (Extension service) 1.913 A2W69 [no.11]

"An address before the 19th Annual Conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund, New York City, April 29, 1941."

Cooling eggs on the farm and at grading stations (a progress report) [by] John W. Weaver, jr., Reece L. Bryant and Cecil Rogers. 10pp. [1941](Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. ACE-104) 1.932 A2Ag8 no.104

"This paper covers in part experimental work on egg cooling conducted at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and at several egg grading stations in the State of Virginia, mostly in the Roanoke area and in the Shenandoah Valley during the summer of 1940."

Democracy in the present crisis; recommended readings for discussion groups. 2pp. [1941] (Extension service) 1.913 A2D39

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Surplus Marketing Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

**Requests for these publications should be addressed to the issuing office.

Economic and social aspects of soil conservation; a list of references, compiled by Mildred Benton. 25pp. June 1941. (Soil conservation service. SCS library list no.2) 1.96 R312Li no.2

Farm security administration and the defense program. 15pp. May 6, 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.95 F2261

"Since May 1940, the Farm Security Administration has undertaken three new activities directly connected with the national defense program. The FSA now is: 1. Taking the major responsibility for relocating farm families displaced from their homes by defense purchases of land; 2. Acting as an agent of the Federal Works Administrator in building permanent homes for industrial workers in crowded defense areas; 3. Providing trailers and dormitories as 'stopgap' housing for defense workers, acting on a direct allocation by the President."

Farm security administration homesteads, revised as of June 1, 1941. 9pp. 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.95 F224 rev.

Food for defense as applied to nutrition; address by M. L. Wilson...before the International baby chick association, Kansas City, Missouri, July 23, 1941. 13pp. [1941] (Extension service) 1.913 A2W69 [no.10]

Forest survey release, no.7-9, 3 nos. 1941. (Forest service. Appalachian forest experiment station, Asheville, N. C.) 1.9622 A3F76 no.7-9

No.7. Forest resources of the mountain region of North Carolina, by J. W. Cruikshank. April 1, 1941. 55pp.

No. 8. The distribution of commercial forest trees in North Carolina, by E. V. Roberts and J. W. Cruikshank. May 15, 1941. 27pp.

No. 9. The distribution of commercial forest trees in South Carolina, by E. V. Roberts and J. W. Cruikshank. May 15, 1941. 20pp.

Meeting the food needs of defense, by M. L. Wilson. 11pp. 1941. (Extension service) 1.913 A2W69 [no.12]

"Address given before the Midwest Interstate Assembly of the Council of State Governments, Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Ill., June 6, 1941."

1942 wheat crop insurance regulations. 19pp., printed. June 30, 1941. (Federal crop insurance corporation. FCI-regulations 201-W) 1 C88Fe no.201-W

Research on present uses of cotton and cottonseed; remarks by Dr. Henry G. Knight...before the International cotton congress, Waco, Texas, June 26, 1941. 12pp. [1941] (Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. ACE-106) 1.932 A2Ag8 no.106

Rural housing, by the Farm security administration. 14pp. May 9, 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.95 R883

"Activities of the Farm Security Administration in the rural housing field come under three general headings: 1. Construction in connection with national defense programs; 2. Construction in connection with regular FSA programs; [and] 3. Management."

Rural housing; functions and publications of the United States Department of agriculture in the field of rural housing. 15pp. Issued Apr. 1940, rev. June 1941. (Office of information) 1.914 A2R88 rev.

these articles are reprinted in pamphlet form to aid educational committees in developing effective membership educational programs."

Surplus Marketing Administration*

British purchases and their effect on farm income; remarks by Milo Perkins...at the AAA national conference in Washington, D. C., on June 11, 1941. 12pp., processed. [1941] 1.954 P41 [no.6]

Compilation of order no.27, as amended, regulating the handling of milk in the New York metropolitan marketing area. 15pp. July 1, 1941. (O-27) 1.4 Ad470 no.27

Cotton stamp plan regulations. 1p. [1941] 1 M349Co

Economic aspects of programs to increase domestic consumption of agricultural products; talk given by Norman Leon Gold...at the thirty-fourth annual convention of the American home economics association in Chicago, Illinois, June 23, 1941. 19pp., processed. 1941. 1.944 D3G56 [no.1]

Miscellaneous (Processed)**

Beneficial services rendered cotton growers by the Commodity credit corporation; address delivered by E. D. White...before the 11th annual Tennessee cotton classing school, Memphis, Tennessee, July 10, 1941. 13pp. 1941. (Commodity Credit Corporation) 1.957 W58 [no.2]

Some of the benefits are: 1. The insured warehouse receipt; 2. Improved classing service; 3. Lower interest rates; 4. Loan values that reflect location of the cotton; and 5. A definite schedule of premiums and discounts for market grades and staples of cotton that reflect usual price differences in the markets.

Bibliography on rubber. 2pp. June 4, 1941. (Office of foreign agricultural relations) 1.943 B47

Civilian food problems in relation to defense, by M. L. Wilson. 7pp. 1941. (Extension service) 1.913 A2W69 [no.11]

"An address before the 19th Annual Conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund, New York City, April 29, 1941."

Cooling eggs on the farm and at grading stations (a progress report) [by] John ". Weaver, jr., Reece L. Bryant and Cecil Rogers. 10pp. [1941](Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. ACE-104) 1.932 A2Ag8 no.104

"This paper covers in part experimental work on egg cooling conducted at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and at several egg grading stations in the State of Virginia, mostly in the Roanoke area and in the Shenandoah Valley during the summer of 1940."

Democracy in the present crisis; recommended readings for discussion groups. 2pp. [1941] (Extension service) 1.913 A2D39

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Surplus Marketing Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

**Requests for these publications should be addressed to the issuing office.

Economic and social aspects of soil conservation; a list of references, compiled by Mildred Benton. 25pp. June 1941. (Soil conservation service. SCS library list no.2) 1.96 R312Li no.2

Farm security administration and the defense program. 15pp. May 6, 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.95 F2261

"Since May 1940, the Farm Security Administration has undertaken three new activities directly connected with the national defense program. The FSA now is: 1. Taking the major responsibility for relocating farm families displaced from their homes by defense purchases of land; 2. Acting as an agent of the Federal Works Administrator in building permanent homes for industrial workers in crowded defense areas; 3. Providing trailers and dormitories as 'stopgap' housing for defense workers, acting on a direct allocation by the President."

Farm security administration homesteads, revised as of June 1, 1941. 9pp. 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.95 F224 rev.

Food for defense as applied to nutrition; address by M. L. Wilson...before the International baby chick association, Kansas City, Missouri, July 23, 1941. 13pp. [1941] (Extension service) 1.913 A2W69 [no.10]

Forest survey release, no.7-9, 3 nos. 1941. (Forest service. Appalachian forest experiment station, Asheville, N. C.) 1.9622 A3F76 no.7-9

No. 7. Forest resources of the mountain region of North Carolina, by J. W. Cruikshank. April 1, 1941. 55pp.

No. 8. The distribution of commercial forest trees in North Carolina, by E. V. Roberts and J. W. Cruikshank. May 15, 1941. 27pp.

No. 9. The distribution of commercial forest trees in South Carolina, by E. V. Roberts and J. W. Cruikshank. May 15, 1941. 20pp.

Meeting the food needs of defense, by M. L. Wilson. 11pp. 1941. (Extension service) 1.913 A2W69 [no.12]

"Address given before the Midwest Interstate Assembly of the Council of State Governments, Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Ill., June 6, 1941."

1942 wheat crop insurance regulations. 19pp., printed. June 30, 1941. (Federal crop insurance corporation. FCI-regulations 201-W) 1 C88Fe no.201-W

Research on present uses of cotton and cottonseed; remarks by Dr. Henry G. Knight...before the International cotton congress, Waco, Texas, June 26, 1941. 12pp. [1941] (Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. ACE-106) 1.932 A2Ag8 no.106

Rural housing, by the Farm security administration. 14pp. May 9, 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.95 R883

"Activities of the Farm Security Administration in the rural housing field come under three general headings: 1. Construction in connection with national defense programs; 2. Construction in connection with regular FSA programs; [and] 3. Management."

Rural housing; functions and publications of the United States Department of agriculture in the field of rural housing. 15pp. Issued Apr. 1940, rev. June 1941. (Office of information) 1.914 A2R88 rev.

*A selected list of books on individual Latin American countries. Supplement I. 2pp. Apr. 1941. (Office of foreign agricultural relations) 1.943 Se4 suppl.1

Selected list of references on frozen and dried eggs, compiled by Harry E. Goresline. 7pp. June 20, 1941. (Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering) 1.932 A4Se4

Soil and water losses from three areas devoted to different land uses. A preliminary report. Mimeograph release no.1, December 1940. Northwest Appalachian soil conservation experiment station, Zanesville, Ohio, by H. L. Borst. 9pp. Dec. 1940. (Soil conservation service. Office of research) 1.96 R31Mi no.1

Issued in cooperation with the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.

Soil conservation and the public schools. 5pp. Jan. 1941. (Soil conservation service. Northeastern region, Upper Darby, Pa.) 1.9601 R27

Prepared by W. W. Reitz.

Some recent developments in the marketing of dairy products; abstract of an address delivered before the directors, officers, and butter makers of Iowa state brand creameries, inc., Mason City, March 27, 1941, by W. Bruce Silcox. 16pp. [1941]. (Extension service) 1.913 A2Si3 [no.1]

Some trends in land classes I and II. An analysis of two areas in southern New York, by L. M. Vaughan and M. S. Parsons. 32pp. Jan. 1941. (Extension service. Extension service circular 349) 1.9 Ex892Esc no.349

Issued in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics and the Department of Agricultural Economics, College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

"In connection with land use planning activities in New York, a special committee was set up to study further the problems of land classes I and II and develop a program designed to speed up the adjustments needed to bring about a better use of the resources provided in these areas...It is hoped that...information and conclusions from this survey will be helpful to the committee and others in working out a pattern of uses which when associated together will give these lower land class areas a more worthwhile place in the economic and social structure of the regions of which they are a part."

Suggested plan for group discussions regarding democracy in the present crisis. 8pp. [1941] (Extension service) 1.913 A2D39S

"The statement, 'Democracy in the Present Crisis,' prepared by the Committee of Scholars of which Doctor Frederick A. Middlebush...was chairman, outlines the moral issues involved in the present conflict and the meaning and practices of democracy. This statement was drawn up to serve as a basis for group discussions, particularly for groups of rural people."

---

*Requests for this publication should be addressed to the Division of Training, Office of Personnel, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Survey of cold storage facilities in the Wenatchee-Okanogan apple producing district, by W. V. Hukill and Edwin Smith. 6, 5pp. May 1941. (Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering) 1.932 F2H87

Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry.

"The economy of the apple industry of the Wenatchee-Okanogan area is predominantly dependent upon profitable returns from the Delicious variety, which with its red strains, accounts for about 40 percent of the apple production. To maintain the increasing tonnage of Delicious apples in favor with distributors and consumers, demands adequate refrigeration at the time of harvest and during storage. This survey was planned to furnish a detailed report on each cold storage plant in the district."

A theory of agricultural democracy, by M. L. Wilson. 20pp. [1941] (Extension service. Extension service circular 355) 1.9 Ex892Esc no.355

"An address before the American Political Science Association, Chicago, Ill., December 28, 1940."

"General principles of agricultural democracy are: (a) Decentralized local administration through farmer committeemen; (b) the use of referendums in determining certain administrative policies, such as marketing quotas; (c) the use of group discussion and adult education to promote intelligent participation in the administration of the various farm programs; (d) cooperative planning in program formulation."

Trends in the consumption of fibers in the United States, 1892-1939, by Robert B. Evans and Rose F. Monachino. 92pp. Apr. 1941. (Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. ACE-93) 1.932 A2Ag8 no.93

This report was prepared in the Southern Regional Research Laboratory, New Orleans, La.

"Consumption of fibers is discussed from two viewpoints in this report. In the first section, it is discussed on the basis of quantities of raw fibers consumed or processed in the textile mills of the United States...In the second section of this report, fiber consumption is discussed on the basis of quantities of fibers used by ultimate consumers in the United States...Fibers discussed in this report are the principal fibers used in textiles and cordage in the United States, comprising cotton, rayon, wool, silk, flax, jute, the hard fibers, and hemp."

Warehousing and the cotton program; an address by Carl C. Farrington... delivered before the annual meeting of the National compress and warehouse association, New Orleans, La., May 30, 1941. 11pp. [1941] (Commodity credit corporation) 1.957 F22 [no.1]

Discusses "the responsibilities of the Commodity Credit Corporation and the cotton warehouses of the country in carrying out their part of a broader national effort of attempting to improve the lot of the cotton producers."

What next for American cotton; an address by C. C. Farrington...before the World cotton research congress, Waco, Texas, June 27, 1941. 16pp. [1941] (Commodity credit corporation) 1.957 F22 [no.2]

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A List of the Publications of the State Agricultural Colleges, Departments of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Stations, and Agricultural Extension Services

Compiled by Mary F. Carpenter

Alabama

Alabama. Agricultural experiment station. Fiftieth annual report, January 1 to December 31, 1939. 43pp. Auburn [1941?]
Agricultural economics, pp.7-9.

Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. The Auburn economic review, v. 1, no. 1, 4pp. Auburn, Feb. 10, 1940.
"The Review is essentially agricultural, designed to present in brief, economic information of interest to all rural people."

Alvord, Ben F., Crosby, M. A., and Schiffman, E. G. Factors influencing Alabama agriculture; its characteristics and farming areas. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 250, 76pp. Auburn, 1941.
"The maps and charts of this publication were prepared by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture."
Includes historical background, pp. 3-4.

Salter, L. C., and Morgan, E. L. Farmer cooperation in northern Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 249, 52pp. Auburn, 1941.
In cooperation with Tennessee Valley Authority, Department of Agricultural Relations.
"A physical inventory and appraisal of cooperative endeavor in sixteen counties."

Arizona

Arizona. Agricultural experiment station. Fifty-first annual report for the year ending June 30, 1940. 112pp. Tucson [1941]
Agricultural economics and rural sociology, pp. 21-26.

California

California. Department of agriculture. Statistical report of California dairy products, 1939 and List of California dairy products plants, 1939. Calif. Dept. Agr. Spec. Pub. 181, 71pp. Sacramento, 1940.

California. Department of agriculture. Bureau of market enforcement. Official list of distributors of fluid milk and fluid cream licensed under the agricultural code of the state of California as of May 1, 1940. 40pp. Calif. Dept. Agr. Spec. Pub. 177, 40pp. Sacramento, 1941.

California. University. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. [Enterprise efficiency studies] 20 nos., various paging, processed. Berkeley, 1940-1941. 275.29 C12En

Cost of production and farm management for the following counties and commodities: Alameda county, tomatoes, 1940; Fresno county, poultry management, 1940; Los Angeles county, citrus, 1940; Los Angeles county, tomatoes, 1940; Orange county, poultry management, 1940; Orange county, sugar beets, 1940; Orange county, tomatoes, 1940; Orange county, Valencia oranges, 1940; Merced county, irrigated pasture, 1938, 1939 & 1940; Sacramento county, poultry management, 1940/41; San Bernardino county, grapefruit management, 1940; San Bernardino county, lemon management, 1940; San Bernardino county, tomatoes, 1940; San Bernardino county, navel orange management, 1940; San Bernardino county, Valencia orange management, 1940; San Diego county, lemons, 1940; San Diego county, Valencia oranges, 1940; San Joaquin county, Tokay and wine grapes, 1940; Santa Barbara county, lemon management, 1940; Santa Cruz county, poultry, 1940.

Schneider, J. B., Carpenter, G. A., and Rochford, L. H. California supply, demand and movement of livestock. 25pp., processed. Berkeley, California. University. College of agriculture, Agricultural extension division, 1939. 275.2 C12Cal

Colorado

Burdick, R. T. Factors that affect sheep income. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 467, 27pp. Fort Collins, May 1941.

"The objectives of this study might be stated as follows: (1) To show the effect of lamb crop, death loss, and other factors upon the total production of lamb and mutton from 1,000 breeding ewes; (2) to show the effect of these same factors upon the size of the flock necessary to maintain 1,000 ewes; (3) to condense many sheep calculations; and (4) to furnish basic calculations to assist in estimating the probable income from any size flock."

Burdick, R. T. $2,400 yearly farm living expense is shown from 19-year record in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Farm Bul., v. 3, no. 3, p.5. Fort Collins, July-Sept. 1941.

Connecticut

Connecticut. Department of agriculture. Bureau of markets. Statistical information pertaining to the marketing of agricultural products in Connecticut, 1940. 52pp., processed. Hartford, 1941. 252.13 Ag82

Compiled by Ann Bushman and Sylvia Gruskin.

Florida

Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940. 213pp. Gainesville. [1941?]
Agricultural economics, pp.33-37.

Howard, R. H., and Mounts, M. U. A study of celery farming on the Everglades organic soils, Palm Beach county, Florida, seasons 1937-1938 to 1939-1940. Fla. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Celery AE-3, 18pp., processed. Gainesville, 1941.

Georgia

Elrod, J. C. Graphic summary of farm tenancy in Georgia. Ga. Expt. Sta. Bul. 210, 39pp. Experiment, 1941.
In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Source of statistics is the U. S. Bureau of the Census.
An appendix contains changes in county boundaries in Georgia since 1860.

Hawaii

Hanson, K. I., and Murata, Kenichi. Five year summary of fruit and vegetable unloads in Honolulu, 1936-1940. Hawaii. Univ. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 109, [58] pp., processed. Honolulu, 1941.

Hanson, K. I., and Murata, Kenichi. Summary of shipments of fruits and vegetables from Hawaii to the mainland 1940. Hawaii. Univ. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 110, 12 pp., processed. Honolulu, 1941.

Idaho

Idaho. Agricultural experiment station. Report of progress in solving Idaho's farm problems; forty-eighth annual report for the year ending December 31, 1940. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 239, 78pp. Moscow, 1941.
Farm economics, pp.40-45.

Illinois

Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Department of agricultural economics. Illinois farm economics, no. 72. Urbana, 1941.
Partial contents: Trends in the size of Illinois farms, by H. C. M. Case and W. D. Buddemeier, pp.22-25; Status and trends in transportation of Illinois grain, by L. J. Norton, pp.25-31; Contour farming boosts yields and maintains soil resources, by E. L. Sauer and J. C. Atherton, pp.32-35; Recent relationships between the prices of soybeans and soybean products, by G. L. Gordon, pp.35-38.

Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Department of agricultural economics. Illinois farm economics, no. 73. Urbana, 1941.
Partial contents: The price situation, by E. J. Working, pp.41-48; Earned investment value of Illinois corn belt farms, by M. L. Mosher, pp.48-53; The effect of corn production on the price and total value of the crop, by E. M. Hughes, pp.53-58.

Norton, L. J. Business policies of country grain elevators. Ill Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 477, pp.279-308. [Urbana, 1941]
"The study is based largely upon analyses of yearly audits of 83 to 106 farmers' elevator companies during the years 1935 to 1939."

Sauer, E. L., and others. Summary of farm account record study on 90 farms in Edwardsville soil conservation area, Madison and St. Clair counties, Illinois, 1939. Ill. Agr. Col. AE 1421, 33pp., processed. Urbana, 1940.
Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with United States Soil Conservation Service and United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Sauer, E. L., and others. Summary of farm account record study on 110 farms in Le Roy soil conservation area, McLean county, Illinois, 1939. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. AE 1426, 34pp., processed. Urbana, 1940.
Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with United States Soil Conservation Service and United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Iowa

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Iowa farm economist, v. 7, no. 6. Ames, June 1941.
Partial contents: Farm outlook, pp.3-6; Consumers' outlook, by Jean Bowman and Dorothy Simmons, pp.7, 11; What does America eat? Charts show changes in food consumed annually per person, pp.8-9; Farm income gains most in north central Iowa, by L. K. Macy, pp.10-11; The role of Iowa youth, by J. Allen Beegle, pp.12-13; The non-participator, does he wreck AAA production control? by W. W. Wilcox, p.14; Approved farm practices, by Robert Murze, pp.15-16.

Spaulding, J. Lloyd. Farm taxes and the cost of public services in relation to land resources in Ringgold county, Iowa. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 288, pp.321-394. Ames, 1941.
In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Selected bibliography, p.394.

Kentucky

Kentucky. Agricultural experiment station. Fifty-third annual report... 1940. 67pp. Lexington [1941]
Farm organization and marketing, pp.5-11.

Louisiana

Baker, J. M. Louisiana livestock auctions. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Cir. 10, 30pp. University, 1940.
"The study included all of the auctions operating in Louisiana as of June 30, 1939, as well as reports from 207 livestock producers located in all parts of the state."

Mullins, Troy, and Gile, B. M. Economic and physical factors affecting new-ground farmers in Madison parish, Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Cir. 12, 27pp. University, 1940.

Maine

Hincks, Maynard A. Marketing Maine potatoes. 1. A preliminary report of consumer preference for potatoes in Boston, March 4 to April 6, 1940. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Pub. 561, 33pp. Orono, 1940.
"Maine Agricultural Experiment Station and Maine Development Commission in cooperation with Cooperative Research and Service Division, Farm Credit Administration, United States Department of Agriculture."

Maine. Agricultural experiment station. Report of progress for year ending June 30, 1940. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 400, pp.185-294. Orono, 1940.
Farm credit, p.227; Land utilization, pp.251-252; Economic studies of the potato industry, pp.253-255.

Merchant, Charles H. Marketing Maine potatoes. A preliminary report on interregional competition of Maine potatoes on the Boston market. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Pub. 563, 22pp. Orono, 1940.

Maryland

Maryland. Agricultural experiment station. Fifty-third annual report... 1939-1940. 349pp. College Park [1941?]
Agricultural economics and farm management, pp.8-18.

Rice, W. H., Bird, H. R., and Gwin, J. M. Producing and marketing turkeys in Maryland. Md. Univ. [Agr.] Ext. Bul. 91, 30pp. College Park, 1941.

Michigan

Cardinell, H. A. Refrigerator cars as farm storages. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 308, 38pp. East Lansing, 1941.
Cost of refrigeration, pp.22-25.

Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. The quarterly bulletin, v.23, no.4. East Lansing, May 1941.

Partial contents: Prices and costs for Michigan farmers, by Orion Ulray, pp.211-222; The grade and conditions of some commercial packs of Michigan apples in mid-winter, by Roy E. Marshall and Clarence Bolander, pp.223-229; Marketing husked sweet corn, by Keith C. Barrons, pp.233-240; Methods of raising colts economically, by L. H. Blakeslee and J. E. Brewster, pp.240-242; Growing chicory seed, by H. L. Kohls and H. C. Rather, pp.243-250.

Minnesota

Dowell, A. A., and Engelman, Gerald. Livestock auctions in Minnesota. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 352, 39pp. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.

Information was obtained from the files of the State Livestock Sanitary Board, supplemented by field investigations by representatives of the Division of Agricultural Economics.

Dvoracek, D. C. County cooperative councils. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Bul. 217, 14pp. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.

Information as to how to improve the marketing services and programs of these agencies.

Koller, E. Fred, and Jesness, O. B. Minnesota cooperative oil associations. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 351, 58pp. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.

"Assistance in the preparation of this material was furnished by the personnel of the Work Projects Administration, Official Project No. 65-1-71-140, Subproject 420."

"This study is based on data obtained from 92 cooperative oil associations selected from all parts of the state...Particular emphasis has been given to an analysis of the operating efficiency of these cooperatives."

Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Forty-seventh annual report... July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940. 104pp. University Farm, St. Paul [1940?]

Agricultural economics and Rural sociology, pp.85-88.

Minnesota. University. Department of agriculture. Divisions of Agricultural economics and Agricultural extension. Farm business notes, no.222. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.

Partial contents: Marketing livestock from south central Minnesota, by E. T. Baughman, pp.1-2; Five years of erosion control in Winona county, by S. A. Engene, pp.2-3; Patron credit in farmers' elevators, by E. T. Baughman, p.3.

Mississippi

Guin, Marvin, Parvin, D. W., and Huff, A. J. Factors for success on starch sweetpotato and general farms in Jones county, Mississippi, 1939. Miss Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 352, 36pp. State College, 1940.

Detailed records of the farm business of 100 farm owners were ob-

tained by the survey method in the fall of 1939 in Jones county.
Includes cost of production.

Missouri

Wilkening, Eugene A., and Gregory, Cecil L. Planning for family relocation. Preliminary report on procedures followed and results obtained in evacuation of the Basin of the Wappapello dam, Wayne county, Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 427, 51pp. Columbia, 1941.
"Rural Sociology Department, Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, and the United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperating."
"In Wayne County, Missouri the construction of a flood-control dam precipitated a crisis in the affairs of that area." This bulletin tells how the county planning machinery was adapted to meet that crisis, how it was supplemented by special machinery devised by the Missouri College of Agriculture, and how this new planning agency worked to ameliorate the conditions.

Montana

Kraenzel, Carl F., and Parsons, O. A. Agricultural planning; its economic and social aspects. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 391, 43pp. Bozeman, 1941.
List of references, pp.40-43.

Nevada

Connor, M. L. Type of farming in Nevada, 1940. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. and Agr. Ext. Serv. Farm Mangt. Bul. v.2, no.1, 6pp., processed. Reno, June, 1941.
Results of farm accounts recorded on farms in five type-of-farming areas.

New Jersey

Knowles, W. F. What is the land use planning project, and what is being done in New Jersey on the land use program. 17pp., processed. New Brunswick, New Jersey State college of agriculture and Agricultural experiment station, Extension service, 1940. 275.2 N46W
A paper delivered at the Annual Extension Conference, New Brunswick, N. J., January 10, 1940.

New Mexico

Callaway, R. P. Market outlets for New Mexico onions. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 277, 31pp. State College, 1941.
Includes marketing costs, pp.24-27.

Lowenstein, Frank, and Overpeck, J. C. Quality of cotton produced in New Mexico, 1936-1939. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 274, 26pp. State College, 1941.

In cooperation with the Cotton Division, United States Agricultural Marketing Service.

A continuation of the study for the years 1928 to 1932 as published in Bulletin 225 of the New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station.

New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Fifty-first annual report... 1939-1940. 82pp. State College [1940]

Agricultural economics, pp.10-14.

New York

De Graff, H. F. Life insurance for farmers. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 459, 43pp. Ithaca, 1941.

"The purpose of this bulletin is to point out briefly how life insurance works, and some of the points to be considered by the policy buyer and the policy owner."

Kendrick, M. S. The New York system of taxation. N. Y. Agr. Col.(Cornell) Ext. Bul. 454, 60pp. Ithaca, 1940.

A revision of Cornell Extension Bulletin 216 published in 1931.

New York (Cornell) State college of agriculture. Department of agricultural economics and farm management. Farm economics, no. 125. Ithaca, May 1941.

Partial contents: Farm prices, by F. A. Pearson and W. I. Myers, pp.3118-3119, 3125; Food surpluses, by F. A. Pearson, W. I. Myers, and K. R. Bennett, pp.3125-3129; Some facts about the labor situation on dairy farms in New York, by L. C. Cunningham, pp.3129-3131; The effect of increased spraying for pest control on different groups of fruit growers, by H. F. DeGraff, pp.3132-3135; Some changes made by dairy farmers, by I. R. Bierly, pp.3135-3139; Size of dairy cows in New York, by Max Myers, pp.3139-3141; Packaging potatoes in upstate New York, by P. J. Findlen, pp.3141-3144; Costs of egg production, by P. L. Poirot, pp.3144-3146; Kinds and quantities of products delivered to wholesale and retail customers by milk distributors in Ithaca, New York, by R. H. Anderson, pp.3146-3148; Larger cows mean more milk, by Max Myers, pp.3148-3150; Effects of the quality of the corn crop on prices of corn, by K. R. Bennett, pp.3150-3152.

Scoville, G. P. Producing and marketing apples in Sodus and Williamson, Wayne county, New York for the crops of 1937 and 1939. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) AE.350, 19pp. Ithaca, 1941.

North Dakota

Hopper, T. H., and Johnson, Muriel. Flax production and climate of North Dakota and Minnesota, 1919-1937. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 298, 71pp. Fargo, 1941.

Includes tables giving flax acreage and flaxseed production by counties for 1919-1937.

North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin, v.3, no.5. Fargo, May 1941.
Partial contents: Cooperative land use planning in North Dakota, by H. W. Herbison and John Muehlbeier, p.2; and Characteristics of a group of partnership farms, by James P. Greenlaw and Henry L. Richardson, pp.14-17.

Oklahoma

Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Current farm economics, v.14, no.3. Stillwater, June 1941.
Partial contents: Quality and size of the Oklahoma cotton crop, 1940-1941, by K. C. Davis, pp.71-75; Financing of Oklahoma cooperatives, by A. L. Larson, pp.76-83; Surface ownership and assessed valuation of land in mineral areas of Oklahoma, by L. A. Parcher and James Salisbury, Jr., pp.86-93.

South Dakota

Kumlien, W. F. Basic trends of social change in South Dakota. VII. Local government. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 347, 31pp. Brookings, 1941.

Kumlien, W. F. Basic trends of social change in South Dakota. VIII. Religious organization. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 348, 24pp. Brookings, 1941.

Nelson, Aaron G. Planning minimum sized ranches and farms for the Hyde county area in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 346, 32pp. Brookings, 1940.
The United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics cooperated in making the study.
"The study was made for the purpose of analyzing physical and economic data pertaining to the Hyde Park area in central South Dakota to find what types of agriculture are best suited to the area."

Searight, W. V., and Meleen, E. E. Rural water supplies in South Dakota, Roberts county. S. Dak. Agr. Col. Spec. Ext. Cir. 47, 18pp., processed. Brookings, 1940.

Woolbert, R. L., and McNamara, R. L. Dependent children in South Dakota. Statistical supplement to Bulletin 332. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Sociol. Mimeogr. Cir. Ia, 42pp., processed. Brookings, 1940.
In cooperation with the South Dakota Work Projects Administration.

Tennessee

Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station. Fifty-second annual report, 1939. 79pp. Knoxville [1940]
Economics and sociology, pp.43-48.

Virginia

Burr, Charles G., and Garnett, William E. Marginal housing; a result and cause of poverty. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rural Sociol. Rpt. 8, 46pp., processed. Blacksburg, 1939.

"This circular is based on factual data obtained through a statewide research project on the Virginia Rural Marginal Population, Number 465-31-3-139, Virginia Work Projects Administration."

Jones, Dorothy G. Youth adjustments in a rural culture, Rockville community, Hanover county, Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rural Sociol. Rpt. 16, 68pp., processed. Blacksburg, 1941.

"Virginia Rural Youth Survey No. 4."

"Work Projects Administration and other agencies cooperating."

"This study was submitted to the Faculty of the University of North Carolina in partial fulfillment of requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy."

Washington

Reuss, Carl F., and Fisher, Lloyd H. The adjustment of new settlers in the Yakima Valley, Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 397, 48pp. Pullman, 1941.

"Rural Sociology Series in Population No. 6."

In cooperation with the United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

"This study, made in 1939, was primarily concerned with measuring the success or lack of success of former migrants of agricultural background in relocating in a new environment."

An appendix contains statistics on family income in this area.

West Virginia

Weitzell, E. C. Farm management for soil conservation in the Harrison area. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 301, 51pp. Morgantown, 1941.

The data cover the three year period from June 1, 1935, to May 31, 1938.

The Harrison Soil Conservation area is located in the southeastern portion of Harrison County and the adjoining counties of Barbour, Upshur, and Lewis. "90 percent of all farm income in the Harrison area is derived from livestock enterprises."

West Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Proceedings of the 1940 conference on low-income farms. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 299, 46pp. Morgantown, 1941.

The Research Conference on Low-Income Farms was held at Morgantown, West Virginia, July 15, 16, 17, 1940.

PERIODICAL ARTICLES

Compiled by Louise O. Bercaw and Annie M. Hannay*

Agrarian Reform - Mexico

Alarcon, Adolfo. El desarrollo de la reforma agraria a la luz de los datos censales. Revista de Economía 4(5): 346-353. May 1, 1941. (Published at Palma 45-303, Mexico, D. F.)

A study of the development and consequences of the Mexican agrarian reform as seen through census information.

Agricultural Credit - United States

Constable, R. L. What's wrong with farm credit? Nation's Agr. (Kans. Ed.) 16(6): 3, 14, 15. (Published by American Farm Bureau Federation, 55 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)

Agricultural History

Agricultural History, v. 15, no. 1, pp. 1-60. Jan. 1941. (Published by The Agricultural History Society, Room 3901, South Bldg., 12th St. and Independence Ave., S. W., Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: The desert threat in the southern Great Plains, the historical implications of soil erosion, by Alfred B. Sears, pp. 1-11; Wartime problems of English agriculture, by I. D. Blair, pp. 12-19; Early cotton regulation in the lower Mississippi Valley, by W. B. Hamilton, pp. 20-25; The land-grant college: a democratic adaptation, by Earle D. Ross, pp. 26-36; A seventeenth century "ever-normal granary," the alhóndiga of colonial Mexico City, by Chester L. Guthrie, pp. 37-43; Finland's agrarian structure and overseas migration, by John Ilmari Kolehmainen, pp. 44-48; The climatic theory of the plantation, by Edgar T. Thompson, pp. 49-60.

Agricultural Situation

Agricultural Situation, v. 25, no. 5-6, pp. 1-24; 1-24. May-June 1941. (Published by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

May 1941. Partial contents: The tax outlook for farmers, by Alvin S. Tostlebe, pp. 9-12; Decline in farm mortgage debt, pp. 12-13; Farm products: producer to consumer, II. At country points, by Charles A. Burmeister, pp. 13-16; Our changed farm economy, by L. H. Bean, pp. 16-18 (changes in gross income, farm production and prices); Modern farm practice and mechanical power, by A. P. Brodell and Robert C. Tetro, pp. 19-22; Parity payments in 1941, p. 23.

---

*Compiled with the assistance of Lillian Crans, Helen E. Hennefrund, Mamie I. Herb, Nellie G. Larson, Milton M. Spahn, and Maude K. Swingle.

June 1941. Partial contents: Farmers repay crop loans, by C. C. Farrington, pp. 9-11; Income of typical cotton farms, by Wylie D. Goodsell and William D. Blachly, pp. 11-14; Water facilities program speeding up, by George Phillips, pp. 14-15; Farm products: producer to consumer. III. Transportation, by Ezekiel Limmer, pp. 16-18; Servicing a billion-dollar industry [the market news service on fruits and vegetables operated by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture] by B. C. Borée, pp. 18-20; Another look at land values, by A. R. Johnson, pp. 20-22; National Research Center [at Beltsville, Md.] by Katherine A. Smith, pp. 22-23.

Agriculture - Argentina

Bunge, Mauricio. Las estancias argentinas y la paz venidera. Revista de Economía Argentina 40(274): 111-115. Apr. 1941. (Published at Alsina, 261, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Discusses Argentina's agricultural problem in the light of the world situation, concluding that: (1) Argentine rural production must be made as independent as possible of outside buyers; (2) new crops must be introduced for national manufacture or for export; (3) increase of population must be directed to the country; (4) living conditions in the country must be such as to attract the better elements of the population; and (5) cooperation must be established between rural labor and capital, and semi-independent colonies under the direction, where possible, of small farmers.

Mendoza, Argentina. Ministerio de economía, obras públicas y riego. Perspectivas económicas de la Argentina y de Mendoza para 1941. Mendoza Province, Argentina. Ministerio de Economía, Obras Públicas y Riego. Economía y Finanzas de Mendoza 2(1): 1-14. Mar. 1941. (Published by the Instituto Técnico de Investigaciones y Orientación Económica de la Producción, Mendoza, Argentina)

This study is divided into two parts, the first taking up the prospects for Argentine agriculture, including the situation in 1940 for wheat, flax, corn, and livestock, and prospects for 1941 for wheat, flax and corn, and the second considering the economic prospects for Mendoza Province in 1941, including transactions in the 1941 crop of wine grapes, 1940/41 prospects for the wine market and for the trade year 1941/42, fruit production in 1941, and other branches of agricultural production. Statistical tables are given.

Agriculture - Argentina (Santiago del Estero)

Almonacid (h), Pedro N., and Carrillo, Ramón. Desarrollo de las industrias agropecuaria y forestal de Santiago del Estero. Revista de Economía Argentina 40(275): 147-151. May 1941. (Published at Alsina, 261, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

A discussion of the development of agriculture and forestry in the province of Santiago del Estero, Argentina. Tables show land utilization according to the agricultural census of 1937, chief

products cultivated in Santiago del Estero, selected periods 1895-1940, area sown with cotton and land suited to its cultivation by regions, and livestock supply according to the last seven censuses and its percentage of the livestock in the entire Republic.

Agriculture - Australia

Palmer, Frederick. Conditions in Australia by states in 1940. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 64(1949): 692-700. June 7, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Gives the situation with regard to various branches of agriculture in Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, and Western Australia.

Palmer, Frederick. Conditions in Australia during 1940. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 64(1948): 664-669. May 31, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

A review of Australian foreign trade, state finances, prices, and production in wool, wheat, dairy products, meat and fruits.

Ross, I. Clunies. Australian agriculture and the future. Past. Rev. and Graziers' Rec. 51(5): 343-344. May 16, 1941. (Published at 122-138 King Street, Melbourne, Victoria)

Discusses the need for a Bureau of Agricultural Economics of Australia to plan for agricultural reconstruction after the war.

Agriculture - Brazil

Fernandes, Paulo da Silva. A ação do município na reforma da agricultura. Ceres 2(9): 197-212. Nov.-Dec. 1940. (Published by the Escola Superior de Agricultura e Veterinária do Estado de Minas Gerais, Caixa Postal n.4, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, Brazil)

Presented at the Second Alumni Congress.

Takes up the place and work of the municipium in agricultural reform, showing the services in the promotion of agricultural production offered through the Serviço de Fomento of Barra do Pirai. This Service was created by Decree-law no. 9 of December 30, 1939. Included in its purposes are the following: (1) to cooperate with the State and Federal services in the promotion of agricultural and livestock production, (2) to give technical aid in matters relative to agriculture and livestock, (3) to sell machines and agricultural products at cost price to farmers and registered stockraisers, (4) to distribute and sell selected seeds, (5) to organize conferences and expositions, (6) to disseminate rational methods of agricultural and livestock production, and (7) to organize production on cooperative lines.

Gehlsen, G. A. International chronicle of agriculture. Brazil. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 31(7 & 8): 283E-291E. July & Aug. 1940. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10 St., New York, N. Y.)

Discusses general economic conditions in Brazil, foreign trade and trade agreements, measures relating to the marketing of agricultural products, and migration of population within the country.

Agriculture - British Colonies

Agricultural policy in the Colonial empire. Malayan Agr. Jour. 29(2): 88-90. Feb. 1941. (Published by the S. S. & F. M. S. Department of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya)

From The Crown Colonist, December, 1940.

Agriculture - Bulgaria

Bakardjieff, Th. International chronicle of agriculture. Bulgaria. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 31(7 & 8): 276E-283E. July & Aug. 1940. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10 St., New York, N. Y.)

Sub-topics discussed are: General business conditions, trade policy, measures relating to the marketing of agricultural products, measures relating to agricultural production, work of public and private agricultural organizations, agricultural co-operation, agricultural credit, agricultural insurance, and social policy.

Agriculture - Finland

Ellilä, K. J. Tasks and problems of reconstruction: The prospects of increasing agricultural output. Unitas, no. 2, pp. 28-32. May 1941. (Published by Oy Pohjoismaiden Yhdyspankki ab Nordiska Föreningsbanken, Helsingfors, Finland)

Agriculture - Hill Pagans of Dikwa Empirate, Cameroons

White, Stanhope. The agricultural economy of the Hill Pagans of Dikwa Empirate, Cameroons (British Mandate). Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 9(33): 65-72. Jan. 1941. (Published by Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Square, London, E. C. 4, England)

Agriculture - India

Unnikrishna Menon, K. The fundamental ideas in rural development or educated settler on land. Madras Jour. Co-op. 32(7): 397-401. Jan. 1941. (Published at Luz, Mylapore, Madras, India)

Describes measures for the improvement of Indian agriculture

which "the Agricultural Department has been effecting...in a slow but sure manner." Two parts of the program are noted. "The first part is done by introducing improvements in the system of farming, while the second part...has to be effected by settling the 'Educated unemployed' on the land as farmers."

Agriculture - Japan

Stewart, M. T. Japanese production of agricultural products in 1940. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1953): 16. July 5, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Agriculture - The Netherlands

Maltha, D. J. De intensiveering van den Nederlandschen landbouw. Economisch-Statistische Berichten 26(1311): 162-166. Mar. 5, 1941. (Published by Nederlandsch Economisch Instituut, Rotterdam, The Netherlands)

A discussion of the organization and development of Dutch agriculture. Intensive agriculture is in the hands of the small farmer who has little capital. Overpopulation is a problem in this class.

Agriculture - Switzerland

The Swiss consumers' movement and the struggle for self-sufficiency in food supplies. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 34(5): 177-179. May 1941. (Published at Orchard House, 14, Great Smith Street, London, S.W. 1, England)

Describes a plan for Swiss agriculture worked out by Dr. F. T. Wahlen which "advocates, firstly, a still more careful husbanding of available stocks; secondly, the introduction of substitutes for a number of foodstuffs; thirdly, the extension of the area under cultivation of cereals at the expense of meadow and pasture land. In this respect the proposals are tantamount to a complete revolution in Swiss agriculture."

Agriculture - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Sowjetrussland; grundsätzliche und aktuelle fragen der landwirtschaft, insbesondere der Ukraine. Wirtschaftsdienst (N.F.) 26(10): 194-195. Mar. 7, 1941. (Published by Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt A.-G., Poststrasse 19, Hamburg 36, Germany)

A discussion of agriculture in Soviet Russia with particular attention to the Ukraine. Gives figures on collectivization and development of different branches of agriculture, including crop production, and tractors.

Agriculture - United States

After 20 years - victory. Nation's Agr. (Kans. Ed.) 16(6): 1, 2, 15. June 1941. (Published by the American Farm Bureau Federation, 55 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)
On the 85 per cent parity loan bill.

Argie, Jack. Agricultural fundamentals plowed under. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 86(11): 489, 507. June 11, 1941. (Published at 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.)
Critical of the Government's farm program, particularly as applied to grain.

Bradt, C. G. More living from the farm. Hoard's Dairyman 86(13): 440. July 10, 1941. (Published at Fort Atkinson, Wis.)
Farm income has not kept up with living standards. Diversified farming brings more products into the home and cuts down living costs.

Evans, R. M. Triple-A faces the future. Farmers Elevator Guide 36(6): 23-26. June 1941. (Published at 1011 Lumber Exchange, 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)
Address at the National A.A.A. conference on June 10, 1941, Washington, D. C.

Haile, Thomas H. Free men and the market. Free Amer. 5(6): 9-12. June 1941. (Published at 112 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.)
"This freedom can be brought about by restoring to agriculture, and thereby to labor, the controls which they were once able to exercise over supply and demand; it involves the restoration and extension of those controls rather than their further deterioration and extinction." The writer calls for the removal of "the artificial, man-made barriers which have obstructed agrarian interests in favor of urban, industrial interests," and asks for homestead exemptions, the end of industrial subsidies, a more equitable and open tax program, lower tariffs, the removal of interregional freight rate discriminations, quantity discounts and the two-price system.

National city bank of New York. Higher loans on farm commodities. Natl. City Bank of New York [Monthly Letter on] Econ. Conditions, Governmental Finance, U. S. Securities, June 1941, pp. 65-68. (Published in New York, N. Y.)
An examination of the Bankhead-Fulmer Act, particularly as to its public interest and its appropriateness in the present situation. Under this act "the Commodity Credit Corporation is required to offer loans to growers on five basic farm crops at 85 per cent of the 'parity price.'" The concluding sentence of the article follows: "In the long run efforts of groups to strengthen their position against other groups by legislative enactment must be futile, but they are costly while they last; and the present efforts will add immeasurably to the complexity of post-war problems."

O'Brien, P. R. The farm problem. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 86(11): 479. June 11, 1941. (Published at 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.)

The writer states that "there has been too much loose criticism of governmental efforts to try to solve the farm problem" and that a "better course to pursue would be to encourage study of the problem in a realistic and factual way, rather than in an emotional or political way."

Perkins, Milo. American agriculture in a changing world. Farmers Union Herald (n.s.) 15(6): 6. June 1941. (Published in South St. Paul, Minn.)

Agriculture - Windward Islands

Hynam, C. A. S. Agriculture in the Dutch Windward Islands. Trop. Agr. 18(7): 135-138. July 1941. (Published by the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, St. Augustine, Trinidad, B. W. I.)

Agriculture - Yugoslavia (Bachka and Banat)

L., E. Batschka und Banat, eine kornkammer Europas. Südost-Echo 11(17): 5. Apr. 25, 1941. (Published by Südost-Echo Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., Jasomirgottstrasse, 6-8, Vienna 1, Germany)

Describes the agriculture of Bachka and Banat, in Yugoslavia, which may become the corn granary of Europe, according to the author.

Agriculture and War

McArthur, Ian. Production and prices of foodstuffs in wartime. Econ. Annalist 11(3): 46-48. June 1941. (Published by the Economics Division, Marketing Service, Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada)

Agriculture and War - Egypt

Hazen, N. William. Wartime aspects of Egyptian agricultural economy. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(6): 217-249, processed. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"Normally, Egypt supplies the countries of Europe with important quantities of long-staple cotton and significant amounts of foodstuffs. Until Italy's entrance into the present war, Egypt benefited greatly from the increased demand for its farm products. The extension of the war to the Mediterranean, however, with the attendant disruption of shipping in that area, caused a severe decline in Egyptian foreign trade. In fact, had it not been for the British Government's purchase of the entire 1940-41 cotton crop, Egyptian agricultural economy would have suffered a serious blow.

"In contrast to the situation during 1914-1918, Egyptian food supplies are ample, and no drastic shifts in crop production have been found necessary.

"Despite the war and shipping difficulties, American trade with Egypt has increased, and since 1939 the United States has become that country's second largest supplier of manufactured products, after the United Kingdom. With the recent reopening of the Red Sea route to American vessels, moreover, the outlook for United States farm exports to Egypt may be more favorable."

Agriculture and War - Great Britain

Addison, Lord, and others. Farming after the war. I-XVIII. The Field 176(4580-4592): 432-433, 464-465, 496-497, 528-529, 560-561, 592-593, 626-627, 672-673, 700-701, 728-729, 756-757, 788-789, 820-821. Oct. 5-Dec. 28, 1940; 177(4593-4597): 8-9, 40-41, 72-73, 104-105, 136-137. Jan. 4-Feb. 1, 1941. (Published at 41 Southgate, Winchester, England)

The first seven articles in this series are by Lord Addison. The other eleven consist of discussion provoked by Lord Addison's articles. Contributors are J. Gunniston (no. 8), J. M. Carroll (no. 9), Sir Daniel Hall (no. 10), F. H. Purchas (no. 11), Lord Cranworth (no. 12), Sir Ralph Glyn (no. 13), A. G. Street (no. 14), A. J. Hosier (no. 15), R. T. Hinckes (no. 16), Lord Lymington (no. 17), and Creaght (no. 18).

Later issues of The Field contain letters from readers contributing further discussion of the subject.

Easterbrook, L. F. Every acre must do its utmost. Home Farmer 8(5): 20. May 1941. (Published by the Milk Marketing Board, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England)

States that the trouble with English farms is under-use and that the land has been neglected.

Easterbrook, L. F. This is a farmers' war. Home Farmer 8(4): 10, 22. Apr. 1941. (Published by the Milk Marketing Board, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England)

Urges that the amount of arable land be increased so that more food and feedstuffs may be raised.

Farming for the nation. Economist 40(5092): 401-403. Mar. 29, 1941. (Published at 8 Bouverie St., London, E. C. 4, England)

Comment on the "twentieth in the series of reports from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on National Expenditures, first set up in 1939" which was published in March as the sixth report of this session.

The article is concluded as follows: "Any plan for farming will need a single leadership. Its outlines are plain - to feed the people by means of the most flexible and efficient system of farming that can be devised in face of wartime exigencies and wartime shortages. Its methods, too, are established: to advance the wherewithal to 'put the land right'; and to reward 'right' farming

by guaranteeing prices and markets. The aim is efficiency; and the overriding condition, both now and after the war, must also be efficiency. Wartime needs and post-war problems meet in the obligation which the community must lay upon farmers to earn the right to stable incomes by the quality of their farming."

Warr, Rt. Hon. Earl de la. Home food production. Scot. Farmer 49(2526): 870. June 7, 1941. (Published at 93 Hope St., Glasgow, C. 2, Scotland)

"Speech...in the House of Lords on 21st May."

Surveys "the past accomplishments and the future prospects of the campaign for increasing food production [in Great Britain]."

Agriculture and War - United States

Conference of farm organizations outlines agriculture's relation to defense program. Amer. Farm Bur. Fed. Official News Letter 20(12): 1, 2. June 17, 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)

Statement of policy by three farm organizations in Chicago, June 4 and 5: American Farm Bureau Federation, the National Grange, and the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives.

Isely, C. C. American agriculture if Hitler wins. Northwest. Miller 206(8): 7, 9. May 21, 1941. (Published in Minneapolis, Minn.)

Also published in practically the same form in Grain & Feed Rev. 30(11): 16-17, 19, July 1941, with title, A Hitler Victory and Our Agriculture.

Jesness, O. B. Agriculture and national defense. Minn. Univ. School of Business Admin. Financ. Investment Rev. 9(9): 1-6. May 1941. (Published by School of Business Administration, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.)

This is a summary of the material presented by Dr. Jesness in lectures before the Third Annual Minnesota Bankers' Conference on the general subject of the effect of war on the international demand for agricultural commodities. The lectures will be included in the proceedings of the conference.

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bur. of agricultural economics. When peace comes: planning for post-war agriculture. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(7): 1-47. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Let's size up the problems ahead, by John R. Fleming, pp. 3-5; The tools of the mind, by David Cushman Coyle, p. 6; Such steel as dreams are made of, by Howard R. Tolley, pp. 7-12; Prosperity for farmers and workers, by Mordecai Ezekiel, pp. 13-16; Science will play a vital role, by Charles E. Kellogg, pp. 17-25; A shelf of work for a critical time, by M. S. Eisenhower, pp. 26-33; National land tenure objectives, by Paul V. Maris, pp. 34-37; The farmer and the farmer's helper, by Roy F. Hendrickson, pp. 38-41; Books on peace and war, by Ralph R. Shaw, pp. 42-45.

Wertz, V. R. National defense as it may affect the farmers of Ohio. Ohio Farmer 187(8): 6. Apr. 19, 1941; (9): 4, 9. May 3, 1941. (Published in Cleveland, Ohio)

In two parts. In the first Mr. Wertz discusses the "probable increase in prices of farm products and the things that farmers buy, also the export market for farm products." In the second "he takes up the much-talked-of subject of inflation, as well as farm wage rates, how we can pay off the national debt, and what we may expect after this war."

Wickard, Claude R. Our food is a weapon. Country Gent. 111(7): 5, 42-43. July 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)

Agriculture in the Americas

Agriculture in the Americas, v. 1, no. 5, pp. 1-16. June 1941. (Published by Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Meet the tonka bean, by Edgar R. Burkland, pp. 7, 10-11 (on the uses, treatment and importance of the tonka bean); Changing times in Chile, by Manuel Vega, pp. 12-15 (discusses the agriculture of Chile); and Permanent Latin American institute [at the University of Texas], p. 16.

Almonds - Spain

Pascual, A. La culture de l'amandier dans le monde. New Caledonia. Chambre d'Agriculture. Revue Agricole, Apr.-May 1941, pp. 4329-4354. (Published in Nouméa, New Caledonia)

This is the first of a series of articles on the cultivation of the almond tree in various countries of the world. Following a brief description of the origin and botanical characteristics of the almond and its geographical milieu, the article takes up its cultivation in Spain, including the development of almond growing in that country, methods of cultivation and varieties, crops associated with it, trade and utilization.

American Economic Review

American Economic Review, v. 31, no. 2, pp. 223-472. June 1941. (Published by American Economic Association, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.)

Partial contents: Marshall's economics, in relation to the man and to his times, by Jacob Viner, pp. 223-235; Alfred Marshall's Principles; a semi-centennial appraisal, by Joseph A. Schumpeter, pp. 236-248; China's foreign exchange problems: a proposed solution, by Ta-Chung Liu, pp. 266-279; The federal financial system, by Fred Rogers Fairchild, pp. 280-297; Economic planning and the science of economics, by Dudley F. Pegrum, pp. 298-307; The residual

item in the balance of international payments [published by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce] by G. W. McKinley, pp. 308-316; Competition and monopoly in land markets, by Thomas J. Anderson, Jr., pp. 341-343.

Apples - British Columbia

Katz, Samuel I. Record unsold balance of apples available in British Columbia. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 42(24): 966-972, processed. June 16, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Accompanied by statistical tables showing production, shipments, and prices.

Appraisal Conference

Conference of the American society of farm managers and rural appraisers and The Appraisal institute. Proceedings...held at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, June 25th, 26th and 27th, 1940. Amer. Soc. Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Jour. 4(3): 1-158. Nov. 1940. (May be obtained from Joseph Ackerman, Sec.-Treas., The Farm Foundation, 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

Partial contents: The need for and proper basis of a sound appraisal system, by Robert R. Hudelson, pp. 18-28; Discussion of R. R. Hudelson's paper, by Stanley W. Warren, pp. 28-31; Rural appraising - panel discussion, conducted by True D. Morse, pp. 31-34; Advance preparation for making an appraisal, by C. N. Rogers, pp. 35-37; Appraisal field inspection, by H. B. Sommerfeld, pp. 38-50; Appraisal plats, by Herbert Pike, pp. 51-55; The earning statement, by W. J. Smith, pp. 56-60; Comparative adjustments, part of appraisal discussion, Winnipeg, Canada, June 25th, 1940, by E. E. McAnelly, pp. 61-65; The appraisal report - buildings and other improvements, by Ersel Walley, pp. 66-68; Appraisal reports - what they should show, by Henry C. Hall, pp. 68-70; Analyzing appraisals made by the American Appraisal System, by C. U. Jett, pp. 70-73; Concluding remarks, by Mr. Morse [on appraisals], p. 73; Comment, by W. G. Murray, pp. 73-74; The synthesis of materials for appraising, by Conrad H. Hammar, pp. 74-94; Discussion of Dr. Hammar's paper by E. C. Hope, pp. 94-101, by H. C. Grant, pp. 101-104; Farm management in relation to rural appraisal, by H. C. M. Case, pp. 104-112; Appraising raw lands in western Canada, by W. E. Hobbs, pp. 112-131, discussion by A. Newman, pp. 132-137; The appraisal of undeveloped land which is part of a developed farm unit, by J. W. Canfield, pp. 137-141; Progress of appraisal technique and practice in western Canada, a symposium by F. W. Gulland, H. M. Morrison, A. R. Purchase, and W. J. Smith, pp. 141-147; Development of rural appraisal technique and progress during the last few years, by D. Howard Doane, pp. 148-158.

Bananas - Mexico

A industria da banana no Mexico. Agricultura e Pecuaria, n.216, pp. 5-6. Mar. 1941. (Published at Rua da Quitanda, 188, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

A discussion of the Mexican banana industry which is said to have been declining for several years, according to an article here reproduced from "El Informador" of Guadalaxara. Gives the reasons for the decline, pointing out the dual agricultural and commercial nature of the problem, and showing the great importance of the transportation industry to the banana-producing business.

Bananas - New Caledonia

Jacques, Charles. La culture du bananier. La préparation pour la vente. Le commerce des bananes en Nouvelle-Calédonie. New Caledonia. Chambre d'Agriculture. Revue Agricole, Feb.-Mar. 1941, pp. 4297-4303. (Published in Nouméa, New Caledonia)

A discussion of banana cultivation, preparation for sale, and trade in New Caledonia.

Bread - Cost - Venezuela

Otero, A. G., and Benegas Echeverria, J. M. Posibilidades de abaratar el pan en provecho de la economía nacional. Informe que presenta al ciudadano Ministro de Fomento, la Comisión designada por él con el encargo de estudiar la industria panadera de Venezuela y las posibilidades de abaratar el pan, en provecho de la economía nacional. Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Industrias y Comercio. Boletín de Industria y Comercio, no. 11-13, pp. 29-77. Apr.-June 1940. (Published in Caracas, Venezuela)

This is a comprehensive report on the bread industry of Venezuela, made by a Commission appointed by the Ministro de Fomento to study the industry and the possibilities of lowering the price of bread in the national interest. The report discusses the importance of bread in nutrition, consumption of bread in Venezuela, selling price of bread, comparison of the price of bread in Caracas and other American capitals, cost of production, factors in the cost, the reasons for scarcity of bread, and methods of lowering the price. Detailed figures are given.

British Guiana

British Guiana. Com. and Financ. Chron. 152(3964): 3705-3708. June 14, 1941. (Published at 25 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.)

Editorial review of British Guiana - giving a description of the country, climate, population, government, economy and a little of its history.

Business - Annual Reviews

The Economist Commercial History & Review of 1940. Economist 140(5090): 1-32. Mar. 15, 1941, sup. (Published at 8 Bouverie St., London, E. C. 4, England)

Business Cycles

Bodmer, Laura E. Morbidity trends and trade cycles. Internatl. Labour Off. Internatl. Labour Rev. 43(5): 514-541. May 1941. (Published at McGill University, 3480 University St., Montreal, Canada. May be obtained from branch office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.)

C. S. T. A. Review

C. S. T. A. Review, no. 29, pp. 1-40. June 1941. (Published by the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1005 Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Canada)

Partial contents: Comments on Canada's wheat policy, by K. W. Neatby, pp. 7-9; The Canadian Food Distribution Council, by W. J. Tawse, pp. 11-12, 23; The needs of Maritime agriculture, by F. W. Walsh, p. 1316; A business approach to farming, by H. R. Hare, pp. 17-20; Wool grading regulations extended, by A. A. MacMillan, pp. 21-22.

Canada

Corbett, P. E. Canada in the Western Hemisphere. Foreign Affairs 19(4): 778-789. July 1941. (Published at 45 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.)

Cartels, German

Domeratzky, Louis. The German cartel as an instrument of economic control of the European continent. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Commerce Weekly 3(10): 409-410. June 7, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Castor Oil Industry - United States

Pérez, G. R. Industria del aceite de ricino en los EE. UU. Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Industrias y Comercio. Boletín de Industria y Comercio, no. 17-19, pp. 144-158. Oct.-Dec. 1940. (Published in Caracas, Venezuela)

An account of the castor oil industry in the United States of America, chiefly on methods of producing the oil. Its industrial uses, however, are also brought out.

Catholic Rural Life Bulletin

Catholic Rural Life Bulletin, v. 4, no. 2, pp. 1-59. May 20, 1941. (Published by National Catholic Rural Life Conference, 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.)

Partial contents: Improving the rural parish school, by Joseph H. Ostdiek, pp. 34-35, 36; The Catholic rural high school, by John Gorman, pp. 37-38; Minnesota's folk school for farmers, by J. C. Christianson, pp. 42-43; A rural life program for Catholic colleges, by Martin Schirber, pp. 46-50; Educating the educators, by Sister M. Magdalen Rozmajzl de N. D., pp. 50-53.

Cattle and Beef - Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Spalding, Walter. Pecuaria, charque e charqueadores no Rio Grande do Sul. Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Boletim 6(66): 161-174; (67): 179-187. Feb.-Mar. 1940. (Published at the Palácio do Ministério do Trabalho, Avenida Apparicio Borges, Esplanada do Castelo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

A historical account of the cattle ranching industry in Rio Grande do Sul, showing the importance of the ranch and the jerked beef industry in the economic life of the country.

Cattle Ranching - Alberta

Burton, G. L. The early development of cattle ranching in Alberta. Econ. Annalist 11(3): 41-46. June 1941. (Published by the Economics Division, Marketing Service, Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada)

Civil Service Retirement Act

Reticker, Ruth. Benefits and beneficiaries under the Civil service retirement act. U. S. Fed. Security Agency. Social Security Bd. Social Security Bul. 4(4): 29-42. Apr. 1941.

A "summary of the historical development of the Civil Service Retirement Act and the present status of benefits and beneficiaries under that act."

Coffee - Brazil

Convênio dos estados cafeeiros (iniciado em 22 de março e terminado em 3 de abril de 1941. "DNC"; Revista do Departamento Nacional do Café 9(94): 286-295. Apr. 1941. (Published at Edifício d'"A Noite," Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Text in both English and Portuguese, giving the resolutions approved by the Convention of Coffee States which met from Mar. 22 to Apr. 3, 1941 in Rio de Janeiro.

Coffee - Brazil (Espirito Santo)

Pereira Barreto, Ubirajara. O despolpamento no Estado do Espirito Santo. S. Paulo. Instituto de Café. Revista 16(167): 17-21. Jan. 1941. (Published at Largo da Misericórdia, 24, São Paulo, Brazil)

Brings out conditions of coffee growing in the State of Espirito Santo, Brazil, and the economic possibilities of producing coffee there by the pulping process. Costs are included.

Coffee - Colombia

Teixeira Mendes, J. E. Política cafeeira. Exame da situação colombiana. II, III. S. Paulo. Instituto de Café. Revista 16(168): 165-171; (170): 402-406. Feb., Apr. 1941. (Published at Largo da Misericórdia, 24, São Paulo, Brazil)

These articles are a continuation of two others on the subject of the Colombian coffee policy which appeared in previous issues of this Revista (July 1938 and May 1940). They take up the effects of the war upon prices of coffee in Colombia, the Government's coffee bonus plan, the quota plan and its advantages, measures taken to regulate the coffee industry, fixing of minimum prices, and taxes created and the bond issue made to pay for services involved in the protection of coffee prices.

Coffee - Costa Rica

Costa Rica. Laws, statutes, etc. Financiación de los excedentes de café. Costa Rica. Instituto de Defensa del Café. Revista 11(79): 79-81. May 1941. (Published in San José, Costa Rica)

Text of the decree of May 22, 1941, specifying the means by which coffee manufacturers (beneficiadores) may dispose of their surpluses. Three methods are provided: they may sell the whole of their surplus to the Office of Coffee Quotas at a fixed price; they may sell to a buyer of their own choice at a fixed minimum price; or they may sell and export a third of the surplus under the 1941-1942 American Quota and sell the remaining two-thirds to the Office at a fixed price. The conditions for these sales are prescribed.

Coffee - Mexico

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Mexican coffee industry. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, no. 44, 2pp. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Coffee - Nicaragua

Ashton, John. Coffee growing in Nicaragua. Tea & Coffee Trade Jour. 8(1): 10-11. July 1941. (Published at 79 Wall Street, New York City, N. Y.)

A historical account.

Coffee - Venezuela

Venezuela. "DNC"; Revista do Departamento Nacional do Café 16(93): 246. Mar. 1941. (Published at Edifício d'"A Noite," Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Contains the text of a decree [translated into Portuguese] signed the 18th of February, 1941, requiring export licenses for coffee.

Coffee - World Markets

A guerra européia e os mercados que tirou ao café. Análise dos centros consumidores na situação atual. "DNC"; Revista do Departamento Nacional do Café 16(93): 175-179. Mar. 1941. (Published at Edifício d'"A Noite," Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
An analysis of the coffee-consuming centers of the world under the present situation, organized by the Pan American Coffee Bureau in June 1940 and presented at the third Pan American Coffee Conference.

Coffee and Cotton - Brazil

Financiamento das lavouras de café e algodão. Agricultura e Pecuaria, n. 216, p. 19. Mar. 1941. (Published at Rua da Quitanda, 188, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Gives the remarks of the Minister of the Treasury, Sr. Arthur de Souza Costa, on the recently signed decree authorizing the Bank of Brazil to finance coffee operations in São Paulo and the Bank's activity in financing cotton operations. This will assure the quantity needed by the international markets where prices must be maintained in accordance with quotas agreed upon with the United States.

Coffee Department - El Salvador

[El Salvador] Lei de creação do Departamento de exportações de café. Decreto n.° 109. "DNC"; Revista do Departamento Nacional do Café 9(94): 375-382. Apr. 1941. (Published at Edifício d'"A Noite," Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Text of Decree no. 109 of El Salvador, originally published in the Diário Oficial, v. 129, no. 290, Dec. 23, 1940 and translated into Portuguese from El Café de El Salvador of December 1940. The Decree creates a Coffee Export Control Department to have charge of the execution of the Inter-American Coffee Quota Agreement and any other agreements derived from it. The composition and functions of the Department and provisions relating to quotas and export licenses are set forth in the Decree.

Pan American union. Departamento de café en El Salvador. Unión Panamericana. Boletín 75(5): 314-315. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Notes the establishment December 23, 1940 of the El Salvador Coffee Department and gives its duties.

Coffee Quota Agreement

Gehlsen, C. A. The InterAmerican coffee agreement of November 28th, 1940. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 32(4): 121E-131E. Apr. 1941. (May be obtained from G.E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)
The text of the agreement is given.

Teixeira Orlandi, F. Coffee quota agreement reverses wartime trend in greatest coffee state. Dr. Mario Rolim Telles, Secretary of finance of the state of São Paulo, cites actual statistics. Brazil, no. 151, pp. 16-17, 21. June 1941. (Published by the American Brazilian Association, Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, N. Y.)
"'With the Quota Agreement in operation,' said Dr. Telles, 'we are sure to see an increase in...[Brazilian] imports from the United States as a result of improved coffee prices providing us with increased buying power. A fair return for coffee also will give us an opportunity to invest capital in new activities, to prospect new channels in mining, agriculture and industry.'"

Cold Storage Lockers

Pacific Rural Press, v. 141, no. 12, pp. 426-464. June 14, 1941. (Published in San Francisco, Calif.)
This issue contains several articles on freezing lockers and plants. Among these are: Economical farm freezing plants, by D. M. Rutherford, p. 435; The freezer locker, by Sleeter Bull, p. 439; Notes on refrigeration of foods, by D. M. Rutherford, p. 441; Farm zero boxes are prized possessions, by D. M. Rutherford, pp. 446, 447; and Preparing foods for freezing, by M. A. Joslyn, p. 461.

Communities

American Journal of Sociology, v. 46, no. 6, pp. 785-938. May 1941. (Published at the University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)
This issue of the Journal contains a series of articles dealing with the community. Partial contents: Social anthropology and the modern community, by W. Lloyd Warner, pp. 785-796; Community analysis and organization, by Saul D. Alinsky, pp. 797-808 (Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council, formed in an industrial area adjacent to the Stock Yards, Chicago); The evolution of the American community, by Carle C. Zimmerman, pp. 809-817; Evolution of the social survey in England since Booth, by D. Caradog Jones, pp. 818-825; A theory of location for cities, by Edward Ullman, pp. 853-864; A research note on sociological home-planning [in Stockholm, Sweden] by Svend Riemer, pp. 865-872.

Conservation - China

Hsiang, Ching-Yuen. A philosophy of permanent conservation. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(2): 239-241. May 1941. (Published by the Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

On the Chinese philosophy of fengsui, "which literally means the weathering effect upon the landscape of the natural forces of wind and water."

Consumer and War

Dun & Bradstreet, inc. Research and statistical division. Defense dollars and consumer markets. Facts about the effects on business in 700 communities. Dun's Rev. 49(2158): 1-18. June 1941. (Published at 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y.)

"This second report on consumer purchasing power resulting from the national defense program is planned as a further guide for sales, advertising, credit, and other business executives in meeting the needs of today's rapidly changing consumer markets."

Accompanied by charts and tables.

Notes on localities affected by the defense program and index of localities are given on pp. 43-59.

Consumer Services - U. S. Dept. of Agriculture

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Consumers' counsel division. Consumer services of the Department of agriculture. U. S. Dept. Agr. Consumers' Counsel Div. Consumers' Guide 7(11): 3-8. Mar. 1, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Contracts, Acadian - Louisiana

Post, Lauren C. Acadian contracts in southwest Louisiana: some sociological observations. Rural Sociol. 6(2): 144-155. June 1941. (Published by North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

"Among the Acadians and other inhabitants who live in the cotton section of Lafayette Parish and the adjoining portion of Acadia Parish in southwest Louisiana many folk customs which fall under the headings of contractual arrangements and labor agreements are in operation. No matter how complicated an agreement may be, it usually takes only a few spoken words for its consummation.

"Some of the details, whether stated or implied, show peculiar twists and turns which, when thoroughly understood, give an intimacy with the culture of the region that perhaps can be gained in no other way.

"In the adjoining rice country markedly different arrangements prevail, differences obviously based upon differences in economic patterns and culture heritage."

Cooperation - Balkan Countries

Yugoslavia - Bulgaria - Roumania. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 34(5): 169-172. May 1941. (Published at Orchard House, 14, Great Smith Street, London, S. W. 1, England)

This is "a brief sketch of co-operative achievements in the Balkan countries."

Cooperation - Canada

Richards, A. E. Farmers' co-operative business organizations in Canada, 1939-40. Econ. Annalist 11(3): 37-40. June 1941. (Published by the Economics Division, Marketing Service, Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada)

Contains information on marketing, purchasing, and other co-operative associations.

Cooperation - India

Indian Co-operative Review, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 493-601, 1-44. Oct.-Dec. 1940. (Published at Farhatbagh, Mylapore, Madras, India)

Partial contents: The Madras report on co-operation and rural uplift, by Benoyendra Nath Bajerjea, pp. 501-505; Land mortgage banks in Madras. Recommendations of the Committee on Co-operation, by Syed Sha Ali Hussain, pp. 506-509; Plea for divisional boards in co-operation, by A. B. N. Sinha, pp. 510-513; Village panchayats in the Madras Presidency, by V. Viyyanna, pp. 514-529; Property taxation in the Punjab, by Khan Bahadur Malik Noor Mohammad Khan, pp. 530-541; Reorganisation of sale societies. Recommendations of the Madras Committee, by K. C. Ramakrishnan, pp. 542-550 (recommendations for the improvement of marketing); Co-operative societies at work in India, pp. 554-570 (extracts from reports dealing with the work of cooperative societies in Bengal, United Provinces, Orissa, Bihar, and Hyderabas); Co-operative conferences and meetings, pp. 571-588; The war and agricultural prices in India, by S. G. Beri, pp. 589-594 ("Extracts from the paper...on 'Price Trends during the last decade and their Effects on Indian Economy' submitted to the 24th Indian Economic Conferences, Mysore"); Proceedings of the Joint session of the Standing Committees of the Indian Provincial Co-operative Banks' Association and the All-India Co-operative Institutes' Association, held at the premises of the Bombay Co-operative Institute, Bake House Lane, Fort, Bombay, Saturday, 18th January 1941, pp. 1-44 (This is in the Supplement section of the Review).

Cooperation - Latin America

Fabra Ribas, A. Co-operation in Latin America. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 34(4): 114-120; (5): 149-156. Apr.-May 1941. (Published at Orchard House, 14, Great Smith Street, London, S. W. 1, England)

Describes the economic repercussions of the present war upon the Americas and discusses the co-operative movement and its characteristics in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, and other countries.

Cooperation - Newfoundland

U. S. Dept. of Labor. Bur. of labor statistics. Cooperatives in Newfoundland. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 52(6): 1438-1441. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Summary of a Report of the Cooperative Division of the Newfoundland Department of Agriculture and Reconstruction, by Gerald Richardson, issued in 1940.

Cooperation - United States

News for Farmer Cooperatives, v. 8, no. 2, May 1941; no. 3, June 1941; and no. 4, July 1941. (Published by the Farm Credit Administration, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)
May 1941. Partial contents: Cooperation: Democracy - a happy parallel, by R. B. Corbett, pp. 2-3, 6, 20; Wheat marketing quotas and the cooperatives, by R. M. Evans, pp. 3, 29-31 (probable effects of marketing quotas on farmers' grain elevators and warehouses); A marketing challenge in terms of citrus, by Tom G. Stitts, pp. 4-6 (on marketing policies and general policies for citrus cooperatives); Co-ops can keep "one jump ahead," by George W. Rupple, pp. 7, 24-25 (on the need for cooperatives to develop new products, new methods of merchandising, and new efficiencies in production and processing, and to consolidate and coordinate activities); These employees own a stake, by Val C. Sherman, pp. 8-9, 14 (on Milwaukee's Golden Guernsey Dairy Cooperative); Mushroom growing pains, by Edwin W. Cake, pp. 10-11, 28 (Mushroom Growers Cooperative Association of Pennsylvania); Co-ops - leaders in plant efficiency, by Nephtune Fogelberg, pp. 12-14 (Installation of latest machinery in cooperative creameries, freezing plants, etc.); Ten musts in cooperative publicity, by Roy H. Park, pp. 15, 20; Mixing fertilizer locally - a new southern "custom," pp. 16-17, 26-27, 28; The town that could not cooperate, by E. Hjalmar Bjornson, pp. 16-17, 21-22 (on the cooperative credit union and the cooperative creamery in Floodwood, Minnesota); Since 1938 in terminal grain marketing, by Harold Hedges, pp. 18-20.
June 1941. Partial contents: Co-ops "on the spot" in World War II, pp. 2-3, 30; A forward course for marketing co-ops, by John J. Scanlan, pp. 3, 26-27, 28-29; R/ for healthy cooperative growth, by George W. Rupple, pp. 4-5, 12 (on the Consolidated Badger Cooperative, Shawano, Wis.); Co-op poultry dressing moves east, by Roy W. Lennartson, pp. 6-7 (on the Rockingham [Va.] Poultry Marketing Cooperative Association); Tobacco coops tackle varied problems, by H. M. Bain, pp. 10-12; What every co-op employee should know, pp. 13, 18; Going strong in onions! by Val C. Sherman, pp. 14-15 (on

the Illinois Onion Set Growers Exchange); These [rice] farmers know their markets, by E. B. Reid, pp. 16-18; Cutting plant insurance costs in Texas, by M. C. Puhr, pp. 19-20 (on the Farmers' Cooperative Insurance Company); Do local creameries need modernization? by Paul E. Quintus, pp. 22-24; Where purchasing co-ops fit in national defense, by Joseph G. Knapp, pp. 25-26.

July 1941: This number is entitled "Agricultural Cooperation - An Annual Inventory" and is a general résumé of agricultural cooperation in the United States.

Nissen, Phyllis. The Iowa farmer's part in making his cooperative function. Farmers' Elevator Guide 36(5): 23-24. May 1941. (Published at 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)

This is a prize-winning essay in a contest conducted by the Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa.

Another prize essay in this contest, by Ruth Lauterbach is in the June 1941 issue of the Guide, pp. 22-23.

Wells, J. E., jr. Democracies within a democracy. Prod. Consum. 6(11): 3, 14. June 1941. (Issued by Producer-Consumer Publishing Co., Inc., 517 Fisk Bldg., Amarillo, Texas)

Address before the annual meeting of the Producers Grain Corporation, at Amarillo, Texas, May 14, 1941.

Discusses the functions of the members, directors, and management of farmers' cooperatives.

Corn Products

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Industrial corn products and competing items, United States production and trade. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, no. 52, 11pp., processed. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Includes statistical tables and a chart which shows industrial uses for corn.

Correspondance Economique Roumaine

Rumania. Ministère de l'économie nationale. Correspondance économique roumaine, 22e année, no. 4, pp. 1-93. Oct.-Dec. 1940. (Published by Rumania. Ministère de l'Économie Nationale, Direction de l'Encouragement de l'Exportation, Bucharest, Rumania)

Text in French and German.

Partial contents: Les cessions territoriales et les pertes infligées à l'agriculture roumaine, by Gr. A. Basarabeanu, pp. 31-42 (discusses and gives figures showing the losses sustained in various branches of Rumanian agriculture as a result of the war); Décret-loi portant modification du régime du blé et de la farine (publié au Moniteur officiel no. 230 du 2 octobre 1940), pp. 53-59

(text of a decree-law making changes in the regulations regarding wheat and flour, which was published in the Moniteur Officiel for October 2, 1940); Accord commercial entre le Gouvernement royal de Roumanie et le Gouvernement de la Republique turque (publié au Moniteur officiel no. 240 du 14 octobre 1940), pp. 60-62 (text of a trade agreement between Rumania and Turkey, which was published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 240 of October 14, 1940); Accord de paiements entre le Gouvernement royal de Roumanie et le Gouvernement de la Republique turque (Publié au Moniteur officiel no. 240 du 14 octobre 1940), pp. 63-64 (text of an agreement on the subject of payments for goods exchanged between Rumania and Turkey and published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 240 of October 14, 1940); Protokoll über die deutsch-rumänische zusammenarbeit bei der durchführung eines zehnjahresplans für den aufbau der rumänischen wirtschaft, pp. 68-69 (text of a protocol regarding German-Rumanian cooperation in the carrying out of a ten-year plan for the building up of the Rumanian economy).

Cost and Standard of Living

Gainsbrugh, M. R., and White, I. J. International living standards. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc. Conf. Bd. Econ. Rec. 3(10): 214-218. May 24, 1941. (Published at 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Accompanied by five tables which show: national income of the United States and foreign countries, annually 1935-1940; national consumption, United Kingdom, 1938 and 1940, and United States, 1937; expenditures of wage earners' families, United States and Germany; distribution of family expenditures by wage earners; wage rates in the United States and foreign countries, annually 1935-1939.

International labour office. An international survey of recent family living studies: IV. Families of farmers and agricultural workers. Internatl. Labour Rev. 43(4): 474-491. Apr. 1941. (Published by International Labour Office. Distributed in U. S. by branch office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.)

This is the last of a series of articles. Countries for which information is given are: Canada, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United States.

Thorne, Alison Comish. Evaluations of consumption in scale-of-living studies. Social Forces 19(4): 510-518. May 1941. (Published by the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.)

An evaluation of two groups of studies: "(1) seventy-five studies made by bureaus of labor in various states, from 1870 to 1912, and (2) seventy studies made by state agricultural experiment stations and the United States Department of Agriculture from 1920 to 1939. These two groups, each consisting of a large number of fairly homogeneous studies, were chosen to show the changes occurring in evaluations from 1870 to 1939."

Cost and Standard of Living - Great Britain

F., D. A comparison: rural and industrial budgets. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 15(3): 77-78. Mar. 1941. (Published at Holyoake House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4, England)

Compares the findings of a report published by the British Ministry of Labour on the cost of living of rural workers with the findings of a previous report on industrial workers' budgets.

Cost and Standard of Living - Netherlands Indies

Terra, G. J. A., and Satiadiredja, Soeparma. Resultaten van een derde budget-onderzoek in het district Koetowinangoen. Landbouw; Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië 17(3): 137-178. Mar. 1941. (Published by the Vereeniging van Landbouwconsulenten in Nederlandsch Indië, Buitenzorg, Java)

Gives the results of an inquiry into income and expenditures of households in the district of Koetowinangoen. Includes detailed figures of receipts from various branches of agricultural production and from other sources, and expenditures for different kinds of food, for clothing and other necessities.

Cotton

Peru. Cámara algodonera. La situación mundial del algodón. Algodón; Boletín de la Cámara Algodonera del Perú 1(6): 171-176, processed. Mar. 1941. (Published at Edificio Italia, Lima, Peru)

A brief review of the world cotton situation, based upon a report published in the daily papers of Lima by the Sociedad Nacional Agraria. It includes world production, supply, consumption, effects of the war, and increase in production of synthetic fibres, especially rayon. Gives detailed statistics on production and consumption of cotton in the United States and the world at stated periods, imports and exports of cotton into and from specified countries at stated periods, and world production of rayon thread and fibre, 1930-1940.

Cotton - Argentina (Santiago del Estero)

Olmos Castro, Amalio. El pequeño propietario rural es factor de progreso. Santiago del Estero tiene en el algodonero inagotable fuentes de riquezas. Gaceta Algodonera 18(207): 21, 23; (208): 22-23. Apr. 30, May 31, 1941. (Published at Reconquista 331, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Points out that cotton production is most propitious for the development of Santiago del Estero and that it is important to encourage small farmers. Discusses expropriation of lands, the need for a large-scale plan of colonization on the part of the State, the needed legislation for it, and its financing. Says that the

lands in the Province owned by the National Mortgage Bank should be acquired first and broken up into holdings, and later the lands which are unproductive should be expropriated and used for colonization, with cotton farming a specialty.

Cotton - Brazil

Norris, P. K. Cotton makes progress in Brazil. Brazilian Business 21(5): 196-198. May 1941. (Published at Edifício "A Noite," Praça Mauá, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Cotton - Europe, Southeast

A cultura algodoeira no sudeste europeu. Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Boletim 7(72): 179-186. Aug. 1940. (Published at the Palácio do Ministério do Trabalho, Avenida Apparicio Borges, Esplanada do Castelo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

A study of cotton cultivation in the countries of southeast Europe, specifically Hungary, Yugoslavia, Rumania, Bulgaria, Greece and Turkey, whose rapid development of cotton growing in the last two decades is said to have been caused by a desire to make themselves independent of imports of manufactured cotton products.

This article is signed: Institut für Konjunkturforschung - Berlim, Dezembro de 1939.

Cotton - Peru

Peru. Cámara algodonera. Regiones productoras de algodón en el Perú. Algodón; Boletín de la Cámara Algodonera del Perú 1(5): 138-143, processed. Feb. 1941. (Published at Edificio Italia, Lima, Perú)

On the cotton-producing regions of Peru. Practically the whole Peruvian cotton crop is said to be produced in the Costa region within which there are two principal zones which produce more than 9/10 of the domestic crop and which are entirely distinct as to climate, systems of cultivation and varieties grown. These are the central region composed of the departments of Lima and Ica, and the northern region or department of Piura. These are discussed and production figures given by provinces or other areas in these regions, selected years 1920-1940.

Peru. Cámara algodonera. Variedades de algodón cultivadas en el Perú. Algodón; Boletín de la Cámara Algodonera del Perú 1(7): 200-206, processed. Apr. 1941. (Published at Edificio Italia, Lima, Perú)

The history and description of the varieties of cotton cultivated in Peru. One table shows quantity of cotton of each variety ginned 1916-1940 and another shows Peruvian exports by varieties, 1916-1940.

Cotton - United States

Hinton, J. B. The Staple cotton cooperative association and the Staple cotton discount corporation. Staple Cotton Rev. 19(2): 1-3. Feb. 1941. (Published by the Staple Cotton Cooperative Association, 210-214 West Market St., Greenwood, Miss.)

Address at a cooperative conference in Jackson, January 15th, 1941.

Johnson, Oscar. Selling away the surplus. Nation's Agr. 16(5): 6-7, 10. May 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)
Calls attention to the great increase in the domestic consumption of cotton and how the National Cotton Council of America is working to increase cotton consumption by advertising, new uses, and a newly inaugurated radio news service.

Murray, L. T. The farmer, the ginner, and the cotton merchant. Cotton Ginners' Jour. 12(6): 9-10, 12, 15. Mar. 1941. (Published by Texas Cotton Ginners' Association, Inc., 109 North Second Ave., Dallas, Tex.)
A radio address sponsored by the State-Wide Cotton Committee of Texas.

Schoch, E. P., and Williams, Simon. The Texas cotton problem. Cotton Ginners' Jour. 12(7): 12, 39-41. Apr. 1941. (Published by Texas Cotton Ginners' Association, Inc., 109 North Second Ave., Dallas, Tex.)
The authors state that solution of the problem lies in cotton utilization research and finding new outlets for Texas cotton.

Cotton Control - United Kingdom

Richter, J. H. Cotton control in the United Kingdom. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(5): 193-204, processed. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
"Wartime conditions and exigencies...have finally led to stringent measures of curtailment, control, and reorganization. The controls recently culminated in a monopolization by the British Government of all raw cotton imports...
"This article presents a simple factual account of the history of the controls since the outbreak of war in 1939."

Cottonseed Products

Leahy, John F. Processing oil seeds and nuts. Part I--Economics and statistics. South. Power and Indus. 59(1): 44-48. Jan. 1941. (Published at Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.)
An account of the cottonseed crushing industry with particular reference to recent developments.

Morgan, J. I., jr. Oil milling in eastern North Carolina. Cotton and Cotton Oil Press 42(10): A22-A23. May 10, 1941. (Published at 3116-18 Commerce St., Dallas, Tex.)
Delivered over Station WGTC, Greenville, N. C., Apr. 21, 1941.
The cottonseed oil industry of eastern North Carolina is described.

Curauá

Pinheiro, Enéas Calandrini. O curauá. Jornal de Agricultura 6(4): 5, 6. Apr. 30, 1941. (Published at R. do Carmo, 39-2.°, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Describes the economic importance of the curauá plant whose

development and industrial applications are to be the object of special study by the agricultural institute at Pará, and touches upon its history, its botanical characteristics, cultivation and results obtained in producing it on the "Taperinha" plantation, in Pará.

Customs Union

Melder, F. Eugene, and Elton, Richard. Customs union now. The Nation 153(2): 32-34. July 12, 1941. (Published at 55 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

United States and Britain should form a customs union which is defined as "an association of two or more independent tariff territories to form one customs area involving...the adoption of a common tariff policy."

Dairy Industry

Clifford, J. C. The dairy industry under new influences. Domestic and export records are in sight, pointing to fairly stable earnings and continued liberal dividends. Mag. Wall St. 68(5): 252-253, 273-274. June 14, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

Johnson, Esther H. Dairy production increasing in exporting countries. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 42(24): 978-984, processed. June 16, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Mooney, Booth. National dairy month in Texas. Tex. Digest 17(24): 12-13. June 14, 1941. (Published at Liberty Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.)

Growth, production and future of Texas dairy industry.

Dairy Products - Europe

Johnson, Esther H. Continental Europe faces growing shortage of dairy products. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 42(25): 1017-1024, processed. June 23, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Accompanied by two tables which show production of cheese and of butter in specified European countries, annually 1936-1939, and preliminary for 1940.

Discussion Groups and Democracy

Wilson, M. L. Rural America discusses democracy. Pub. Opinion Quart. 5(2): 288-294. June 1941. (Published by School of Public Affairs, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.)

A discussion of the objectives and procedures of the discussion program, an extension project of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, with emphasis on the discussion of democracy.

Economic Conditions - Brazil

Niemeyer, Waldyr. Pelo Brasil septentrional. Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Boletim 7(73): 223-229. Sept. 1940. (Published at the Palácio do Ministério do Trabalho, Avenida Apparicio Borges, Esplanada do Castelo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

The writer analyzes the economic problem of northern Brazil, the part rubber production has played in its development, turning it from agriculture to the extractive industry, the devastating effects of Asiatic competition in rubber production, and conditions of production in the Dutch East Indies as contrasted with those of Brazil. He notes the density of population and cheap capital and labor in the Dutch East Indies. The rubber cycle did not permit of a definite system or an articulate policy in Brazil. The wealth of the northern region comes chiefly from its large forests and rubber and chestnuts are its basic elements.

Economic Conditions - Chile

Vechsler, M. J. Chilean economic conditions. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 64(1947): 637-640. May 24, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Includes discussion of cost of living, wholesale prices, imports and exports, and agriculture.

Economic Conditions - China

Yang, F. Y. Free China's economic comeback. Vast migration of industry to interior successful - U. S. extending more help. Barron's 21(26): 9, 10. June 30, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

Economic Conditions - Colombia

Doull, A. K. Economic conditions in Colombia in 1940. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 64(1947): 633-636. May 24, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Economic Conditions - Finland

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Economic conditions in Finland in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(27): 1-5. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Includes supply and distribution of products, wages, agriculture, domestic and foreign trade, and commercial policy.

Economic Conditions - Netherlands Indies

Colonial institute, Amsterdam. Survey of the economic situation in the Netherlands Indies in 1939. Colonial Institute, Amsterdam. Bul. 3(3-4): 209-242. June-Aug. 1940. (Published at the Colonial Institute Bldg., 63, Mauritskade, Amsterdam (O), Holland)

Economic Conditions - New Zealand

Bull, W. F. Economic conditions in New Zealand in 1940. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1953): 1-7. July 5, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Discusses exports, imports, balance of trade, milk zoning, and future prospects.

Economic Conditions - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. International reference service. Economic conditions in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(22): 1-7. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Includes discussion of labor, agriculture, retail trade and cooperatives, foreign trade and finance.

Eggs - Canada

Canadian egg production. Agr. and Indus. Progress in Canada 23(6): 81. June 1941. (Published by the Department of Immigration and Colonization of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal, Canada)

Eggs - The Netherlands

Haaren, P. J. van. Organisatie van den eierhandel. Economisch-Statistische Berichten 26(1319): 280-282. Apr. 30, 1941. (Published by Nederlandsch Economisch Instituut, Rotterdam, The Netherlands)

This article gives statistics of the egg industry of the Netherlands, 1921-1939, and discusses the voluntary organization for quality control. Since August 1940 there has been a Central Bureau for the egg industry.

Far Eastern Survey

Far Eastern Survey, v. 10, no. 10, pp. 109-120. June 2, 1941. (Published by American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 129 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.)

Partial contents: Shanghai's exchange market, by Robert W. Barnett, pp. 111-116 (on currency stabilization in China); The Japan-Indo-China trade pact, by Virginia Thompson, pp. 116-118 (treaty signed May 6 is to run for two and one-half years and gives Japan many advantages); Silk production curbed, by Kurt Bloch, pp. 118-119 (Japanese authorities in Japan and in China are now taking steps to reduce the output of silk).

Farm Building Classification - Barron County, Wisconsin

McNall, P. E. Farm buildings as evidence of productivity of crop land. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(2): 165-170. May 1941. (Published by Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

This study, made in Arland township, Barron County, Wisconsin, was made for the purpose of determining whether building classification "can be applied to the farms of an area as small as a township (23,000 acres, including about 165 farms), and which has been farmed from 40 to 70 years."

Farm Economist

Farm Economist, v. 3, no. 9, pp. 155-164. Apr. 1941. (Published by the Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Parks Road, Oxford, England)

Partial contents: Labour on the dairy farm, by R. N. Dixey, pp. 155-157; The importance of roots and green fodder in milk production, by A. Bridges, pp. 158-159 (includes costs); Pig production costs and profits, by F. G. Sturrock, pp. 159-160; Movement of agricultural workers on 157 farms in the eastern counties during the first year of war, by F. G. Sturrock, pp. 161-162.

Fertilizer Consumption - United States

National fertilizer association, inc. 1940 fertilizer consumption highest on record. Sales of commercial producers below 1930 and 1937, but distribution by government agencies took total consumption to new peaks. Fertilizer Rev. 16(2): 8-10. Apr.-May-June 1941. (Published at 616 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

Accompanied by three charts which show fertilizer consumption in the United States, Government distribution of fertilizer, and changes in fertilizer consumption and cost; and by tables which show fertilizer consumption in the United States, by states and regions, distribution of phosphates by government agencies, by states and regions, and changes in sales by geographic regions.

Flour, Wheat - Philippine Islands

McLane, P. V. Market conditions for wheat flour in the Philippine Islands. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 64(1950): 746-747. June 14, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Brief survey of imports, prices and market prospects.

Food - Europe

Brandt, Karl. How Europe is fighting famine. Foreign Affairs 19(4): 806-817. July 1941. (Published at 45 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.)

Food - Finland, The Netherlands, and Belgium

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Office of foreign agricultural relations. Food rationing in Finland [and in the Netherlands]. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 42(23): 875-882, processed. June 9, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
This consists of two separate articles. The article on Finland is on pp. 875-879, and the article on the Netherlands on pp. 880-882. Each article is accompanied by a table showing weekly food rations per person.
A similar article covering food rationing in Belgium is given in the June 16 issue of Foreign Crops and Markets, pp. 985-989.

Food - Formosa

Grajdanzev, Andrew. Formosan granary shrinking. Far East. Survey 10(13): 155-156. July 14, 1941. (Published by American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., 129 E. 52d St., New York, N. Y.)
On the decline of the production of food crops in Formosa in 1939 and 1940. "In view of the great dependence of the Formosan population upon agriculture, such decreases in production have serious effects on the island's entire economy. In turn, they affect Japan, whose sources of food supplies are of vital importance."

Food - France

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Office of foreign agricultural relations. Food rationing in France. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 42(25): 1028-1032, processed. June 23, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Food - Germany and Italy

International co-operative alliance. Economic research. War-time economic control. VII. Control of food supply and rationing in Germany and Italy. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 34(5): 160-168. May 1941. (Published at Orchard House, 14, Great Smith Street, London, S. W. 1, England)

Food - Great Britain

Drummond, J. C. War and nutrition. Co-op. Rev. 15(4): 118. Apr. 1941. (Published at Holyoake House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4, England)
Brief discussion of the agencies concerned with nutrition and the food supply from a scientific point of view.

Food distribution. Statist 137(3298): 404-405. May 10, 1941. (Published at 51 Cannon St., London, E. C. 4, England)
Discusses and comments on problems of food distribution as discussed in Parliament.

Walworth, G. A review of the food prospects. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 15(3): 69-72. Mar. 1941. (Published at Holyoake House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4, England)
Discusses food supply prospects for different products.

Food - Italy

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Office of foreign agricultural relations. Food rationing in Italy. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 43(3): 75-84, processed. July 21, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
This is the concluding article in a series of articles, prepared by J. H. Richter, on food rationing in European countries. "This material, which in some minor cases is still subject to revision, has been compiled with a view to providing the basis for an international comparison of the rations, both absolute and in terms of pre-war consumption. It is contemplated to publish such a study in an early issue of Foreign Agriculture."

Food - Japan

Japan's food problems. Present position and future plans. Gt. Brit. and the East 56(1558): 267. Apr. 3, 1941. (Published at 133/136, High Holborn, London, W. C. 1, England)

Food - United Kingdom

New South Wales. Dept. of agriculture. Division of marketing. Planning food supplies in war time and farming generally in the United Kingdom. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 6(8): 178-180, processed. Apr. 1941. (Published in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

Food - United States

Carpenter, Rowena S. National nutrition conference for defense. Scientific Monthly 53(1): 87-91. July 1941. (Published by the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C.)

Edwards, Corwin D. Antitrust laws and the food industry. Canner 93(3): 22-23, 34. June 21, 1941. (Published at 140 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.)
Address before the 44th annual convention of the National Association of Retail Grocers, June 17, 1941, Chicago, Ill.

Elliott, Harriet. Nutrition and protection for the consumer in defense. Canner 93(1): 13-14. June 7, 1941. (Published at 140 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.)

Food for a stronger America. The National nutrition conference for defense launches the drive against hollow hunger and hidden hunger. Survey Graphic 30(7): 377-400. July 1941. (Published at 112 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.)

This is a special section of the Survey Graphic devoted to a report of the National Nutrition Conference for Defense. Contents: Introduction, by M. L. Wilson, p. 377; How America eats; photographs, p. 378; The first step toward fitness, by Paul V. McNutt, pp. 379-380; Mobilize for total nutrition! by Russell M. Wilder, pp. 381-386; A longer, stronger life, by Henry C. Sherman, p. 382; The lesson of selective service, by Lewis B. Hershey, p. 383; A new yardstick for nutrition, daily allowances recommended by the Committee on Foods and Nutrition, National Research Council, p. 385; Agricultural policy and abundance, by Claude R. Wickard, pp. 387, 390-391; Aids and supplements to the lower income, photographs, pp. 388-389; Food, farmers, and fundamentals, by Henry A. Wallace, p. 390; American food and hunger overseas, an official statement of the international nutrition policy of the United States, by A. A. Berle, Jr., p.392 (also in U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 4(101): 655-657. May 31, 1941); City diets and democracy, by Frances Perkins, pp. 393-395; Price and supply on the home front, by Harriet Elliott, p. 394; The job ahead, by Thomas Parran, pp. 396-399; Recommendations to the President of the U. S. A., from the National Nutrition Conference for Defense, p. 400.

Lazo, Hector. Food for America - 1941. Sphere 27(6): 23-26. June 1941. (Published at the Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

Civilian and military requirements for 1941. Figures for the total food bill are itemized.

1941 Grocery distributors' convention number. Allied food trades meetings - Chicago, June 15-19. Jour. Com. and Commercial [N. Y.] 188(14,588, sect. 2): 1A-14A. June 13, 1941. (Published at 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.)

Partial contents: Service agencies in food industry seen 'on the spot.' Severe pressure on "middlemen" emphasizes need for utmost in efficiency during national emergency, by A. J. Campbell, p. 2A; New era for food industry apparent in defense moves, by Paul S. Willis, p. 3A; Quick-frozen food outlook improved by defense drive, by A. E. Stevens, pp. 4A, 5A.

Parran, Thomas. Nutrition for national defense. New Repub. 104(23): 786-788. June 9, 1941. (Published at 40 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.)

Highlights of the first National Nutrition Conference for Defense, May 26 to 28 in Washington, D. C.

[United States Wholesale grocers' association convention] Jour. Com. and Commercial [N. Y.] 188: 13-15. May 5, 1941. (Published at 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.)

The annual convention of the United States Wholesale Grocers'

Association at Chicago, May 6 to 8, 1941, "may well be called the 'Defense Convention' in that a large part of it will be devoted to problems of national defense and the wholesale grocers' connection therewith" according to an article by R. H. Rowe, pp. 13, 14. Other articles in this section, which has the heading: Wholesale Grocers' Convention Number, are: Speculative ban for foods urged by mfrs. leader, by Paul S. Willis, p. 13; Army nutritional program outlined, p. 13; Retailer meeting to feature trade defense problems, pp. 13, 14; Food trade urged to top efficiency in defense drive, by A. J. Campbell, p. 14; Army streamlines its canned foods purchasing plans, by John Baxter, p. 14; Army and export demands factors for 1941 season - higher costs seen leading to boost in canned food retail selling prices, p. 15; and Cautions canners on planning 1941 pack operations, by Robert C. Paulus, pp. 15, 17.

Free America

Free America, v. 5, no. 5, pp. 1-20. May 1941. (Published at 112 East 19th Street, New York, N. Y.)

Partial contents: Experiment in democracy, by Irving Burton, pp. 3-6 (account of the establishment and dissolution of Camp James for rural youth); Population - 999, by E. B. MacLean, pp. 8-12 (portrayal of the personalities and activities of the rural village of Oakland); Bees in the backyard, by Ross L. Holman, pp. 13-14 (on bee keeping in Nashville, Tennessee and on the farm of Reams Fleming, near Franklin, Tennessee); The Iona self-help cooperative, by Harriett S. Newcomb, pp. 17-18.

The Frontier and Costs of Farm-making

Danhof, Clarence H. Farm-making costs and the "safety valve": 1850-60. Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(3): 317-359. June 1941. (Published by the University of Chicago, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

One of the assumptions upon which the safety-valve theory rests is "that wage labor could if it so wished participate with little difficulty in the exploitation of this [cheap, western] land." This study examines the validity of this assumption "by an examination of the costs of farm-making as well as of the ability of wage labor to meet such costs." A table on p. 327 shows the costs of farm-making in California, Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Texas, and Wisconsin during the period 1850-1860, as estimated by contemporary observers.

Fruits and Vegetables

Market Growers Journal, v. 68, no. 12, pp. 314-332. June 15, 1941. (Published in Louisville, Ky.)

Partial contents: Defense vegetables are prepared to assume responsibility. Facts and figures indicate fresh fruits and vegetables

trade can meet emergency conditions without government price fixing, by H. H. Herr, pp. 317, 319, 320; Aims and accomplishments of the Vegetable Growers Association of America, by H. D. Brown, pp. 324, 325, 327, 328; Legislation as affecting vegetable growers, by Robert O. Reich, pp. 328, 329 (discusses the regulation of the unemployment compensation commission with reference to agriculture).

Rasmussen, M. P. Behind the fruit and vegetable counter. Nation's Agr. 16(7): 7, 14, 16. July-Aug. 1941. (Published by the American Farm Bureau Federation, 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)
Problems in marketing fruit and vegetables.
"The material on which this article is based was the result of investigations carried out by Cornell University and the Farm Credit Administration and was presented to a meeting of fresh fruit and vegetable distributors in Cleveland in January, 1941."

Fruits and Vegetables, Processed

Better business bureau survey shows inaccuracies in grade labeling. Canner 93(1): 11-12, 24. June 7, 1941. (Published at 140 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.)
"Reprinted from the St. Louis Better Business Bulletin."
Presents the results of a survey of the accuracy of graded labels in the canned foods field conducted by the Better Business Bureau of St. Louis.

Canning Age, v. 22, no. 7, pp. 328-370. June 1941. (Published at 67 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.)
Partial contents: N. C. A. reviews the effects of the war economy, by N. L. Clark, pp. 337-339, 364 (a complete report of the N.C.A. annual directors' meeting in Washington with a wealth of information for canners on Army purchasing, the Walsh-Healy Act and Elmo Roper's consumer survey); The citrus industry should develop new markets, by C. E. Walz, pp. 346-347 (a roundup of useful information concerning the defense program and the opportunity it offers to processors of canned fruit juices); New AMS standards for peas and mushrooms, pp. 352-353 (a comparison of the newly promulgated standards with those previously in effect or recommended).

Meister, Richard T. You can drink your apple a day because these growers pulled together. Amer. Fruit Grower 61(5): 12-13, 21. May 1941. (Published at 1370 Ontario St., Cleveland, Ohio)
Apple juice provides sales outlet for export fruit. Berks-Lehigh Mountain Fruit Growers Association and Berks-Lehigh Cooperative Fruit Growers, Inc. at Boyertown, Pa., make juice and lessen competition on fresh fruit market.

New South Wales. Dept. of agriculture. Division of marketing. The dried fruits industry of New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 7(2): 31-36, processed. June 1941. (Published at Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

Discusses the work of the Dried Fruits Board operating under the Dried Fruits Act, packing houses and inspection, quotas and export, interstate cooperation, and efforts to establish a prune-juice industry.

U. S. inspection and grading...a new factor in the food industries. Food Indus. 13(5): 35-66. May 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.)

The Library has also a copy of this in separate form.

Partial contents: First user of AMS tells why. Experience at this canning plant has convinced Cherry Growers, Inc., that AMS inspection and grading will benefit the entire industry, by A. J. Rogers, pp. 37-38; "If this be treason make the most of it," by Paul Stanton, pp. 39-41, 43 (Florida Fruit Canners, Inc., benefits under AMS); Manufacturers' brands benefit from AMS shield on labels. United States Products Corp. builds buyer and consumer good will with AMS insignia on its own labels, pp. 43-44; AMS inspection means more sales at a profit, as told to Ivan C. Miller by Perry Myers, president and treasurer, Wegner Canning Co., Eustis, Fla., pp. 47-49; Takes AMS inspection in stride, by Charles F. Berry, p. 52 (Schuckl & Co., Inc.); What's behind U. S. inspection and what it involves, by Ivan C. Miller, pp. 54-55; Cleaning and sanitizing in food plants, by Stella M. Costigan, pp. 56-57, 59, 60-61, 62-63, 65.

[Wellman, Harry R.] Problems facing fruit canners in California the coming season. Calif. Fruit News 103(2759): 6-8. May 24, 1941. (Published at 405 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.)

Address delivered before the Canners League of California in March 1941.

When farmers actually cooperate results are certain to follow. Natl. Grange Monthly 38(6): 3, 8. (Published by the National Grange, 29 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.)

This is the story of the United Cape Cod Cranberry Company and of Cranberry Canners, Inc., which is the canning company of the cranberry industry.

Williams, Paul M. Institutional purchasing of processed fruits and vegetables. Canning Trade 63(48): 7-9. June 30, 1941. (Published at 20 S. Gay St., Baltimore, Md.)

"Address, First Annual Institute on Hospital Purchasing, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., June 11, 1941."

What the institutional purchaser of canned, dried and frozen products should know about grading, labeling and inspection of such products. A list of the plants operating under the continuous inspection service of the Agricultural Marketing Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, June 1941, is appended.

Also published in Canner 93(3): 17-18, 27, June 21, 1941, with title Canned Food Grades and the Hospital Purchasing Agent.

Gaceta Algodonera

Gaceta Algodonera, año 17, no. 204, pp. 1-32; año 18, nos. 205-207, pp. 1-32, 1-32, 1-32. Jan. 31, Feb. 28, Mar. 31, Apr. 30, 1941. (Published at Reconquista 331, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

No. 204. Partial contents: Por intermedio del Banco de la Nación se adelantará hasta $50.-m/n. por tonelada de fibra de algodón, como ampliación del crédito anterior de $500.- para gastos de fletes, pesadas, reacondicionamiento, reprensado, etc. Decreto en acuerdo de ministros, p. 5 (Includes text of a decree authorizing the Bank of the Nation to advance up to 50 pesos per ton of cotton fiber in order to meet expenses of freight, weighing, reconditioning and warehousing on the part of farmers, cooperatives and ginners. This is an amplification of a previous grant of 500 pesos for each thousand kgs. of cotton under decree 63,875 of May 30, 1940); Es amplia la labor realizada en el Chaco por la Dirección de Tierras, pp. 16-17 (Summarizes information published in a pamphlet by the Dirección de Tierras, describing the work in the territory of the Chaco resulting from a plan of public land management which will gradually be extended to all the territories. The land has been zoned for various uses); La venta de semilla de algodón para siembra debe ser atribución exclusiva del Gobierno nacional, by G. Herrera Arrivillega, pp. 19, 21-22 (States that the sale of cottonseed for sowing must be an exclusive right of the National Government under a plan submitted to the second Argentine Cotton Congress. This follows a review of the creation of the National Cotton Council and its work); Se registró un aumento en las industrias textiles del país durante el año 1939, p. 24 (Discusses statistics compiled by the Dirección General de Estadística for the Ministerio de Hacienda showing an increase in the country's textile industries in 1939 with comparative figures for 1935, 1937 and 1938).

No. 205. Partial contents: El gobierno acordará créditos especiales sobre fibra de algodón de la presente cosecha, p. 2 (Notes a decree authorizing the Argentine Bank of the Nation to grant special credit on cotton fiber of the present crop, to enable producers, cooperatives and ginners to pay harvesting and ginning costs. Different amounts are fixed for different grades of fiber, which is to be classified through the National Cotton Council); Hay que abrir créditos a España, para que se lleve nuestro algodón, p. 3 (Points out the need for extending credit to Spain so that she may buy Argentine cotton fiber); Cámara algodonera de Buenos Aires, pp. 10-11 (Gives the new modifications in the standard Argentine cotton contract made by the Buenos Aires Cotton Chamber); En la Provincia de Corrientes considéranse buenos los rendimientos para la cosecha del algodón, p. 13 (Notes that good returns are estimated for cotton in Corrientes Province. The area sown is estimated at 21,500 hectares); Primera estimación del area sembrada con girasol y maní - año agrícola 1940-1941, p. 16 (First estimation of area sown with sunflowers is 496,000 hectares, and with peanuts, 75,000 for 1940-41 in Argentina);

El futuro nos depara interrogantes dificiles con nuestra producción agraria, p. 17 (Shows how surplus stocks of wheat and corn may become a problem in Argentina, and urges the need for crop diversification. Says a law is needed putting a progressive tax on land near the capitals and consuming centers and exempting land given over to farming and vegetable growing); Ha sido colocado en España el excedente de nuestra cosecha de algodón 1939-1940, p. 26 (Reports that the 1939-40 cotton surplus in Argentina has been allocated to Spain, which involves 120,000 bales and 18,000,000 pesos).

No. 206. Partial contents: Informe sobre la producción de fibra de algodón de la campaña 1940-1941, p. 2 (Reports on a forecast by the General Statistical Office, estimating 1940-41 cotton fibre production at 80,000 tons); El pedido de fijación del precio mínimo al algodón, p. 4 (Notes a request by the Commercial and Industrial Regional Agricultural Chamber of Saenz Pena to the Argentine Government for a fixed price for cotton); Por decreto se autorizó al Banco de la Nación hacer préstamos sobre la fibra de algodón de 1940-1941, p. 7 (Gives the text of the decree authorizing the Argentine Bank of the Nation to make loans on 1940-41 cotton fiber, scaled according to quality of the cotton); En el terminal de los FF. CC. del Estado en Buenos Aires, está levantado el más grande y moderno depósito para almacenar y reprensar la fibra de algodón de todo el país, pp. 11-16 (Notes the establishment of a large warehouse in the State Railroads terminal at Buenos Aires by the Compañía Compresora de Algodón y Warrants, S. A. "Codeal" for storing and repressing of cotton fiber); Situación del Mercado algodonero al principio de la cosecha; colaboración especial del Dr. Carlos E. Lütjohann, pp. 20-21 (Dr. Lütjohann discusses the Argentine Cotton Market at the beginning of the harvest, pointing out that it is slow because of the war and will improve with exports).

No. 207. Partial contents: El Gobierno debe crear cuanto antes la Junta Nacional de los Aceites Vegetales, p. 3 (Urges the creation by the Government of a National Vegetable Oils Council which would assure a price to the producer for his seed and a maximum price for oils to the consumer); Estados Unidos compra en el Brasil - tártago por más de 2 millones de dólares, p. 8 (Points out that United States purchases of tartago (spurge) from Brazil have amounted to over two million dollars. Argentina produces this crop in abundance and has no market for it); El convenio con España sobre la venta de 120.000 fardos de fibra de algodón, pp. 12-13 (Discusses the agreement with Spain for the purchase of 120,000 bales of cotton fiber, and outlines the stipulations of the contract); El Gobierno del Paraguay dispone la compra de la producción algodonera, pp. 19-20 (Text of decree-law no. 5020 of Paraguay by which the Government is to acquire the present cotton harvest at a fixed price through the Agricultural Bank of Paraguay).

Geography - Argentine Humid Pampa

James, Preston E. The process of pastoral and agricultural settlement on the Argentine Humid Pampa. Jour. Geog. 40(4): 121-137. Apr. 1941. (Published at 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

"Reproduced by courtesy of Odyssey Press, from a forthcoming book, 'Latin America: A Human Geography.'"

A study of the agricultural divisions of the Humid Pampa, i.e. The pastoral district, the alfalfa-wheat district, the maize district, the district of intensive dairy, truck, and fruit farming, illustrated by maps showing the surface configuration of the Humid Pampa, the land use, percentage of land area in pasture and the southern limit of cattle ticks, average yield of wheat and of maize, and wheat yield in percentage of maize yield.

German Plans for a New World Order

Domeratzky, Louis. Nazis plan for postwar economy. Sphere 27(6): 45-49. June 1941. (Published at the Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

Drucker, Peter F. The thousand-year plan. Nation 153(2): 29-32. July 12, 1941. (Published at 55 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

"They [the Nazis] plan a self-sufficient Europe, independent of raw material sources overseas, particularly in the U. S. and Latin America." Plans for the transfer of industries, agriculture and even whole populations are contemplated for the post-war period and have already been partially completed.

Horlings, Albert. "Who rules Russia rules the world." New Repub. 105(1): 11-13. July 7, 1941. (Published at 40 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.)

On Karl Haushofer, the head of the German geopoliticians, and the place of Russia in his plans for Germany. "...the capture of Russia is the key to the geopolitical plan."

Horoth, V. L. An objective analysis of the Nazi economic new order. Mag. Wall St. 68(5): 232-234, 270. June 14, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

Joesten, Joachim. Scandinavia in the "new order." Foreign Affairs 19(4): 818-827. July 1941. (Published at 45 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.)

National economic and social planning association. Germany's challenge to America's defense. Natl. Econ. and Social Planning Assoc. Planning Pamphlets no. 4, 39pp. Apr. 1941. (Published at 1721 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

Contents: I. German plans for a new economic order in Europe (ideas of autarkie and grossraumwirtschaft; liberal world economy and the problem of European union; European union-National Socialist edition; Grossraumwirtschaft and wehrwirtschaft), by Albert T. Lauterbach, pp. 1-18; II. Germany mobilizes the continent, pp. 19-25; III. Vitalizing America's defense program, pp. 26-39.

Sondern, Frederic, jr. Hitler's scientists. 1000 Nazi scientists, technicians and spies are working under Dr. Karl Haushofer for the Third Reich. Current Hist. & Forum 53(1): 10-12, 47. June 1941. (Published in New York, N. Y.)

Condensed in Reader's Digest 38(230): 23-27. June 1941.
Account of Major General Professor Dr. Karl Haushofer and his Geo-Political Institute in Munich who have dictated Hitler's moves for world conquest. The organization for world conquest and the Strategic Index maintained are described. The writer thinks that "it is in South America that Dr. Haushofer will probably make us wage war," and that the plan "is that Germany, once it has the oil of the Near East, shall strike, beginning by sending materials, guns and military 'tourists' across from Dakar to the bulge of Brazil."

Stevens, Peter. Geopolitics, east and west. Nation 152(26): 747-750. June 28, 1941. (Published at 55 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)
An account of the activities of the German Geopolitical Institute, with applications for the United States.

Grain

Bowden, Ray B. Activities of Grain and feed dealers national ass'n. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 86(10): 433. May 28, 1941. (Published at 327 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.)

Heffelfinger, F. Peavey. Adjustment problems to be faced by the grain trade. Northwest. Miller 206(11): 2, 36-37. June 11, 1941. (Published in Minneapolis, Minn.)
This is "an address before the Conference Meeting on Agricultural Adjustment Problems in connection with the annual meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States."
Also published, with title The Case for the Distributor, in Grain & Feed Rev. 30(10): 30, 31, 47. June 1941.

O'Brien, Philip R. Future security for the grain grower. Grain & Feed Rev. 30(11): 8, 28. July 1941. (Published at 408 S. Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.)
Suggests that a certificate plan or processing tax be adopted so that the farmer should be paid the cost of production, or parity, for domestic consumption.

Sexauer, E. H. Past, present, future [of the grain trade]. Grain & Feed Rev. 30(10): 6, 8, 49. June 1941. (Published at 408 S. Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.)
Address delivered before the annual convention of Illinois Grain Dealers Association, 1941.
A brief report of the convention is given on pp. 12, 23.

Templeton, Kenneth. Storage no problem were elevators given fair deal. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 86(11): 481. June 11, 1941. (Published at 327 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.)
Paper read before the Conference on Storage and Movement.

Grain - Cooperative Marketing

Hedges, Harold. Cooperative grain marketing in the United States. Farmers' Elevator Guide 36(6): 19-21. June 1941. (Published at 1011 Lumber Exchange, 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)
Contains statistics of cooperative grain associations.

Grain - Exports - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Volin, Lazar. Grain exports from the Soviet Union. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(5): 205-214, processed. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
"The problem of grain exports from the Soviet Union has been attracting considerable interest as a significant factor in the present European food situation. Before the war of 1914-1918 Russia was the granary of Europe, but subsequently her exports have greatly declined. The experience of the past two decades seems to indicate that Soviet exports of food and feed grains will not exceed 2 to 3 million short tons. A lower figure appears to be more probable. Political considerations, however, may dictate larger exports than are normally warranted, or may reduce them to a vanishing point."

Grain - Regulations - Denmark

Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Retningslinier for den nye kornordning. En sammenligning med den nugaeldende ordning. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser no. 13, pp. 342-345. Mar. 26, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)
Explains the new grain regulations in Denmark and compares them with the old regulations formerly in effect.

Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc. Lov om en kornordning for høstaaret 1941-42. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser no. 16, pp. 415-420. Apr. 17, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)
Contains the text of a law, effective April 16, 1941, regulating grain production and sale in Denmark.

Handicrafts

Ford, Bonnie Willis. Golden warp. Country Gent. 111(7): 54, 55. July 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)
The story of Miss Lucy Morgan and her work in reviving and perpetuating in the mountain community - Penland, North Carolina, the old arts and crafts, particularly hand weaving.

Iceland

Olson, Grant. Iceland. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(2): 7, 33. July 12, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Brief review containing information on its habitable area, agriculture, sheepraising, fisheries, industries, merchant marine, trans-

Income, National - United States

Gates, Ward. How - by whom and where - will our $100 billion national income be spent? Mag. Wall St. 68(7): 346-348, 384. July 12, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

Illustrated with graph showing benefit payments to agriculture and its relation to farm income. Map shows advances in purchasing power of nation.

Gilbert, Milton, and Yntema, Dwight B. National income exceeds 76 billion dollars in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey of Current Business 21(6): 11-18. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Accompanied by charts and 10 statistical tables. Tables show national income, by industrial divisions, 1940; national income, by distributive shares, selected years; comparative size of distributive shares transferred by enterprises, selected years; national income, by industrial origin, by distributive shares, by industrial divisions, 1919-1940; total salaries and wages and average salary-wage of employees, by industrial divisions, 1929-1940.

Kuznets, Simon. National income, 1919-1938. Natl. Bur. Econ. Res. Occasional Paper 2, 32pp. Apr. 1941. (Published at 1819 Broadway, New York, N. Y.)

"This paper presents estimates of national income resulting from recent detailed revisions of those published in National Income and Capital Formation 1919-1935 (National Bureau of Economic Research, 1937). The underlying concepts; distributions by industrial source, type of income, and other categories; methods of estimation and basic sources; and component series are described and discussed in the two volume report now in press, The National Income and Its Composition, of which this paper is Chapter 4, slightly modified." - p.4.

Income, National, and Defense Financing

Cadman, Paul F. Taxes, savings, and the American temper. Banking 33(12): 28-29, 75. June 1941. (Published by the American Bankers Association, 22 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.)

A discussion of the national income in relation to the defense program.

"The cold fact is that we are now borrowing on wealth which has not yet been created. We are mortgaging the future for decades to come. Deficit financing and defense spending do not create wealth; they consume it. To the extent that national income represents borrowed money and money spent for unproductive purposes, it is a fiction and should be recognized as such."

Indian Journal of Economics

Indian Journal of Economics, v. 21, no. 82, pt. 3, pp. 233-260. Jan. 1941. (Published by the Departments of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, India)

Partial contents: The role of national wage and income structures in international trade, by J. S. Raj, pp. 233-249; A simplified version of the trade cycle theory - I, by B. N. Adarkar, pp. 250-268; The control of soil erosion in the West - and its lessons for India, by B. Mukherjee, pp. 269-284; Mr. Keynes' theory of interest, by B. P. Adarkar and D. Ghosh, pp. 285-300; 'Consumer's surplus' a rejoinder [to Dr. Gopal's criticism] by K. J. Mathew Tharakhan, pp. 307-319; Co-operative movement in Assam, pp. 319-323; A socio-economic survey of Pano Akil Taulaka, pp. 328-335, by D. H. Butani; Survey of rural indebtedness in India - a comment [on B. G. Ghate's article in No. 80 of the Indian Journal of Economics] by S. Kesava Iyengar, pp. 335-341.

La Industria Azucarera

La Industria Azucarera, año 46, no. 570, pp. 185-252. Apr. 1941. (Published at Reconquista 336, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Partial contents: Hacia la nivelación entre la producción y el consumo de la industria en México, by Vidal Díaz Muñoz, pp. 212-213 (Article taken from the Review "Zafra," on the problem of equalizing production and consumption of sugar in Mexico); La escasez de azúcar en México y la elevación de precios: explicación de hechos por la Unión Nacional de Productores de Azúcar, pp. 224-225 (Gives the text of a statement by the Director General of the National Union of Sugar Producers on the state of the Mexican sugar market, which was marked in the latter days of December by a pronounced increase in prices owing to a lowered supply); Mieles y alcohol carburante en Cuba, by M. González Rodríguez, pp. 226-233 (an analysis of the problem of producing a Cuban domestic fuel with a mixture of gasoline and alcohol (which may be produced from molasses)); Las dificultades posibles del transporte de azucares para Estados Unidos, p. 239 (on the possible difficulties in transporting sugar to the United States).

Industries, Rural - Minas Gerais, Brazil

Minas Gerais, Brazil. Departamento estadual de estatística. As pequenas indústrias. Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Boletim 7(72): 366-368. Aug. 1940. (Published at the Palácio do Ministério do Trabalho, Avenida Apparicio Borges, Esplanada do Castelo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

A note on small rural industries and their development in the state of Minas Gerais. The industries include aviculture, apiculture and sericulture.

Insurance, Health - Saskatchewan

Canada. Dept. of labour. Health insurance in Saskatchewan. Survey of rural and urban medical and hospitalization plans. Canada. Dept. Labour. Labour Gazette 41(6): 639-641. June 1941. (Published in Ottawa, Canada)

Inter-American Relations

Berle, A. A. The economic interests of the United States in Inter-American relations. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 4(105): 756-761. June 28, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Address delivered at the Fourth Conference on Canadian-American Affairs on June 24, 1941 at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.

Horoth, V. L. If the Nazis control Britain's Latin-American investments. Mag. Wall St. 68(3): 129-131, 160. May 17, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

Horoth, V. L. Uncle Sam's goal in Latin America. Can it be achieved? Mag. Wall St. 68(6): 302-304, 335-336. June 28, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

Long, Breckenridge. Pan America and hemisphere defense. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 4(95): 465-468. Apr. 19, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Address before the Continental Congress of the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, Washington, April 17, 1941.

McGuire, Constantine E. La política económica en el hemisferio del oeste. Revista de Economía Argentina 40(274): 116-121. Apr. 1941. (Published at Alsina, 261, Buenos Aires, Argentina)
A historical survey of economic policy in the Western Hemisphere.

Rippy, J. Fred. South America's foreign trade and hemisphere defense. Jour. Business, Univ. Chicago 14(2, pt. 1): 89-98. Apr. 1941. (Published at 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

Thomson, Charles A. The human factor in inter-American relations. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 4(95): 481-484. Apr. 19, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Address delivered before the Pan American Society of Massachusetts, Cambridge, Mass., April 14, 1941.

Wheeler, L. A. Hemisphere defense and American agriculture. Dakota Farmer 61(9, 10): 204, 211, 226, 227, 233. May 3, 17, 1941. (Published in Aberdeen, South Dakota)

Jamaica

Jamaica. Com. & Financ. Chron. 153(3968): 149-152. July 12, 1941. (Published at 25 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.)
Editorial history, present governmental set-up and economy of Jamaica.
The Island's economy is based on agricultural exports and the processing and manufacturing of farm products.

Labor - Denmark

Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc. Lov om sikring af landbrugets arbejdskraft m. v. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser, no. 17, pp. 437-440. Apr. 23, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)

Gives the text of a law passed in April 1941, to insure an adequate supply of rural labor and to regulate employment in Danish agriculture.

Labor - Germany

Preuschen. Vordringliche aufgaben der arbeitswissenschaft. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 55(52): 972-973. Dec. 28, 1940. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)

A discussion of various acute problems connected with the question of agricultural labor, including the importance of using the tractor on farm holdings, the transportation problem, the need for lightening work about the farm (Hof), and problems in developing agricultural technique. The author is a leader of the Institute for Agricultural Labor Science (Institut für Landwirtschaftliche Arbeitswissenschaft) recently founded in Breslau.

Labor - International Standards

Blelloch, D. H. Latin America and the international labour standards. Internatl. Labour Rev. 43(4): 377-400. Apr. 1941. (Published by International Labour Office. Distributed in U. S. by branch office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.)

A list of the conventions ratified by the Latin-American countries is given on pp. 398-400.

Labor - Union of South Africa

Tinley, J. M. The complex farm-labor problem of South Africa. Rural Sociol. 6(2): 126-137. June 1941. (Published by North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

"The agricultural-labor problem of the Union of South Africa is complicated by the competition between commercial agriculture and industry for labor, by racial and cultural heterogeneity, by the impact of an exchange economy upon a primitive tribal economy, by the unbalanced distribution of labor supply in relation to industry, and by the pressure of population on land. The effects of these disturbing factors are evidenced by social and economic instability, problems of health and nutrition, and low standards of living. Efforts to increase the efficiency of native agriculture are being made, but funds available are woefully inadequate. The agricultural-labor problem cannot be solved without some modifications in the entire domestic economy of South Africa." - Abstract, p. 126.

Labor - United States

U. S. Dept. of labor. Bur. of labor statistics. Strikes in 1940. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 52(5): 1090-1116. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Concerned with industrial strikes. However, a table on pp. 1097-1099, Strikes in 1940, by Industry, includes figures on the number of agricultural strikes beginning in 1940, the number of workers involved, and man-days idle during 1940.

Labor and National Defense

Browne, Harold F. Labor policy in total defense. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc. Conf. Bd. Mangt. Rec. 3(7): 81-85. July 1941. (Published at 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.)

"Address delivered before the annual joint meeting of the Muskegon Employers Association and the Greater Muskegon Foremen's Club at Muskegon, Michigan, June 11, 1941."

Organized labor, strikes and defense work, and what management can do to aid the situation.

National planning association. Defense planning and labor policy. Natl. Planning Assoc. Planning Pamphlets, no. 5, 24pp. May 1941. (Published at 1724 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

The memoranda in this publication are "products of one of the Association's groups studying major problems arising from the nation's defense effort. The purpose is to contribute to an understanding of the issues involved in the emergency and to stimulate intelligent consideration of means of dealing with them." In two sections: Planning for defense; Labor in defense.

Woofter, Thomas J. Will defense end unemployment? Harper's Mag. 182(1092): 625-630. May 1941. (Published at 49 E. 33d St., New York, N. Y.)

Labor and Wages - Canada

Canada. Dept. of labour. Wages and hours of labour in Canada, 1929, 1939 and 1940. Report no. 24, 214pp. Ottawa, 1941.

Issued as a supplement to the Labour Gazette, April 1941.

Appendix A, pp. 146-147, is a table showing average wages of farm help in Canada as estimated by crop correspondents of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 1920, 1926, and annually 1929-1939. Data are given for Canada and for each of the provinces.

Labor Unions, Agricultural

Spiegel, Henry William. Trade unions in agriculture. Rural Sociol. 6(2): 117-125. June 1941. (Published by North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

The Land

The Land, v. 1, no. 2, pp. 81-175. Spring 1941. (Published by Friends of the Land, 1212 Dupont Circle Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Davenport and others, by Russell Lord, pp. 86-94 (sketches of Eugene Davenport, George Martin Davenport, and Isaac Phillips Roberts); Fairchild revisited, by R. G. Tugwell, pp. 95-99 (observations on a visit to Dr. David Fairchild and his tropical plant experiments, prior to a study of Puerto Rican problems); Ohio landscape, 1750 to date, by Paul B. Sears, pp. 100-102; The Jewish resettlement [in Palestine] by Edward A. Norman, pp. 114-116; Remarks of an Englishman [on post-war planning] by Leonard K. Elmhirst, pp. 120-123; A matter of time, continuing an account of our history as to land and tenure in terms of a four-minute moving picture, by Russell Lord, pp. 135-138; Scenario: the land, a word-picture of Robert Flaherty's moving picture, prepared in advance, pp. 144-159.

Land - Expropriation - Puerto Rico

Woodworth, Walter V. Puerto Rican land law affects sugar producers. Expropriation of acreage would sharply reduce earning power. Barron's 21(28): 7, 8. July 14, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

"Effective July 12, 1941, a new land law becomes effective in Puerto Rico, which, if enforced and found constitutional will deprive the sugar companies of an important source of earnings. The law would force the sugar companies to sell their cane-growing acreage. Not only would this raise the price of cane but also it would deprive the companies of benefit payments for crop restriction under the sugar quota program. It remains to be seen, however, whether the law will be found constitutional and whether sufficient funds can be found to implement the land purchase program. A temporary injunction has been issued pending court hearings." - p. 7.

Land - Germany

Platzer, Francesco. La disciplina dei contratti di compra-vendita e dei contratti di affitto in regime nazionalsocialista. L'Italia Agricola 77(10): 719-724. Oct. 1940. (Published at the Palazzo Margherita, Via Vittorio Veneto, Rome, Italy)

Discusses the regulation of land transfers and leases under the German National Socialist régime.

Land - Reclamation and Settlement - Finland

Kahra, Eljas. Reconstruction in Finland. Internatl. Labour Off. Internatl. Labour Rev. 43(5): 501-513. May 1941. (Published by International Labour Office. May be obtained from branch office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.)

Measures for promotion of land reclamation are discussed on pp. 505-506, and the program for land settlement under the Act of June 28, 1940, on pp. 507-509.

Land, Common, and Food Production - Great Britain

Orwin, C. S. Common lands and food production. Country Life 89(2305): 252-253. Mar. 22, 1941. (Published at 2-10, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W. C. 2, London, England)

"There are more than a million acres of Common Land in England, much of which could make more useful contribution to the national effort, for instance as grazing to replace ploughed-up pasture if, as in most cases, it is unsuitable for arable culture. This article discusses some of the problems of Common Land, and more especially the notable reclamation to the plough of King's Heath, Malmesbury, a remarkable instance of an arable common."

Land, County-owned - Management - Lincoln County, Wisconsin

Raup, Philip M. An example of county land management: Lincoln county, Wisconsin. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(2): 233-238. May 1941. (Published by Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

This article is "based on information gathered by the author during the summer of 1940 in a survey of the progress of public land management and rural zoning in Wisconsin. The survey was conducted jointly by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, USDA, and the University of Wisconsin." The author's thesis is that "the most important and lasting problems resulting from tax delinquency in Wisconsin are not the fiscal problems but are those concerning the management and disposition of the county owned lands." Subtopics: Land management in Lincoln County, Wisconsin; the land supervisor as real estate broker for the county; the fiscal duties performed by the land supervisor; the emergence of the role of county land manager.

Land Colonization and Settlement - Brazil

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc. Decreto-lei n. 1.968 - de 17 de janeiro de 1940. Regula os concessões de terras e vias de comunicação, bem como o estabelecimento de indústrias, na faixa de fronteira. Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Boletim 6(66): 33-42. Feb. 1940. (Published at the Palácio do Ministério do Trabalho, Avenida Apparicio Borges, Esplanada do Castelo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Text of decree-law no. 1,968 of January 17, 1940, regulating concessions of land and means of communication and the establishment of industries in the frontier district of the country.

Land Policy Review

Land Policy Review, v. 4, no. 6, pp. 1-47. June 1941. (Published by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: The land and the people, by Walter Havighurst,

pp. 3-12; Society and conservation, by Arthur C. Bunce, pp. 13-22; A report on interstate migration, by Walter M. Rudolph, pp. 23-28 (review of the Report of the House of Representatives, Selected Committee to Investigate the Interstate Migration of Destitute Citizens); Farm migrants in New Jersey, by Samuel Liss, pp. 29-37 (This article which deals with conditions in two areas of New Jersey, "is part of a larger report based on a field study conducted by the labor division of Farm Security Administration."); You, too, need better food, by Hazel K. Stiebeling, pp. 38-43.

Land Use Planning - Texas

Duncan, Kunigunde. Town hall goes to the country. Free Amer. 5(7): 12-14. July 1941. (Published at 112 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.)
District organization for land use practices in Texas.

Land Use Planning - United States

Lewis, John D. Democratic planning in agriculture. I-II. Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(2, 3): 232-249, 454-469. Apr., June 1941. (Published by American Political Science Association, Kenneth Colegrove, Secretary, 305 Harris Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.)
"This article is based primarily upon a study made during the period January, 1940, through May, 1940."
Contents: I. Background and objective of the county land use planning program; II. Machinery and procedure; III. The problem of areas; IV. Selection of county and community committees; V. The distribution of representation on planning committees; VI. Public officers on county committees; VII. Some conclusions.

Landless Farmers

Caldwell, Erskine. The plight of the farmer. Missouri Farmer 33(10): 5. May 15, 1941. (Published in Columbia, Missouri)
"By Erskine Caldwell, in McCall's Magazine."
"Reprinted from the St. Louis Post-Dispatch."

Harris, Marshall. Landless farm people in the United States. Rural Sociol. 6(2): 107-116. June 1941. (Published by North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)
"This paper is based upon a discussion presented at the 42nd Annual Convention of the Association of Southern Agricultural Workers, Atlanta, February, 1941."
The following is quoted from an abstract on p. 107: "Landlessness is a matter of degree. On one extreme, at the top of the agricultural ladder is the full-owner operator with an adequate size farm unit; and at the other extreme is the unemployed agricultural worker who has no permanent home. Between these two extremes are: wage workers, migratory and resident; unpaid family workers; hired

managers; sharecroppers; full tenants; part-owners; and full-owners. Farmers who have mortgages or who have small units or poor land may to such extent be considered partially landless.

Lard - Brazil

Brazil. Conselho federal de comércio exterior. Banha de porco. Sensivel aumento da exportação deste produto em peso e preço nos dois últimos anos. Brazil. Conselho Federal de Comércio Exterior. Boletim 4(18): 3, 4. May 12, 1941. (Published at Avenida Presidente Wilson, 231, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Notes the condition of the Brazilian lard industry, showing exports for selected years, 1927-1940, and exports by country of destination, 1938-1940.

Machinery

Carlson, Roger. Evaluating farm equipment stocks in today's crisis. Mag. Wall St. 68(6): 308-310, 331. June 28, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

Machinery - Cooperative Marketing

[Francis, G. M.] Cooperative farm machinery sales. Farmers' Elevator Guide 36(5): 25, 26. May 1941. (Published at 1011 Lumber Exchange, 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)

"Information regarding the sale of farm machinery by cooperative marketing and buying associations of farmers was prepared by Mr. Francis of the U. S. Farm Credit Admin. at Washington, D. C."

Machinery - Germany

Koswig, M. Zweckmässiger schleppereinsatz im kriege. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 56(15): 291-293; (16): 317-318. Apr. 12, 19, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)

On the use of the tractor in wartime production, including economic data connected with its use.

Steigerung der arbeitsleistung durch mechanisierung. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 55(52): 963-965. Dec. 28, 1940. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)

The writer emphasizes the need for making up for scarcity of labor supply through use of machinery, and reports results of experiences in this direction.

Vormfelde. Maschinen machen die geschichte der landwirtschaft. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 56(14): 281-282. Apr. 5, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)

States that machines make agricultural history, and shows the amount of work that can be carried out by machines, including work in terms of man-power.

Machinery and Unemployment

Fletcher, Leonard J. Machines and jobs. Agr. Engin. 22(3): 85-88, 92. Mar. 1941. (Published by American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Saint Joseph, Mich.)

"Paper read before the A. S. A. E. Industry seminar at Peoria, Ill., September 6, 1940."

A refutation of "the off repeated statement that machines or technology cause unemployment."

Madras Journal of Co-operation

Madras Journal of Co-operation, v. 32, no. 9, 10, pp. 527-638. Mar., Apr. 1941. (Published by the Madras Provincial Co-operative Union, Luz, Mylapore, Madras, India)

No. 9. Partial contents: Some points in the Report of the Committee on Co-operation, by G. Srinivasa Raghavachari, pp. 535-540; Marketing of groundnut, by M. S. Seshachalam Iyer, pp. 541-542; Co-operation in the North Arcot district, pp. 544-546; Co-operative practice and procedure, Bengal, pp. 551-552 (A "Statement of Objects and Reasons of the Bengal Co-operative Societies Bill recently debated upon and for which there was considerable opposition in the Legislature and outside");Marketing by co-operative societies, pp. 558-560 ("Extract from the Administration Report of the Provincial Marketing Officer, Madras, for the year 1939-40").

No. 10. Partial contents: Land colonisation scheme, by R. Suryanarayana Rao, pp. 591-594; Supervision of co-operative societies, by M. S. Seshachala Iyer, pp. 595-597; Reform of the co-operative movement, by A. Vedachalam Iyer, pp. 598-602; Co-operation in Mysore - what it has achieved, pp. 603-605 (from the Silver Jubilee Souvenir of the Mysore Provincial Co-operative Apex Bank, Ltd.); Vizagapatam District co-operative conference. Resolutions passed, pp. 606-607; International co-operative women's guild. What is and what it does, pp. 608-611; Growth of co-operative societies in Japan, p. 616 (taken from the Eastern Economist, March 1941); British co-operative progress in 1939, pp. 617-620 (from the Review of International Co-operation, Nov.-Dec. 1940).

Manufacturing

Gainsbrugh, M. R. Invested capital and earnings in manufacturing 1925-1940. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc. Conf. Bd. Econ. Rec. 3(10): 209-213. May 24, 1941. (Published at 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.)

The writer was assisted by Robert Hoffman in writing this article.

Rogers, Clyde L. Production, capacity and plant expansion in manufacturing. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc. Conf. Bd. Econ. Rec. 3(10): 225-228. May 24, 1941. (Published at 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Terborgh, George. Manufacturing inventories during and after the World war. U. S. Fed. Reserve System. Bd. Governors. Fed. Reserve Bul. 27(7): 613-617. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
This study covers, "for each year of the period 1916-23, nearly all of the manufacturing concerns for which both the opening and the closing inventories are reported in Moody's Manuals."

Margarine

Hunter, Ann G. Margarine and national defense. Cotton and Cotton Oil Press 42(6): 47, 50. Mar. 15, 1941. (Published at 3116-18 Commerce St., Dallas, Tex.)

Market Produce - Regulation - Mexico

Hornedo, Eduardo. Sobre el desaparecido Comité regulador. Revista de Economía 4(5): 359-364. May 1, 1941. (Published at Palma 45-303, Mexico, D. F.)
Reply to an article by Moisés de la Peña in the February issue of this review on the Regulatory Committee of the Produce Market, discussing the proper functions of this organization.

Marketing

Journal of Marketing, v. 6, no. 1, pp. 1-98. July 1941. (Published by the American Marketing Association, 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.)
Partial contents: Consumers and the Greenbelt cooperative, by Vincent W. Bennett, pp. 3-10; Taxation, defense and consumer purchasing power, by Maurice W. Lee, pp. 11-15; Grocery prices and marketing functions, by Harry Deane Wolfe, pp. 27-30; Changes in wholesaling, 1929-1939, by John Albright, pp. 31-37; Comment on "A statistical note on the trade agreement program," [by Grace Beckett in the Jan. 1941 issue of the Journal] by Nicolo Pino, pp. 48-50; Swiss retail trade and fascism, by Paul Ucker, pp. 50-53.

Marketing Activities, v. 4, no. 6, pp. 1-23, processed, June 1941; and v. 4, no. 7, pp. 1-17, processed, July 1941. (Published by Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)
June 1941. Partial contents: Combing the world for plants, by Harry Henderson, pp. 3-6; Canned sunshine [grapefruit] by F. C. Jones, pp. 7-9; The Morgan case [Kansas City Livestock Commission Rate Case] by Howard D. Dozier, pp. 11-14; The country fruit and vegetable auction, by Nephtune Fogelberg, pp. 15-18.
July 1941. Partial contents: Labor supply and farm production, by Roger F. Hale, pp. 3-5; Delaware goes in for broilers, by C. E. Burkhead, pp. 7-10; Cheese - a new weapon for defense, by Dale Bormuth, pp. 11-14.

New South Wales. Dept. of agriculture. Div. of marketing. State marketing bureau. Monthly marketing review, v. 7, no. 1, pp. 1-24, processed. May 1941. (Published in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

Partial contents: Canadian marketing legislation: Manitoba Natural Products Marketing Act, pp. 2-4; Poultry industry - continental organisation: Egg Producers' Council, pp. 4-5 (discusses the composition and method of finance of the Egg Producers' Council whose purpose is "to discuss and promote the interests of the Poultry Industry of Australia, with particular reference to the marketing of Australian eggs in the United Kingdom and other overseas markets" and of the Egg Supervision Committee); Canadian wheat policy for 1941-42, pp. 6-8.

Marketing - Quebec, Canada

New South Wales. Dept. of agriculture. Div. of marketing. Marketing legislation - province of Quebec, Canada. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 6(8): 181-182, processed. Apr. 1941. (Published in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

Brief discussion of the Act to Aid in the Sale of Agricultural Products, and the Agricultural Products Act.

Marketing - Tamworth, New South Wales

K., C. Public marketing facilities at Tamworth, New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 7(2): 26-30, processed. June 1941. (Published at Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

Maté - Brazil

Brazil. Conselho federal de comércio exterior. Comércio e produção de erva-mate no Brasil. Brazil. Conselho Federal de Comércio Exterior. Boletim 4(19): 1-4. May 19, 1941. (Published at Avenida Presidente Wilson, 231, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

On the production and trade of maté in Brazil. Figures are given for exports of crude or unprepared maté to Argentina and Uruguay, Bolivia and the United States, 1938-1940; exports of prepared maté to Uruguay, Chile, Argentina, Germany, France, Great Britain and miscellaneous countries, 1938-1940; Brazilian production by states, 1935-1939; and Brazilian production in 1939 by states and municipiums.

Milk - Marketing - Great Britain

Great Britain. Milk marketing board. Report on the working of the milk marketing scheme for the year ended 31st March, 1941. The Home Farmer, pp. 9-15. May 1941. (Published by the Milk Marketing Board, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England)

Milk - Venezuela

Benegas Echeverría, José María. El problema económico de la leche. Boletín de Industria y Comercio, no. 14-16, pp. 27-43. July-Sept. 1940. (Published by Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Industrias y Comercio, Caracas, Venezuela)

The writer studies milk consumption in Venezuela, sale price, cost price, cost of production, the problem of cattle feeding, and transportation of the milk, and makes proposals for the industry.

Detailed statistics are appended, pp. 44-52.

Neues Bauerntum

Neues Bauerntum, 33. Jhrg., Heft 3-5, pp. 89-140, 141-176, 177-216. Mar.-May 1941. (Published by Deutsche Landbuchhandlung Sohnrey & Co., Berlin SW 11, Germany)

Hft. 3. Partial contents: Planung und Aufbau im Osten, by Gb., p. 89 (discusses the plans made for the reconstruction of the Eastern District); Die Bestandsaufnahme zum Landumbau im Gesamtreich, by H. v. M, pp. 90-91 (describes the organizational set-up and work being done in the interests of regional planning in Germany); Die ernährungswirtschaftliche Leistung der Bauernbetriebe, pp. 91-92 (food production on peasant holdings); Eine Atempause für die bäuerliche Wirtschaft? by Sch., pp. 92-93 (compares the economic condition of German agriculture with other branches of the economy, and considers the part agriculture is playing in the war and the need for a so-called breathing-period for agriculture after the war); Neues Landvolk; Verwirklichung im neuen Osten, by Konrad Meyer, pp. 93-99 (takes up the social questions involved in the reconstruction of the new Eastern District and its agriculture); Grundlagen und Ansätze zeitgemässer Landbaukunft, by Herbert Frank, pp. 99-103 (a study of the various elements involved in planning the village, such as architecture, traffic conditions, etc.); Grundlagen zu neuer Landgestaltung im Westen, by Friedrich Kann, pp. 107-108, 117-119 (foundations for the new land structure in the new Western regions of Germany, including size and number of holdings and their distribution, and land type. The places considered are Baden, Alsace, Lorraine, the Saar Region, Luxembourg, and Eupen-Malmedy-Moresnet); Vorbereitungen zum Landumbau in Württemberg, by Heinrich Stolz, pp. 120-123 (preparations for building up the land in Württemberg); Raumordnungsskizzen und ländliche Planung, by Udo von Schauroth, pp. 123-128 (discusses the elements in the so-called "space-regulation sketches" or plans for the economic utilization of the German living space and their importance in land-use planning); Die Auslese der Neubauern, by Martin Altenried, pp. 128-130 (on the selection of new peasants under German law); Richtlinien für die Auswahl und Vermittlung neuer Bauern, pp. 131-132 (discusses the law establishing rules for the selection of new peasants); Steuervergünstigungen bei der Neubildung deutschen Bauerntume, pp. 134-135 (tax concessions in the reconstruction of the German peasantry).

Heft 4. Partial contents: Neuer weg zur Finanzierung ländlicher Siedlungsbauten, by Gb., p. 141 (sets forth the new system of financing rural settlers' houses under the law of Mar. 27, 1941); Gesunde Verwaltungsplanung für das Landvolk, by Mdg., pp. 142-143 (on sound administrative planning for the rural population); Dörfer im Umbau, by H-s., pp. 143-144 (describes the steps being taken to build up agriculture in Baden and the Saar Region); Zur Landarbeiterfrage, by Sch., pp. 144-145 (on the problem of agricultural labor, especially in the Eastern District); Grundgedanken zu einer völkischen Sozialpolitik, by Theodor Oberländer, pp. 145-147 (the writer gives his views on a national social policy); Die Landarbeiterfrage muss gelöst werden, by Hans B. von Grünberg and Hans Schreiber, pp. 147-151 (on solving the problem of agricultural labor in the Eastern District); Vorschläge zu neuer Landarbeitsverfassung, by Artur von Machui, pp. 151-156 (discusses measures to be taken in regard to the future composition of agriculture, including the categories of workers, application of labor and technique, the functions and qualifications of various groups of labor, national employment services and foreign labor); Aus der Praxis der volksdeutschen Umsiedlung, by Peter Carstens, pp. 156, 161-163 (describes German settlement projects during 1939 and 1940); Wie muss eine gesunde Landschaft aussehen? by Wiepking-Jürgensmann, pp. 162-166 (sets forth what the appearance of a healthy landscape should be, a landscape which is described as an organic unity between people and land, animal and plant life, earth, water and weather); Reichszuschüsse für die Errichtung von Gehöften bei der Neubildung deutschen Bauerntums, pp. 167-168 (an account of recent legislation fixing the size of farm buildings, financing buildings and making provisions in connection with allowances for building costs).

Heft 5. Partial contents: Einzelziele und Gesamtlinie des Aufbaus in den neuen Ostgebieten, by A. v. M., pp. 178-179 (a review of the reconstruction work being carried out in the recently annexed Eastern District of Germany, based on an article "Deutsche Aufbauarbeit im Osten" in the April 20, 1941 issue of Der Vierjahresplan); Veränderungen im Agrarkredit, by A. Foag, pp. 179-181 (reviews the recently issued annual report of the German Agricultural Credit Bank, reporting on its work and the situation concerning the extension of agricultural credit); Bäuerliche Neuordnung ohne falsche Tradition, by Friedrich Schmidt, pp. 181-182 (states that National Socialism has the historical duty of freeing the hypotheses of a new order of farming from all false values); Die Bäuerin als Lebensziel weiblicher Landjugend, by Luise Essig, pp. 182-185 (on the problem of keeping the women on the farm and the part farm women may play in the future); Das Handwerk im Neubau des Landes, by Arnold Zelle, pp. 185-187 (the place of the artisan in the reconstruction of the country and his place in future planning); Verkehrsgestaltung und Landaufbau, by Hans-Joachim Schlacht, pp. 187-189 (discusses the creation of traffic systems and their place in the formation of new villages in the Eastern District); Die räumlichen Anforderungen an Neubauernhöfe, by Wilhelm Grebe, pp. 190-192 (on the space requisites on new peasants' farms and the regulations in this connection under the law on

the financing of new peasants' homes which went into operation January 1, 1941); Wiederaufbau kriegszerstörter Betriebe in den Ostgebieten, by Heinrich Blum, pp. 193-194, 199 (takes up the reconstruction of war-disturbed holdings in the Eastern District, including the work and tasks of settlement societies and boards, reorganization of tenure conditions, credit, and regulation of indemnities); Landvolk im neuen Europa, by Max Rolfes, pp. 200-203 (describes the part that rural people will play under a future political and economic unity in Europe, one of whose chief problems would be handling of the food situation. Brings out what each country may contribute and the problems that must be solved to bring it into relation with the whole economic life of Europe); Die Einseitigkeit der polnischen dörflichen Wirtschaft, by Imma von Guenther-Swart, pp. 204-205 (a criticism of village economy of Poland, which the writer calls "onesided"); Stand der finnischen Umsiedlung, by R. Martin Schmidt, p. 205 (briefly notes the status of Finnish colonization work); Gesetze und Erlasse, pp. 206-210 (gives a series of recent laws and orders, including directions of the National Minister of the Interior issued August 5, 1941 for the general administrative boards on the new construction of agricultural settlements in the annexed Eastern Districts, the order of February 16, 1940 on the organization of agricultural boards in the East March, and provisions regarding the creation of agricultural boards in the districts of the East March).

Olive Oil - Mediterranean Basin

Schreiber, W. R. Mediterranean Basin olive oil midseason report. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 42(22): 822-829, processed. June 2, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Information is given on growing and harvesting conditions, markets, stocks, exports, and imports.

Over-Savings Theory

National city bank of New York. The "over-savings" controversy. Natl. City Bank of N. Y. [Monthly Rpt. on] Econ. Conditions, Govt. Finance, U. S. Securities, July 1941, pp. 80-83. (Published in New York, N.Y.)

Analysis of, and comment on, the "over-saving" theory presented on Feb. 24, 1941 by Dr. Mordecai Ezekiel before the Temporary National Economic Committee. The writer of this article believes that "instead of our troubles having been caused by excess savings, there is much evidence to show that they may have been due in part at least to an actual deficiency of savings, especially of the kind to take new risks and blaze trails upon which full recovery depends."

Pastures - Southern Italy

Pantanelli, Enrico. Pascoli e prati nell'Italia meridionale. L'Italia Agricola 77(10): 679-696. Oct. 1940. (Published at the Palazzo Margherita, Via Vittorio Veneto, Rome, Italy)

The writer studies various aspects of southern Italian pastures and meadows, including climatic conditions, the number of animals they can carry, duration of the pasturing season, present production, improvement, regulation and reclamation.

Peasant Farms - Hungary

Kulin, Sandor von, and Pataky, Ladislaus von. The economic situation of peasant farms in Hungary during the period 1929 to 1938. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 32(4): 105E-121E. Apr. 1941. (May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)

Summary of contents: "Introduction - I. Capital of peasant farms in Hungary during the years between 1929 and 1938 - II. Gross return - III. Cost of production - IV. Net return - V. Farm income, private consumption and total gross income - VI. Cash receipts and expenses - VII. Cost of maintenance and private expenses - VIII. Social income - IX. Indebtedness - X. Conclusion."

Peru

Peru. Com. & Financ. Chron. 152(3962): 3400-3403. May 31, 1941. (Published at 25 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.)

Editorial description of Peru - its topographical subdivisions, population, education, government and politics, foreign trade, agriculture, mining, etc.

Planning

Buttenheim, Harold S. Planning progress in 1940. Land and community planning. Planning and Civic Comment 7(1): 1-7. Jan.-Mar. 1941. (Published at 901 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

"Condensed from an article prepared for Colliers' Yearbook."

National conference on planning, Philadelphia, May 12-14, 1941. Summary reports of ten sessions presented at the final conference session. Planning and Civic Comment 7(2, pt. 2): 1-34. Apr.-June 1941. (Published at 901 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: "Time is of the essence" in planning, by Earle S. Draper, pp. 3-7; Report of session on land planning, by F. F. Lininger, pp. 8-11; Report of session on planning as an administrative process, by Roland B. Greeley, pp. 12-15; Report of session on agricultural planning, by James W. Coddington, pp. 15-17; Report of session on state and local planning boards and defense, by Donald S. Gates, pp. 25-26; Report of session on zoning, by Raymond F. Leonard, pp. 29-30; Report of session on regional planning, by Everett B. Mansur, pp. 30-32.

Vincent, Melvin J. Lester F. Ward and social planning. Sociol. and Social Res. 25(6): 518-525. July-Aug. 1941. (Published at University of Southern California, 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.)

A footnote on p. 518 states that "It is appropriate that attention

be called at this time to the fact that Lester F. Ward may be considered in a very real sense the father of modern scientific social planning, for it was a hundred years ago (in 1841) that Lester F. Ward was born."

Planning - The Netherlands

Beusekom, H. G. van. Gedachten over een nationaal plan. Economisch-Statistische Berichten 26(1312): 183-185. Mar. 12, 1941. (Published by Nederlandsch Economisch Instituut, Rotterdam, The Netherlands)
The author writes of the need for national planning, and for making a beginning soon. He discusses Heiligenthal's "Grundlagen der Regionalplanung, Raumplanung und Staatsplanung" in relation to conditions in The Netherlands and declares that the basis of all planning is trade, labor, living and nature. He considers these four factors in detail.

Portugal and Its Possessions

Caudill, Arley T. Portugal and its Atlantic islands. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 3(9): 363-366, 371. May 31, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Topics discussed are: Geographical characteristics, agriculture, fishing, and forestry, hurricane damage impairs production for 1941, tungsten ore the outstanding mineral, industries, significance of the port of Lisbon, wide-gauge railways, financial position, foreign trade with principal countries 1936-39 including imports and exports, strategic importance of the Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, and Portuguese Guinea.

Prices

Hutchison, Keith. Salients on the price front. Nation 152(22): 640-641. May 31, 1941. (Published at 55 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.)
Rising prices threaten to raise the cost of living. Effective means of controlling prices should be given the Administration.

Prices - Argentina (Mendoza)

Mendoza, Argentina. Ministerio de economía, obras públicas y riego. Nivel de precios mayoristas en Mendoza. Mendoza Province, Argentina. Ministerio de Economía, Obras Públicas y Riego. Economía y Finanzas de Mendoza 2(1): 18-27. Mar. 1941. (Published by the Instituto Técnico de Investigaciones y Orientación Económica de la Producción, Mendoza, Argentina)
The first part of a study on wholesale prices of various articles in Mendoza, Argentina. The present part takes up articles consumed in Mendoza, whether produced there or not. A later report is to consider articles produced in Mendoza. Tables and graphs show price trends, 1937-1941, of edible oils, olive oil, rice, sugar, spaghetti, flour, corn grits, wheat grits, yerba, all foods of vegetable origin, meat, fat, butter, cheese, all foods of animal origin,

textiles, rubber products, chemical fertilizers, agricultural disinfectants, all chemical products, and agricultural machinery and implements.

Prices - Effect of Defense Program

MacKeachie, Douglas C. Defense program effect on the country's price structure. Savings Bank Jour. 22(4): 32-33, 64. June 1941. (Published at 110 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

In this convention address, the speaker considers the impact of the creation of a huge armament industry and government purchasing on a gigantic scale on American prices, with special reference to food and clothing.

Prices - Sweden

Maintenance of agricultural prices in Sweden and the reaction of organised producers and consumers. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 34(5): 175-177. May 1941. (Published at Orchard House, 14, Great Smith Street, London, S. W. 1, England)

Propaganda, Agricultural - India

Matu Ram Ahlawat, Ch. Propaganda in agriculture: its need and modus operandi. Mysore Econ. Jour. 27(2): 45-49. Feb. 1941. (Published in Bangalore City, Mysore, India)

"Three factors, conditioned by one another, are concerned in carrying on successfully agricultural propaganda. These are: - (1) the Agricultural Department, (2) the peasant and (3) other beneficent departments. The role of each factor will be discussed separately in the following pages."

Public Administration Review

Public Administration Review, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 225-316. Spring 1941. (Published by The American Society for Public Administration, 1313 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.)

Partial contents: Over-all financial planning through the Bureau of the Budget, by Arthur N. Holcombe, pp. 225-230; Intergovernmental contracts in California, by Frank M. Stewart and Ronald M. Ketcham, pp. 242-248; Managing committee work in a large organization, by Comstock Glaser, pp. 249-256 (on the Department of Agriculture); Professional personnel in the Federal government, by Lewis B. Sims, pp. 271-280.

Ramie - Brazil

Griswold, Clifford S. Ramie: a new industry for Brazil. Patent processing of ramie, or China grass, may prove a boon to Brazilian agriculture and industry. Brazil, no. 150, pp. 14-15, 24. May 1941. (Published by the American Brazilian Association, 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, N. Y.)

The writer describes the characteristics of ramie, its history, the Manahan patented process for the degumming of ramie, advantages of using the fiber, and the possibilities of growing it in the United States.

Raw Materials - Japan

Schaefer, Kurt. Japan's supply of industrial raw materials. Jour. Business of the Univ. Iowa 21(6): 11-14. May 1941. (Published by the College of Commerce, and the Bureau of Business Research, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa)

"A comparison is made between the economic systems of Japan and Germany with emphasis upon the former's dependence on foreign raw materials...

"The idea of autarchy has been the guiding principle in shaping economic and foreign policy in both countries. It has been an attempt to escape the consequences of economic depression and the breakdown of international trade...

"The objective of Japanese economic policy has been a reduction in the imports of raw materials by means of application of new technical processes, the use of substitutes, the expansion of extracting industries at home, and the control of sources of raw materials outside proper."

Supplies of manganese, tungsten, lead, bauxite, coal, oil, cotton, and rubber are insufficient, and must be imported.

Reconstruction, Post-War

India in the post-war world. Round Table,no. 123, pp. 500-510. June 1941. (May be obtained from The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Problems of reconstruction. II. Planning for rebuilding. Round Table, no. 123, pp. 480-490. June 1941. (May be obtained from The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Makes the point that in time of war a Government should have ready a "Peace-Book," in which "the measures for Planning and Reconstruction must hold a chief place." Seven measures that Great Britain should take are listed and discussed.

Proposed union of the world's democracies. Congressional Digest 20(6-7): 163-192. June-July 1941. (Published at 2131 LeRoy Place, Washington, D. C.)

Contains factual material and pro and con discussion on the topic: Should America join a move for a federal union of the world's democracies?

Reconstruction - III. Statist 137(3297): 284-385. May 3, 1941. (Published at 51 Cannon St., London, E. C. 4, England)

This is devoted to a review of a paper by the Economic Adviser to the Commonwealth Government in London, Mr. McDougal, presented before

the Royal Society of Arts. Mr. McDougal emphasized "the close relationship between the future shaping of economic policy, nationally and internationally, and the possibilities of achieving a basis of post-war reconstruction that will provide reasonable hope of permanent peace."

What comes after the war? New Repub. 104(21): 718-720. May 26, 1941. (Published in New York, N. Y.)
"This is the fourth of a series of editorial articles discussing various phases of the war situation and post-war possibilities. Earlier articles, 'Standards of living and of life,' 'The alternative to fascism' and 'Ground plan for a post-war world,' appeared in our issues of December 9 and 23 and February 3." - The editors. The writer thinks that we shall need government spending on a huge scale for several years after the war is over, as well as "the closest possible coördination among the activities of Government, industry and finance." Housing and transportation are suggested as two fields of public works which will be needed. The reconstitution of a shattered Europe is one of the other immediate post-war problems briefly described.

Resettlement

Oppenheimer, Franz. Planning for resettlement. Free Amer. 5(7): 15-17. July 1941. (Published at 112 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.)
The writer thinks that the problem of unemployment after the war can be solved with "an intelligent plan of land re-settlement."

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Agricultural adjustment administration. Consumers' counsel division. Making way for defense. U. S. Dept. Agr. Agr. Adjust. Admin. Consumers' Counsel Div. Consumers' Guide 7(13): 3-6, 15. Apr. 1, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Farm Security Administration helps to move and settle farm families who must leave land needed for defense.

Review of International Co-operation

Review of International Co-operation, v. 35, no. 4, pp. 109-148. Apr. 1941. (Published at Orchard House, 14, Great Smith Street, London, S. W. 1, England)
Partial contents: The first twenty-five years of the Co-operative League of the U. S. A., by J. P. Warbasse, pp. 109-113; Problems of agricultural co-operation in Madras. The report of the Madras Committee on Co-operation, pp. 120-126; Consumers' expenditure. War and the family budget, by I. C. A. Economic Research, pp. 127-132 (family budgets in various European countries); The fate of the German consumers' societies, pp. 133-134; The co-operative movement and the re-organisation of agriculture in France, pp. 137-139; Recent co-operative developments in the Union of South Africa. The

effects of the Cooperative Societies' Act and of marketing control, pp. 140-141 (data based on the Annual Report for 1940 of the Department of Agriculture and Forestry of the Union of South Africa); Bread supplies and rationing in Europe in the winter of 1940-1941, pp. 141-143; Control of maize prices and restriction of consumption of meat in Yugoslavia, p. 144.

Revista del Instituto de Defensa del Café de Costa Rica

Revista del Instituto de Defensa del Café de Costa Rica, tomo 11, no. 78, pp. 1-64. Apr. 1941. (Published in San José, Costa Rica)

Partial contents: Modificación a la ley que reglamenta las disposiciones de protección a la industria de la caña, p. 9 (Decree modifying law no. 359 of August 24, 1940 making provisions for protection of the sugarcane industry); Comentarios relativos al mercado de café, pp. 10-16 (An analysis of the United States coffee market and the supply question); Un método eficaz para controlar la cosecha de la caña de azúcar, pp. 17-19 (Suggests a method for marking sugar cane at cutting time so that it will be known upon arrival at the factory just when it was cut and how fresh it is); El cocotero, by E. Esquivel R., pp. 42-50 (A study of the coconut tree, including its origin, soil, climatic requirements, cultivation, pests, and products such as copra, coir, oil, cake, coconut milk and sugar).

Rice - Shanghai

B., R. W. Shanghai rice anomaly. Far East. Survey 10(13): 146-148. July 14, 1941. (Published by American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., 129 E. 52d St., New York, N. Y.)

On the serious rice situation in Shanghai with stores overflowing all storage space and prices "soaring to unprecedented heights."

Rubber

Bicknell, J. W. Een overzicht van enkele huidige en na-oorlogsche problemen voor de rubbercultuur. De Bergcultures 15(12): 355-367. Mar. 22, 1941. (Published at Gebouw factorij, Stationsplein, Batavia-stad, Batavia, Java, Netherlands Indies)

This survey of present-day and post-war problems of rubber culture discusses the situation from various angles: Future rubber culture in the Western Hemisphere, synthetic rubber, possible improvements in plantation rubber and the influence of government policy on cost-price, profit and loss.

The author fears that subsidies for synthetic rubber and rubber produced in countries not under the International Rubber Restrictions may affect plantation rubber in the East seriously.

McWethy, John A. Rubber industry in war and peace. Currently enjoying boom business, but future hedged with uncertainties. Barron's 21(28): 8. July 14, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

This is the seventh in the series of articles discussing the investment characteristics of leading industries.

Manelski, Erick. Informe sobre caucho. Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Industrias y Comercio. Boletín de Industria y Comercio, no. 14-16, pp. 98-118. July-Sept. 1940. (Published in Caracas, Venezuela)

This report on rubber includes a history of rubber, its nomenclature in various countries, the chief producing and consuming countries, prices for natural rubber, the growing of Hevea brasiliensis and its vulcanization, and the possibilities of producing it in Venezuela.

Taylor, Frank J. Uncle Sam's rubber farmer. Country Gent. 111(6): 16, 57, 58. June 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)

An account of the work of Dr. William B. McCallum in taming and growing guayule in an attempt to make us independent of foreign rubber sources.

Rubber - Brazil

Carvalho, Ladário de. O problema da borracha brasileira. Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Boletim 7(73): 165-172. Sept. 1940. (Published at the Palácio do Ministério do Trabalho, Avenida Apparicio Borges, Esplanada do Castelo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Text of a speech on the problem of Brazilian rubber delivered at the session last August of the Syndicate of the Rubber Manufacturing Industries. Describes the work of the Ford Company in growing rubber in Pará and points out the need for the creation of an economic-autonomous organ for Amazônia, like the Baía Rubber Institute, to direct and control the plantations and extractive production. Outlines a program which would result in better quantity and quality of product.

Rubber - Ecuador

Orellana Barriga, Rodrigo. Banco hipotecario del Ecuador, Sucursal mayor; Investigaciones para determinar las zonas posiblemente caucheras en la costa del Ecuador. Banco Hipotecario del Ecuador. Boletín (2ª epoca) 4(7): 50-55. Dec. 1940. (Published at Casa Matriz, Quito, Ecuador)

This is a report dated December 1940, on the investigations made in cooperation with the North American Commission to study the possibilities of producing rubber on the coast of Ecuador. It describes the background of the efforts of the United States to find rubber-producing regions in South America, the various rubber commissions and their studies in Ecuador, and the relative merits of Hevea brasiliensis and Castilloa elastica.

Rubber - Regulation

Bacon, Lois. Rubber regulation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(6): 250-260. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"World trade in rubber has been the object of interterritorial regulation for longer periods than has trade in any other agricultural commodity. The Stevenson Plan, 1922-1928, was applied within the British Empire. The present international agreement, which became effective in 1934, includes practically all those countries that have importance as a source of supply of cultivated rubber."

Rural America

Rural America, v. 19, no. 4-5, pp. 1-16, 1-13. Apr.-May 1941. (Published by the American Country Life Association, Inc., 297 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

No. 4. Partial contents: What are the characteristics of a Christian rural community? by Mary O. Miller, pp. 3-5; A long-time experiment in local social planning, by W. D. Nicholls, pp. 5-7 [reprinted from Rural Sociol., Dec. 1, 1940].

No. 5. Partial contents: Kansas Rural Life Association, by Tommy Benton, p. 2; The Campus Rural Life Club, by George H. Soule, pp. 4-5; Midwest Rural Youth Conference, by Hans C. Olsen, pp. 5-6; Toe-hold in Georgia, by O'Donald Mays, pp. 6-7 (activities of the Georgia Rural Youth Council); The role of the rural community in strengthening democracy, what youth can do, by Agnes Boynton, p. 8; The search for the Christian rural community, by Ira D. Scrogum, pp. 9-11.

Rural Sociology

Bowen, Genevieve. Rural sociology in teachers' colleges. Rural Sociol. 6(2): 158-159. June 1941. (Published by North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

Greene, Shirley E. A church program for the rural community. Christian Rural Fellowship Bul., no. 62, 4pp. May 1941. (Published at Room 1111, 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Presented at the sixth annual meeting of the Christian Rural Fellowship, Purdue University, Nov. 7, 1940.

Mirkowich, Nicholas. Migration and infant mortality in rural counties of California. Rural Sociol. 6(2): 160-164. June 1941. (Published by North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

Rich, Mark. A basic philosophy for promoting cooperation among rural churches. Christian Rural Fellowship Bul., no. 63, 6pp. June 1941. (Published at Room 1111, 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Presented at the sixth annual meeting of the Christian Rural Fellowship, Purdue University, Nov. 7, 1940.

Roe, Jim. Did you ever see a preacher milk a cow? Country Gent. 111(6): 20, 58, 59. June 1941. (Published at Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.)
Two successful methods of saving rural churches from extinction are presented in this article.

Rural-Urban Conflict - Argentina

Moore, Wilbert E. Rural-urban conflict in Argentine sociological theories. Rural Sociol. 6(2): 138-143. June 1941. (Published by North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)
"The materials for this paper are drawn from the writer's thesis for the Master of Arts degree at the University of Oregon, 1937, entitled Current Sociological Theories in Argentina."

St. Lawrence Waterway

Canada. Round table, no. 123, pp. 567-580. June 1941. (May be obtained from The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)
Pages 567-571 of this article are concerned with the St. Lawrence Waterway agreement between Canada and the United States.

Danielian, N. R., and Williams, Charles H. [Pro and con discussion of the St. Lawrence waterway] Nation's Agr. 16(7): 2-4, 11. July-Aug. 1941. (Published by American Farm Bureau Federation, 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)
This consists of two articles: American farmers' stake in the St. Lawrence Waterway, by N. R. Danielian, pp. 2, 4, 11; and A Statement opposing the building of the waterway, by Charles H. Williams, pp. 3, 4.

Shipping and Prices

National city bank of New York. The shipping situation and commodity prices. Natl. City Bank of New York. [Monthly Letter on] Econ. Conditions, Governmental Finance, U. S. Securities, June 1941, pp. 68-71. (Published in New York, N. Y.)

Soil Conservation

Soil Conservation, v. 7, no. 1, pp. 1-28. July 1941. (Published by Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)
Partial contents: The Alabama conservation plan, by J. N. Lowe, pp. 10-14; The farmer plans and works [on the farm of E. N. Nolen, Mississippi] by L. A. Wilkins, p. 15; Graphic presentation of land use and hydrologic data, by C. S. Jarvis and H. C. Murto, pp. 23-25; Conservation planning for small farms, by T. J. Cauley, pp. 26-28.

Southern Mountain Workers

Proceedings: twenty-ninth annual conference of Southern mountain workers. Mountain Life & Work 17(1): 1-30. Spring 1941. (Published in Berea, Ky.)

The theme of this conference was The Democratic Community. Partial contents: The unity of rural culture, by Rockwell C. Smith, pp. 1-4; Organized working together for better living, by George M. Nell, pp. 5-7 (how a rural Catholic parish in Illinois has worked to bring about better living through organized working together); The school as a community center, by George C. Bellingrath, pp. 7-8; Putting our folk religion to work, by A. L. Roberts, pp. 8-10; Cooperatives and the common folk, by C. C. Simonton, p. 10; New directions of service, pp. 11-19 (a series of "short sketches of worthwhile and creative projects that are springing up in answer to particular needs," as follows: Alpine forest reserve, by Bernard M. Taylor, pp. 11-12; Asheville Farm School's post high school department, by Arthur M. Bannerman, pp. 12-13; The Campus cooperative [at Asheville College] by Frank C. Foster, pp. 13-14; Evarts community church service center, by Eugene H. Rainey, pp. 14-15; The farm family plan at Rabun Gap-Nacbochee School, by H. L. Fry, p. 15; Highlander Folk School, by Myles Horton, pp. 15-16; A land project, by Olive D. Campbell, p. 16 (the John C. Campbell Folk School aids married students in buying farms); Pine Mountain community group, by Birdena Bishop, pp. 17-18; Practical homemaking, by Lula M. Hale, p. 18; Mountain Maternal Health League [in Harlan County, Ky.] by Sylvia Gilliam, pp. 18-19); Annual report of staff and committees, pp. 19-26; Working at democracy in the South, by T. B. Cowan, pp. 26-30.

Southwestern Social Science Quarterly

The Southwestern Social Science Quarterly, v. 22, no. 1, pp. 1-106. June 1941. (Published by the Southwestern Social Science Association, Daniel Borth, jr., Secretary-Treasurer, Louisiana State University, University, La.)

Partial contents: The "burden of taxation," by Raymond D. Thomas, pp. 1-13; The myth of frontier individualism, by Mody C. Boatright, pp. 14-32; Dude ranching in the United States, by M. Kast, pp. 33-38; Transient Mexican agricultural labor, by Lawrence Leslie Waters, pp. 49-66; Mechanization and its relation to the cost of producing cotton in Texas, by C. A. Bonnen, pp. 67-75.

Spice Trade - United States

Bynum, Mary L. Spice trade of the United States in 1940 and 1941. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, no. 58, 20pp., processed. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Contains nine statistical tables and seven charts.

Statistics

Lang, Richard O., and Magee, Richard H. Statistics and national defense planning. Statis. Jour. 4(2): 3-6. May 1941. (Published by Statistical Association of the City College of the College of the City of New York, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.)

"Stated in summary form one might say that in defense planning it is necessary to know (1) what is needed (military requirements), (2) where it can be manufactured (production facilities), (3) how long it will take to deliver (raw materials, production control, quality control, labor requirements) and (4) where it is wanted (distribution and transportation). Priority and price controls are superimposed on all of these - and may overshadow the entire defense production program."

Macrosty, Henry William. Economic statistics - retrospect and prospect. Roy. Statis. Soc. Jour. 104(1): 1-12. 1941. (Published at 4 Portugal St., London, W. C. 2, England)

This is the inaugural address of the president of the Royal Statistical Society, which owing to war conditions was not orally delivered.

Discussion, pp. 12-14.

Statistics - Argentina

García Mata, Rafael. Hacia una major organización de la estadística nacional. Revista de Economía Argentina 40(273): 83-85. Mar. 1941. (Published at Alsina, 261, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

States that on the whole the entire system of Argentine national statistics is disorganized and lacking in coordination. Brings out the disadvantages of a centralized organization, pointing out that it should be decentralized but coordinated.

Statistics - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul)

Oliveira, Albano de. Resumo histórico da estatística no Rio Grande do Sul. Revista Brasileira de Estatística 1(4): 754-764. Oct.-Dec. 1940. (Published by the Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, Praça Mauá, 7, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Surveys the history of statistics in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.

Sugar

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Trends in the sugar industry. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, no. 42, 10pp. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Sugar - Consumption - The Netherlands

Postma, C. Het verbruik van suiker in Nederland sedert 1921. Economisch-Statistische Berichten 26(1321): 309-311. May 14, 1941. (Published by Nederlandsch Economisch Instituut, Rotterdam, The Netherlands)
An analysis of sugar consumption in the Netherlands 1921-1938 (with table and graphs) shows that per capita consumption increased from 15.9 kg. to 18 kg. per person though there was a drop in consumption 1931-34 due to the depression. These figures are of interest in connection with sugar rationing.

Sugar - Hawaii

Hawaii revives workers' bonus plan. Planters' association trustees recommend adoption beginning April 1. Effective when sugar is $65 per ton or higher. Water situation is much improved. Sugar 36(6): 31-32. June 1941. (Published at 2 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.)

Sugar - Philippine Islands

Elizalde, J. M. The Philippine sugar industry. Its development and problems. Built on American market its future depends on economic ties with United States. Sugar 36(6): 16-21. June 1941. (Published at 2 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.)

Sugar - Regulations - Denmark

Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc. Lov om en midlertidig sukkerordning. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser, no. 16, pp. 421-422. Apr. 17, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)
Gives the text of a law which regulates the trade, export and import, prices, and refining of sugar in Denmark.

Syria

Goldberg, S. Syria before the clash. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 3(13): 531-532. June 28, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
A short account of the general characteristics of the country, its agriculture, industry, minerals, transportation facilities, foreign trade, trade routes, balance of payments, and emergency regulations to cope with the effect of the disruption of foreign trade and the advance in prices.

Tariff - Czechoslovakia

Diamond, Harold S. Experiment in tariff-making: Czechoslovakia. Polit. Sci. Quart. 56(2): 250-269. June 1941. (Published by the Academy of Political Science, Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.)
"The purpose of the present paper is to examine the principal

features of Czechoslovak tariff legislation and commercial policy, the economic conditions affecting them, and the connection between Czech tariff-making and the country's loss of independence."

Taxation, Excess Profits

Shoup, Carl. The taxation of excess profits. III. Polit. Sci. Quart. 56(2): 226-249. June 1941. (Published by the Academy of Political Science, Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.)
"The first two installments of this article appeared in the December 1940 and March 1941 issues of the Quarterly."

Taxation, Production

Buehler, Alfred G. Production taxes. Harvard Business Rev. 19(4): 458-469. Summer 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.)
The writer discusses "a tax upon the value added in production by each business enterprise [which] has recently been suggested by a number of writers as the most suitable form of business taxation."

Taxation, Regulatory

Phelps, Orme W. The Supreme court and regulatory taxation. Jour. Business, Univ. Chicago 14(2, pt. 1): 99-126. Apr. 1941. (Published at 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)
Contents: I. Regulatory taxation as a constitutional problem; II. Determining the validity of regulatory taxation; III. Supreme court decisions on regulatory taxation; Conclusion.

Tenancy - Finland

[Jackson, J. Hampden] How Finland solved the farm tenancy problem. Consumers Coop. 27(5): 105-116. May 1941. (Published by The Cooperative League of the U. S. A., 167 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.)
Reprinted from Finland, by J. Hampden Jackson, published by The Macmillan Company.

Tenancy and Sharecropping

Hobbs, S. H., jr. Farm tenancy in N. C., 1940 and 1930. Univ. N. C. News Letter, v. 27, no. 6, Mar. 26, 1941. (Published in Chapel Hill, N. C.)
Analysis of Census figures for 1930 and 1940.

Riley, Beulah H. A sharecropper replies. Free Amer. 5(6): 7-8. June 1941. (Published at 112 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.)
A spirited reply to Stuart Chase's article, "Up From the Lower Depths," in a recent number of Free America.

Trent, D. P. Shifting tides of humanity. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 12(5): 70-71. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D.C.)
Some state and federal solutions to the problem of the tenant and sharecropper.

Textiles - The Netherlands

Langen, L. H. de. De mogelijkheden tot voorziening van onze textielindustrie met Nederlandsche vezels van plantaardigen oorsprong. Economisch-Statistische Berichten 26(1313): 196-199. (Published by Nederlandsch Economisch Instituut, Rotterdam, The Netherlands)
This article on the possibility of continuing the Netherlands textile industry with homegrown plant fibers gives statistics of the textile industry 1921-1925, 1926-1930 and 1931-1938, and of flax production 1936-1939. Were it not for war conditions the author believes flax production would be double the present amount.

Tobacco - Macedonia and Thrace

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Tobacco situation in Greek Macedonia and Thrace during 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 13, Tobacco and Its Products, no. 35, 2pp. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Tobacco - Switzerland

Coleman, Mrs. Louise Moore. Switzerland increases the domestic supply of leaf tobacco. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 42(25): 1011-1013, processed. June 23, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Accompanied by two tables which show acreage and production of tobacco, annually 1930-1941, and Swiss imports of leaf tobacco, by principal countries, annually 1930-1939.

Tobacco - United States

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Tobacco import trade of the United States. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 13, Tobacco and Its Products, no. 34, 5pp. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Statistics of quantity and value of unmanufactured tobacco and tobacco products imported for consumption by countries for 1939 and 1940.

Trade, Foreign

Geist, Raymond H. Foreign trade - two opposing systems. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 4(97): 525-531. May 3, 1941. (Published in Washington,D.C.)
Address delivered at the thirteenth annual dinner of the Foreign Trade Club of New York University held jointly with Delta Phi Epsilon, National Foreign Service Fraternity, New York, N. Y., May 2, 1941.

Noriega, Iñigo. El comercio internacional de antes de la guerra de 1914 hasta los últimos tiempos. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(3): 71-81. Mar. 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)

Reviews the developments in international trade from the period prior to the World War of 1914-18 to recent times.

Reprinted in the April issue of this same review, v. 6, no. 4, pp. 85-96, Apr. 1941.

Trade, Foreign - Brazil

Andrade, Theophilo de. Café e exportações brasileiras em 1940. "DNC"; Revista do Departamento Nacional do Café 16(93): 167-170. Mar. 1941. (Published at Edifício d'"A Noite," Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Coffee exports in Brazil in 1940 represented only 32.1 percent of the total exports, the lowest (with the exception of 1918) since 1831. This is due chiefly to loss of markets caused by the European war. Tables show percentage of coffee exports by ten-year periods 1821-1940, quantities of coffee exported to the various continents 1939 and 1940, value and percent of coffee and other products exported, and the value of exports (1939 and 1940) which have increased because of the war.

Trade, Foreign - Brazil (Alagoas)

Alagoas, Brazil. Departamento estadual de estatística. Exportação de Alagoas. Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Boletim 7(72): 364-366. Aug. 1940. (Published at the Palácio do Ministério do Trabalho, Avenida Apparicio Borges, Esplanada do Castelo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Value and volume of exports from the state of Alagoas, Brazil.

Trade, Foreign - Mexico

L., J. R. México y su intercambio comercial con los países latinoamericanos. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(4): 3-8. Apr. 1941. (Published in Mexico, D.F.)

On Mexico's commercial interchange with the Latin American countries.

Trade, Foreign - Mexico with Cuba

Beteta, Arturo. Comercio entre México y Cuba. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(4): 41-49. Apr. 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)

A study of foreign trade between Mexico and Cuba and the Cuban tariff structure. Tables show the Cuban imports from and exports to Mexico 1930-1939, Cuban imports of various products from Mexico in 1939, and Mexican exports to Cuba in 1939.

Trade, Foreign - Mexico with Guatemala

Mexico. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. Comercio entre México y los países centroamericanos. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(2): 49-63. Feb. 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)

This is the first of a series of articles on trade between Mexico and the countries of Central America. The present one refers to Guatemala and includes movements of Mexican imports in the last five years, means of communication between the two countries, tariffs, Mexican products having a possible market in Guatemala, Guatemalan products which compete with Mexican products on the international market, and ways of increasing trade between Mexico and Guatemala.

Trade, Foreign - Mexico with Honduras

Mexico. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. Comercio entre México y la República de Honduras. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(3): 39-64. Mar. 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)

Studies the trade possibilities between Mexico and Honduras, listing Mexican products which would sell in the Honduras market, discussing the commercial treaty between Honduras and the United States, and giving the principal importing firms in Honduras.

Trade, Foreign - Mexico with South America

Uribe Romo, Emilio. El incremento de la producción nacional y el intercambio con los países del sur. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(4): 9-13. Apr. 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)

On the increase of domestic production and interchange with the countries of the South. The writer brings out the importance of corn to Mexico and the need for importing large quantities of it to satisfy the demand, and shows how commercial exchange between Mexico and the South American countries could be very useful during the present time and to forestall economic collapse after the war. He points out that Argentina has a corn surplus which she is considering using as a fuel, and that she needs products which Mexico can supply.

Trade, Foreign - Netherlands with Netherlands Indies

Colonial institute, Amsterdam. Trade between the Netherlands Indies and the Netherlands during the year 1939. Colonial Institute, Amsterdam. Bul. 3(3-4): 243-248. June-Aug. 1940. (Published at the Colonial Institute Building, 63, Mauritskade, Amsterdam (O), Holland)

Trade, Foreign - United States with Argentina

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade of the United States with Argentina in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(26): 1-7. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Trade, Foreign - United States with China

Shaw, John F. Distribution of United States imports in occupied and unoccupied China. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 3(13): 533-534, 571. June 28, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Trade, Foreign - United States with Latin America

Clark, Lew B. United States trade with the Latin American republics in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(25): 1-18. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Includes trade in chemicals and related products, textiles, foodstuffs, agricultural implements, and rubber and manufactures.

Trade, Foreign - United States with United Kingdom

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Foreign trade of the United States with the United Kingdom in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(24): 1-7. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Trade, Foreign, and War - Belligerent Nations

Ogdon, Montell. Wartime policies and controls affecting agricultural trade. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(5): 175-192, processed. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
"The purpose of this introductory article is to inquire into the function of belligerent controls and to indicate some of the resulting producer and consumer problems to which we must direct our attention if we may expect to succeed in the transformation of the wartime controls into constructive peacetime programs.
"This cursory survey will note the nature and functioning of the following types of controls: (1) production aids and regulations; (2) conservation of supply; (3) import and export control; (4) naval operations; and (5) international agreements. Finally reference will be made to some of the problems of coordinating governmental controls with national policy, and the possible use of controls in the post-war period." - pp. 176-177.

Trade, Foreign, and War - United States

Acheson, Dean G. Foreign trade in wartime and beyond. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 4(100): 617-620. May 24, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Address delivered at a luncheon of the Baltimore Association of Commerce, in connection with the celebration of National Foreign-Trade Week, Baltimore, Md., May 21, 1941.

Edminster, Lynn R. Foreign trade and the world crisis. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 4(100): 621-628. May 24, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Address delivered before the Chicago Association of Commerce in observance of National Foreign-Trade Week, Chicago, Ill., May 21, 1941.

Geist, Raymond H. Economic issues of the present world conflict, with particular reference to foreign trade. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 4(100): 628-635. May 24, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Address delivered before the National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., New York, N. Y., May 21, 1941.

Trade Associations

Brady, Robert A. Policies of national manufacturing Spitzenverbände. I. Polit. Sci. Quart. 56(2): 199-225. June 1941. (Published by the Academy of Political Science, Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.)

"Spitzenverbände are 'peak associations' or central federations of trade associations, chambers of commerce, and other groups organized for the specific purpose of coördinating national business policies along manufacturing, trading, financial, transportation or other lines. They are to be found in every major capitalistic country in the world, most of them dating from the World War and post-war periods."

Part I of the article is on Economics Policies - Monopoly, Protection, Privilege.

Trade Barriers, Interstate

Federal legislative powers v. trade barriers. George Washington Law Rev. 9(7): 755-871. May 1941. (Published by The George Washington University, Washington, D. C.)

Contents: A portion of that immense mass of legislation, by Harry J. Breithaupt, jr., pp. 757-778 (on inspection laws); Federal regulation of weights and sizes of interstate motor carriers, by J. Carter Fort, jr., pp. 779-791; Plant quarantine legislation, by Lewis J. Lamm, pp. 793-809; Federal fiscal powers and the abatement of trade powers, by Robert B. Hobbs, pp. 811-823; The use of the Federal anti-trust laws to combat trade barriers, by Rice E. Schrimsher, pp. 825-835; The oleomargarine taxes and Magnano Co. v. Hamilton, by Victor D. Behn, pp. 837-852; Trade barriers in the local sphere, by Samuel M. Farha, pp. 853-871.

Governmental marketing barriers. Law and Contemp. Problems 8(2): 207-414. Spring 1941. (Published by The Duke University School of Law, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.)

The purpose of this symposium is "to present an inclusive picture of the extent and character of internal American barrier walls as they have been erected through legislation and administration, to probe

something of the economic implications of this relatively unnoticed development, and to suggest the important bearing of the publicly created barrier on the immediate national defense effort and on the ultimate imponderables of political and democratic solidarity." - Foreword.

Contents: Interstate trade barriers in the United States, by Paul T. Truitt, pp. 209-222; Interstate barrier effects of the use tax, by Reynold E. Carlson, pp. 223-233; Control by licensing over entry into the market, by Irwin W. Silverman, L. T. Bennett, jr., and Irvin Lechliter, pp. 234-263; Note on governmental product favoritism, pp. 264-272; Legislative restrictions on marketing integration, by Edith N. Cook, pp. 273-291; Economic implications of business boundary laws, by Corwin D. Edwards, pp. 292-302; Monopolistic competition in distribution, by Reinhold P. Wolff, pp. 303-317; Legislative intervention in the conflict between orthodox and direct-selling distribution channels, by Joseph Sidney Gould, pp. 318-333; Legislative opposition to chain stores and its minimization, by George J. Feldman, pp. 334-347; An evaluation of large-scale retailing with emphasis on the chain store, by Charles F. Phillips, pp. 348-358; Municipal legislative barriers to a free market, by John A. McIntire and Charles S. Rhyne, pp. 359-375; Administrative marketing barriers, by Frank Bane, pp. 376-381; Barrier activities and the courts; a study in anti-competitive law, by Nathan Isaacs, pp. 382-390; Competition and marketing barriers under national defense, by Nathanael H. Engle, pp. 391-401; Internal marketing barriers in Europe: pre-Hitler Austria as an outstanding example, by Jacques Kunstenaar, pp. 402-409; Index, pp. 410-414.

Hendrickson, Robert C. Trade barriers and national unity. To maintain a common defense on the home front interstate trade barriers must be eliminated. State Govt. 14(4): 75-76, 88-90. Apr. 1941. (Published by the Council of State Governments, 1313 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.)

Address delivered at the Fifth General Assembly of the Council of State Governments.

"In this article, Mr. Hendrickson sketches a caricature of the United States as it might be if each State became an independent nation. He outlines the work that has been done in removing interstate tariffs and in preventing the creation of new barriers to interstate trade. The present national defense emergency, he says, makes the preservation of amicable interstate trade relations and the maintenance of national unity of even greater urgency." - In This Issue.

Hickman, C. Addison. Interstate trade barriers. Jour. Business of the Univ. Iowa 21(6): 9-10, 15. May 1941. (Published by the College of Commerce, and the Bureau of Business Research, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa)

The causes for the rise and growth of the trade barrier movement are analyzed, and proposed solutions to the problem are evaluated.

Trade Centers - Minnesota

Nelson, Lowry, and Jacobson, Ernst T. Recent changes in farm trade centers of Minnesota. Rural Sociol. 6(2): 99-106. June 1941. (Published by North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

"The impact of the depression on Minnesota rural trade centers, as measured by the change in number of business units from 1929 to 1933, showed a rather marked decline of 7.5 percent for small centers and of 2.6 percent for medium sized places, while the larger centers actually gained by the slight margin of 1.1 percent. Moreover, the small places while losing more heavily during the depression years failed to gain as rapidly from 1933 to 1937 as did the medium and larger places. A large part of the 'recovery' gains in business units was in filling stations and eating and drinking establishments. Distance from a major trade center seems to influence the growth or decline of smaller places." - Abstract, p. 99.

Transportation

Homberger, Ludwig M. Coordination of road and rail transport and the organization of the trucking industry: a survey. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(2): 216-225. May 1941. (Published by Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

A comparative study of the situation in the United States, Great Britain, France, and Germany.

Trinidad

Trinidad. Com. & Financ. Chron. 152(3966): 4027-4029. June 28, 1941. (Published at 25 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.)

This is one of a series of articles on the southern bases leased by the United States. The economy, including the agriculture, of the Island is described.

Ukraine

Ropes, E. C. The Soviet Ukraine: its resources, industries, and potentialities. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(1): 3-4, 37-38. July 5, 1941. (Published in Washington,D.C.)

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Soviet industry. A world at war speculates on the productive prowess of the U. S. S. R. What has it got? Plenty. How is it doing? So-so. Its most acute problem? To stay out of war. Fortune 24(1): 61-67, 84, 87-88, 90. July 1941. (May be obtained from Subscription Dept., 330 E. 22d St., Chicago, Ill.)

Illustrated with a two-page colored map of the Soviet Union showing its anatomy and physiology, with special reference to the progress of the third Five-Year Plan; by table showing production and facilities; and by three colored maps showing metals and coal, manufactures, and food and fuel.

U. S. Department of Agriculture

Brenckman, Fred. Developing a great service agency for farmers. The Grange has played a highly important part in building up the United States Department of Agriculture. Natl. Grange Monthly 38(7): 1, 3, 5, 16-17. July 1941. (Published at 29 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.)
Early history of the Department of Agriculture.

Stoke, Harold W. Executive leadership and the growth of propaganda. Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(3): 490-500. June 1941. (Published by American Political Science Association, Kenneth Colegrove, Secretary, 305 Harris Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.)
The Department of Agriculture is discussed (pp. 495-498) as the best example among current agencies "whose programs illustrate the necessary relation between administratively-fostered policies and the use of propaganda."

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bur. of agricultural economics. This year in the Division of farm population and rural welfare. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Farm Pop. and Rural Life Activities 14(4) and 15(1): 1-11, processed. Oct. 1940-Jan. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Progress report of the work of this Division in population and human geography, community organization and changes, levels and standards of living, labor, tenancy and rehabilitation, and social psychology and cultural anthropology.

Wiltse, Charles M. The representative function of bureaucracy. Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(3): 510-516. June 1941. (Published by American Political Science Association, Kenneth Colegrove, Secretary, 305 Harris Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.)
Includes the Department of Agriculture.

War Economics

American academy of political and social science. Defending America's future. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 216: 1-177, 223-228. July 1941. (Published at 3457 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.)
This is a collection of the addresses delivered at the 45th annual meeting of The American Academy of Political and Social Science, on April 4 and 5, 1941, with the addition of several contributed articles. Articles are classified under the following headings: The political outlook; The economic outlook; Why fight for democracy?; Psychological aspects; Responsibilities of the United States; The United States in the world of the future.
Contents: The revolution is on, by M. W. Fodor, pp. 1-8; Can democracy survive total war? by Freda Utley, pp. 9-15; We must face the issues, by Toni Sender, pp. 16-23; Economic implications of defense, by Mordecai Ezekiel, pp. 24-30; What price demobilization? by Leland Rex Robinson, pp. 31-37; History views the economic outlook,

by Emily Hickman, pp. 38-44; The crisis in our foreign trade, by Eugene P. Thomas, pp. 45-51; Why fight for democracy, by Huston Thompson, pp. 52-57; How to fight for democracy, by Norman Thomas, pp. 58-64; The totalitarian war and the fate of democracy, by Carlo Sforza, pp. 65-72; Race problems in America, by Ruth Benedict, pp. 73-78; Development of military morale in a democracy, by R. A. Brotemarkle, pp. 79-87; Liabilities and assets in civilian morale, by Gordon W. Allport, pp. 88-94; The paradoxical aspects of the present-day crisis, by Gregory Zilboorg, pp. 95-98; The bases of American foreign policy, by Herbert Wright, pp. 99-108; Power politics and democracy, by Esther Caukin Brunauer, pp. 109-116; American leadership in a harsh age, by Max Lerner, pp. 117-124; Economic union and enduring peace, by Otto Tod Mallery, pp. 125-134; Influence of American economic policy, by Peter F. Drucker, pp. 135-139; America seen from abroad, by Arthur Sweetser, pp. 140-149; American relations with Britain, by William Hard, pp. 150-155; The role of industrial psychology in defending the future of America, by Morris S. Viteles, pp. 156-162; The new world order, by M. J. Bonn, pp. 163-177; Index, pp. 223-228.

Arnold, Thurman. Defense and restraints of trade. New Repub. 104(20): 686-691. May 19, 1941. (Published at 40 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.)

"This is the fifth article in the series under the general title, 'The Next Four Years.'" - The editors.

Brunner, Edmund deS. Defense concentrations in rural districts. Rural Sociol. 6(2): 156-157. June 1941. (Published by North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

Problems of rural villages that "have suddenly become bustling centers of defense industries" with particular reference to the village of Charlestown, Ind.

Cherrington, Homer V. War debt and taxes. Jour. Business of the Univ. Iowa 21(6): 7-8, 16. May 1941. (Published by the College of Commerce, and the Bureau of Business Research, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa)

"A 'pay-as-we-go' policy of financing rearmament should be followed in the present emergency even though it will demand great sacrifice...

"Whenever we borrow to finance a war, we do so either (1) because we have persuaded ourselves that we will have more money in the future and that payment will then be easier or (2) because we have deliberately decided to shift the burden to future generations."

Haas, J. Anton de. The democratic new order. Harvard Business Rev. 19(4): 470-481. Summer 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.)

Subtopics: Order after the war; our adjustment to the defense program; present trends: the Lease-Lend Bill; Governmental controls (agriculture, industry); postwar rebuilding; foreign economic policy; social security; future position of labor; war aims: redefinition of democracy; labor and business in postwar negotiations; facing the future.

Harding, T. Swann. Building the military economy. Dynamic Amer. 13(1): 15-17. July 1941. (Published at 381 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Discusses the machine tools, skilled and semi-skilled workers, controlling prices, the healthful diet, and food for Britain, as parts of the program for building a military economy.

Henderson, Leon. Is our armament program a threat to economic stability? Canner 92(23): 14-15. May 10, 1941. (Published at 140 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.)

Discusses three fronts on which the government is moving to maintain stability in our economic system at a time when "serious dislocations are threatened by needs of the armament program. It is controlling prices where necessary, it is expanding supply of goods where possible, and it is curtailing consumer buying power to narrow the gap between demand for goods and the supply of goods which inevitably will develop as the defense program progresses."

Henderson, Leon, and Nelson, Donald M. Prices, profits, and government. Harvard Business Rev. 19(4): 389-404. Summer 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.)

Platt, Elizabeth T. Books and national defense: a brief survey of some library resources of geographical pertinence. Geog. Rev. 31(2): 264-271. Apr. 1941. (Published by the American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156th St., New York, N. Y.)

"A slightly revised version of a paper read at the joint meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the Association of American Geographers at Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940."

War Materials - Argentina

García Mata, Luis. La defensa nacional y la industria siderúrgica pesada. Revista de Economía Argentina 40(275): 143-146. May 1941. (Published at Alsina, 261, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Reprinted from La Nación of May 3, 1941.

Suggests the creation of stocks of iron and coal for use in the incipient war industries, and sets forth a plan for obtaining these products from nations which have them in exchange for surplus agricultural products.

Warehousing, Field

Twin City firm a national leader in field warehousing, important, intimate ally of banking. Com. West. 81(21): 9, 32. May 17, 1941. (Published at 603 Second Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.)

Describes the St. Paul Terminal Warehouse Co., the mechanics of field warehouse operation and its relations with banking.

Weather and Crops

Krick, Irving P. Weather and the fruit grower. Amer. Fruit Grower 61(5): 8-9, 24-25, 27. May 1941. (Published at 1370 Ontario St., Cleveland, Ohio)
Tells of importance of long and short range weather forecasting to the fruit grower and producer. Has brief descriptions of meteorological conditions.

Wheat

Braine, H. E. Dependence of wheat industry on export. The problem of international agreement. Primary Producer 26(12): 1. Mar. 27, 1941. (Published by Primary Producers Association of Western Australia, Perth, Western Australia)

Erickson, A. W. What too much rain did to the Southwest's wheat. Northwest. Miller 206(13): 9. June 25, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

Evans, R. M. The wheat quota. Farmers' Elevator Guide 36(5): 19-20, 22. May 1941. (Published at 1011 Lumber Exchange, 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)

LeDioyt, Glenn H. Wheat improvement from the grain dealer's standpoint. Farmers' Elevator Guide 36(6): 30-31. June 1941. (Published at 1011 Lumber Exchange, 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)
Address before the Grain Dealers Convention on June 3, 1941 at North Platte, Nebraska.
Also published in Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 86(11): 477. June 11, 1941.

Wheat supplies in 1940-41. Economist 140(5091): 380-381. Mar. 22, 1941. (Published at 8 Bouverie St., London, E. C. 4, England)
Wheat supplies and the outlook for wheat.

Wolf, O. O. Farmers are fair. Nation's Agr. (Kans. Sect.) 16(7): 12b. July-Aug. 1941. (Published by the American Farm Bureau Federation, 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)
The wheat growers are cooperating voluntarily in the wheat marketing quota program.

Wheat - Canada

Nesbitt, Leonard D. Wheat and markets. West. Farm Leader 6(13): 198. July 4, 1941. (Published in Calgary, Alberta)
The Superintendent of Publicity, Alberta Wheat Pool, derides the suggestion that Canadian prairie regions grow other crops than wheat and states that Canada's soil and climate are suited to wheat more than any other crop.

Wheat - Chile

Conrad, Hally H. Chile encourages wheat production. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 42(26): 1037-1044, processed. June 30, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Contents: Geographic position and climate of Chile; place of wheat among the crops of the country; conditions affecting wheat production; production about equal to domestic requirements; government activity with regard to wheat; supply situation for 1941; Prospects for the 1941-42 crop. Accompanied by statistical tables.

Wheat and Flour - Venezuela

Benegas Echeverría, J. M. La producción de trigo y la fabricación de harina. Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Industrias y Comercio. Boletín de Industria y Comercio, no. 11-13, pp. 78-99. Apr.-June 1940. (Published in Caracas, Venezuela)
This study of wheat production and flour manufacture in Venezuela, discusses the possibilities for the next wheat crop, the depression in wheat production and its causes, cost of production, and the milling industry. Wheat is said to be scarce because of the condition of the land and the methods of cultivation employed; producers have a hard time selling at a good price; the millers are practically arbitrators of the price of wheat; imported flour is preferred to domestic flour because the latter, due to its low gluten content, has a lower bread-making value; a considerable part of the domestic wheat is milled in small mills uneconomically run; domestic flour is sold at a high price in proportion to the price of wheat; and the production capacity of flour mills is inadequate, and so prevents the lowering of production costs. Methods for solving this problem are advocated. Detailed statistics for the industry are appended to the report, pp. 100-104.

Wine Industry

Caddow, H. A. Meeting the problems of the wine industry. Wines & Vines 22(6): 9-10, 24. (Published at 85 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.)
Address given at the Eighth Annual Conference of the Wine Industry and Allied Interests, June 13-14, Del Monte, California.

Woolen Goods

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Woolen and worsted manufacturing industry of United States. Production, raw material consumption, and expenditures for plant and equipment in 1939. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 12, Textile and Related Products, no. 28, 10pp. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Zoning, Rural

Black, Russell VanNest. What are the peculiar difficulties of rural zoning? Pa. Planning and Zoning 7(10): 1-3. Apr. 1941. (Published by The Pennsylvania Association of Planning Commissioners, A. A. Cassell, Sec.-Treas., Allentown, Pa.)

Paper presented at the Association's 15th annual convention in Pittsburgh.

The difficulties of rural zoning discussed are "the traditional right of the farmer to live where he pleases and to do with his land as he likes," and administrative difficulties due to the rudimentary forms of government often found in rural, semi-rural, and semi-urban communities.

NOTES

American youth commission. The Civilian conservation corps; recommendations of the American youth commission of the American council on education. 22pp. [Washington, D. C., 1940] 279.2 Am3

Address of American Youth Commission is 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

Arant, Willard D., and Lutz, Harley L. Indefensible spending; a comprehensive survey of savings possible in non-defense expenditures of the federal government. 32pp. New York, National economy league, 1940. 284 Arl

Aids to agriculture, pp. 26, 28.

Bibliographies and indices of special subjects project. Housing agencies in Chile and Argentine; functions and organization. Belen Strawn- - Juan Morales, translation, research. 37pp., processed. New York city, New York city housing authority, 1940. 296.2 B47H Ed. 3

Bibliography, pp. 19, 37.

At head of title: Federal Works Agency, Work Projects Administration for the City of New York, Bibliographies and Indices of Special Subjects Project 465-97-3-18, Division of Foreign Housing Studies, Arthur Bassin, Project Supervisor.

Bibliographies and indices of special subjects project. Housing agencies in Italy; functions and organization. Max Halpern, research. Jacob Saslow, translation. 3d. ed. 52pp., processed. New York city, New York city housing authority, 1940. 296.2 B47Hi Ed. 3

Bibliography, pp. 45-52.

At head of title: Federal Works Agency, Work Projects Administration for the City of New York, Bibliographies and Indices of Special Subjects Project 65-1-97-21. Division of Foreign Housing Studies, Arthur Bassin, Project Supervisor.

Bogardus, Emory Stephen. Sociology. Rev. ed. 567pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941. 280 B632S 1941 $3.00
"A sociological reference library," pp. 549-552; "Readings" at end of each chapter.

Burma. Dept. of agriculture. Markets section. Markets section survey no. 11. Potato. 79pp. Rangoon, Burma, Supdt., Govt. print. and stationery, 1941. 280.39 B92 no. 11

Cadman, Paul Fletcher. The economics of discontent. 48pp. New York, The Graduate school of banking, American bankers association [1940] 280 C112 $1.00
Bibliography, pp. 47-48.
This volume consists of three lectures given at the 1940 session of the Graduate School of Banking. The titles follow: The economics of discontent; The New Deal: An acceleration of the process of collectivism; and The doctrine of the mature economy - advance or retreat.

California youth survey. Youth - California's future, by Claudia Williams, Drayton S. Bryant [and] Aaron E. Jones. A summary of the findings of the California youth survey. Department of education. State relief administration. March 1940. 72pp. Sacramento, Printed in California state printing office, G. H. Moore, state printer, 1940. 283 C129
"Selected bibliography on youth," pp. 71-72.

Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing service. Twenty-first annual market review, 1940. Part 1. The live stock and meat trade. Part 2. Output of live stock. 112pp. Ottawa, Pub. by direction of J. G. Gardiner, Minister of agriculture, 1941. 280.39 C16A 21st, 1940

Cooper, Weldon. Municipal government and administration in Alabama. 252pp. University, Ala., Bureau of public administration, University of Alabama, 1940. ([University of Alabama. Bureau of public administration. Publication no. 1]) 280.006 C78

Davis, Chester Charles. America in a world at war. Commencement address...at Grinnell college, Grinnell, Iowa...June 9, 1941. 16pp., processed. [Grinnell? Ia., 1941] Pam. Coll. Davis, Chester C.

Drane, Jackson. The American idea: in union there is strength. 95pp. Boston, Meador publishing company, 1941. 280.12 D79 $1.00
"Democratic monopoly is the thing which is proposed by the American Idea." - p. 16.

Gray, Chester Harold. Competition in transportation. 15pp. [Washington, D. C., National highway users conference, 1940] 289 G796C
"An address...delivered at the annual convention of the Mississippi Valley Association in St. Louis, Missouri, October 14, 1940." - p. [2]

Karachi cotton association ltd. Quarter century of Karachi cotton trade: retrospect & prospect. 52pp. [Karachi, Universal printing house, 1940] 281.372 K14

McEntee, James J. Now they are men; the story of the CCC. 69pp. Washington, D. C., National home library foundation [c1940] [General welfare series] 279.2 M15

Moulton, Elma S. Atlas of wholesale dry goods trading areas. 107pp., maps. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. (U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Economic series no. 12) 157.54 Ec7 no. 12

Northern lakes states regional committee. Revised proposals for federal action programs in the northern lakes states, prepared in accordance with the recommendations of the committee at the meeting of February 16, 1940. Various paging, processed. [Madison? Wis.] 1940. 281.12 N81

The Ohio farmer. Automobiles, trucks, and tractors, their use and service by Ohio farm families; a survey conducted by the Research department, the Ohio farmer, among 1,054 Ohio farmer subscribers. 42pp. Cleveland, 1940. 289.4 Oh3

Have also 8-page pamphlet stapled in back, entitled: Compare the Value to You.

Rauschning, Hermann. The redemption of democracy; the coming Atlantic empire. 243pp. New York, Alliance book corporation [1941] 280 R19 $3.00

"Translated from the German by Barrows Mussey."

"Forthcoming British title: The Beast from the Abyss."

Scott, Francis Reginald. Canada and the United States. 80pp. Boston, World peace foundation, 1941. (America looks ahead...no. 2) 280.12 W89 no. 2 $.50

"Some books for further reading," pp. 79-80.

Smith, Frederick D., and Wilcox, Barbara. Living in the country... illustrated by Norman J. Dakers. 255pp. London, A. & C. Black, 1940. 281.2 Sm53

Bibliography, pp. 247-251.

Chapter XV, Something about Horses, by Norman Dakers.

U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Foreign long-term investments in the United States, 1937-39, by Paul D. Dickens. 75pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1940. (Economic series no. 11) 157.54 Ec7 no. 11

U. S. National youth administration. The modern world at work, no. 3. Agriculture. 48pp. [Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1940] 173.2 Yo8M no. 3

"Prepared under the supervision of Charles H. Judd, Educational

Consultant, with the cooperation of the United States Department of Agriculture. Text by Charles M. Wiltse, drawings by Harold O. Sloan."

"The Modern World at Work is the title of a series of pamphlets prepared in order to acquaint project workers of the National Youth Administration with some of the activities and accomplishments of Government, of industry, and of craftsmanship in the world of today."

U. S. Office for emergency management. Defense - one year. 30pp. [Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941] 173.4 D36

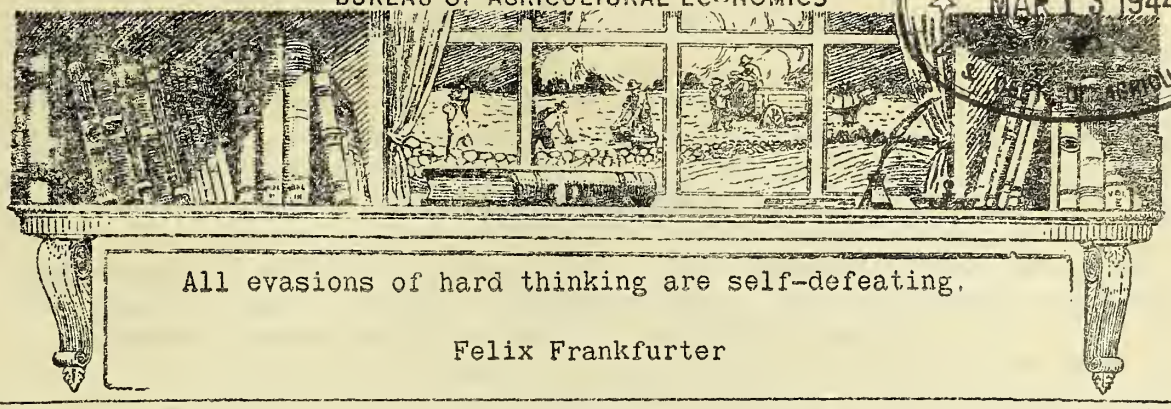
U. S. Tennessee valley authority. The TVA, a step toward decentralization, by David E. Lilienthal. 19pp. [Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941] 173.2 T25Adr

"An address before the University of California, Berkeley, Calif., November 29, 1940."

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS LITERATURE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

RECEIVED MAR 13 1944 U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE



All evasions of hard thinking are self-defeating.

Felix Frankfurter

Vol. 15 October 1941 No. 8

FEATURES IN THIS ISSUE

Signed Reviews 851-857

Foster, Ellery: The history of land use in the Harvard forest, by H. M. Raup and R. E. Carlson 851

Ives, J. R.: Agricultural price analysis, by G. S. Shepherd 855

Descriptive Notes and Abstracts 857-903

Bretherton, R. F., Burchardt, F. A., and Rutherford, R.S.G. Public investment and the trade cycle in Great Britain 860

Hansen, A. H. Fiscal policy and business cycles 861

Wilson, C. M. Challenge and opportunity; Central America 862

Miller, J. P. Unfair competition; a study in criteria for the control of trade practices 864

Wallace, H. A. The price of freedom 869

Brookings institution, Washington, D. C. The government of Montgomery county, Maryland 873

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy 874

Galloway, G. B., ed. Planning for America 889

Riegel, R. E., ed., and others. An introduction to the social sciences 894

Inter American statistical institute. Temporary organizing committee. Statistical activities of the American nations, 1940 895

Tax institute. Tax barriers to trade. Symposium 1940 902

Bibliographies 903-904

New Periodicals 904-905

Selected List of Recent Reviews 905-911

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Publications, Economic in Character 912-922

State Publications 923-936

Periodical Articles 937-1012

Notes 1012-1016

Washington, D. C.

Agricultural Economics Literature is prepared by the staff of the library of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics mainly from material received in the library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. It is issued monthly except in July and August.

This Bureau cannot supply the publications listed herein other than those expressly designated as publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Books, pamphlets, and periodicals mentioned may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers or from the secretary of the issuing organization. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Margaret T. Olcott, Librarian,
Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS LITERATURE

Vol. 15 October 1941 No. 8

SIGNED REVIEWS

Raup, Hugh M., and Carlson, Reynold E. The history of land use in the Harvard forest. 64pp. Petersham, Mass., 1941. (Harvard university. Harvard forest. Bulletin no.20) 99.9 H264 no.20

If agricultural conservation is looked upon as wise and full use of resources for permanent production without needless waste, rather than hoarding or saving, then it follows that the basic objective of conservation research is to learn how we may work with nature and not against her, in manipulating the resources around us. We need to discover management practices to which nature will respond with sustained or increased production of useful materials. Conversely, we need to know, in order to avoid them, those practices to which nature's response is diminished production.

Harvard Forest, in Petersham Township, Massachusetts, may be considered a nature-study and forest-economic laboratory for learning things that will be helpful in managing the forests of New England and in developing techniques and methods which can be applied still more widely.

The authors point out, in their introduction, that two attitudes commonly dominate forest management. One is that we can forecast demands and then proceed to grow trees that will produce the best return. The second is that we should consider what the land would produce if left to itself, and manipulate the forests accordingly.

Even the former approach, of course, needs to reckon with the natural tendencies and potentialities of the land. So, whichever approach is emphasized, foresters need to know the natural distribution of tree species over the hills and valleys as arranged by nature without the disrupting influence of people who cut down trees for lumber, run cattle, clear away forests for farms, and allow fires to burn through the woods. When the forester knows what trees grow naturally on the different soils, slopes, exposures and elevations, he can proceed with increased confidence in deciding which species to encourage or propagate.

It so happens however that the woods which the foresters found in their laboratory could not at once be looked upon as samples of the pre-colonial or natural forest. White people had been living in Petersham for more than a century and a half when the Harvard Forest was established, beginning in 1907. Stone fences and other signs among the trees indicated that much of the land had been cleared and farmed. The forest on such land, evidently, was second growth, which might have little or no similarity to the earlier stands which the colonists cleared away. Other areas apparently had never been cleared completely, but stump remnants showed the signs of logging.

In all of southern New England, there were no known remnants of original forests which could be looked to as samples. Early colonists' descriptions of the forest were very meager. The best guide to what

the early forests were like, might be expected, therefore, in present stands which could be shown to have an unbroken line of descent from the pre-colonial forest, in contrast with seed-in forests on land once cleared. The authors turned to historical research to see if there were stands of the former class. They traced, in detail, the history of land use in Petersham, through legal records of land transfers, census reports and many historical data on the economic life of the township.

As far as the authors' immediate objectives were concerned, they might have reported their findings in a memorandum for use of the workers on the Forest. But in tracing the history of the land they had assembled a body of material of broader interest. In piecing it together for publication the authors have made a minor contribution to history. More important, they have helped to show how different disciplines of learning can bolster each other. Although they used economic history to aid conservation, their report indicated how conservation can contribute to history.

First, let us consider the findings which are directly applicable in conservation. Specific areas were identified which evidently were never completely cleared of their forest, and some meager early notes on the nature of the forests were found. Examining the "relic forests," the authors find that the mixture of tree species on them jibes closely with the sketchy records of what the early colonial forests of the town were like. They find much more consistency in the distribution of species on these tracts than on the acres which were cleared. On the uplands, the former are direct descendents of the pre-colonial forest, in the form of sprout-reproduction, doubtless several tree generations removed in many cases, but nevertheless direct vegetative descendents.

These direct descendents of the original stands differ sharply from many of the "old-field" forests, which "seeded-in" after land abandonment. The latter are diverse and patchy in their distribution of species, which depends very largely on the proximity of seed trees which had been allowed to grow along fence-rows and in nearby farm woodlands. Among the seed trees, evidently, was white pine, now so common in the area. Apparently it is an opportunistic interloper which seized its light-winged chance to get a start on abandoned fields ahead of both the heavier-seeded hardwoods and the light-seeded ones (like birch) which were less able to establish themselves on the open fields. Early records contain little reference to white pine, but emphasize the prevalence of hardwood.

In the old field stands there is observable a trend toward the natural composition of the original forest as reconstructed from the historical records: The native hardwoods gradually tend to take over from the pine if the successional process of nature is permitted to go on. Generally, they do it in accordance with the scheme of distribution over the hills which appears to have occurred originally. Unless the foresters manipulate the "old field" forests to grow pine, nature can be expected to bring the hardwood back — oak, birch, maple, beech, hickory, ash - one mixture on the south and west slopes, a different one on the cooler and moister north and east slopes, where hemlock also

may occur. With this knowledge the foresters are in a better position to manipulate the existing stands.

Second, let us look at the broader historical picture which is given us. Impacts of economic and technological change, national and regional as well as a local, were major forces, along with land management practices, in shaping Petersham's development and decline. The resources were used by successive generations in such a way that population reached a peak of 1553 in 1855 and thereafter declined quite steadily to 757 in 1910.

Settlement began after 1733 when land was allotted by the colony as a payment of indebtedness to soldiers. Many of these beneficiaries did not settle on the land, but used it speculatively. Early settlement was for self-sufficing agriculture, with Indian corn as the chief crop.

Industrial development came later, in the period of small industries, when the town lived by a combination of farming and manufacturing. Later, with the growth of large industries, Petersham was unable to compete industrially with more favorably located areas but found in them a market for farm produce.

As new transportation opened up the rich lands of the Middle West, the competition of farm produce from the new lands, forced a change in Petersham farming, to dairy, poultry and truck produce, and also brought on a general decline in farming, with extensive land abandonment. Young people drifted away to industrial centers, and to rich lands to the west. The tax burden pyramided on those who remained and led to further land abandonment.

A very large proportion of Petersham has never been touched by a plow, the authors conclude. The maximum amount of land being tilled at any one time probably did not exceed 1500 acres, out of a total of some 23,000. Much of the cleared land was used only for pasture or hay.

Forests played an important part in the industrial history of the town. Successive peaks of lumber production were reached about 1855, '75 and '95. By the latter period much second growth, mainly old field pine, had reached maturity and was being cut. The forests doubtless were badly depleted by 1910, although figures are not given.

These bald facts are supplemented with sharp, though compressed details which give color, charm and life to the historical picture. The first settlers "probably found a few open areas in the forest" (result of fire) and "occasional abandoned maize fields of the Indians" in which to build a cabin and begin to make a farm. There were "years of toilsome labor" clearing stone from the fields and piling it "neatly into the walls which surrounded the cultivated fields" where grain was grown to make "the standard 'rye and Injun' bread." Hay was cut from the natural meadows; timothy and clover were later seeded on the tilled uplands.

"Accessory occupations" which frequently engaged the early farmers, included lumbering and potash making. The potash was made from the ashes of trees burned in "pearlash meadows," and treated with water in a "potash house" to obtain a lye solution. Then the water was boiled off and the resulting black potash (and pearlash obtained by kiln burning the potash) was "used in the household for soap-making, scouring, and bleaching or dyeing cloth, although the larger part was sold for fertilizer and glass-making, and was exported to other regions."

The practice of a trade in addition to farming was common. There

were "brick-makers, clothiers, cordwainers, tanners, blacksmiths, house carpenters, joiners, millers, curriers and not a few Jeffersonian politicians." Besides these individual trades, "there grew up with the town a series of small local industries," first utilizing water power, and later steam and water power. Saw, grist and woolen mills and tanneries were among the first, and are listed in a valuation report of 1771. Two major household industries also operated: boots and shoes and the weaving of palm leaf hats, under the "putting out" system.

By 1845 industry had expanded to include a "plow manufactory", four vehicle and railroad car factories, and a furniture factory. From the small number of employees shown for these industries in the 1845 report on "Branches of Industry" it is obvious that they must have relied heavily on part-time or seasonal labor which was not listed.

From the beginning, the land was used speculatively, but land transactions were apparently hampered by a lack of money, and "speculation was characterized by a large number of mortgages which were frequently assigned and reassigned until finally the land would come into possession of some new owner." There was no bank in the area until 1854, nearly a century and a quarter after the first parcelling of land, and agricultural decline had already set in. Perhaps here is a local insight into the fiscal conditions which helped give rise to early conflicts between agrarian interests and the financial centers, of which Dan Shays is the symbol.

Third, let us consider the broader significance of the authors' joining of history and conservation. We see that the first generation in Petersham had the unique distinction of finding an inheritance as nature alone had prepared it. This original inheritance was modified drastically, by generations of use. In fact, successive generations used the resources in such a way that by 1910 they supported less than half as many residents as in 1855. Following the latter date many people broke their community ties and went elsewhere seeking opportunity. Today we know that "elsewhere" is more limited than then, so the lesson perhaps sinks home more readily.

In this combination of conservation and history we find substantiation of a moral concept which contrasts sharply with an earlier American concept of complete individual liberty to deal as shortsightedly with nature, and with economic and technologic power, as one pleased. People today who love their children recognize a social as well as an individual responsibility to deal wisely with nature, and with the economic and technologic forces which our society creates. For our children's inheritance will depend upon what all of us - our neighbors as well as ourselves - do to resources. This is particularly easy to grasp if we are laboring people and our neighbor owns and controls a forest on which our community depends for its livelihood.

While the investigators found information which they were seeking for conservation, and in so doing also made a contribution to economic history, the reader, who by now has become interested in the history of Petersham, wonders about the richness (as distinct from the distribution) of the forests through the town's history. To what extent have the forests changed in volume and quality of timber, in contrast

with the primeval woods of 1733? To what extent have forest management practices been of the type to which nature responds with increased, sustained or diminished production? These obviously are not questions which the authors set out to answer. Yet, having gotten a taste of Petersham's economic history, the reader feels an urge to have them answered. In the answers must lie, in part, the story of how far the decline was a result of local resource management, in contrast with broader economic and technological forces which caused people to move away. It appears that economic history and conservation might here make further contributions to each other.

The reader is urged not to conclude that the meat has been condensed and mirrored in this review, which reflects the reviewer's bias. The bulletin contains much more of interest and information than is reported here, including a brief summary of previous work in land-use history of the region, descriptions of the investigators' methods, numerous tables and maps, and a bibliography. - Ellery Foster, Senior Agricultural Economist, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Shepherd, Geoffrey S. Agricultural price analysis. 402pp.
Ames, Ia., The Iowa state college press, 1941. 284.3 Sh4
$3.75

Dr. Shepherd's new book, Agricultural Price Analysis, marks another milestone in the development of agricultural prices as a separate field of research and study. Through his several bulletins and journal articles, Dr. Shepherd has been a prominent contributor to the literature in this field for some time. And in this book he brings together in a more or less coherent pattern many of the important economic concepts, statistical techniques, and general marketing particulars which go to make up the broad field of "commodity supply and demand analysis."

In his introductory chapter, Dr. Shepherd points out that within the past 10 years or so the emphasis in agricultural prices has passed from that of merely charting and describing price movements to that of getting at the fundamental factors causing the changes. Thus, he has found it desirable to divide his book into two main sections: Part I, Analysis of Price Behavior, and Part II, Analysis of Price-Determining Forces.

Opening chapters in Part I are devoted to laying the background for later discussion. The evolution of the market structure along with the "price-making process" in the market are discussed briefly. Various definitions of what constitute a market are examined, and the concept of the perfect market with respect to time, place, and form (uniformity of product) is developed as a sort of standard by which price variations can be evaluated. Following chapters deal with secular, cyclical, and seasonal price movements and with regional and quality price differentials and margins. Also included are two chapters in which future prices are considered. The general subject matter of these chapters is not new. But by approaching it from the angle of the perfect market, Dr. Shepherd has avoided what might otherwise have been simply a rehash of old material.

In his own words, Part II of Dr. Shepherd's book "deals with the chief underlying forces that determine prices... and with the

attempts that are being made to take hold of those forces and control agricultural prices." This, of course, calls for an examination of the primary economic factors of supply and demand. In the first nine chapters of this section such topics as the measurement of elasticity, total and marginal revenue curves, factors affecting the elasticity of demand, shifts in demand and supply, measurement of changes in demand, etc., are discussed in considerable detail. Included also are two chapters which deal in rather general terms with some of the statistical problems, particularly multiple correlation and tests of significance, involved in the analyzing of agricultural prices. The last seven chapters of the book are devoted to a discussion of agricultural price control measures and programs and to the overall subject of competition and the lack of it in agriculture and industry.

Although much of the material in Dr. Shepherd's book is covered in other publications, it is clear that this text is a worthy addition to the literature in the field and will be suitable as a text for college courses in agricultural price analysis. However, the subject matter is so arranged and discussed that a good understanding of elementary economics and statistics on the part of the student appears to be assumed. For example, demand is not defined until Chapter 16, yet the concept is employed freely throughout the first half of the book.

One of the commendable features of the book is the attempt at a scientific and objective treatment of the subject matter. There is a need for more of this type of thinking in the social sciences. In several places in the book the analogy between the laws and hypotheses of the physical sciences and those of economics are pointed out. The statistical testing of "sensible hypotheses concerning the relationship between demand, supply and prices" is recommended. However, from the remainder of the text it is evident that Dr. Shepherd himself has difficulty in adhering to this principle.

The rounding out of the concept of the perfect market to include time and form, as well as space, represents an addition to price theory which has considerable merit. Fifteen or even ten years ago it would have attracted much attention. More recently, however, changing demand conditions have become so dominant a factor in the price scene that it is difficult to recognize much real value in the concept of a uniform price with respect to time.

As defined by Dr. Shepherd, the requirements of the perfect market are that "all the buyers and sellers in it have perfect knowledge of demand, supply, and prices, and act rationally upon that knowledge." If carried to its logical conclusion the uniform price of the perfect market resolves itself into the concept of a normal price in a static economy. In general this apparently is not what is intended, although parts of the discussion indicate that the idea is not ruled out entirely. Price variations are allowed in the perfect market, providing they reflect accurately the corresponding costs of creating time, place and form utilities. This leads directly to a cost of production theory of prices which is of little help in understanding or analyzing price variations unless the factors which determine

the "price" of the various cost items themselves are analyzed.

The discussion in Part II of individual sales and cost curves is a worthwhile addition to text book material on supply and demand. And students will find the various sections dealing with the subjects of imperfect competition, administered prices, etc., much easier going than the discussions in most of the original sources. Another bit of price theory which has been neglected, however, is the technique used by Henry Schultz and others in the analysis of prices of internationally traded commodities, namely, the 4-curve set-up. Tariff analysis also would seem to rate some mention in a text of this kind. This could have been considered as part of the topic dealing with price variations in space.

Although the importance of the concept of elasticity is emphasized with the warning that "one of the first things a student of price analysis should be able to do is to measure the elasticity of the demand for a given product," at least one important aspect of this topic has been overlooked. This is that for straight line demand curves on arithmetic paper the quantity, as well as the price, associated with the point of maximum total revenue, i.e., the point on the curve which lies equidistant from the x and y axes, increases or decreases with shifts in the curve. This fact has an important application in problems involving price control since it is obvious that total revenue will be maximized from the sale of different quantities under different levels of demand. In other words, in cases where the demand curve is a straight line on arithmetic paper, it does not always hold that "large crops and small crops both bring in less money than average crops" as Dr. Shepherd suggests. Such a statement assumes that the size of the average crop is the same as the quantity represented by the mid-point on the demand curve. This frequently is not the case. In fact, a partial explanation of why the demand for some commodities within the range of experience is elastic while for others it is inelastic is that the sales are within a range either larger or smaller than this mid-point quantity. - J. Russell Ives, Assistant Agricultural Economic Statistician, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

DESCRIPTIVE NOTES AND ABSTRACTS

ccounting

artelt, Edward Fred. Accounting procedures of the United States government; a series of papers. 155pp. Chicago, Public administration service, 1940. 325 B282 $2.00

oulke, Roy Anderson. The balance sheet of the future. 99pp. [New York] Dun & Bradstreet, inc. [1941] 325 F82

This is a report of a survey, made by Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., in May 1940. It summarizes the results of a sixteen-point questionnaire regarding accountancy and accounting problems which was mailed to "four groups of carefully selected individuals located in all parts of the country, namely, bank loaning officers, financial executives of larger industrial and commercial corporations, mercantile credit men, and accountants."

Agricultural Economic Publications - Reviews

Italy. Istituto nazionale di economia agraria. Rassegna di scritti economico agrari. July 1940. 75pp. Roma, 1940. 281.9 ItlR v.2

Recent agricultural economic publications are reviewed in this volume as follows: Prix et production en agriculture. Étude économétrique de quelques marchés agricoles, by Jules Milhau, 1938. Reviewed by Mario Bandini, pp.7-10; Production agricole et économie rurale, by André Garrigou-Lagrange, 1939. Reviewed by Mario Bandini, p.11; Lo sviluppo storico delle bonifiche e dell'irrigazione in Piemonte (dalle origini ai nostri giorni), by Giovanni Donna, 1939. Reviewed by Gastone Valente, pp.12-14; Il podere familiare nell'Alto Adige da Maria Teresa ad oggi, by G. Lorenzoni, and L'unità del podere e la storia catastale delle famiglie, by L. Einaudi (in Rivista di Storia Economica, December 1938), and I contadini alla conquista della terra italiana nel 1920-1930, by L. Einaudi (in Rivista di Storia Economica, December 1939). Reviewed as a group by Giacomo Giorgi, pp.15-17; Gefüge und Ordnung der deutschen Landwirtschaft, by Konrad Meyer, 1940. Reviewed by Giuseppe de Langer, pp.18-24; Economie paysanne, by Roland Maspétiol, 1939. Reviewed by Vincenzo Visocchi, pp.25-37; Autarchia e bonifica, by Giuseppe Tassinari, 1940. Reviewed by Mario Bandini, pp.38-39; Wheat, and war, 1914-18 and now, by M. K. Bennett. (Stanford University. Wheat Studies of the Food Research Institute, v.16, no.3, pp.67-112, November 1939). Reviewed by R. Ciferri, pp.40-48; Corso di economia e politica agraria, vol.I, L'agricoltura nella economia della nazione, by Arrigo Serpieri, 1940. Reviewed by Mario Bandini, pp.49-53; An island community. Ecological succession in Hawaii, by A. W. Lind, 1938. Reviewed by R. Ciferri, pp.54-57; Science in Africa, by E. B. Worthington, 1938. Reviewed by R. Ciferri, pp.58-60; Die italienische Landwirtschaft (in Berichte über Landwirtschaft, 149 Sonderheft, 1940). Reviewed by Mario Bandini, p.61; La casa rurale nella Toscana, by Renato Biasutti, 1938. Reviewed by Vincenzo Bellucci, pp.62-63; La colonizzazione del latifondo siciliano, speech by Giuseppe Tassinari, January 1940. Reviewed by Giuseppe Medici, pp.64-66; Compiti autarchici dell'agricoltura, speech by Giuseppe Tassinari, January 1940. Reviewed by Gian Franco Baldini, pp.67-68; L'agricoltura nella economia della nazione, speech by Giuseppe Tassinari, May 1940. Reviewed by Giuseppe Medici, pp.69-72; and Il canale Emiliano-Romagnolo, speech by Giuseppe Tassinari, May 1940. Reviewed by Luigi Perdisa, pp.73-75.

Agricultural Economics - Santa Fe, Argentina

Hotschewer, Curto Erico. Orientación y problemas de la estadística agropecuaria en la Provincia de Santa Fe. 16pp. Santa Fe, República Argentina [Imp. de la Provincia] 1940. 255.1 H79

At head of title: Provincia de Santa Fe. Ministerio de Instrucción Pública y Fomento.

"Conferencia pronunciada el 23 de agosto de 1940 en la

Bolsa de Cereales de Buenos Aires, con motivo de la recepción del autor en la Sociedad Argentina de Estadística." - p. [3].

The director of the Bureau of Rural Economy and Agricultural Geography outlines the work carried out under his direction in the field of agricultural economics in the Province of Santa Fe, Argentina. He stresses the importance of the use of statistics in this work.

Agriculture - England

National farmers' union. The N.F.U. year book for 1941, ed. by Cleveland Fyfe. 165pp. London, National farmers' union, 1941. 280.83 N21R 1941

Address: 45 Bedford Square, London, W.C.I., England.

Price (to non-members): 5s.

Partial contents: The work of the N.F.U. in 1940--report and balance sheet; Legislation affecting agriculture in 1940; The farmers' statistical abstract; and The National Farmers' Union, 1941--headquarters and county office-bearers.

American Society

Angell, Robert Cooley. The integration of American society; a study of groups and institutions. 228pp. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1941. 280.12 An42 $2.50

"First edition."

"This study starts from a fear, a trend, and a question. The fear is the one quite generally expressed that, along with the rest of Western civilization, our American society is gradually disintegrating. The trend consists in the acknowledged decline of the neighborhood and the local community in their power to influence personality and the correlative rise in such influence of more highly organized groups. The question is whether the trend offers good grounds for the fear, whether the change in the character of our social organization is in fact disintegrative from the point of view of the whole society." - p. 1.

Business - Nebraska

Spurr, William Alfred. Seasonal variations in Nebraska business. 49pp. [Lincoln, Neb.] Extension division, The University of Nebraska, 1940. (Nebraska, University, College of business administration. Nebraska studies in business no.47) 280.9 N27 no.47

At head of title: University of Nebraska Publication.

Reading list on regional seasonal studies, Appendix C, p.49.

Partial contents: Farm marketings; Agricultural industries and farm income; Farm prices; Employment and pay rolls; Statistical methods; and Indexes of seasonal variation.

Business Cycles

Angell, James Waterhouse. Investment and business cycles. 1st ed. 363pp. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1941. 280 An42 $3.50

"The main objective of this book is the construction of a general hypothesis to account for the phenomena of business cycles. The author first shows how changes in individual anticipations with respect to the economic future alter the current volumes of new investment and national income; then how recent changes in economic activity themselves alter the levels of current anticipations; and then how the interplay of these two sets of forces necessarily gives rise to self-generating business cycles.

"Subsequent chapters explain the effect of changes in new investment on national income; the Keynesian 'multiplier' relation; the relation of the circular or income-velocity of money to the income-investment problem; the theory of secular stagnation in economic activity; and the proper rôle of the government in dealing with cyclical and secular unemployment." - Publisher's Note.

Bretherton, R.F., Burchardt, F. A., and Rutherford, R. S. G. Public investment and the trade cycle in Great Britain. 454pp. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1941. 280.171 B75

This book, states the Jan. 25, 1941 issue of The Statist (p.68), "will claim widespread attention as the most comprehensive and authoritative study yet produced of the practical problems involved in the control of cyclical fluctuations. It is important that the word 'practical' should be emphasised. For many of the theoretical works on the subject can affect only remotely the approach of the public and the politicians to these issues. The present volume, on the other hand, though produced under the auspices of the Oxford Economists' Research Group, is concerned not with the further refinement of theory, but with a detailed examination of the possibilities of public investment on works programmes as an influence which can be brought deliberately into play to counteract normal cyclical tendencies.

"Though public works undertakings have been widely used for remedial purposes, especially in the United States, the writers of the present study make it clear that regulation of the amount and timing of public works is not the only means of influencing the activity of the constructional industries, which suffer more acutely than other sections of industry in periods of depression, and the experience of which, on the 'multiplier' theory - which is here very clearly expounded - exercises so dominant an influence over the general economic life of the community. But for cogent reasons they regard the alternative of State assistance to private investment as a less effective means than direct investment by public authorities, and one involving dangers from which the latter are free.

"The period analysed by the Oxford economists is that which elapsed between the last war and the present conflict...

"The concluding section of the book, on the finance of public in-

vestment, shows up the inadequacy, from the point of view of cycle-control, of current budget practice, with its insistence on normal annual balance of revenue and expenditure and makes suggestions aimed at securing a more effective long-range use of public funds that deserve the consideration of the politicians. The book concludes with a forward-looking section that emphasises the resemblance between the transition from war to peace and the concluding period of a violent trade boom and urges that to carry out the transition without a plunge into general depression will demand a preconcerted plan."

Estey, James Arthur. Business cycles; their nature, cause, and control. 544pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. [Prentice-Hall economics series; E.A.J. Johnson, editor] 280 Es8

"Suggested readings" at end of each part.

"The purpose of this book is to supply a brief, simple, but reasonably comprehensive introduction to the subject of business cycles, including therein some description of cyclical behavior, a survey of business cycle therories, and an analysis of proposed methods of control...

"The book is divided into three parts. The first part is concerned with description. It answers the question: What do cycles look like, and what happens to business in the course thereof? The second part has to do with causation. It sets forth the principal theories now current as to why cyclical fluctuations occur. It is mainly expository and indulges only in such limited criticism as will enable the reader to see how one theory may develop into or give place to another. The third part is devoted to the problem of control. It sets forth the various ways by which the extent of economic fluctuations may be reduced, and subjects these proposals to critical analysis." - Preface.

Hansen, Alvin Harvey. Fiscal policy and business cycles. 462pp. New York, W. W. Norton & company, inc. [1941] 284 H193 $3.75

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"First edition."

"The twin scourges that afflict the modern world - Depression and War - are not altogether unrelated. Bad as the Treaty of Versailles was, a steady improvement in international political relations could have been expected had we had the vision and courage to stop the Great Depression dead in its tracks and to move forward to higher levels of real income and employment.

"The war now afflicting, directly and indirectly, the entire world cannot be explained by overly simplified dogmas running in terms of competitive capitalism and imperialistic rivalries. But it has, nonetheless, an economic basis - the inability of the great industrial nations to provide full employment at rising standards of real income. The disastrous economic breakdown of the thirties let loose forces which have set the world in flames. The ultimate causes of the failure to achieve a world order in the political sphere must be sought in the facts of economic frustration.

"It is against the background of the past decade of economic and

political futility that this book is written. It deals with the changing role of government, and particularly with fiscal policy as an instrument for regulating the national income and its distribution." - Introduction.

Of particular interest at this time is Part 5, Defense and its Aftermath, which contains chapters on monetary and fiscal controls in wartime, defense financing, the postdefense slump, and fiscal policy and international stability.

King, Willford Isbell. The causes of economic fluctuations; possibilities of anticipation and control. 353pp. New York, The Ronald press company [1941] 280 K582 1941 $3.50

"Revised printing."

"References" at end of each chapter.

This revised print contains a note by the author, dated August 1940, which states: "Since the early part of 1938, when the manuscript for the first edition of this book was completed, a surprising number of important discoveries have been made concerning the nature of the forces responsible for economic fluctuations. It has, therefore, seemed worth while to make revisions in this book, taking into account these new additions to economic knowledge. Most of the chapters have been amended to some extent. A number of sections have been completely rewritten. It is believed that these changes will be helpful to the reader who is anxious to keep abreast of the times." - p.vi.

Business Research

Ohio conference of statisticians on business research. Proceedings... 1940, held at the Ohio State university, November 15 and 16, 1940. 97pp. Columbus, O., [1941] (Ohio State university. College of commerce and administration. College of commerce conference series no. C-13) 280.9 Oh32 1940

Partial contents: Developing executive controls, by Theodore H. Brown, pp.2-14; Bridging the gap between the executive and the research worker, by Jean F. Carroll, pp.15-23; Business research and community action, by Virgil Jordan, pp.33-37; and The 1941 outlook for American business in a world at war, by Laurence H. Sloan, pp.78-89.

Central America

Wilson, Charles Morrow. Challenge and opportunity; Central America. 293pp. New York, H. Holt and company [c1941] 280.15 W69 $3.00

Map on lining-papers.

"Middle America, roughly coincident with Central America, is the term I shall use for the family of contemporary nations which wait between the thresholds of South America and those of the United States....

"It is well at the beginning to make better definition of this encompassing term 'Middle America.' For purposes of this particular book it includes mainland Central America - the amazing countries of Guatemala (Immediately south of Mexico); British Honduras, an imperialistic slice off the east seaboard of Guatemala; Honduras,

which adjoins Guatemala to the south and east; El Salvador, a tiny, fertile, and densely peopled republic which separates most of Honduras from the Pacific; Nicaragua, the largest of the Central American states, which adjoins Honduras to the south; Costa Rica, immediately below Nicaragua; and last, Panama, the final and narrow link between two momentous continents.

"Middle America includes also the islands of the Caribbean - foremost among them Cuba, Hispaniola (Haiti and the Dominican Republic), and Jamaica - and the lesser Antilles, the Bahamas, and several hundred other tropical or subtropical islands of varying degrees of importance or unimportance. This book does not attempt to cover the ever-astonishing field of Caribbean islands. It includes chapters on Cuba and Jamaica, and various references to other islands of the Caribbean. Also it suggests the Republic of Colombia as being of Middle America, believing Colombia to be one in blood and fundamental economy with the nations of Central America. Mexico, which geography books frequently place under the heading of "Central America," is not included. My reasons for omission of Mexico are strictly nongeographical. I don't know Mexico commendably well, and besides, books about Mexico have been falling from the presses like hailstones on an Arkansas strawberry patch." -pp.1-2.

In addition to chapters on each of the countries studied there are chapters on coffee, bananas, coconuts, chocolate, chicle, rubber and experimental crops.

Chile

Hanson, Earl Parker. Chile, land of progress. 201pp. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock [1941] 280.164 H19 $1.75

Bibliography, pp.189-190.

Chap. 1. The land; Chap. 5. Agriculture, fishing, lumbering; Chap. 8. Social legislation.

Colorado - History

Fritz, Percy Stanley. Colorado; the centennial state. 518pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1941. 138 F91 $3.75

"Selected bibliography," pp.488-491.

Chapter XV is concerned with The Open Range, 1876-1881, and Chapter XVIII is concerned with Conservation and Reclamation (1891-).

Community Centers

Fulcomer, Edwin S. Secondary schools as community centers. 103pp., processed. New York, American association for adult education, 1940. 275 F95

Chapter III, pp.39-62, is entitled A Survey of Organized Programs of Community Rehabilitation and Adult Education. Among the community programs surveyed are those of Ashwood Plantations, South Carolina, Cumberland Homestead, Tennessee, Arthurdale, West Virginia, and Westmoreland Homestead, Pennsylvania.

Competition, Unfair

Miller, John Perry. Unfair competition; a study in criteria for the control of trade practices. 438pp. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1941. (Harvard studies in monopoly and competition. [3]) 280.12 M61 $4.00

Bibliographical foot-notes; "Selected bibliography," pp.423-430.

"This study was originally undertaken as a doctoral thesis submitted at Harvard university, but it has ... undergone extensive revision...

"The terms 'unfair competition' or 'unfair methods of competition' are normative terms used in the field of public policy to distinguish legal from illegal practices. They are also terms which, since they are applied to economic phenomena (i.e. rivalry in the market), have economic connotations. It is to a study of the legal meaning of these terms and to the economic significance of these legal categories that this study is devoted. An attempt is made to distinguish the general lines drawn by the courts between fair and unfair competition; more detailed studies are made of certain practices which have bulked large in discussion and public policy. The later part of the book is devoted to a consideration of proposals for self-government in industry; one of the chief purposes of these proposals is to develop voluntarily rules of fair and unfair practices which would change substantially the existing rules of the game.

"There have been those who believed that the regulation of competition would be a sufficient approach to the problems of monopoly and competition. It is a principal thesis of this book that the advocates of this view grossly oversimplify the problem." - Preface.

Consumer Education

Institute for consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. Consumer education for life problems. Proceedings of the third National conference on consumer education held at Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri, April 7, 8, & 9, 1941. 201pp. [Columbia, Mo., 1941] 280.29 In7 no.3

Partial contents: Needs in a small town, by Leland J. Gordon, pp.3-15; Needs in a rural area, by Maurice Seay, pp.26-33; The place of consumer education in national defense, by Harriet Elliott, pp.137-146; and round table reports on consumer education and the cooperative movement, consumer education of rural consumers, etc.

Consumer Movement

Sorensen, Helen Laura. The consumer movement, what it is and what it means, by Helen Sorenson. Publication of the Institute for consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri. 245pp. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1941. 280.2 So6 $2.50

"The preparation of this book was undertaken as a project of the Institute for Consumer Education at Stephens College in Columbia, Mo., an organization receiving its financial support from the Alfred P.

Sloan Foundation, Inc. The study was made under the joint direction of Professor J. D. Black, of Harvard University, and Dr. John M. Cassels, Director of the Institute...

"The study was undertaken with the objective of indicating what the consumer movement is, how it has developed, and what in future may be expected from it. Attention has been focused on the work of privately organized groups and data were obtained from official publications of the various organizations and through contacts with their officers." - Foreword.

A directory of Selected Organizations is given in the Appendix, pp. 224-235.

Consumers

U.S. Office for emergency management. Office of price administration and civilian supply. Consumer division. Bulletin no.1-13, processed. [Washington, D.C.] Sept. 1940-June 1941.
173.403 B87 nos.1-13

No.1. Report of discussion groups on consumer-buyer problems at National conference of civic organizations called by Commissioner Harriet Elliott in Washington, D. C., August 1-2, 1940. 8pp. Sept. 1940. (National defense commission. Consumer division)

No.2. A suggested program for state defense council action to deal with possible price rises of essential consumer commodities. 4pp. Oct. 14, 1940. (National defense commission. Consumer division)

No.3. Directory of governmental consumer services and agencies, prepared by Leland J. Gordon. 29pp. [1940] (National defense commission. Consumer division)

No.4. Local market news broadcasts for consumers. 7pp. Nov. 20, 1940. (National defense advisory commission. Consumer division)

No.5. Nutrition and defense, by M. L. Wilson. 9pp. Dec. 3, 1940. (National defense advisory commission. Consumer division)

No.6. Representation of consumer interests on a state defense council. Report on the organization meeting of the Consumer interests committee, New Jersey State council of defense, October 31, 1940. [14]pp. Dec. 20, 1940. (National defense advisory commission. Consumer division)

No.7. Maintenance of fair rents during the emergency. 12pp. Jan. 7, 1941. (National defense advisory commission. Consumer division)

No.8. Strengthening the machinery for consumer protection. Suggestions for using the Directory of governmental consumer services and agencies. 10pp. Jan. 29, 1941. (National defense advisory commission. Consumer division)

No.9. Check your weights and measures. 12pp. Feb. 17, 1941. (National defense advisory commission. Consumer division)

Contains Appendix A, entitled Summary of Model State Law on Weights and Measures, prepared by National Conference on Weights and Measures.

No.10. Suggested emergency fair rent legislation. A report. 21pp., printed. Mar. 15, 1941. (National defense advisory commission. Consumer division)

No.11. Consumer knowledge builds defense. A selected bibliography

of available pamphlet materials. 62pp. Apr. 1941.

No.12. Handbook for consumer representatives of state and local defense councils or local consumer interest committees. 27pp. June 1941.

No.13. The Wartime prices and trade board; a study of consumer protection under war conditions, in Canada, by William H. Wynne. 28pp. June 1941.

Consumers' Cooperatives - North Central States

Kercher, Leonard Clayton. Consumers' cooperatives in the north central states, by Leonard C. Kercher ... Vant W. Kebker ... [and] Wilfred C. Leland ... Edited by Roland S. Vaile. 431pp. Minneapolis, The University of Minnesota press [1941] 280.2 K45

"Selected bibliography," pp.428-431.

"This book is an outgrowth of three research studies in consumers' cooperation, each undertaken independently. One of these was carried on in the department of sociology at the University of Michigan, and the other two in the School of Business Administration at the University of Minnesota...

"In Part I and Part III Professor Kercher has made both a general and a specific analysis of the extensive cooperative experience among Finnish-Americans in the North Central states...

"Mr. Leland's material in Part III adds an equally specific analysis of two important cooperative wholesale organizations engaged mainly in the distribution of petroleum products and with headquarters in Minneapolis and St. Paul.

"Mr. Kebker's contribution, which constitutes Part II, is concerned first with the present development and the pragmatic possibilities of consumers' cooperation as a possible corrective and ameliorating influence in our present competitive economy. This analysis includes specific recommendations concerning cooperative policy if the movement is to serve its greatest usefulness as one form of enterprise competing with the corporate and governmental forms already in operation. He then goes on to consider the sort of economic society that would result if a completely cooperative commonwealth should ever come into existence.

"The Finnish-initiated movement has developed primarily in the upper lake region of the North Central states. In explanation of the movement, Mr. Kercher discusses in Part I the pecularities of the social and cultural heritage of the immigrant Finns and the environmental conditions of this area into which they came." - Editor's Foreword.

The place of cooperatives in the community is discussed in Chapter 3, pp.33-40.

Cooperation

Voorhis, Jerry. The morale of democracy; three addresses on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Cooperative league of the U.S.A.. With an introduction by Wallace J. Campbell and an epilogue by Dr. James P. Warbasse. 93pp. New York, The Greystone press [1941] 280.2 V89

The three addresses are: Twenty-five years of true democracy at

work, pp.43-60; The promise of an American new world, pp.61-68; and Cooperation - the morale of democracy, pp.69-85.

Warbasse, James Peter. The socialistic trend as affecting the cooperative movement. 32pp. Chicago, New York [etc.] The Cooperative league of the U.S.A., 1940. 280.2 W19S

Corn Laws - Great Britain

Thompson, Thomas Perronet. A catechism of the corn laws (1831). Prepared by the personnel of the Work projects administration, project no.665-08-3-236...This publication is sponsored by California State library. 123pp.,processed. San Francisco, 1940. (Sutro branch California State library. Occasional papers. Reprint series no.16) 285.359 T37

"Reprint of original edition with reproduction of title-page of Catechism on the Corn Laws with a List of Fallacies and the Answers. Fifteenth Edition. Revised and Corrected by a Member of the University of Cambridge...1831."

"In this Fifteenth Edition the Catechism proper is called the Second Part. The First Part, consisting of 12 pages, is an examination and critique of Richardo's Principles of Political Economy and his True Theory of Rent. This first part we are not reprinting." - Introductory Note.

Credit

Institute on credit. Ohio State university. Proceedings ... 2d, 1940. 209pp. Columbus, 1940. (Ohio. State university. College of commerce and administration. College of commerce conference series no. C-12) 284.9 In72 2d 1940

"Sponsored by the College of Commerce and Administration, The Ohio State University with the cooperation of associations of credit men in the Middle-West and retail credit bureaus and associations of Ohio."

Partial contents: Credit policies in a defense economy, by Edwin B. George, pp.10-19; Legislation affecting credit, by E. C. Brunst, pp.46-51; Government and business during the emergency, by Thurman W. Arnold, pp.113-125; Factoring--its place in modern business, by Charles S. Sargent, pp.130-139; Credit insurance as a factor in credit control, by Paul M. Millians, pp.140-148; Credit management as a profession, by W. B. White, pp.149-154; and Consumer credit in national defense, by Nathaneal H. Engle, pp.168-174.

Debts - States

Ratchford, Benjamin Ulysses. American state debts. 629pp. Durham, N. C., Duke university press, 1941. (Duke university publications) 284 R185 $5.00

"Selected bibliography,"pp. 603-622.

"Public credit plays an important and expanding role in modern industrial societies. The proper control and management of this vital

force is essential to the efficient functioning of the industrial economy We know comparatively little about the proper use and control of credit, either private or public. During the past two centuries the states of the American Union have had a wide and varied experience with debts. A comprehensive analysis of their experience should yield some principles and conclusions which would be valuable as guides to the proper use of public credit.

"The complete story of the debt of even one of the states would require a volume in itself. Only a few such stories have been written. In the absence of such complete histories, with their detailed description of political and economic background, one can never be sure, in dealing with the debt of a given state, that he has obtained the proper perspective or placed the correct interpretation upon a particular phase of debt history. In this work attention has necessarily been focused upon general trends except in the few instances where particularly important or significant situations warranted a more detailed description of developments. This procedure excludes much of the color and detail of debt developments in individual states, but it does not, I believe, distort the general picture nor affect the conclusions which should be drawn...

"This work is presented, then, as a comprehensive general survey and evaluation of the debt experience of our forty-eight states." - Preface.

Democracy

Dreiser, Theodore. America is worth saving. 292pp. New York, Modern age books [1941] 280 D81 $2.50

Hollingshead, Arthur Dack. Guidance in democratic living. 260pp. New York, London, D. Appleton-Century company incorporated [c1941] (Appleton series in supervision and teaching, ed. by A. S. Barr and W. H. Burton) 275 H71

"Suggested readings" at end of all but the first and last chapters.

"This book aims to present the results of a concerted attempt on the part of the teachers and... [the author] to develop a program of socialization" in the Ashland School in East Orange, New Jersey.

An Analysis of the Attitudes and Abilities of Group Thinking is given in the Appendix, pp.227-251.

Holt, Arthur Erastus. Christian roots of democracy in America. 187pp. New York, Friendship press [1941] 280.12 H74 $1.00

"The major part of this book was given in Earl lectures at the Pacific School of Religion and the School for Social Work at the University of California during the autumn of 1940." - p.vii.

"Reading list," pp.173-176.

MacLeish, Archibald. The American cause. 43pp. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [1941] 280.12 M22A
"Democracy as a fighting faith" as opposed to Fascism.
This small book consists of two separate papers: The American cause; and The American mobilization.

Russell, William F. The new "common sense"; addressed to the inhabitants of America on the following subjects: A. His battle--our battle; B. Striking off the chains; C. Our enemies and a bill of duties. 170pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941. 280 R913 $1.50
"This book was written in much the same way that Thomas Paine wrote Common Sense and The Crisis. It has the same purpose, namely to awaken the American to his duties and recall to his mind his place in the procession of those that love mankind." - Foreword.

Wallace, Henry Agard. The price of freedom. Foreword by David Cushman Coyle. 106pp. Washington, D. C., National home library foundation, 1940. (General welfare series) 280 W156Pr
"Sherman F. Mittell, editor."
The first four chapters in this book were presented as lectures in the 37th annual lectureship on the Earl Foundation, Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California, in 1938.
Contents: Capitalism; Democratic responsibility; Religion of the whole man and of the whole society; Church and school in democratic capitalism; Government and the general welfare.

Williams, Francis. Democracy's battle. 324pp. New York, The Viking press, 1941. 280 W676 $2.75

Economic Conditions - United States

Hitch, Charles Johnston. America's economic strength. 114pp. London, New York [etc] Oxford university press, 1941. The world to-day. 280.12 H63 $1.00
"A nontechnical account of the development and organization of the American economy with special reference to its bearings on the war and British needs." - N.Y. Times Book Review, May 11, 1941, p.24.
Chapter II is concerned with Natural Resources.

Economic Control in Wartime - Great Britain

Beveridge, Sir William Henry. Some experiences of economic control in war-time. Sidney Ball lecture, February 29, 1940. 38pp. London, Oxford university press, Humphrey Milford, 1940. (Barnett house papers, no.23) 280.171 B46
Some lessons of food control, pp.17-27.

Economic Geography

Huntington, Ellsworth [and others] Principles of economic geography, by Ellsworth Huntington...assisted by Frank E. Williams...Samuel Van Valkenburg...[and] Stephen S. Visher. 715pp. New York, J.

Wiley & sons, inc.; London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1940. (The Huntington geography series) 278 H92Pe $4.00

"Selected bibliography," pp.683-687.

In twelve main parts as follows: The scope of economic geography; The vegetational factor; The soil and its use; Problems of relief and erosion; The geography of high productivity; Economic geography of animals; The human factor; Food and diet; Regions of high productivity; The mineral factor; Manufacturing; and Cities and commerce.

Economics

Bye, Raymond Taylor. Principles of economics. 4th ed. A restatement. 632pp. New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1941. 280 B99 Ed.4 $3.00

"References and suggestions for further reading" at end of each chapter.

The writer states in his preface that about two-thirds of this edition consists of new material and "about one-third stands with only minor changes."

Family Living Studies

Woodbury, Robert Morse. Methods of family living studies; income - expenditure - consumption. 144pp. London, Published in the United Kingdom for the International labour office by P. S. King and son, ltd. [1940] (International labour office. Studies and reports, Series N (Statistics) no.23) 284.4 W85

"List of recent family living studies used in the present report," pp.115-118.

"Although the general scope of this study is similar to the one published in 1926 [Methods of Conducting Family Budget Enquiries] the title has been altered from 'methods of conducting family budget enquiries' to 'methods of family living studies', as it is thought that this title more accurately describes the contents of the study...

"The report deals first with the purpose of family living studies and the uses to which their results may be put, then with the problems of planning the enquiry and problems of method. The following chapters treat of data to be collected and the methods of analysing and appraising the results. Finally, a chapter discusses the special problem of dietary surveys and food consumption...

"Though the present report covers in a general way all the various types of surveys of family living, the discussion of methods and the principal illustrative materials are drawn from what may be termed the most general type of enquiry, i.e. those covering families of industrial employees. Special enquiries such as those into farm family living or into families whose heads or principal members are unemployed or in receipt of relief are not dealt with here in detail where these require special methods,

although at many points attention is called to the particular problems which the special types of study present.

"Finally, it should be added that the present report is limited to the subject of methods; the actual results of family living studies are not given except to illustrate points of method." - Introduction.

Farm Management

Canada. Marketing service. Economics division. Little chats on farm management. Issued by the Economics division, Marketing service, Dominion department of agriculture, Ottawa, Canada, 21pp., processed. [Ottawa, 1940?] 281.135 C16

"Based upon information obtained from studies... conducted in cooperation with the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph...Appeared originally in... 'Press Copy' issued by the Publicity and Extension Division, Dominion Department of Agriculture."

Farm Management and Engineering

LaSalle extension university. Chicago. Farm engineering and management... especially prepared for National farm youth foundation. Assignment 7-9, 11-12. 5 v. Chicago [1940-41] 281 L33

Assignment 7. Farm power and tractor farming. 40pp. 1940.

Assignment 8. Managing the money problem. 40pp. 1940.

Assignment 9. Farm records as aids to profitable management. 40pp. 1940.

Assignment 11. Legal and economic factors in farm management. 40pp. 1941.

Assignment 12. Salesmanship and personal success. 40pp. 1941.

Food for Europe

Lipsett, Alexander S. Famine stalks Europe. 128pp. New York, Craft union publishers, 1941. 389 L66 $1.00

Chapter titles: The second World War and the European food crisis; War and post war relief 1914-1924; Behind the scenes in present day Europe; What next?; and The survival of democracy.

The writer advocates the "feeding of the democratic peoples of Europe" as "not only a humanitarian obligation" but also as "a wise economic measure and an insurance policy against the dangers that the surviving democratic nations face."

Foreign Policy - United States

Howard, Graeme Keith. America and a new world order. With a foreword by Major-General James G. Harbord. 121pp. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940. 280.12 H832

"The purpose of this book is to sketch for my fellow citizens the general background of international politics, and then to point the way toward an American foreign policy." - Author's Note

The Frontier - Virginia

Abernethy, Thomas Perkins. Three Virginia frontiers. 96pp. University, La., Louisiana state university press, 1940. (The Walter Lynwood Fleming lectures in southern history, Louisiana state university, 1940) 138 Ab3 $1.50

"The Walter Lynwood Fleming lectures, delivered by the author at Louisiana State University in February, 1940, are here presented without material alteration. They do not purport, in any sense, to constitute a history of the Virginia frontier. Because the tidewater, the piedmont, and the transmontane regions of the Old Dominion appear to be fairly representative of the first three stages in the development of the American frontier, they are treated as illustrative examples of the general theme. In tracing their development, the author has been impressed with the manner in which the democratizing influence of the frontier was largely offset by such countervailing factors as European customs and traditions, British legal systems, and the methods by which the public lands were disposed of. These forces must be given their proper place in the picture before a balanced delineation of frontier conditions can be attained. No more than a mere suggestion of this problem is herein attempted." - Author's Preface.

The three lectures are: Tidewater, pp.1-28; Piedmont and the Valley, pp.29-62; and Kentucky, pp.63-96.

Fruits and Vegetables - Brazil

Leitão, Evaristo, and Cavina, Romolo. A contribuição do consumidor para o aperfeiçoamento do mercado de frutas e hortaliças. 71pp. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, Serviço de publicidade agrícola, 1939. 280.3 L532

At head of title: Ministério da Agricultura. Serviço de Economia Rural. Secção de Pesquisas Económicas.

This bulletin stresses the rôle of the consumer in improving the marketing of fruits and vegetables. It points out the need of a campaign in the interests of regular and adequate consumption of fruits and vegetables in Brazil, and in this connection notes the need for standardization of these products, marketing organization, good presentation, improved distribution, price regulation, consumer cooperation, and education and orientation of the consumer. Twenty-eight fruits and twenty-six vegetables are listed, each accompanied by helpful information for the Brazilian consumer who is urged particularly to use more vegetables.

Government - Centralization

Benson, George Charles Sumner. The new centralization, a study of intergovernmental relationships in the United States. 181pp. New York, Farrar and Rinehart, inc. [1941] (American government in action series; Phillips Bradley, editor) 280.12 B44 $1.50

"Selected bibliography," pp. 170-175.

Partial contents: The brief for decentralization, pp. 9-21; The

weaknesses of decentralization, pp. 22-43; The present pattern of federal and state powers, pp. 44-53; Direct federal activities, pp. 54-70; Federal grants-in-aid, pp. 71-87; Federal-local relations, pp. 88-103; The place of the states, pp. 104-115; State-local relationships, pp. 116-131; Proposals for readjustment, pp. 132-155; Epilogue: A program for American decentralization, pp. 168-169.

Government, County

Bosworth, Karl A. Black Belt county; rural government in the cotton country of Alabama. 111pp. University, Ala., Bureau of public administration, University of Alabama, 1941. [University of Alabama. Bureau of public administration. Publications. no. 2] 280.006 B65

This is a case study of Black Belt County, which "may be supposed to be typical of perhaps 10 counties in Alabama's black belt." Extension-AAA activities are dealt with in Chapter X, Farmers and Furnish.

Brookings institution, Washington, D. C. The government of Montgomery county, Maryland; a survey made at the request of the Board of county commissioners by a survey staff of the Brookings institution... Lewis Meriam, director of the survey. 740pp. [Washington] The Brookings institution, 1941. [The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration. no.41] 280.037 B79 $3.50

Folded map in pocket.

Partial contents: Montgomery County, its history and people; History of county offices; Local government organization; Education; Public welfare; Administration and financing of roads and streets; Aids to agriculture; Weights and measures inspection; Public utility regulation; Planning, zoning, and park development; Government personnel; Nature of the county revenue problem; Sources and application of local revenues; Administration of the revenue system; The assessment problem; Tax collection; Financial structure of county government; County budget system; Accounting and reporting; Collection and custody of public funds; Funding system; Disbursement of public funds; The debt problem; Purchasing and contracting; Financial condition and operations; Fundamental changes proposed; and Possible methods for bringing about changes.

Ewing, Russell H. County government and administration; a manual and syllabus. 86pp., processed. Denver, Col., School of commerce, accounts, and finance, University of Denver, 1940. 280.12 Ew5

Contains "References."

Virginia. Commission on county government. Report of the Virginia Commission on county government to the governor and the General assembly. January 1940. 199pp. Richmond, Division of purchase and printing, 1940. ([General assembly, 1940] House. Doc. 9) 280.089 V81Rp

Government, Local

Pennsylvania. Local government commission. Report of the Local government commission to the General assembly of 1941. 17pp. Harrisburg, 1941. 280.9 P382 [2d]

This second report contains summaries of the bills which have been introduced at the instance of the Commission.

Tennessee. University. School of business administration. Bureau or research. Study no. 9-10. 2 nos. Knoxville, Tenn., 1940. 280.9 T252

At head of title: Research Council of Tennessee.

"Issued by The University of Tennessee, Division of University Extension, Knoxville, Tennessee, November 1940."

Study no. 9. Local-government accounting. (Local-government accounting series, bulletin 1) 29pp. Nov. 1940.

On cover: The University of Tennessee Record. Extension Series... Vol. XVI, No. 3.

"Reading material," pp.28-29.

Study no.10. Minimum accounting standards. (Local-government accounting series, bulletin 2) 60pp. Nov. 1940.

On cover: The University of Tennessee Record. Extension Series ...Vol. XVI, No. 4.

"Reading material," pp.57-60.

Government, State - California

California. Legislature. Assembly. Governmental efficiency and economy fact-finding committee. Report of Assembly governmental efficiency and economy fact-finding committee, pursuant to House resolution no.67, California Legislature, Fifty-third (extraordinary) session. 23pp. Sacramento, Printed in California state printing office, G. H. Moore, state printer, 1940. 284 C1232

Government and the American Economy

Fainsod, Merle, and Gordon, Lincoln. Government and the American economy. 863pp. New York, W. W. Norton & company, inc. [1941] 280.12 F14 $3.90

"First edition."

"Selected readings," pp.823-837.

"This book presents an examination and analysis of one of the profoundly important developments of the last half century--the assumption by government of major responsibilities for the guidance and direction of the American economy...

"The emphasis here is on the political forces which influence the formation and execution of public policy. This emphasis is based on the conviction that effective economic or other criteria of desirable public policy can be most fruitfully developed when there is a vivid realization of the potentialities and limitations of the political context in which they must be applied. Our approach does not mean that economic analysis is neglected. Every effort

has been made to take account of economic as well as political, legal, and administrative factors which enter into the determination of public economic policies." - Preface.

Partial contents: The economic background; The organization of economic interests; Promotion of business enterprise; Promotion of agriculture; Promotion of the interests of labor; Government, the consumer, and the public interest; The growth of government regulation; Railroad regulation and the co-ordination of transportation; Antitrust legislation and the attack on monopoly; The Federal Trade Commission and the regulation of trade practices; Trade associations, cartels, and the state; The National Industrial Recovery Act and beyond; The public corporation; Conservation of natural resources; conservation of human resources; and Conclusion - Public policy and the American economy.

Grain Trade

Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. Agricultural branch. Report on the grain trade of Canada for the crop year ended July 31 and to the close of navigation 1939. (Prepared in collaboration with the Board of grain commissioners, Canada). Printed by authority of the Hon. James A. MacKinnon, M.P., Minister of trade and commerce. 239pp. Ottawa, Cloutier, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1941. 59.9 C164 1939

"Statistics are presented showing in detail the various channels and markets through which the grain passes from the farm to its final destination. Comparative data are included for countries other than Canada, bringing the grain and cereal resources and trade of the world into review.

"The first part of the report deals with the domestic movement of grain--the production, inspection and handling at country, interior terminal, public, semi-public and private terminals, also mill elevators in the Western Inspection Division (comprising Fort William and Port Arthur and all territory west thereof) and at Eastern elevators. Handlings of United States and foreign grain in the Eastern elevators and of Canadian grain in the United States are covered. Records of prices at representative markets and insurance charges are also included.

"Revisions to date have been made in rail freight rates from representative western points to Head of the Lakes and Pacific ports; lake and rail rates to Eastern Canadian ports on both domestic and export bases are included in this report. The movement of grain from the Head of the Lakes to Canadian and United States ports has been segregated.

"An arrangement was completed in 1936 whereby the Statistical Branch of the Board of Grain Commissioners would undertake to trace each cargo or parcel of Canadian grain leaving a Canadian or United States port through to its final destination. As a result of this work, there are shown on pages 191 to 202 the tabular statements showing the countrie of final destination of the shipments overseas of wheat, oats, barley, flaxseed, rye, buckwheat and wheat flour.

"This report was prepared by Mr. W. Dougan under supervision of

Dr. C. F. Wilson, Chief of the Agricultural Branch. An important portion of the data has been supplied by Mr. E. A. Ursell, Statistician of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada." - p.3.

Housing, Rural - France

France. Commission d'étude de l'habitation rurale. Enquête sur l'habitation rurale en France; enquête entreprise à la demande de la Société des nations sur la situation économique, sociale et sanitaire des campagnes au point de vue du logement. 2 v. [Paris, H. Dannaud] 1939. 296.2 F84 v.1-2

Tome 1. Considérations générales sur la situation de l'habitation dans le cadre de la vie rurale et de l'aménagement des campagnes avec plans et photographies; Tome 2. Rapports départementaux sur la situation de l'habitation dans le cadre de la vie rurale et de l'aménagement des campagnes.

This study of rural housing in France was undertaken at the request of the League of Nations.

Volume I contains the following papers: Considérations générales sur l'aménagement de la vie rurale en France au point de vue du logement, by Maurice Vignerot, pp.19-38 (a general study of rural housing conditions with many illustrations); Notice bibliographique sur la géographie de l'habitation rurale en France, by Pierre Deffontaines, pp.39-42 (a short bibliography on rural housing and human geography); Étude démographique et sanitaire des populations urbaines et rurales en France, by Marcel Moine, pp.43-70 (discusses the death rate from various diseases with reference to city and rural population; illustrated by tables, maps, and graphs); L'équipement sanitaire rural de la France, by X. Leclainche and J. Godard, pp.71-76 (discusses briefly rural hospital and medical equipment, with illustrations); La pénétration des principes d'hygiéne sociale dans les milieux ruraux, by Lucien Viborel, pp.77-82 (an account of the penetration of the principles of social hygiene into rural communities). Photographs and plans of rural houses in various regions of France are contained on pp.83-235.

Volume II contains reports on housing conditions by provinces and departments.

Hungary

Hungarian economic year book, ed. by Gustav Gratz. 1940. 162pp. Budapest [etc.] 1940. 280.8 H89 1940

This volume, which is the second of the Hungarian Economic Year Books, in general "adheres to the main principles of its predecessor, contains the same scheme of statistical tables, and while giving the general outlines of development is more concerned with the results actually achieved in the year 1939." - Foreword.

Partial contents: Hungary since the World War, an outline of Hungary's foreign, internal and economic policy, by Gustav Gratz, pp.15-25; The economic position of Hungary in 1939, by Stephen Varga,

pp.26-32; Hungary's commercial policy in 1939, by Eugene Rácz, pp.33-49; Foreign trade, pp.50-62; Agriculture in Hungary, pp.62-81; The national finances of Hungary, by M. Tibor Kállay, pp.107-119; and Hungarian social policy since the World War, by Béla Kovrig, pp.147-160.

Institute of Economics and Finance

Occidental college, Los Angeles, Calif. Institute of economics and finance. Proceedings of the...third session, October 17, 18, 19, 1940. 76pp. Los Angeles, Calif., 1940. 284.9 Ocl 3d, 1940 $1.00

Partial contents: America's role in world economic affairs, by Frank D. Graham, pp.7-11; World food supplies and the European crisis, by M. K. Bennett, pp.12-19; The scramble for resources, by Ira B. Cross, pp.20-23; Whither America's economy, by Ira B. Cross, pp.24-29; Gold--a glorious past; what of the future?, by Frank D. Graham, pp.30-31; America in a world of economic chaos, by Amos E. Taylor, pp.37-42; British and American economic cooperation, by J. B. Condliffe, pp.43-51; The economic mechanism--cause of booms and depressions, by Carl Snyder, pp.53-55; Paying for national defense, by George W. Dowrie, pp.56-60; Roundtable: Full production and economic fluctuations, including, Requisites for full production, by Carl Snyder, pp.61-62; Contributions of the currency system to full production, by Frank D. Graham, pp.62-65, and International aspects of economic fluctuations, by Amos E. Taylor, pp.66-68.

International Relations

Institute of Pacific relations. 7th conference, Virginia Beach, Va., 1939. Problems of the Pacific, 1939; proceedings of the study meeting of the Institute of Pacific relations, Virginia Beach, Virginia, November 18-December 2, 1939, edited by Kate Mitchell and W. L. Holland. 299pp. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1940. 280 In72 1939 $3.50

Contents: Introduction. The impact of the European war on the Far East; The background of the Far Eastern conflict; The position of Japan and China; Third parties in the Far Eastern conflict; Possibilities of adjustment in the Far East; Documents: I. The Sino-Japanese conflict and American rights and interests in China, by W. C. Johnstone. II. The future of foreign investment in China, by W. Y. Lin. III. Foreign relations of the Netherlands Indies, by F. M. Van Asbeck. Appendixes: I. Study meeting membership and committees. II. Documents presented at the study meeting. III. Study meeting program. IV. Round table discussion syllabus. V. Organization of the study meeting, the inquiry and research program. VI. Recent and forthcoming I.P.R. publications.

Laves, Walter Herman Carl, ed. The foundations of a more stable world order, by Ferdinand Schevill, Jacob Viner [and others] 192pp. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1941] 280 L38 $2.00

"The Norman Wait Harris Foundation was created in 1923 for the

purpose of promoting a 'better understanding on the part of American citizens of the other peoples of the world, thus establishing a basis for improved international relations and a more enlightened world-order.'" - Preface.

This volume contains the Lectures on the Harris Foundation, 1940.

Contents: Can our civilization achieve a more stable world order?, by Ferdinand Schevill, pp.3-32; International economic relations and the world order, by Jacob Viner, pp.35-73; The role of shipping in the world order, by C. C. Colby, pp.77-103; International law and the world order, by Quincy Wright, pp.107-134; The United States and the world order, by J. F. Rippy, pp.137-155; and The institutional requirements for a more stable world order, by W. H. C. Laves, pp.159-185.

Interstate Cooperation

Indiana commission on interstate cooperation. Bulletin no.9-11. 3 nos., processed. Indianapolis, Ind., 1940. 280.29 In292

Address of the Indiana Commission on Interstate Cooperation is 107 State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

No.9. Interstate relations -- liquor control. 4pp. Sept. 7, 1940.

No.10. Interstate relations -- dairy problems. 4pp. Sept. 7, 1940.

No.11. Methods of settling disputes between state governments. 3pp. Dec. 30, 1940.

Address of William E. Treadway before American Political Science Association, Chicago, December 28, 1940.

Japan and the United States

Johnstone, William Crane. The United States and Japan's new order. 392pp. London, New York [etc.] Oxford university press [1941] 280 J64 $3.00

"Issued under the auspices of the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, inc."

"Bibliographical notes" pp.383-385.

"The purpose of this study is to examine the effects of the Chinese-Japanese conflict on American rights in China, on American interests in China and on American Far Eastern policy. This is not a study of the war in China, but is an attempt to analyze the effects of Japan's march toward a 'new order in Asia' on the Far Eastern position of the United States and to show the effects of the current European war on American Far Eastern policy...

"Begun independently, this study has been carried forward under the auspices of the Institute of Pacific Relations. The material that it contains is closely related to two fields of study now under investigation as a part of the Institute's international research program. The first of these concerns the Treaty Port system of China, its past, present, and future. The second, and more comprehensive, is the Institute's Inquiry Series. It is the purpose of this series to relate unofficial scholarship to the problems arising from the

present conflict in the Far East, with a view to indicating the major issues that must be considered in any future adjustment of international relations in this area. References to a number of the studies in this series will be found in the bibliography." - Preface.

Juvenile Delinquency

Carr, Lowell Juilliard. Delinquency control. 447pp. New York, London, Harper & brothers [©1941] 280 C233

"Selected bibliography," pp.433-439.

"The purpose of this book is to provide a handbook for students, social workers, court officials, and civic leaders who may be interested in reducing juvenile maladjustments as one step toward more effective control of crime. It presents somewhat systematically a specific method for the control in the American culture of any social problem of the same class as juvenile delinquency, i.e., any social problem on which there is widespread agreement on norms and specific objectives. The method described has the advantage of having been actually used in a small way in Michigan since 1934. The book does not offer a 'solution' of the delinquency problem or of any other problem. It merely points a way by which solutions may possibly be attained. The basic idea is simply that the solution of any social problem of this type can be reached most effectively by combining four things: scientific research, specialized adjustive and preventive techniques, the art of social action, and the art of social organization." - Preface.

Chapter XIII is concerned with Community Leadership and Chapter XIV with The Structure of Community Action.

Labor

Lester, Richard Allen. Economics of labor. 913pp. New York, The Macmillan co., 1941. 283 L562 $3.75

Bibliographical foot-notes.

"This book...deals primarily with the economic aspects of labor problems. Designed as a textbook for college courses in labor, it is analytic rather than encyclopedic. The emphasis throughout the book is upon economic principles rather than upon particular events or ephemeral facts." - Preface.

The book is in five parts as follows: I. Introduction. II. Labor's economic problems. III. Organization and labor relations. IV. Collective bargaining in certain industries. V. Conclusion.

Labor, Agricultural

California. University. Bureau of public administration. Farm wage boards. 26pp., processed. [Berkeley] 1941. (1941 Legislative problems, no.8) 280 C1222 no.8

"Selected reading list," p.26.

"In preparing this report the Bureau of Public Administration has made extensive use of materials presented by M. R. Benedict and R. L. Adams in a paper entitled 'Methods of Wage Determination

in Agriculture,' Journal of Farm Economics 23: 71-88, February 1941; and a special memorandum prepared for the Bureau by Dr. Nicholas Mirkowich."

Conference on research relating to labor in agriculture. Agricultural labor research. Proceedings of the Conference on research relating to labor in agriculture, held in Berkeley, California, in March 1940. Edited by William S. Hopkins. 67pp., processed. Stanford University, Subcommittee on labor in agriculture, Pacific coast regional committee, Social science research council, 1940. 283.9 C763

Partial contents: Research needs in the field of agricultural labor, by John D. Black, pp.1-4; Types of agricultural labor, pp.6-17; Changes in farm structure which affect agricultural labor, pp.19-30; Migration of agricultural labor, pp.32-37; The law with respect to agricultural labor, pp.39-45; Welfare and farm labor, pp.47-56; and The formulation of research programs, pp.58-61.

Labor, Migratory - California

U. S. Farm placement service, California. Annual report, "out-of-state" people and "returning Californians" seeking manual employment who have entered the state of California through the State's border check stations by motor vehicle, year 1940. 16pp., processed. Los Angeles [1941?] 283.9 Un33R 1940

At head of title: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Board, Bureau of Employment Security.

Compiled by: U.S. Employment Service Division, Social Security Board, 1200 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

Source of data: Bureau of Entomology and Plant-Quarantine, State Department of Agriculture, Sacramento, California.

Labor, Migratory - Texas

Texas, State employment service. Origins and problems of Texas migratory farm labor. A brief prepared by the Farm placement service division of the Texas State employment service. 93pp., processed. [Austin?] 1940. 283 T313

"Originally prepared as part of the testimony submitted by the Texas State Employment Service to the regional Hearing held in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, September 19-20, 1940, by the House of Representatives Special Committee Investigating the Interstate Migration of Destitute Citizens." - Foreword.

"References indicated by footnote numbers in text": leaves 91-93.

Labor Problems - Pacific Mandates

Decker, John Alvin. Labor problems in the Pacific mandates... Issued under the auspices of the Secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations. 246pp. London and New York, Oxford university press, 1940. 283 D352 $2.75

Bibliography, pp.229-241.

Partial contents: Introduction, by James T. Shotwell, pp.xi-xiii; The general problem of labor in the Pacific mandates; Japanese immigrant

labor in the South Sea Islands under Japanese mandate, including History of the sugar industry in the mandate; Chinese plantation labor in Western Somoa; The native indentured labor system in New Guinea; and Conclusion: The supervision of the Permanent Mandates Commission over labor matters in the Pacific mandates.

Labor Requirements - Poultry

Sallee, George A. [and others] Changes in technology and labor requirements in livestock production: poultry, by George A. Sallee, Arthur A. Lewis, Robert B. Elwood, and William A. Newman. 57pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1941. (U. S. Work projects administration. National research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Studies of changing techniques and employment in agriculture. Report no. A-13) 173.2 W89St no.A-13

Issued in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

"Methods of caring for chickens have changed considerably in the past three decades. Thirty years ago the typical farm flock was expected to 'rustle' for itself, getting most of its feed from kitchen scraps and from grain salvaged around buildings and feed lots. Today this system of management still exists in many of the smaller flocks, but the trend has been toward more intensive care...

"In spite of these changes in methods of management it appears that there has been little change in the amount of labor used per chicken during the period studied. More intensive care of chickens has tended to increase labor requirements per chicken but this tendency has been offset by savings from larger scale production, labor-saving equipment such as improved brooders, self feeders, and trucks for hauling products to market, and a shift of much of the labor of hatching chickens from the farm to towns and cities.

"The production of eggs per chicken on farms at the beginning of the year has increased one-third since 1909. Consequently there has been a decrease in the amount of labor used per unit of production, although labor requirements per chicken seem to have changed little during the period studied.

"The most important influence on the total amount of labor employed in the chicken enterprise has been the increase in number of chickens on farms...

"Changes in total labor requirements on chickens have affected farm employment in a different way than the changes on crops. The latter brought direct and almost proportionate changes in farm employment. Chickens, however, are cared for largely by family labor, and the increase in labor requirements of the enterprise has resulted not in new employment but in more complete utilization of labor already available." - Preface signed by John A. Hopkins who directed the project.

Land Classification and Land Use - Canada

Canadian society of forest engineers. Preliminary report on land classification and land use, prepared by a joint committee of members of the Canadian society of forest engineers and the Canadian society

of technical agriculturists. 11pp., processed. Fredericton, N.B., 1940. 282.134 C16

Appendix: Soil types of New Brunswick and their fertility [by P. C. Stobbie], 3 pages at end.

Land Policy - Palestine

Granovsky, Abraham. Land policy in Palestine. 208pp. New York, Bloch publishing company, 1940. 282.185 G76

"Originally published in 1937 in Hebrew and German." - Note to English Edition.

"To a certain extent, a continuation of the author's Land Problems in Palestine ... It may also be considered a sequel to his Land Settlement in Palestine." - Preface.

Contents: Factors facilitating and impeding Jewish land purchase; Rise in the price of land and the development of land speculation in Palestine; National land policy in theory and practice; The problem of land reserves; The rise of a Jewish city; New methods of land acquisition; and Land and water in Palestine.

Land Tenure and the Church

Home missions council. Town and country committee. Land tenure committee. Report of conference on how can a church help to stabilize a community by creating a more permanent tenure. October 18-20, 1940. LaSalle hotel, Chicago, Illinois. Sponsored by: Land tenure committee of the Town and country committee of the Home missions council and the Federal council of churches. Committee on land tenure in the Corn belt, c/o Farm foundation. 102pp., processed. [Chicago? 1940] 282.12 H75

Cover-title: The Church and Land Tenure.

Partial contents: The extent and growth of farm tenancy in the United States, by Marshall Harris, pp.6-25; Economic aspects of tenure problems, by H. C. M. Case, pp.26-32; Social aspects of the tenure problem, by Rainer Schickele, pp.33-39; The relationship of the tenancy problem to the farm, by O. R. Johnson, pp.40-43; The relationship of the tenancy problem to the home, by Mrs. Norton Shepard, pp.44-48; Tenancy and the rural church, by Mark Rich, p.49; The relation of the nation and state to land tenure, by George S. Wehrwein, pp.50-51; Clarifying community thought, by Paul L. Vogt, pp.52-54; The church and the location of people on the land, by Mark A. Dawber, pp.55-56; The church in social adjustment, by Henry W. McLaughlin, pp.57-62; A method for rectifying community life through ministers, by Richard Henry Edwards, pp.63-81; What is now being done to acquaint rural ministers with these problems, pp.82-94; Aspects of tenure in which the church should be working, pp.95-96; Summary of suggestions made in the conference of the approach that might be taken by the church, pp.96-98; and The Christian farmer -- a code, pp.100-101.

Land Utilization Survey of Britain

Land utilisation survey of Britain. The land of Britain, the report of the Land utilisation survey of Britain, edited by L. Dudley Stamp. 11 nos. London, Geographical publications ltd., 1940-41. 282 L223La

Pt.34. Anglesey, by Aubrey D. Lewis. pp.211-264. 1940.

Pt.35. Radnor, by L. K. Redford. pp.269-289. 1940.

Pt.44. Isle of Man, by Norman Pye...with contributions by Elwyn Davies. 43pp. 1941.

Pt.45. Lancashire, by Wilfred Smith...with an historical section by L. Dudley Stamp. pp.49-76. 1941.

Pt. 63. Derbyshire, by A. H. Harris...with a contribution by H. C. K. Henderson. 74pp. 1941.

Pt.64. Herefordshire, by Margaret E. Broughton, pp.79-120. 1941.

Pt.65. Cheshire, by E. P. Boon. pp.123-194. 1941.

Pt.80. Hertfordshire, by L. G. Cameron. pp.307-352. 1941.

Pt.88. Dorset, by L. E. Tavener. pp.245-290. 1940.

Pts.89-90. (89) Hampshire, by F. H. W. Green...with a section on water meadows in southern England, by H. P. Moon and F. H. W. Green. pp.298-390. (90) Isle of Wight, by E. C. Willatts and L. Dudley Stamp. pp.391-401. 1940.

Pt.91. Cornwall, by B. S. Robertson...with an historical section by L. Dudley Stamp and an appendix on Scilly, by Maryellen Mortimer. pp.407-476. 1941.

Latin America

Wertenbaker, Charles. A new doctrine for the Americas. 211pp. New York, The Viking press, 1941. 280 W49 $2.00

Bibliography, pp.209-211.

"This is not a book for scholars. It pretends to be no more than journalism, which is the recording of contemporary history. Its aim is to tell the general reader, as briefly and as concisely as possible, about the policy of the United States toward Latin America, on which our security and prosperity for the next hundred years may hang. Its method, so far as possible, is to tell about events in terms of the men who made them." - Author's Note.

Manufacturing - Southern States

Herring, Harriet Laura. Southern industry and regional development. With a foreword by Howard W. Odum. 103pp. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press, 1940. 280.002 H43

Contents: An optimum manufacturing economy for the Southeast; Manufacturing for the nation--group I industries; Manufacturing for the region--group II industries; Manufacturing for regional balance--group III industries; Optimum production and opportunity; and The statistical picture.

Market Surveys

Farm journal and farmer's wife. Cross country inventory, Sect. 1-6. 6v. [Philadelphia, Pa.] 1940-41. 280.32 F224C
"Study of farm purchasing."
[Sect. 1] General data; Sect. 2. Food products; Sect. 3. Automotive; Sect. 4. Baby products; Sect. 5. Household goods; Sect. 6. Cosmetics, drugs and sundries, toiletries.

Mexican Village

Steinbeck, John. The forgotten village, with 136 photographs from the film of the same name. 143pp. New York, The Viking press, 1941. 281.2 St3 $2.50
"In the making of a film about a Mexican village [Santiago] we were faced with many problems... A great many documentary films have used the generalized method, that is, the showing of a condition or an event as it affects a group of people... In The Forgotten Village we reversed the usual process. Our story centered on one family in one small village. We wished our audience to know this family very well, and incidentally to like it, as we did. Then, from association with this little personalized group, the larger conclusion concerning the racial group could be drawn with something like participation. Birth and death, joy and sorrow, are constants, experiences common to the whole species. If one participates first in these constants, one is able to go from them to the variables of customs, practices, mores, taboos, and foreign social patterns." - Preface.

Michigan Pamphlets

Michigan. University. Bureau of government. Michigan pamphlets no. 10-11, 13. 3nos. [Ann Arbor] 1941. 280.9 M582M
No.10. Financing national defense, by Robert S. Ford. 28pp.
"References," p.28.
No.11. Units of government in Michigan, by Frank M. Landers. 43pp.
No.13. Federal expenditures in Michigan, by Claude R. Tharp. 36pp.

Milk

California. Bureau of markets. Fixing minimum milk prices by law in California. Bureau of markets, State department of agriculture. 16pp., processed. [Sacramento, 1941] 284.344 C12

Connecticut. Milk administration. Report of the milk administrator, December, 1940. 26pp. [New Haven? Conn., 1940] 280.3449 C76 1939-40
Covers the period January 1939 to December 1940.
At head of title: State of Connecticut. Public Document No. 86.

Culver, Mrs. Dorothy (Campbell). State and federal regulation of the milk industry, by Dorothy C. Culver, Research assistant, Bureau of public administration, University of California. 19pp., processed. Chicago, Ill., The Council of state governments, 1941. 281.344 C89
"Selected reading list,"pp. 18-19.

Dillon, John J. Seven decades of milk, a history of New York's dairy industry. 340pp. New York, Orange Judd publishing company, inc., 1941. 281.344 D58 $3.00

Among the thirty-seven chapters are the following: The first milk records; The first milk organizations; Milk prices and grades; Milk freight rates; The Dairymen's League, Inc. in 1915; The milk fight of 1916; The Federal Milk Committee; The country milk company; The 1919 milk strike; The Borden-League Alliance; State milk control; The Rogers-Allen Law; The Federal-State Orders; Desperate farmers rebel; Dairy laws and the courts; and God helps those who help themselves.

Manitoba. Milk control board. Annual report 1940. 26pp., processed. [Winnipeg, 1940] 280.3449 M31 1940

National cooperative milk producers' federation. What the producers told the distributors; being two addresses delivered to the Thirty-third annual convention of International association of milk dealers at Atlantic City, N.J., October 21, 1940. 19pp. [Washington, D. C., 1940?] (Educational series no.19) 281.3449 N21 no.19

Contents: Facts regarding the cost of milk, by Harry R. Leonard, pp.3-11; and Producer-dealer relations, by Charles W. Holman, pp.12-19.

Oxford. University. Agricultural economics research institute. Milk investigation scheme. Costs of milk production in England and Wales. Summary of interim report no.5, October 1st, 1938 to September 30th, 1939 (with cost data for winter period October 1st, 1939 to March 31st, 1940) 12pp. Oxford, Agricultural economics research institute, 1940. 281.344 Ox2M no.5 Oct. 1, 1938 Price: 6d.

National Defense

Academy of political science, New York. America faces the future; a series of addresses and papers presented at the semi-annual meeting of the Academy of political science, April 16, 1941, edited by John A. Krout. 119pp. [New York] The Academy of political science, Columbia university, 1941. (Its Proceedings, v.19, no.3, May 1941) 280.9 Ac1 v.19, no.3

Partial contents: Pt. I. The pace of preparedness: Getting into quantity production, by John D. Biggers, pp.2-8; Army developments in preparedness, by Robert C. Richardson, Jr., pp.9-20; Defense in two oceans, by George Fielding Eliot, pp.21-27; A challenge to the American shipbuilding industry, by L. H. Korndorff, pp.28-35; The United States as an arsenal of democracy, by Whitney H. Shepardson, pp.36-43. Pt. II. What sacrifices must we make?: Economic and financial aspects of the defense program, by John H. Williams, pp.45-53; A labor policy for the emergency, by Isador Lubin, pp.55-64; Making a democratic government effective in crisis, by Lindsay Rogers, pp.66-74; The basis for priorities and price controls, by Charles O. Hardy, pp.76-83; Management's view of government labor

policies in defense industries, by Edward S. Cowdrick, pp.85-93; Discussion: What sacrifices must we make? pp.94-95. Pt. III. Defense problems at home and abroad: The future America faces, by John Cowles, pp.101-108; and Defense problems at home and abroad, by William S. Knudsen, pp.111-119.

American council on public affairs. Design for defense. Public opinion [by] Max Lerner. Technology [by] Walter Rautenstrauch. Diplomacy [by] Adolph A. Berle, jr. Agriculture [by] John D. Black. A symposium of the Graduate school, U.S. Department of agriculture. 40pp. Washington, D. C. [1941] 280.12 Am35D 35¢

Finney, Burnham. Arsenal of democracy; how industry builds our defense. 284pp. New York, London, Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill book company, inc. [1941] 280.12 F492 $2.50

"Attempts to answer two questions: Are we getting the arms that we say we want? How is industry helping to make America the arsenal of democracy?" - Foreword.

Joint committee on library research facilities for national emergency. Guide to library facilities for national defense. Rev. ed. Ed. by Carl L. Cannon for the Joint committee on library research facilities for national emergency. 448pp., processed. Chicago, American library association, 1941. 243.5 J66 1941

A survey of the resources of American libraries pertinent to national defense.

Agriculture, pp.23-29.

Zelomek, A. Wilbert, and Shook, Robert C. American business in a changing world. 264pp. New York, London, Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill book company, inc. [©1941] 280.12 Z3 $2.50

The chapter headings follow: The United States grows up; Europe in the twenties and thirties; The British Empire and its relation to America; Problems in the making; The gold problem; The world's raw-material situation; International trade; The defense program - its necessity and results; Defense of the Americas; and Conclusions.

<u>National Farm Institute, Des Moines</u>

National farm institute. Proceedings of fifth annual National farm institute, Des Moines, February 21-22, 1941. 125pp. [Des Moines, Iowa, 1941] 4 N219 5th 1941

Subject, "Economic Preparedness and Agriculture."

"Sponsored by Agricultural Department, Des Moines Chamber of Commerce."

<u>Papers</u>: The kind of an economic world we are facing, by Joseph S. Davis, pp. 10-15; The defense program and the farmer, by J. K. Galbraith, pp. 15-22; The problem of North American farm surpluses, by G. V. Ferguson, pp. 22-30; Industry's relation to national defense, by Morris Sayre, pp. 31-36; Effects of national defense on the consumer, by Harriet Elliott, pp. 37-43; Trade relations and possibilities in the Western Hemisphere, by Nelson A. Rockefeller, pp. 57-60; The world crisis and the American farmer, by Dean Acheson, pp. 61-65; What changes

are called for in our national farm programs because of war and defense, by Clifford R. Hope, pp. 66-72; Weak and strong features of our farm policies, by Claude R. Wickard, pp. 72-79; Labor and defense, by James B. Carey, pp. 80-86; Needed changes in the national farm program, by Edward A. O'Neal, pp. 87-92; Needed improvements in farm program, by A. S. Goss, pp. 93-98; The Southwest Pacific, by W. W. Waymack, pp. 112-120; and Democracy's road ahead in the world crisis, by Henry A. Wallace, pp. 120-125.

Discussion Group Sessions(brief reports): Shall we finance exports by loaning money abroad? By taking more gold? How much export trade do we want on the basis of trading goods for goods? - O. B. Jesness, leader, pp. 44-48; What can we do with the Western Hemisphere's farm surpluses? - Raymond W. Miller, leader, pp. 48-51; Will the production and price upheavals occasioned by war and national defense leave agriculture more out of balance ten years hence? What can we do to prevent it? - Howard Tolley, leader, pp. 51-53; What price policies should the government pursue? - J. K. Galbraith, leader, pp. 54-56; What farm goals are obsolete and what new objectives are needed? - Allan Kline, leader, pp. 99-102; Should we have more or less control of production and marketing? What are the alternatives? - Alva H. Benton, leader, pp. 103-105; What is to be done with surplus farmers? - Henry C. Taylor, leader, pp. 106-108; Can we materially increase consumption of farm products in the United States? By what method? - Mrs. Raymond Sayre, leader, pp. 108-111.

National Policy Committee - Publications

National policy committee, Washington, D. C. Special committee memoranda no. 8, 12-14. 4 nos. Washington, D. C., 1940-41. 280.9 N2195

No.8. Investment, public and private. 22pp. 1940.

No.12. Dynamics of civil mobilization. 26pp. 1941.

No.13. Education as a means of transmitting the democratic heritage. 23pp. 1941.

No.14. What we are fighting for. 31pp. 1941.

Negroes

Crum, Mason. Gullah; Negro life in the Carolina Sea islands. 351pp. Durham, N. C., Duke university press, 1940. (Duke university publications) 280.077 C88

Bibliography, p. [345]-351.

"This study is purposely limited in its scope: it deals with the social history of one of the most interesting groups in the South— the Gullah Negroes, who live among the sea islands and in the coastal region of South Carolina. In a very true sense the history of these people furnishes a key to the whole racial situation in America. In their isolation the Gullahs provide materials for an interesting social study. It is significant that nowhere on the continent can a purer African culture be found. Until recent years this whole area has been cut off from the rest of the world. The cultural and geographical isolation of these Negroes offers an absolutely unique

situation for the student interested in human relations. Socially, relatively few changes have taken place in their mode of living and their outlook upon life since Emancipation. The plantation pattern still exists and provides an interesting laboratory for the study of conditions which have long since disappeared in other sections." - Preface.

Woodson, Carter Godwin. The Negro in our history. 7th ed. (further rev. and enl.) 673pp. Washington D. C., The Associated publishers, inc. [1941] 135 W86 Ed.7

"In revising this book the aim has been not so much to expand the volume as to modify and revise the treatment in the light of recent developments. New matter has been incorporated from chapter to chapter, but the aim has been to avoid amplification. Recent data on economic, educational, and religious matters have been inserted in many cases by substitution rather than by expansion. The time is not yet ripe for the publication of a comprehensive treatment of the American Negro." - Preface to the Seventh Edition.

New England Research Council on Marketing and Food Supply

New England research council on marketing and food supply. Proceedings of the annual meeting...held on April 23 and 24, 1941 at Boston, Massachusetts. 97pp., processed. Boston, Mass., New England research council on marketing and food supply. [1941] 252.004 N443M 1941

Partial contents: Major trends in land utilization research in the United States, by M.M. Kelso, pp.1-12; Land utilization research in New England, by H. C. Woodworth, pp.13-23A; Possible means of reducing property taxes, by R. J. Morthland, pp.24-32; The influence of summer homes on the economy of local communities, by J. C. Blum, pp.33-36; Land utilization problems in Waldo County, Maine, by A. E. Watson, pp.37-39; The problem of techniques in land economic research, by L. A. Salter, Jr., pp.40-57; Interregional competition with respect to potatoes, by C. H. Merchant, pp.59-62; Interregional adjustments in agriculture and the war effort, by R. L. Mighell, pp.63-69; Discussion,[summary] by F. V. Waugh, p.70; Problems encountered by research workers in attempting to evaluate action programs, by R. G. Bressler, Jr., pp.71-74; Progress and prospects of the New England-wide milk marketing study, by J. A. Hitchcock and Alan MacLeod, pp.75-77; The apple tree industry in New England, by G. W. Westcott, pp.78-84; Recent poultry research in the Northeast, by E. A. Perregaux, pp.85-87; and The 1940 census by minor civil divisions, by J. L. Tennant, pp.88-89.

Oxford Pamphlets

Pamphlets on world affairs, no.C-5, no.38, [no.38. Canadian ed.] 3 nos. 1940-41. 280.8 P19

At head of title of no. 38: Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs.

No. C-5. Canada and the second World war, by C. P. Stacey. 32pp. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc., 1940. 15¢

No.38. Britain's blockade, by R. W. B. Clarke. 32pp. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1940. 3d. net.

There is also a Canadian edition printed in Canada and published by The Oxford University Press, Amen House, Toronto, 1941.

Peanuts - Burma, India

Burma. Dept. of agriculture. Markets section. Survey no.2. Groundnut. 73pp. Rangoon, Supdt., Govt. print, and stationery, 1941. 280.39 B92 no.2

This "report on the marketing of groundnut in Burma" contains chapters on the history of cultivation, method of cultivation, supply, demand, preparation for market, assembling, grading and standardization, handling and transportation, manufacturing and distribution of products, wholesale prices, weights and measures and units of sale, etc. Charts and statistical tables are given in the Appendices, pp.35-73.

Planning Publications

California. State planning board. California planning 1939. 64pp. Sacramento, 1939. 280.7 C12C 1939

"This is the first of a series of annual reports dealing with California planning agencies." - Preface.

Galloway, George Barnes, ed. Planning for America, by George B. Galloway and associates. 713pp. New York, H. Holt and company, 1941. 280.12 G13P $4.00

"Selected bibliography," p. 673-697.

"This book is a cooperative inquiry into the progress of economic and social planning in the United States: its principles, practices, and problems; its achievements, present status, and potentialities." - Preface.

Partial contents: American planning, by George B. Galloway, pp.3-36; The climate of opinion, by George B. Galloway, pp.37-65; Psychological obstacles to planning, by George B. Galloway, pp.66-86; Land planning, by Gilbert F. White, pp.89-108; Planning the use of water resources, by Abel Wolman, pp.109-125. Planning for the energy resources, by Ralph J. Watkins and Wilbert G. Fritz, pp.126-149; Science resources, by Charles H. Judd, pp.150-167; Technology and planning, by William F. Ogburn, pp.168-185; Savings and capital formation, by Oscar L. Altman, pp.189-202; Planning industrial policies, by Theodore J. Kreps, pp.203-228; Planning and agricultural adjustment, by Oris V. Wells, pp.229-246; Employment planning, by Gustav Peck, pp.247-271; Income distribution and consumption, by Mordecai Ezekiel, pp.272-289; Fiscal policy and the employment-investment controversy, by J. K. Galbraith, pp.290-305; Public works planning, by John Bauer, pp.306-325; Planning for transportation needs, by The National Resources Planning Board, pp.326-330; Internation economic relations, by Ernest Minor Patterson, pp.331-343; Population policy and social planning in a democracy, by Frank Lorimer, pp.347-361; Planning for improvement of nutrition in the United States, by

M. L. Wilson, Hazel K. Stiebeling, and Faith M. Williams, pp.362-393; Housing: public and private, by Jocob Crane, pp.394-410; Education and planning, by Paul R. Hanna, pp.411-426; Planning for health, by Dorothy F. Holland, pp.427-447; Recreational planning, by Eduard C. Lindeman, pp. 448-463; Social security, by Ewan Clague, pp.464-486; The National Resources Planning Board, by Charles E. Merriam, pp.489-506; Regional planning, by Earle S. Draper, pp.507-522; State planning, by Benjamin H. Kizer, pp.523-538; City and county planning, by Ladislas Segoe, pp.539-558; War planning, by Harold J. Tobin, pp.561-577; Government and industrial mobilization, by Caroline F. Ware, pp.578-593; Employment and economic progress, by George B. Galloway, pp.597-615; Tools of financial and industrial management, by George B. Galloway, pp.616-643; and Next steps forward, by George B. Galloway, pp.644-671.

Idaho. State planning board. Activities report ... including summaries of published reports, recommendations, programming objectives and population data with forecasts, 1939-40. 25pp. Boise, Idaho [1941?] 280.7 IdlB 1939-40

Illinois. State planning commission. Summary of activities ... during 1940. 13pp. Chicago, Ill. [1941] 280.7 I16C 1940

King co., Wash. Planning commission. Report ... July 1939 to July 1940 to Board of county commissioners. 59pp., processed. Seattle, Wash. [1941] 280.7 K58 1939/40

Maryland. State planning commission. Publication no.29, 30. 2 nos. [Baltimore] 1940-41. 280.7 M36Pu

No. 29. Economic studies of Maryland, Parts 5 & 6, by James M. S. Waring... and Harry A. Grine. 87pp., processed. Pub. by the Maryland State planning commission as a report on Work projects administration official project no. 65-1-25-2089. 1940. 25¢

Part 5. Exhibits [including maps] relating to the agricultural pattern and changes therein, pp.3-38; Pt. 6. Interpretations of the statistical data of Part V, including the following chapters: Population changes in the agricultural sections of Maryland; Trends in farm tenure by number of farms, farm acreage, value of farm land and buildings - United States and Maryland; Trends in farm implements and machinery, number of horses and mules on farms and expenditures for farm labor - United States and Maryland; Changes in types of farming; Mortgage debt; Farm real estate taxes and relationship between taxes, real estate value and cash farm income; Cash farm income; and Relationship of agricultural to industrial change in Maryland.

No. 30. Six-year capital improvement program for Maryland, by Thomas F. Hubbard...assisted by the Consultant staff of the National resources planning board for the Maryland state planning commission and the Department of budget and procurement. 169pp., processed. 1941. 25¢

New Hampshire state planning and development commission. Biennial report...1941. 40pp. [Concord, N.H.] 1941. 280.7 N4533 1941

Agricultural development, p.19.

Oklahoma. Planning and resources board. Division of water resources. A somewhere else. 13pp., processed. [Oklahoma City] Division of water resources [1940?] 280.7 Ok43So

"We submit as an antidote for 'forced wanderlust,' intensive orderly culture of our soil and conservation of moisture; specialization in agriculture if you please." - p.3.

U.S. Work projects administration. Florida. Municipal government in Florida. v.1. Report of the state and local government survey. 213pp., processed. [Jacksonville] 1939. 280.017 Un32 v.1

"Published by the Florida State Planning Board as a report... conducted under the auspices of the Work Projects Administration." - p.[iii]

Prices

Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. Internal trade branch. Prices and price indexes 1913-1939 (Commodities, securities, foreign exchange). Published by authority of the Hon. James A. MacKinnon, M.P., Minister of trade and commerce. 89pp. Ottawa, E. Cloutier, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1941. 284.39 C16P 1913-1939 25¢

"This report, the eighteenth on the subject of Prices and Price Indexes issued annually by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, deals chiefly with the year 1939, but data are included for earlier years, in some instances back to 1890.

"The report includes statistics of domestic and foreign wholesale and retail prices, security prices, bond prices and yields, and rates of exchange. The usual detailed statement of monthly prices used in computing 1939 wholesale price indexes has been omitted but was published along with corresponding 1938 data in a supplement to Prices and Price Indexes." - Preface.

Denmark. Landøkonomiske driftsbureau. Priser paa nogle af de vigtigste landbrugsprodukter og produktionsmidler i tidsrummet 1. Juli 1940-30.Juni 1941. 4pp. [Copenhagen? Frederiksberg Bogtrykkeri] 1941. (Denmark. Landøkonomiske driftsbureau. Meddelelse no. 59) 11 D414M no.59

This report is largely statistical and gives prices for the most important agricultural products, including fertilizers and feedstuffs in Denmark for each quarter of the year from July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941, with comparative figures for the preceding year, and averages 1909-1914.

A table, which shows prices of agricultural machinery, fuel oils, and building supplies, is included.

Norway. Landbrukets priscentral. Landbrukets priser, prix agricoles, i 1940. Årsmelding. 56pp. Oslo, Norway [1941?] 284.39 N83A 21st, 1940

This annual review of agricultural prices in Norway, gives wholesale as well as retail prices for the leading plant, animal, and forest products. It includes production statistics, and shows expenditures

for agricultural wages, machinery, fodder, and fertilizers. Freight rates on various products per 100 km. are listed on p. 48. The tables give prices for 1940 by months, for the larger cities and for the provinces, and contain comparative figures for earlier years.

Prices, Parity

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on agriculture and forestry. Formula for determining parity prices. Hearing before the Committee on agriculture and forestry, United States Senate, Seventy-seventh Congress. first session, pursuant to S. Res. 117, a resolution relating to a formula for determining parity prices for basic farm commodities. May 29, 1941. 100pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 148.7 Ag77Pr

Contains statements of Leon Henderson (includes a memorandum from the Office of the General Counsel on The Present Price Control Authority of the President and the Office of Price Administration and Civilian Supply), J. E. McDonald, H. R. Tolley, and W. L. Weber.

Public Administration

Graham, George Adams. Education for public administration; graduate preparation in the social sciences at American universities. 366pp. Chicago, Published for the Committee on public administration of the Social science research council by Public administration service, 1941. (Social science research council. Committee on public administration. Studies in administration, v. 11) 276 G76 $3.50

Over twenty colleges were visited by the author for this study which is limited to training for general administration. The book is in two main parts: I. Problems of university education for public administration; II. A review of specific training programs.

Macmahon, Arthur W. The administration of federal work relief. 407pp. Chicago, Pub. for the Committee on public administration of the Social science research council by Public administration service, 1941. (Committee on public administration. Social science research council. Studies in administration, v.12) 283 M222

In five parts as follows: Pt. I. Introduction; Pt.II. Origins of the works program; Pt. III. Central management of the works program; Pt. IV. Management within the WPA; and Pt. V. Collaborative relationships in the works program.

Public Affairs Pamphlets

Public affairs pamphlets, no.6(Rev.), 28(Rev.), 32(Rev.), 48(Rev.), 57-58. 6 nos. [New York] Public affairs committee, incorporated, 1941. 280.9 P964

No.6(Rev.) The South's place in the nation, by Rupert B. Vance. 31pp. 1941.

"Prepared on the basis of 'The Southern Regional Study,'

sponsored by the Southern Regional Committee of the Social Science Research Council." - p.1.

"For further reading," p.31.

No.28(Rev.) Our taxes and what they buy, by Maxwell S. Stewart. 32pp. 1941.

"For further reading," p.32.

No.32(Rev.) Cooperatives in the U.S. - a balance sheet, by Maxwell S. Stewart. 32pp. 1941.

"For further reading," pp.31-32.

No.48(Rev.) If war comes...mobilizing machines and men, by Percy W. Bidwell. 32pp. 1941.

"For further reading," p.32.

No.57. Man meets job - how Uncle Sam helps, by Philip S. Broughton. 32pp. 1941.

"For further reading," p.32.

No.58. Labor in the defense crisis, by T. R. Carskadon. 31pp. 1941.

"For further reading," pp.30-31.

Raw Materials - South Africa

South Africa. Industrial and agricultural requirements commission. Interim report, 1st-2nd. 2 nos. Pretoria, Government printer, 1940. 280.193 So82 1st-2nd.

These are the first and second interim reports made by the Commission appointed "to undertake a comprehensive survey of the Union's industrial and agricultural requirements."

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Britt, Steuart Henderson. Social psychology of modern life. 562pp. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [1941] 140 B77 $3.75

"Recommended readings" at end of each chapter.

Bibliographies, pp. 493-544.

"Three objectives are stressed in this book: (1) As a social psychology it is written for students of sociology, students of psychology, and interested laymen. (2) The social psychology of modern everyday life is emphasized rather than abstract theoretical problems. (3) Experimental and observational materials are introduced on every topic, especially those which throw the most light on problems of human interrelations in the United States.

"Part I explains what is meant by social psychology and describes its principal methods. Part II shows the interrelations of physiological, psychological, and sociological materials, and emphasizes the cultural aspects of human behavior.

"Part III deals with some of the individual bases of social adjustment: instincts, conditioning, and motivation; traits and attitudes; language; and irrational thinking and behavior. Part IV then takes up some special problems of social behavior...

"Part V is a psychological analysis of some representative groups and institutions and their influence on the individual, especially the family, the school, the church, the fraternity and club, the political

party, and the occupational group. Part VI considers some of our most important social conflicts, including delinquency, problems of race differences, prejudices against minority groups, nationalism, and war, and suggests some possible solutions to these problems." - Preface.

Social Sciences

Riegel, Robert Edgar, ed., and others. An introduction to the social sciences. 2 v. New York, London, D. Appleton-Century company, incorporated [1941] 280 R44 v.1-2

"Reading list" at end of each volume.

A college textbook prepared by members of the Social Science Department of Dartmouth College.

Vol. I. Contents: Social institutions and social change, by Francis E. Merrill, pp.3-34; Business organization, by Robert E. Riegel, pp.37-93; The price mechanism, by Earl R. Sikes, pp.97-138; Government control of business, by Elmer E. Smead, pp.141-223; Money and banking, by Earl R. Sikes, pp.227-325; Public finance, by J. M. McDaniel, pp.329-403; The consumer, by Lewis D. Stilwell, pp.407-453; and Labor, by J. M. McDaniel, pp.457-554.

Vol. II. Contents: Agriculture, by Lewis D. Stilwell, pp.557-636; Population and race, by Robert E. Riegel, pp.639-694; The family, by Francis E. Merrill, pp.697-789; Crime, by Ralph P. Holben; pp.793-937; Government, by W. L. Eager, pp.941-1040; and Politics in a democracy, by Elmer E. Smead, pp.1043-1109.

Wirth, Louis, ed. Eleven twenty-six; a decade of social science research; contributors: Robert Maynard Hutchins, Henry Bruère, Beardsley Ruml [and others]... Chairmen of round-table discussions: Wesley C. Mitchell, Frederick C. Mills, Carl C. Brigham [and others] 498pp. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [1940] 280 W742

Contains papers and round table discussions at meetings in the Social Science Research Building at the University of Chicago, held under the auspices of the Social Science Research Committee to mark the close of the first decade in the building, with a bibliography, pp.296-486, of the publications emanating therefrom during that period.

Partial contents: The social sciences in the service of society, by Henry Bruère, pp.5-22; Social science research in retrospect and prospect, by Beardsley Ruml, pp.23-27; Urbanism, by Charles E. Merriam, pp.28-38; The folk society and culture, by Robert Redfield, pp.39-50; The urban society and civilization, by Louis Wirth, pp.51-63; Social trends, by William F. Ogburn, pp.64-77; Factor analysis as a scientific method with special reference to the analysis of human traits, by L. L. Thurstone, pp.78-105; and Discussion of Mr. Thurstone's paper, by William Line and Edward L. Thorndike, pp.105-112.

Social-economics

Zipf, George Kingsley. National unity and disunity; the nation as a bio-social organism. 408pp. Bloomington, Ind., The principia press, inc., 1941. 280 Z64 $3.50

The purpose of this study, as stated by the author on p.1, is "To investigate (1) the organized behavior of the individual in reference to the social group of which he is a member, and (2) the organized behavior of the social group in reference to the individuals who constitute it."

Chapter titles are as follows: The sizes of communities as a measure of social organization; The saturation-point of community organization within a nation. The social-economic unification of the United States; Towards the general law of social-economic development; The international organization of world-terrain; On the distribution of consumable goods; and Cultural drives.

Statistical Atlas - Southern Counties

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon. Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties, by Charles S. Johnson and associates: Lewis W. Jones, Buford H. Junker [and others]. 355pp. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press, 1941. 280.002 J632S

"County and state reference lists," pp.[299]-355.

"A listing and statistical analysis of fifty-one objective indices to social and economic characteristics of 1,104 southern counties. Consideration is given by counties to such computed items as population ratios by race, density, mobility, the basic economy, occupational distribution by race and sex, crop specialty, types of farms, ratios of tenancy and ownership, harvested acreage of major crops, size of farms, retail trade centers, mortgaged farms, school attendance, ratio of expenditures for education by race, illiteracy rates, distribution of one-teacher schools, school valuation ratios of race, and wealth as measured by income tax returns.

"The volume also offers an analysis of the significant social and economic items by county types. There is a map for each state with the county type indicated for each county. The extensive bibliography is arranged to permit all studies bearing on individual counties to be keyed to data for each county." - Books from Chapel Hill, Fall-Winter 1940-1941.

Statistical Services and Activities - Western Hemisphere

Inter American statistical institute. Temporary organizing committee. Statistical activities of the American nations, 1940; a compendium of the statistical services and activities in 22 nations of the Western hemisphere, together with information concerning statistical personnel in these nations, ed. under the direction of the Temporary

organizing committee of the Inter American statistical institute, by Elizabeth Phelps. 842pp. Washington, D. C., Inter American statistical institute, 1941. 251 In88 $3.00

English, Spanish and Portuguese.

Bibliographies interspersed.

"The object of this volume is to present a current account of the statistical services and activities of the American nations, together with a partial biographical list of the principal statistical personnel in those nations other than the United States." - Foreword.

Under each of the 22 nations are given a summary of the statistical activities of the country (both in English and in the language of the country), and an author's article, usually in the language of the country. Included in these are lists of the principal serial publications of the official and non-official, or semi-official, statistical agencies.

Author's articles are as follows: Las Actividades estadísticas de la Argentina, by Carlos E. Dieulefait, pp.14-25; Las actividades estadísticas de Bolivia, by Jorge Pando Gutierrez, pp.33-57; As atividades estatísticas do Brasil, by M. A. Teixeira de Freitas, pp.71-112; The statistical activities of Canada, by S. A. Cudmore, pp.127-164; Las actividades estadísticas de Chile, by Roberto Vergara, pp.172-198; Las actividades estadísticas de Colombia, by Paul Hermberg, pp.208-248; Las actividades estadísticas de Costa Rica, by Sergio Carballo R., pp.253-258; Las actividades estadísticas de Cuba, by Hugo Vivó y Escoto, in collaboration with Manuel F. de Vera y Alberto Andino, pp.266-286; Las actividades estadísticas de la República Dominicana, by Vicente Tolentino R., pp.293-301; Las actividades estadísticas del Ecuador, by Augusto Aguirre Hernández, pp.307-320; Las actividades estadísticas de Guatemala, by Guillermo Schwartz, pp.327-331; The statistical activities of Haiti, by S. de la Rue, pp.336-338; Las actividades estadísticas de Honduras, by Miguel A. Cruz Zambrano, pp.343-349; Las actividades estadísticas de México, by Juan de Dios Bojórquez, pp.359-376; Las actividades estadísticas de Nicaragua, by Irving A. Lindberg, pp.381-384; Las actividades estadísticas de Panamá, by Hans J. Müller, pp.392-434; Las actividades estadísticas del Paraguay, by Alfonso B. Campos, pp. 440-442; Las Actividades estadísticas del Perú, by Friedrich Kürbs, pp.451-461; Las actividades estadísticas de El Salvador, by Max P. Brannon, pp.468-473; The statistical activities of the United States. Prepared under the direction of the Central Statistical Board (including: Introduction, by Stuart A. Rice, pp.491-493; Population, by P. K. Whelpton, pp.494-502; Vital statistics, health, and medical care, by Halbert L. Dunn, pp.502-510; Government, by Edward R. Gray, pp.510-515; Social security, by Ewan Clague, pp.515-518; Education, by William G. Carr, pp.519-521; Crime and criminals, by Thorsten Sellin, pp.521-522; Elections and public opinion polls, by Phillips Bradley, pp.522-524; Agriculture, by O. A. Negaard, pp.524-532; Manufactures, by V. S. Kolesnikoff, pp.532-536; Minerals, by Y. S. Leong, pp.536-538; Construction, housing, and real property, by Jean H. Williams, pp.539-544; Wholesale and retail trade, by Vergil D. Reed, pp.544-546; Public utilities, by M. O. Lorenz, pp.546-552; Money and banking, by E. A. Goldenweiser and Victor M. Longstreet, pp.552-558; Securities markets and corporations, by R. W. Goldsmith,

pp.558-566; Miscellaneous business, by Peter M. Rouzitsky, pp.566-568; Foreign trade and balance of international payments, by Amos E. Taylor and Bernard Barton, pp.568-571; General indexes of business activity, by Frank R. Garfield, pp.571-576; Commodity prices, by Clayton Gehman, pp.576-581; Labor, by Isador Lubin, pp.581-588; Consumption, by Hazel Kyrk, pp.588-593; and National income and wealth, by Morris A. Copeland, pp.593-596); Las actividades estadísticas del Uruguay, by Eduardo J. Fonticelli, pp.623-641; and Las actividades estadísticas de Venezuela, by José A. Vandellós, pp.651-676.

A Biographical Directory of Statistical Personnel follows on pp.679-737,

Appendix 1 consists of Notes on the Statistical Sources of Latin America, reproduced "from the Economic Literature of Latin America, Harvard University Press, 1935-36, 2 vol."

Appendix 2 contains Notes on the Statistical Section of the Eighth American Scientific Congress, Washington, D. C., May 10-18, 1940.

Appendix 3 contains information on the origin, organization and objectives of the Inter American Statistical Institute.

Taxation

Biscoe, Alvin Blocksom. Sources of new revenue in Virginia; a study prepared for the Virginia education association. 51pp. [Richmond? 1940?] 284.5 B54

Ford, Robert S., and Shepard, E. Fenton. The Michigan retail sales and use taxes. 154pp. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press, 1941. (Michigan. University. Bureau of government. Michigan governmental studies, no.5) 280.9 M582 no.5

"Selected list of references," pp.139-151.

Illinois. Legislative council. Research dept. Publication no. 37. Exemption of food under sales tax statutes. 29pp., processed. Springfield [1940] 280.9 I163 no.37

"Research Report on Proposals 120 and 121, Sponsored by Representative Edward J. McCabe."

Illinois. Tax commission. Survey of local finance in Illinois, v. 7. Drainage district organization and finance, 1879-1937. Prepared by Illinois tax commission in cooperation with Work projects administration. 213pp. [Chicago?] 1941. folio 3 284 1165 v.7

"Printed by authority of the State of Illinois."

"This volume, seventh in the series dealing with finances of local governments in Illinois, concerns quasi-governmental units known as drainage districts and their organization and finance since 1879. The description of the financial problems of these districts is limited to the period 1925-1937. A thorough investigation would entail a study of the economic aspects of agricultural production and would involve such factors as intensity of land use, comparative crop yields, and other technical problems beyond the scope of research activity of the Tax Commission. However, it is hoped that this volume will provide

a portion of the basic data for broader studies by other agencies...

"In addition to compiling financial statistics of drainage districts, the Commission undertook for the first time to prepare maps of these districts. The sixteen sectional maps included in this volume contain all the drainage districts for which boundaries were available. These maps are taken from maps filed with the court on original petition for organization, special engineering maps of drainage districts, and Federal Land Bank records." - Letter of Transmittal.

Partial contents: Scope of drainage district problems in Illinois; Development of drainage district organization; and Procedure under the laws governing the drainage of rural lands for agricultural, sanitary and mining purposes, including The Drainage and Levee Act of 1879 and Farm Drainage Act of 1885.

Illinois. Tax commission. Survey of local finance in Illinois, v.8. Tax-rate limits and assessment ratios, 1925-1940, prepared by Illinois Tax commission in cooperation with Work projects administration. 180pp. [Chicago?] 1940. 284 1165 v.8

"Summary data relative to Illinois assessment ratios in 1935-1938 and a brief discussion of this part of the Survey of Local Finance were included in the 17th and 18th Annual Reports of this Commission, pp. 17-23 and 203-5. This volume presents a much more extensive explanation of their derivation and uses, and includes ratios for each county for these years and 1939. For comparative purposes data are included for some counties for the years 1927, 1928, and 1929.

"The sections dealing with rate limits supersede Special Report No. 3, Tax-Rate Limits of Illinois Local Governments, 1925-1936, published by the Commission in 1936, mimeographed bulletins showing rate limits as of August 1, 1937 and August 1, 1938, and supplementary statements of 1939 and 1940." - Letter of Transmittal.

Indiana taxpayers association. Cost of government in Indiana, v.5. 108pp., processed. Indianapolis, Ind., December 1940. 284.5 In24 v.5

This "fifth edition" of the Cost of Government in Indiana "covers receipts and expenditures for all departments of the state government, the cities and towns, counties and townships. A new feature is an explanation of the sources of all state and local revenue." - Foreward.

Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc. Selected laws relating to taxation and tax-forfeited lands enacted by the Minnesota Legislature, 1939. Compiled by J.A.A. Burnquist, attorney general. Published under resolution of the state Senate. 31pp. [St. Paul? 1940?] 284.5 M662L

Minnesota institute of governmental research, St. Paul. An analysis of Minnesota state fiscal operations, 1932-1940. Dedication of revenues and erroneous allocation of accounting functions as obstacles to sound fiscal operation. 36pp. St. Paul, Minn., Minnesota institute of governmental research [1941] (State governmental research bulletin no.11) 280.9 M664 no.11

National association of assessing officers. Committee on assessment organization and personnel. Personnel administration in local assessment offices. Tenth progress report. 49pp., processed. Chicago, Ill., National association of assessing officers [1940] 284.5 N21993 10th $1.00

National association of assessing officers. Committee on assessment organization and personnel. Report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel, submitted to the annual meeting of members in...Baltimore, September 11, 1940, and adopted with exceptions noted on page 14. 28pp., processed. Chicago, National association of assessing officers [1940] 284.5 N21933A
"Final report."

National association of tax administrators. Proceedings of the 1940 conference...St. Louis, Missouri, May 26, 27, 28, 1940. 46pp. Chicago, Federation of tax administrators [1941] 284.59 N212 1940
Partial contents: Interstate problems in sales tax administration, by Joseph P. McNamara, pp.1-7; Interstate problems in income tax administration, by John J. Ronan, pp.9-14; Interstate aspects of railroad taxation, by George W. Mitchell. pp.15-18; Double domicile in inheritance tax cases, by Harry O. Levin, pp.25-28; and Federal-state administrative relations under the Public Salary Tax Act, by W. T. Sherwood, pp.32-34.

National conference on assessment administration. Papers presented at the seventh National conference on assessment administration, held at Baltimore, Maryland, September 9 to 12, 1940. 74pp. Chicago, National association of assessing officers [1940] 284.59 N2172 7th 1940
Partial contents: The revaluation of Jefferson County, Alabama, by John C. Donehoo, pp.5-11; Real property revaluation in Jackson County, Missouri, by J. L. Jacobs, pp.11-16; The Providence real estate tax survey, by Cuthbert E. Reeves, pp.16-22; The Wayne County assessment record project, by Albert E. Champney, pp.22-25; The assessment of unimproved subdivision property, by Philip H. Cornick, pp.25-28; Assessment review in the District of Columbia, by Jo. V. Morgan, pp.29-34; Parking facilities and land values, by C. T. McGavin, pp.36-42; and 1940 assessment legislation and court decision, by Ronald B. Welch, pp.61-70.

Oregon, University. Bureau of municipal research and service. The nature and value of tax-exempt real property in three Oregon counties, prepared by the Bureau of municipal research and service, University of Oregon, Eugene, in cooperation with the Oregon State tax commission and Welby Stevens, Lane county assessor, W. C. Templeton, Linn county assessor, R. Shelton, Marion county assessor, with the assistance of the Work projects administration official project no. O. P. 465-94-3-77. August 1940. 27pp., processed. [Eugene] 1940. 284.5 Or372N

Schmidt, Edward Benjamin. Tax systems of Nebraska; a description of the revenues, the governmental financial structures, and the revenue support of selected activities. 42pp. [Lincoln, Nebr.] Extension division, The University of Nebraska, 1940. (Nebraska studies in business, no.46) 280.9 N27 no. 46

"University of Nebraska. Publication... Number 133, February 1940." Bibliography, p. 40.

Sullivan, John. The reform of the rating system. With a forward by W. A. Robson. 30pp. London, V. Gollancz ltd [etc., 1940?] (Fabian society. Research series no.47) 284.5 Su5

Tax foundation, inc. Excess profits taxation; a compilation of materials on excess profits taxation and a bibliography on war profits and excess profits taxes. 25pp., processed. New York, N. Y., 1940. 284.5 T195

"Bibliography on war profits and excess profits taxes," pp. 20-25.

Tennessee taxpayers association. Research report no. 42, 47-48. 3 nos. [Nashville, 1939-40] 284.59 T25R

No. 42. The dollars of the state taxpayers in Tennessee; where they come from, what they are spent for, whether the budget balanced, how the bonded debt was reduced, etc.; for the fiscal year ended on June 30, 1939 compared with each of the two preceding fiscal years. 12pp. Nov. 1, 1939.

No. 47. The taxpayers' report upon the fourth annual statewide survey of county, city and town government in Tennessee; 1939 per capita statements. 101pp., processed. Nov. 1, 1940.

No.48. A financial report on the government of the state of Tennessee; including balance sheet, receipts and disbursements, budget statement and bonded indebtedness. June 30, 1940. 12pp. Sept. 1, 1940.

Utah. State tax commission. Final report on the survey of delinquency of general property taxes in Utah, published by the State tax commission of Utah as a report on official project numbers 65-1-1230, 65-1-1237 and 65-1-1241 conducted under the auspices of the Utah Work projects administration. 36pp., processed. [Salt Lake City? 1939?] 284.5 Ut14

Wisconsin taxpayers alliance. Taxes; questions and answers on state and federal taxes levied in Wisconsin. A tax dictionary. 1941 ed. 34pp. Madison, Wisc., 1941. 284.5 W752T 1941.

Taxation and Defense

Tax foundation, inc. Proceedings of a symposium on industry and national defense, August 15, 1940. Waldorf-Astoria hotel, New York city. Sponsored by the Tax foundation, inc. 67pp., processed. New York, N.Y. [1940?] 280.12 T19

Address of Tax Foundation, Inc. is 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.

Partial contents: Clarifying the national defense problem, by Lewis H. Brown, pp.1-10; A review of Washington developments, by Ellsworth C. Alvord

pp.10-15; Emergency taxation and the national economy, by Alfred G. Buehler, pp.15-24; Appropriate yardsticks for determining normal profits, by F. P. Byerly, pp.25-31; Administrative problems of an excess profits tax, by Robert N. Miller, pp.32-40; and Industry's responsibility and the national defense program, by Philip D. Reed, pp.44-49.

Technology and Society

Rosen, S. McKee, and Rosen, Laura. Technology and society; the influence of machines in the United States. 474pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941. 280.12 R72

"Selected reading references" at end of each chapter except Chapter I.

Chap. I. National policy and technology, by William F. Ogburn, pp.3-29; Chap. IV. Agriculture; Chap. IX. The farmer.

Tobacco

[American tobacco company] The American tobacco company and its service to the public. Some interesting facts about an American business. 75pp. [New York, 1940] 281.369 Am3

Weeks, L. T., and Lloyd, E. Y. Producing and marketing flue-cured tobacco. 77pp., processed. Raleigh, N.C., The Technical press, 1941. 281.369 W41

Partial contents: The history of tobacco from the time of the discovery of America until the present time; Harvesting, curing, and storage; Preparation of flue-cured tobacco for market; Tobacco inspection, market news, and demonstration services; AAA and its relation to the tobacco industry; and The importance of the British market for our flue-cured leaf.

Trade Agreements

Beckett, Grace Louise. The reciprocal trade agreements program. 142pp. New York, Columbia university press, 1941. 286 B384 $2.00

Bibliography, pp.129-138.

"This brief analysis of the reciprocal trade agreements program in action is based upon a doctoral dissertation written at the Ohio State University. The dissertation consisted of three main sections, namely, (1) a survey of recent trends in international trade and finance, (2) an examination of the trade agreements program, and (3) an evaluation of the program in terms of international trade theories. Only the second section is included here. It has undergone extensive revision and condensation. The study does not pretend to be comprehensive. Commercial policy cannot be evaluated adequately without relating it to a nation's general policies, both domestic and foreign. The limited scope of these pages precludes any extensive evaluation, but the material presented may contribute something toward such an undertaking." - Preface.

Trade Barriers

[Gray, Chester Harold] Ports of entry and other highway barriers. 15pp. Washington, D. C., National highway users conference [1940] 286 G7994

"An address to the members of the American Trucking Association, Inc., at the Second Annual Conference of the Western Region, Salt Lake City, Utah."

How highway barriers affect farmers, pp.10-11.

Tax institute. Tax barriers to trade. Symposium conducted by the Tax institute, December 2-3, 1940, Chicago, Illinois. 344pp. Philadelphia, Pa., Tax institute [1941] 286 T192

Bibliography, pp.331-339.

The address of the Tax Institute is 135 So. 36th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Contents: Introduction to symposium, by Mark Eisner, pp.3-11; The menace of tax barriers to trade--intercity, interstate and international, by Robert L. Cochran, pp.12-20; The farmer's concern in highway trade barriers, by Edgar L. Burtis, pp.23-39; Highway trade barriers as viewed by the highway user, by Chester H. Gray, pp.40-49; Trade barriers from the railroad viewpoint, by L. W. Horning, pp.50-66; Ports of entry, by Floyd D. Strong, pp.67-76; Size and weight restrictions on trucks, by John V. Lawrence, pp.77-81; Banning the use of margarine through taxation, by J. Wilner Sundelson, pp.85-104; Reasons for farmer support of oleomargarine taxation, by Ernest M. Wright, pp.105-111; The trade-barrier character of oleomargarine tax laws, by Charles H. Janssen, pp.112-119; Variations in tobacco tax rates and their results in producing trade barriers, by C. S. Logsdon, pp.120-129; Tax barriers to trade with respect to alcoholic beverages, by Thomas S. Green, Jr., pp.130-143; Problem of eliminating liquor trade barriers, by Ralph E. Curtiss, pp.144-147; Protectionism and chain store taxes, by Maurice W. Lee, pp.151-164; Chain store taxes as a trade barrier, by A. R. Kaiser, pp.165-167; Chain store taxes as a trade barrier, by Theodore Christianson, pp.168-175; Discriminatory vendor licensing and taxing of out-of-state corporations, by Carl T. Arlt, pp.176-186; Sales and use taxes as barriers to trade--interstate and intrastate, by Neil H. Jacoby, pp.187-198; Is the use tax a trade barrier? by Lawrence Leslie Waters, pp.199-202; History of movement to remove tax barriers to international trade, by Mitchell B. Carroll, pp.205-224; Tax conventions of the United States, by Eldon P. King, pp.225-239; Inter-American fiscal relations, by Charles R. Carroll, pp.240-247; Tax barriers to international trade, by Henry B. Fernald, pp.248-253; The work of the League of Nations on tax problems, by Paul Deperon, pp.254-258; Judicial trends with respect to trade barriers, by Robert C. Brown, pp.261-272; Possibilities of action by legislatures and administrative officials, by Hubert R. Gallagher, pp.273-285; Federal pressure for uniform laws, by

Reynold E. Carlson, pp.286-304; Joint federal-state attack upon trade barriers, by Paul T. Truitt, pp.305-316; and The relation between high consumer taxes and interstate trade barriers, by F. Eugene Melder, pp.317-330.

Transportation

Association of American railroads. What is public aid to transportation? An analysis by the Association of American railroads of "Public aids to transportation", a report issued by Commissioner Joseph B. Eastman former Federal coordinator of transportation, and prepared by his research staff...October, 1940. 213pp. Washington, D. C., 1940. 289 As722

In five parts as follows: 1. General comparative analysis; 2. Railroads; 3. Waterways; 4. Airways; 5. Highways.

Unemployment

Ellison, Joseph Roy. The answer to unemployment. 187pp. Portland, Or., The Studio publishing company, 1941. 280.12 E152 $2.00

As a remedy for modern depression and unemployment caused by a declining national income which in turn is "due to the constant improvements made in machinery," the writer proposes a "production tax" or "service charge against machine-made products" to take the place of all other taxes.

War

Crowther, Geoffrey. Ways and means of war. 184pp. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1940. 280.171 C88 $1.25

"This little book has grown out of two pamphlets that I contributed to the series of "Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs"... The Sinews of War ... [and] Paying for the War." - Preface.

Food supply, pp. [100]-110.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Goresline, Harry E., comp. Egg storage; a selected bibliography. 14pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U.S. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering, May 22, 1941. 1.932 A4Eg3

Hadsell, Reign S., comp. Materials for consumer education; a selected bibliography. 42pp. [Washington, D.C., U. S. Govt. print. off.] May 1941. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Consumers' counsel division. Publication no.10) 1.4 Ad422 no.10

This bibliography was compiled by Reign S. Hadsell with the assistance of Luther Hemmons of the Consumer Standards Project, Work Projects Administration.

May be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. Price 10¢

Larson, Nellie G., comp. Economic aspects of farm tractor operation; selected references, 1935-March 1941. 52pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1941. (U.S. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic library list no.26) 1.9 Ec73E no.26

Tereshtenko, Valery J. Bibliographical review of literature on legal phases of cooperation, by V. J. Tereshtenko and Research staff of the Cooperative project. Federal works agency, Work projects administration for the city of New York. Official project number 165-2-97-49. 242pp., processed. New York, 1941. (U.S. Work projects administration, New York city. Studies of the cooperative project. Series A, part III) 280.2 Un382 Ser. A, pt. 3

"Sponsored by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Isador Lubin, Commissioner; Florence E. Parker, Bureau's Representative for the Project; Prof. Bernhard Ostrolenk, Project Director."

This bibliographical review covers general, agricultural, consumer, and credit cooperation, producers' cooperative associations, cooperative utilities, cooperative insurance, and cooperative education and recreation. Three indexes are appended: an index of names and organizations, a geographical index, and a subject index.

Turner, Howard B., comp. Imperial county, California; a selected list of references. 77pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1941. (U.S. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic library list no.25) 1.9 Ec73E no.25

"This is a selected list of references on the physical, agricultural, historical, and economic aspects of Imperial County, California."

Turner, Howard B., comp. Leake and Union counties, Mississippi; a selected list of references. 15pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1941. (U.S. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic library list no.27) 1.9 Ec73E no.27

NEW PERIODICALS

The Antioch Review, v.1, no.1, Spring 1941-date. Quarterly. (Published at 212 Xenia Avenue, Yellow Springs, Ohio.)

This periodical was founded for the purpose of providing a forum for those who believe in the democratic doctrine and in the promise of American life.

Partial contents of the first two numbers:

No.1: The defense of democracy, by J. Donald Kingsley, pp.5-20; War aims, by Henry G. Alsberg, pp.21-34; Philosophy and social change, by George R. Geiger, pp.69-81.

No.2: Monopoly and the corporate state, by Lewis Corey, pp.129-141; New wine and old bottles; the anatomy of the world crisis, by Melvin Rader, pp.156-174; Diet and defense, by T. Swann Harding, pp. 191-202; Violence and social change, by David W. Petegorsky, pp.234-248; Post-war organization of military forces, by Max Werner, pp.249-256.

Paraguay. Ministerio de agricultura, comercio e industrias. Revista, año 1, no. 1, Apr. 1941, 97pp. (Published in Ascunción, Paraguay)
Cover title: Agricultura, Comercio e Industrias.
The Paraguayan revolution is said to have resulted in the establishment of a new economic order and a new conception of the functions of the State. The individual interest is to be subordinate to the interest of the whole, and the State is to regulate the production, consumption, and distribution of resources in accordance with strict social justice. With this preamble the Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce, and Industry of Paraguay launches this new periodical to place before the public the results of its efforts in the interest of a planned economy and a rationalized production. The first number contains the following articles, among others: El tabaco, su producción y comercio, by D. M. Segovia, pp.6-19; Ensayos de plantación de "Yute" efectuados en San Lorenzo del C. Grande, by Efrain Barros Barreto, pp.20-25; Algunas referencias sobre el cultivo del tung, by Juan B. Aranda Gimenez, pp.27-30; Fundamentos a un proyecto de decreto-ley sobre régimen de cooperativas, pp.31-36; Reseña de algunas medidas de gobierno en materia agrícola, industrial y comercial, pp. 54-57 (notes measures taken by the Government to protect farmers and industrialists and to control trade and price); and Labor gubernativa, pp.64-76 (gives texts of decree-laws fixing prices of cotton and tobacco and providing for social security).

SELECTED LIST OF RECENT REVIEWS

Compiled by Mamie I. Herb

Backman, Jules. Government price-fixing. [1938]
Reviewed by Ewald T. Grether in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(4):633-634. Aug. 1941.

Bauer, Walter. Agricultural credit in Denmark. 1940. (U.S. Farm credit administration. Economic and credit research division. Bulletin CR-2)
Reviewed by Oscar Zaglits in U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Finance Rev. 4(1):45-46. May 1941.

Beals, Carleton. Pan America. 1940.
Reviewed by Ernesto Montenegro in New York Times Book Rev. pp. 5, 23. Aug. 10, 1941.

Beckett, Grace Louise. The reciprocal trade agreements program. 1941.
Reviewed by Henry J. Tasca in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 216:193-194. July 1941.
Reviewed briefly by John A. Vieg in Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(4): 806. Aug. 1941.
Reviewed by Horace G. White, Jr., in South. Econ. Jour. 8(1):119-120. July 1941.

Bernstein, Blanche. The pattern of consumer debt, 1935-36; a statistical analysis. [1940]
Reviewed by Louis N. Robinson in Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 36(214):322-324. June 1941.

Boyle, George. Democracy's second chance; land, work and co-operation. 1941.
Reviewed by Ralph L. Woods in Free Amer. 5(5):19-20. May 1941.
Reviewed by Benson Y. Landis in Rural Amer. 19(5):16. May 1941.
Reviewed by John C. Rawe, in Catholic Rural Life Bul. 4(2):58. May 20, 1941.

Brandt, Karl. Whale oil; an economic analysis. 1940. (Food research institute. Leland Stanford junior university. Fats and oils studies, no.7)
Reviewed by Elmo Paul Hohman in Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 36(213):150-151. Mar. 1941.
Reviewed by G. L. Wood in Econ. Rec. 17(32):134-136. June 1941.
Reviewed by Edward Ackerman in Geog. Rev. 31(3):526-527. July 1941.

Britnell, G. E. The wheat economy ... Editor's preface by H. A. Innis. 1939.
Reviewed by H. C. Grant in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(4):617-618. Aug. 1941.

Campbell, Persia Crawford. Consumer representation in the New deal. 1940.
Reviewed by Margaret G. Reid in Jour. Farm Econ. 23(3):681-682. Aug. 1941.

Crum, Mason. Gullah; Negro life in the Carolina Sea Islands. 1940.
Reviewed by Charles H. Wesley in Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 214:269-271. Mar. 1941.
Reviewed briefly by Vernon J. Parenton in Rural Sociol. 6(2):181. June 1941.

Davis, Harold T. The theory of econometrics. [1941]
Reviewed by Frederick V. Waugh in U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Econ. Lit. 15(7):705-709. Sept. 1941.

Dick, Everett Newfon. Vanguards of the frontier; a social history of the nothern plains and Rocky mountains from the earliest white contacts to the coming of the homemaker. 1941.
Reviewed by Everett E. Edwards in U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Econ. Lit. 15(7):709-710. Sept. 1941.
Reviewed by Caroline B. Sherman in U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(5):40-41. May 1941.

Dillon, John J. Seven decades of milk, a history of New York's dairy industry. 1941.
Reviewed by Arthur Bartlett in Free.Amer. 5(8):19. Aug. 1941.

Doane, Robert Rutherford. The anatomy of American wealth; the story of our physical assets (sometimes called wealth) and their allocation as to form and use among the people. 1940.
Reviewed by Rita A. Tenwick in Appraisal Jour. 9(3):295-296. July 1941.

Estey, James Arthur. Business cycles; their nature, cause, and control. 1941.
Reviewed by Abba P. Lerner in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 216:198-199. July 1941.
Reviewed by Erich Roll in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):362-364. June 1941.
Reviewed by L. Thomas Flatley in South. Econ. Jour. 8(1):96-97. July 1941.

Feuerlein, Willy, and Hannan, Elizabeth. Dollars in Latin America; an old problem in a new setting. [1941]
Reviewed by Emile Bruguiere in Survey Graphic 30(9):482-484. Aug. 1941.

Food research institute. Leland Stanford junior university. Wheat studies, v.17, no.1-4, Sept.-Dec. 1940.
Reviewed by Roland S. Vaile in Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 36(214):320-321. June 1941.

Galloway, George Barnes, ed. [and associates] Planning for America. [1941]
Reviewed by John P. Delaney in Amer. 65(22):609-610. Sept. 6, 1941.

Gaus, John Merriman, and Wolcott, Leon O. Public administration and the United States Department of agriculture ... With a chapter by Verne B. Lewis. 1940.
Reviewed by Baker Brownell in Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(3):381-382. Aug. 1941.
Reviewed by F. R. Cowell in Pub. Admin. 19(2):146-148. Apr.-June 1941.

Gayer, Arthur David, Homan, Paul T., and James, Earle K. The sugar economy of Puerto Rico. 1938.
Reviewed by Ira B. Berman in Econ. Geog. 17(3):322-323. July 1941.

Gordon, Margaret S. Barriers to world trade; a study of recent commercial policy. 1941.
Reviewed by Alexander Gerschenkron in Pacific Affairs 14(3): 380-381. Sept. 1941.
Reviewed by Michael A. Heilperin in Polit. Sci. Quart. 56(3): 427-429. Sept. 1941.

Hansen, Alvin Harvey. Fiscal policy and business cycles. [1941]
Reviewed by Elliott V. Bell in N. Y. Times Book Rev. July 27, 1941, pp.9, 14.

Hanson, Earl Parker. Chile, land of progress. [1941]
Reviewed by Emile Bruguiere in Survey Graphic 30(9):482-484. Aug. 1941.

Hardy, Charles Oscar. Wartime control of prices. 1940.
Reviewed by Dan Throop Smith in Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 36(214):321-322. June 1941.

Herskovits, Melville Jean. The economic life of primitive peoples. 1940.
Reviewed by E. Ronald Walker in Econ. Rec. 17(32):120-122. June 1941.

Hevesy, Paul de. World wheat planning and economic planning in general. 1940.
Reviewed by Asher Hobson in Geog. Rev. 31(3):524-526. July 1941.
Reviewed by G. L. Wood in Econ. Rec. 17(32):113-116. June 1941.

Horn, Florence. Orphans of the Pacific: the Philippines. [1941]
Reviewed by Robert Aura Smith in N. Y. Times Book Rev. May 18, 1941, p.9.

Landis, Paul H. Rural life in process. 1st ed. 1940.
Reviewed by Ray E. Wakeley in Amer. Jour. Sociol. 6(4):586. Aug. 1941.

League of nations. Economic intelligence service. Urban and rural housing. 1939. (Series of League of nations. Publications. II. Economic and financial. 1939. II. A.2)
Reviewed by F. Oswald Barnett in Econ. Rec. 17(32):142. June 1941.

Lewis, Cleona. Nazi Europe and world trade. 1941.
Reviewed by William J. Schlaerth in Amer. 65(16):441. July 26, 1941.
Reviewed by George Soule in New Repub. 105(6):195-196. Aug. 11, 1941, in an article entitled No Lebensraum in Europe.

Lorimer, Frank, Winston, Ellen, and Kiser, Louise K. Foundations of American population policy. For the Committee on population studies and social planning of the National economic and social planning association. 1940.
Reviewed by J. J. Spengler in Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 36(214):305-306. June 1941.
Reviewed by Robert H. Armstrong in Appraisal Jour. 9(3):296-297. July 1941.

Mack, Mrs. Ruth (Prince). The flow of business funds and consumer purchasing power. 1941.
Reviewed by Hans Neisser in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 215:216. May 1941.

Martin, Robert F. National income in the United States, 1799-1938. [1939] (National industrial conference board studies no.241)
Reviewed by Robert J. McFall in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(4):609-612. Aug. 1941.

Meade, James Edward. The economic basis of a durable peace. [1940]
Reviewed by J. N. Reedman in South African Jour. Econ. 9(1): 98-99. Mar. 1941.

Moulton, Harold Glenn, and others. Capital expansion, employment, and economic stability. 1940.
Reviewed by Alan R. Sweezy in Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(2):102-103. May 1941.

National bureau of economic research. Conference on research in national income and wealth. Studies in income and wealth. v.3. 1939.
Reviewed by Willford I. King in Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(4):601-602. Aug. 1941.

Pierson, John H. G. Full employment. 1941.
Reviewed by Richard A. Lester in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 216:212-213. July 1941.
Reviewed by T. Swann Harding in Dynamic Amer. 12(5):26. June 1941.

Rao, Vijendra K. R. V. An essay on India's national income, 1925-1929. [1939]
Reviewed by S. D. Neumark in South African Jour. of Econ. 9(1): 96-98. Mar. 1941.

Rao, Vijendra K. R. V. The national income of British India, 1931-1932. 1940.
Reviewed by S. D. Neumark in South African Jour. of Econ. 9(1): 96-98. Mar. 1941.

Raper, Arthur Franklin, and Reid, Ira De A. Sharecroppers all. 1941.
Reviewed by M. Branscombe in Social Serv. Rev. 15(2):371-372. June 1941.

Raup, Hugh M., and Carlson, Reynold E. The history of land use in the Harvard forest. 1941.
Reviewed by Rainer Schickele in Jour. Farm Econ. 23(3):680. Aug. 1941.

Reddaway, William Brian. The economics of a declining population. [1939]
Reviewed by Marion C. Samuelson in Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(2): 103-104. May 1941.

Ross, Eva Jeany. Belgian rural cooperation; a study in social adjustment. [1940]
Reviewed by M. Branscombe in Social Serv. Rev. 15(2):377-379. June 1941.

Runes, I. T. General standards of living and wages of workers in the Philippine sugar industry. [1939]
Reviewed by C. P. in Pacific Affairs 13(1):87-88. Mar. 1940.

Sanders, Irwin T., and Ensminger, Douglas. Alabama rural communities: a study of Chilton county. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by M. B. in Social Serv. Rev. 15(2):382. June 1941.

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. American farmers in the world crisis. 1941.
Reviewed by Henry C. Taylor in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(4):615-617. Aug. 1941.

Sorensen, Helen Laura. The consumer movement, what it is and what it means, 1941.
Reviewed briefly by Wallace J. Campbell in Free Amer. 5(6): 19. June 1941.
Reviewed by Maxwell S. Stewart in Nation 153(7):145-146. Aug. 16, 1941.

South Africa. Industrial and agricultural requirements commission. First interim report. 1940.
Reviewed by G. F. Thirlby in South African Jour. Econ. 8(2): 185-194. June 1940.

Spiegel, Henry William. Land tenure policies at home and abroad. 1941.
Reviewed by R. H. Allen in Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(3): 382-383. Aug. 1941.

Stolper, Gustav. German economy, 1870-1940 - issues and trends. [1940]
Reviewed by Melchior Palyi in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(4):601-606. Aug. 1941.

Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy Swaine (Thomas). Social and economic aspects of Swedish population movements, 1750-1933. 1941.
Reviewed by Marion C. Samuelson in Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(2):104-105. May 1941.

U. S. Congress. House select committee to investigate the interstate migration of destitute citizens. Interstate migration. Report. 1941. (U.S. Congress. 77th, 1st sess. Report No. 369)
Reviewed by E. A. in Social Serv. Rev. 15(2):390-391. June 1941.

U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers in a changing world. 1940. Yearbook of agriculture. 1940.
Reviewed by Edmund de S. Brunner in Polit. Sci. Quart. 56(3): 474-475. Sept. 1941.

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Technology on the farm. A special report by an Interbureau committee and the Bureau of agricultural economics of the United States Department of agriculture. 1940.
Reviewed by K. H. Parsons in Jour. Farm Econ. 23(3):673-676. Aug. 1941.

U.S. National resources committee. The structure of the American economy ... Part II: Toward full use of resources, a symposium, by Gardiner C. Means, D. E. Montgomery, J. M. Clark, Alvin H. Hansen, Mordecai Ezekiel. 1940.
Reviewed by Charles A. Bliss in Polit. Sci. Quart. 56(3):423-425. Sept. 1941.

U.S. Temporary economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Technology in our economy, by Lewis L. Lorwin and John M. Blair. 1941. (Monograph no. 22)
Reviewed by Eric Roll in Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(3):153-154. Aug. 1941.

U.S. Work projects administration. National research project on re-employment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Survey of economic theory on technological change and employment, by Alexander Gourvitch. 1940. (Report no. G-6)
Reviewed by Eric Roll in Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(3):153-154. Aug. 1941.

U.S. Work projects administration. Division of research. The plantation South, 1934-1937, by William C. Holley, Ellen Winston, and T. J. Woofter. 1940.
Reviewed by J. N. Lipscomb in Jour. Farm Econ. 23(3)678-679. Aug. 1941.

Woodbury, Robert Morse. Methods of family living studies; income-expenditure-consumption. [1940]
Reviewed by Helen C. Farnsworth in Amer. Jour. Sociol. 6(4): 600-601. Aug. 1941.
Reviewed briefly by Jean Muir in Econ. Rec. 17(32):144. June 1941.

Wright, Carl Major. Economic adaptation to a changing world market. 1939.
Reviewed by G. L. Wood in Econ. Rec. 17(32):127-129. June 1941.

Zahler, Helene Sara. Eastern workingmen and national land policy, 1829-1862. 1941.
Reviewed by B. H. Hibbard in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(4):612-615. Aug. 1941.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PUBLICATIONS

Economic in Character

Compiled by Nadine G. Weaver

Circular*

604. Trading in wool top futures. 111pp. Aug. 1941. 1 Ag84C no.604.
"The present report has been prepared in the Division of Economic Analysis of the Commodity Exchange Administration under the immediate direction of Blair Stewart." - Footnote, p.1.

Miscellaneous Publications*

428. Family expenditures for clothing, five regions, by Day Monroe, Maryland Y. Pennell, Elizabeth Phelps, June Constantine Hopper, and Helen Hollingsworth. 387pp. 1941. (Consumer purchases study. Farm series) 1 Ag84M no.428
Prepared by the Bureau of Home Economics in cooperation with the Work Projects Administration.
"This report is one of a series from the consumer purchases study presenting facts concerning income and consumption patterns of farm families. The following five regions were covered: New England, Middle Atlantic and North Central, Plains and Mountain, Pacific, and Southeast."

429. Forest resources of the upper peninsula of Michigan, by R. N. Cunningham and H. G. White. 32pp. 1941. 1 Ag84M no.429
"The fivefold purpose of the Forest Survey is: (1) to make a field inventory of the present supply of timber and other forest products; (2) to ascertain the rate at which this supply is being increased through growth; (3) to determine the rate at which it is being diminished through industrial and domestic uses, windfall, fire, disease and other causes; (4) to determine the present consumption of timber and other forest products and the probable future trend in requirements; and (5) to interpret these findings and correlate them with existing and anticipated economic conditions, to aid in formulating both private and public policies for the effective and rational use of land suitable for forest production."

Symbol used after each entry is call number assigned to the publication by the Department Library.

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Office of Information, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

436. Family expenditures for furnishings and equipment, five regions, by Day Monroe, Helen Hollingsworth, Margaret Perry, and Maryland Y. Pennell. 212pp. 1941. (Consumer purchases study. Urban, village, and farm) 1 Ag84M no.436

Issued by the Bureau of Home Economics in cooperation with the Work Projects Administration.

"This report is one of a series from the consumer purchases study presenting facts concerning the incomes and consumption patterns of families in small cities, in villages, and on farms. The following five regions were covered: New England, Middle Atlantic and North Central, Plains and Mountain, Pacific, and Southeast."

448. Soil conservation districts in action on the land, by Glenn K. Rule. 25pp. July 1941. 1 Ag84M no.448

"This publication has tried to indicate how the district idea works out as it moves from theory to practice, from paper to the land."

450. Numerical list of current publications of the United States Department of agriculture, compiled by comparison with the originals, by Fred L. Zimmerman and Phyllis R. Read. 929pp. 1941. 1 Ag84M no.450

Service and Regulatory Announcements (Agricultural Marketing Service)*

121. Rules and regulations of the Secretary of agriculture for the enforcement of the perishable agricultural commodities act, 1930, as amended. 29pp. Issued Nov. 1938, amended Jan. 1939, Dec. 1940; reprinted with amendments Aug. 1941. 1 M34S no.121

127. Amendment no.3 to Service and regulatory announcements no.127. Amendment to the regulations for warehousemen storing grain under the United States warehouse act. 1p. July 16, 1941. 1 M34S no.127, amend. no.3

141. United States standards for grades of canned tomatoes (effective April 1, 1941) 5pp. Issued Apr. 1933, revised Apr. 1941. 1 M34S no.141, rev.

152. Amendment no.2 to Service and regulatory announcements no.152. Regulations of the Secretary of agriculture under the United States cotton futures act. 1p. Aug. 1941. 1 M34S no.152, amend. no.2

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Marketing Information Section, Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Technical Bulletin*

777. Countrybanking in Wisconsin during the depression, by Fred L. Garlock. 112pp. July 1941. 1 Ag84Te no.777
Issued in cooperation with the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station.

Unnumbered Publications*

Farmers and the second year of national defense. 4pp. Aug. 1941. 1 Ag84Far

Minnesota farm handbook, 1941. State and federal agricultural services. 58pp. 1941. 1 Ag84Fh
Issued in cooperation with the Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service.
"The farm handbook lists the agricultural services of the State of Minnesota and the United States Government directly available to farmers."

Addresses of Secretary Wickard (Processed)*

Agricultural production goals for 1942; address ... on the National farm and home hour, speaking from San Francisco, California, September 8, 1941. 8pp. 1941. 1.91 A2W63 [no.31]
"The goals for 1942 call for sharp reduction in some crops, and for substandial increases in other crops and in livestock, dairy, and poultry production."

Let's keep parity; address ... at Athens, Georgia, over the National farm and home hour, Tuesday, August 12, 1941. 12pp. 1941. 1.91 A2W63 [no.30]

We must produce plenty; address ... at Salt Lake City, Utah, September 15, 1941. 13pp. 1941. 1.91 A2W63 [no.32]

Address of Assistant Secretary Hill (Processed)*

New power for democracy; address ... by Grover B. Hill, at the dedication of Rural electrification administration steam generating plant at Genoa, Wisconsin, August 10, 1941. 9pp. 1941. 1.91 A2H55 [no.4]

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Office of Information, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Publications of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics (Processed)*

Economic aspects of farm tractor operation; selected references, 1935-March 1941, compiled by Nellie G. Larson. 52pp. June 1941. (Economic library list no.26) 1.9 Ec73E no.26

Impact of national defense on American agriculture; address by Eric Englund ... at the Institute of rural affairs, Blacksburg, Virginia, July 31, 1941. 9pp. 1941. 1.941 A5Im7

The author discusses chiefly the question: "What may be in store for us, especially for agriculture, after the war?"

Imperial county, California; a selected list of references, compiled by Howard B. Turner. 77pp. June 1941. (Economic library list no.25) 1.9 Ec73E no.25

"This is a selected list of references on the physical, agricultural, historical, and economic aspects of Imperial County, California."

Improving low incomes on tobacco farms, Caswell county, North Carolina, by Robert E. Graham, Jr. 59pp. June 1941. (Farm management report no.24) 1.941 L6F22 no.24

Issued in cooperation with North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station.

"The principal objective of this study is to analyze selected farms in each of the major size groups operating under the different soils, tenure, and market conditions of the county. Strong and weak points of present organizations and farm practices on these farms are pointed out, and plans that will go far toward remedying weaknesses are outlined."

Informal groupings in a Spanish-American village, by Charles P. Loomis. 20pp. [1941] 1.941 R7In3

"Paper read at the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Society, Section on Sociology and Psychiatry, 1940."

"Only a few miles up the Pecos River from El Cerrito the United States Department of Agriculture is spending thousands of dollars in an experiment in rehabilitation of a whole Spanish-American village. The study of El Cerrito was made in the hope that some knowledge concerning the culture of the area might be usuable in the program. It is certain that a knowledge of the informal relationships described in this paper will be of assistance in the program."

Leake and Union counties, Mississippi; a selected list of references, compiled by Howard B. Turner. 15pp. June 1941. (Economic Library list no.27) 1.9 Ec73E no.27

Material bearing on parity prices, presented by Howard R. Tolley ... at a hearing on parity prices and income for agriculture before a subcommittee of the Committee on agriculture and forestry, United States Senate. Various paging. July 1941. 1.941 F3M41

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Division of Economic Information, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

The national food situation. 18pp. Aug. 1941. 1.941 S2F73

"This issue of the National Food Situation continues the series begun in August 1940. Statistics relating to fish are being added to this issue, and all of the estimates are being placed on a calendar year basis so as to provide data comparable with the data issued in 'Consumption of Agricultural products,' issued March 1941."

Planning adjustments on truck crop farms in the Pocomoke area of Somerset and Worcester counties, Maryland. A preliminary report, by Lawrence E. Cron. 49pp. July 1941. 1.941 L6P692

Issued in cooperation with Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station.

"This preliminary report ... is one of a series of reports each of which covers a separate land use planning area. In this report the farm management problems on 26 representative farms in the local area are examined and some corrective measures are suggested."

The population prospect in the South, by O. E. Baker. 14pp. 1941. 1.941 R4P811

"Address, Second Annual Convention of the Catholic Conference of the South, Birmingham, Alabama, April 21, 1941."

Should the South shift to livestock? by Sherman E. Johnson. 13pp. 1941. 1.941 L6Sh8

"Address, Regional Grassland Conference, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., July 23, 1941."

Some economic effects of the war and the defense program; address by Eric Englund ... before the International apple association, Toronto, Canada, August 7, 1941. 14pp. 1941. 1.941 A5So51

"Some parts of four major economic issues are considered. (1) production necessary to win the war must be achieved and maintained; (2) we must prevent dangerous inflation after the war; (3) after the war collapse must be prevented and orderly adjustment promoted; and (4) economic arrangements among ourselves and with other countries must be planned for, by which free men may find scope, security and renewed confidence that democratic institutions can cope successfully with the economic complexities of the modern world."

A study of people and conditions in a low-income farming area of southern Lewis county, West Virginia, by C. R. Draper. 20pp. July 1941. 1.941 R4St9

Issued in cooperation with the Lewis County Land Use Planning Committee.

"This report is the result of a study, requested by the Lewis County Land Use Planning Committee, to find out more about the human element in this total problem situation. In the survey an attempt was made to get information as to the present conditions of people living here, something of their background, and their attitudes toward their present situation and the future."

Tabulations from U. S. census regarding the land and the people on the land. 16pp. Aug. 22, 1941. 1.941 L2T11
"The accompanying tables have been prepared from the Federal census to aid field workers, land-use planning committeemen, and others in their analysis and consideration of some of the problems and trends in land use, land ownership, land tenure, size of farms, effects of mechanization, etc. The data have been so arranged as to permit easy comparisons, particularly comparisons for individual States."

Tariff rates on principal agricultural products (revised) 88pp. July 1941. 1.9 Ec752T rev.
"By C. F. Wells."

*Water facilities area plan for Crazy woman creek watershed, Wyoming. Prepared by Water utilization section, Division of land economics. 121pp. May 1941. 1.9Ec76Wf [no.47]

*Water facilities area plan for subarea II (southern slope) Cherry-sulphur creek watershed, South Dakota. Prepared by the Water utilization section, Division of land economics. 101pp. June 1941. 1.9 Ec76Wf [no.48]

The wholesale fruit and vegetable market of Hungington, West Virginia (supplement to the mimeographed report of October 1940) by William C. Crow and W. W. Armentrout. 26pp. Aug. 1941. 1.941 M3F94 suppl.
Issued in cooperation with the University of West Virginia, College of Agriculture.

The wholesale fruit and vegetable market of St. Louis, by W. T. Calhoun, and L. H. Schweiter. 62pp. Aug. 1941. 1.941 M3W62
Issued in cooperation with University of Missouri, College of Agriculture.

Publications of the Agricultural Marketing Service (Processed)**

Continuous factory inspection experiment and labeling of canned fruits and vegetables in terms of U. S. standards. 6pp. Sept. 1941. 1.942 F5C76

Grapes, 1940. Summary of 1940 marketing season [by] A. M. McDowell. 24pp. July 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with California Department of Agriculture, Market News Service.

Handbook of official grain standards of the United States. Standards for wheat, effective October 1, 1937; corn, effective January 20, 1937; barley, effective July 1, 1937; oats, effective July 1, 1941;

---

*This publication cannot be distributed as the edition is so small as to be scarcely sufficient for office use. May be consulted in the Library of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

**Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Marketing Information Section, Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

feed oats and mixed feed oats, effective July 1, 1935; rye, effective July 1, 1941; grain sorghums and flaxseed, effective July 1, 1935; soybeans, effective September 1, 1941; and mixed grain, effective July 1, 1935. 101pp., printed. Revised 1941. 1 M346Ha 1941

Indicated wheat production by crop reporting districts, 1941. 5pp. June 11, 1941. 1.942 G22In21

List of stockyards within the jurisdiction of the Packers and stockyards act. 8pp. July 1, 1941. 1.942 L2L69

Marketing Arkansas peaches, brief review of the 1941 season. 4pp. Aug. 5, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Marketing Illinois peaches 1941 season. 4pp. Aug. 29, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with Illinois Department of Agriculture, Division of Markets.

Marketing northwest pears, 1940-41 [by] L. B. Gerry. 27pp. Aug. 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Marketing Texas spinach; brief review of 1940-41 season, by Glen L. Ellison. 10pp. Aug. 1941. 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with Texas Department of Agriculture, Markets and Warehouse Division.

Official grain standards of the United States for soybeans. Promulgated May 31, 1941, effective September 1, 1941. 5pp. 1941. 1.942 G32So9

Preliminary review of the 1941 Eastern shore potato season. 5pp. [1941] 1.9 Ec741L
Issued in cooperation with Maryland and Virginia Departments of Markets.

Quality of 1941 spring wheat crop better than average, early inspections show. 4pp. Sept. 11, 1941. 1.942 G33Q21

The spinning quality of Texas cotton, by Malcolm E. Campbell. 8pp. [1941] 1.942 C5Sp411
"Address, Second Cotton Research Congress, Waco, Tex., June 26-28, 1941."

Tentative U. S. standards and grades for dressed turkeys. Tentative U. S. classes and sub-classes for dressed turkeys. 9pp. Rev. Aug. 1941. 1.942 D32T84

Tobacco market review, 1940-41 season. Class 2 - Fire-cured, types 21, 22, 23, and 24. 27pp. July 25, 1941. 1.9 Ec714T Class 2

U.S. Standards for food products. 7pp. June 1941. 1.942 A32Un3
Contains a check list of U. S. standards for food products.

United States standards for potatoes, revised, effective October 10, 1941. 11pp. Sept. 10, 1941. 1.942 V32P84

Publications of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration*

Determination of fair and reasonable prices for the 1941 crop of Hawaiian sugarcane. 1p. July 23, 1941. (S.D. no.115) 1.94 Su3Sd no.115

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Determination of farming practices to be carried out in connection with the production of sugarcane during the crop year 1941, for the Territory of Hawaii. 1p. Apr. 8, 1941. (S.D. no.109) 1.94 Su3Sd no.109

Determination of normal yields of commercially recoverable sugar per acre for sugar beets - 1941 sugar beet program. 3pp. June 18, 1941. (S.D. no.114) 1.94 Su3Sd no.114

Entry of sugar into the continental United States. 2pp. July 12, 1941. (General sugar regulations, series 2, no.1, revised) 1.4 Su3Ge ser.2, no.1, rev.

Instructions relative to handling farm computation sheets, applications for payment, and related forms under the 1941 agricultural conservation and parity payment programs in county offices and in state application-for-payment sections in the north central region. 44pp. July 11, 1941. (North central division. NCR-523) 1.42 N75F no.523

Proration of additional 1941 deficit for Philippine Islands. 2pp. June 27, 1941. (General sugar quota regulations, series 8, no.1, revision 2, supplement 1) 1.4 Su3G ser.8, no.1, rev.2, suppl.1

Proration of 1941 deficit for Philippine Islands. 2pp. Apr. 11, 1941. (General sugar quota regulations, series 8, no.1, revision 1, supplement 1) 1.4 Su3G ser.8, no.1, rev.1, suppl.1

Sugar consumption requirements and quotas for the calendar year 1941. 3pp. Apr. 8, 1941. (General sugar quota regulations, series 8, no.1, revision 1) 1.4 Su3G ser.8, no.1, rev.1

Sugar consumption requirements and quotas for the calendar year 1941. 4pp. June 27, 1941. (General sugar quota regulations, series 8, no.1, revision 2) 1.4 Su3G ser.8, no.1, rev.2

Sugar consumption requirements for the calendar year 1941 for the Territory of Hawaii and for Puerto Rico. 1p. July 22, 1941. (General sugar quota regulations, series 8, no.2, revision 1) 1.4 Su3G ser.8, no.2, rev.1

Supplement to decision and order of the Secretary of agriculture allotting the 1941 sugar quota for the domestic beet sugar area. 1p. July 8, 1941. (S.B.S.O. no.3, supplement) 1 Su3Sb no.3, suppl.

Wheat storage on the farm and in the ever-normal granary. 57pp. June 1941. (G-106) 1.4 Ad4Ge no.106

"This bulletin was prepared by representatives of the Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Agricultural Marketing Service, and Agricultural Adjustment Administration, in the United States Department of Agriculture, with the assistance of engineers and entomologists of the agricultural colleges of States in the wheat-growing areas. It brings up to date the information contained in the bulletin, 38-Wheat-1, 'Wheat Storage in the Ever-normal Granary,' issued by the AAA in May 1938."

Farm Credit Administration*

Eighth annual report of the Farm credit administration, 1940. 292pp. 1941. 166.2 An7 1940

Soil Conservation Service**

Erosion and related land use conditions in the Illinois bayou soil conservation district, Arkansas, by C. J. Finger, jr. 46pp. Apr. 1941. (Erosion survey no.18) 1.6 So31 no.18
33 maps are included with the publication.

Erosion and related land use conditions on the Chehalem mountain demonstration project, Oregon, by H. N. Magness and M. F. Sandoz. 37pp. May 1, 1941. (Erosion survey no.20) 1.6 So31 no.20
"The maps that accompany this bulletin show the physical character of the land in the project and its classification into different classes of land according to use capability."

Erosion and related land use conditions on the Presque Isle demonstration project, Maine, by W. B. Oliver and C. W. Frutchey. 38pp. Apr. 1941. (Erosion survey no.19) 1.6 So31 no.19
10 maps are included with the publication.
"The Presque Isle Demonstration Project covers an area of 30,912 acres in the heart of the concentrated potato-growing section of Aroostook County, Maine. This bulletin reports the results and findings of the physical survey made of the area, on which basis the land was classified according to use capability."

Erosion and related land use conditions on the West Tauy creek demonstration project, Kansas, by R. G. Dunmire. 25pp. May 1941. (Erosion survey no.21) 1.6 So31 no.21
9 maps are included with the publication.

Surplus Marketing Administration***

American agriculture in a changing world; extemporaneous remarks by Milo Perkins... in New York City, April 24, 1941. 9pp., processed. May 1941. 1.954 P41 [no.7]

Marketing agreement regulating the handling of grapefruit grown in the state of Arizona; in Imperial county, California; and in that part of Riverside county, California, situated south and east of the San Gorgonio pass. 11pp. May 26, 1941. (Marketing agreement series. Agreement no.96) 1.4 Ad47M no.96

---

*Requests for this publication should be addressed to the Farm Credit Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

**Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

***Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Surplus Marketing Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Marketing agreement regulating the handling of lemons grown in the states of California and Arizona. 14pp. Apr. 10, 1941. (Marketing agreement series, Agreement No.94) 1.4 Ad47M no.94

Order regulating the handling of grapefruit grown in the state of Arizona; in Imperial county, California; and in that part of Riverside county, California, situated south and east of the San Gorgonio pass. 11pp. May 26, 1941. (Order series no.55) 1.4 Ad470 no.55

Order regulating the handling of lemons grown in the states of California and Arizona. 14pp. Apr. 10, 1941. (Order series no.53) 1.4 Ad470 no.53

Order regulating the handling of milk in the Duluth-Superior marketing area. 11pp. Apr. 30, 1941. (Order series no.54) 1.4 Ad470 no.54

Miscellaneous (Processed)*

Agriculture's plans to aid in defense and meet the impacts of war; a summary of reports of State agricultural planning committees. 26pp. July 23, 1941. 1.90 A5Ag81

Requests for this publication should be addressed to the Division of Economic Information, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Agriculture's problems in national defense; address of M. Clifford Townsend ... before the Mid-west training school, American farm bureau federation, at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., on July 21, 1941. 13pp. 1941. (Office of agricultural defense relations) 1.910 T66 [no.2]

Chemical, milling, and baking experiments with hard red spring wheats, 1940 crop. 28pp. July 20, 1941. (Bureau of plant industry) 1.9 P6917Mil 1940

"By C. C. Fifield, J. A. Clark, Ray Weaver, H. C. Fellows, J. F. Hayes, Elwood Hoffecker, B. E. Rothgeb, and Alfred Christie." Issued in cooperation with U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.

Dairy production and national defense; address of M. Clifford Townsend before the Agricultural club of Chicago, at Hotel LaSalle, Chicago, Ill., on June 24, 1941. 9pp. 1941. (Office of agricultural defense relations) 1.910 T66 [no.1]

Defense on the farm; address of M. Clifford Townsend ... before the Southern training school, American farm bureau federation, at Hot Springs, Arkansas, on August 22, 1941. 13pp. 1941. (Office of agricultural defense relations) 1.910 T66 [no.3]

Egg storage; a selected bibliography compiled by Harry E. Goresline. 14pp. May 22, 1941. (Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering) 1.932 A4Eg3

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the issuing office.

Materials for consumer education; a selected bibliography. 42pp. May 1941. (Consumers' counsel division. Publication no.10) 1.4 Ad422 no.10

This bibliography was compiled by Reign S. Hadsell, with the assistance of Luther Hemmons of the Consumer Standards Project, Work Projects Administration.

May be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. Price 10 cents.

Quality studies of wheat varieties grown in the western region in 1939. 63pp. June 1941. (Bureau of plant industry) 1.9 P6917Qu

"By C. C. Fifield, H. C. Fellows, Ray Weaver, J. F. Hayes, Elwood Hoffecker, and B. E. Rothgeb."

Regional summary of state land use planning reports to aid in defense and meet the impacts of war. 7 nos. Aug. 1941. 1.90 A5Ag81

Reports have been issued for the following regions: North Central, Northeast, Northern Great Plains, Pacific Northwest, Southeast, South Central, and Southwest.

Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Division of Economic Information, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Relation of size of fruit to solids, acid, and volume of juice in the principal varieties of Florida oranges, by Paul L. Harding and W. E. Lewis. 6pp. [1941] (Bureau of plant industry) 1.965 F4R27

Seven charts are included with the publication.

Issued in cooperation with U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.

"Presented at the meeting of the Florida State Horticultural Society, Orlando, Florida, April 17, 1941."

The relationship of the method of graphic correlation to least squares, by Richard J. Foote and J. Russell Ives. 33pp. Apr. 1941. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Statistics and agriculture no.1) 1.90 A2St2 no.1

Requests for this publication should be addressed to the Division of Economic Information, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Trade between the United States and Canada in fresh fruits and vegetables and the effects of the trade agreements. 48pp. June 1941. (Office of foreign agricultural relations. F.S.-86) 1.9 Ec752 no.86

The following agencies participated in the preparation of this report: Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Marketing Service, Extension Service, and Surplus Marketing Administration.

"This study presents an analysis of the trade between the United States and Canada in fresh fruits and vegetables for the 15 years, 1925-1939, from the points of view of: (a) the value and volume of the trade; (b) participation of the various States in United States exports; (c) United States producing sections affected by imports from Canada; (d) tariff policy, and (e) significance of duty reductions in the trade agreements of 1936 and 1939."

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A List of the Publications of the State Agricultural Colleges, Departments of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Stations, and Agricultural Extension Services

Compiled by Mary F. Carpenter

Alabama

Davis, C. S. Men, land, phosphate. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Cir. 220, 37pp. Auburn, 1941.
A discussion of the cooperative program of the TVA and the Alabama Polytechnic Institute.

McPherson, W. K. Organization and use of Alabama locker plants in 1941. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Cir., 19pp. Auburn, Aug. 1941.
"This paper reports a portion of the research on a project entitled 'The Marketing and Processing of Livestock and Livestock Products,' being conducted by the Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station and jointly supported by the Station and the Tennessee Valley Authority."

Arkansas

Wilson, Isabella C. Sickness and medical care among the rural population in a petroleum-producing area of Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 413, 49pp. Fayetteville, June 1941.
"This is the fourth of a series of descriptive studies on sickness and medical care among populations in selected rural areas of Arkansas."
"The Standard-Umsted community, along the southeastern border of Ouachita County, was selected as a typical petroleum-producing area."

Wilson, W. T., and Smith, R. M. Broiler production and marketing in northwestern Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 412, 40pp. Fayetteville, 1941.
The growth of a chicken industry begun in 1916 in Benton County. "During the year of this study, 1938-1939, about five million young chickens were marketed from Benton and Washington counties alone."

California

Blair, R. E., and Phillips, H. C. Acreage estimates, California fruit and nut crops as of 1940. 29pp. Sacramento, Calif. Cooperative crop reporting service, 1941. 252.09 C125
U. S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with California Department of Agriculture.

California. Department of agriculture. Twenty-first annual report, period ending December 31, 1940. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul., v. 29, no.4, pp.211-499. Sacramento, Oct.-Dec. 1940. 2 C12M
Division of Economics, pp.386-495.

California. University. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. [Enterprise efficiency studies] 5 nos., various paging, processed. Berkeley, 1941. 275.29 C12En
Cost of production and farm management for the following counties and commodities: El Dorado county, pear orchard management, 1940; Orange county, avocado, 1940; Riverside county, apricots, 1940; Stanislaus county, cut fruit, 1940; Ventura county, tomatoes, 1940.

California, University. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. Sixth and final summary of the Riverside county date management study. 20pp., processed. Berkeley [1940] 275.29 C12En
Contains final data on the 1938-1939 crops with a six-year review and summary.
In cooperation with Coachella Valley Date Growers and county of Riverside.

Lindsay, M. A., Schneider, J. B., Alcorn, G. B., and Longfellow, H. W. Marketing Kern county early Irish potatoes, 1941. 33pp., processed. Bakersfield, California. University, College of agriculture, Agricultural extension service, 1941.
In cooperation with U. S. Department of Agriculture and county of Kern.

Richardson, H. B., Schneider, J. B., and Alcorn, G. B. Some economic aspects of the California Valley date industry, March, 1941. 27pp., processed. Berkeley, California. Agricultural college, Extension service, 1941.
In cooperation with U. S. Department of Agriculture and county of Riverside.
The area studied was the Coachella Valley in southern California.

Florida

Florida. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. 1940 report...fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. 87pp. Gainesville, 1941.
Agricultural economics, pp.28-31; Monthly and yearly prices of poultry products, pp.41-43.

Georgia

Georgia. Department of agriculture. Cotton ginnings in Georgia by counties, 1899-1939, also other cotton information. 24pp., processed. Atlanta, 1940. 281.372 G29
"Compiled from U. S. Census reports."

Hawaii

Hawaii. Agricultural experiment station. Papaya production in the Hawaiian Islands. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 87, 64pp. Honolulu, June 1941.

Partial contents: Harvesting, marketing, and uses of papaya, by W. W. Jones, pp.52-60.

Idaho

Idaho. Department of agriculture. Eleventh biennial report... 1939-1940. 62pp. Boise, 1940.

Partial contents: Bureau of Plant Industry, pp.8-24 (includes census of commercial orchard acreages by varieties, and other economic information regarding vegetables and fruits); Bureau of Dairying, pp.45-49 (includes statistics of dairy products, 1920-1939); and Bureau of Weights and Measures, pp.51-53.

Illinois

Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Department of agricultural economics. Illinois farm economics, no.75. Urbana, 1941.

Partial contents: Adjusting wages to changes in cost of living, by R. W. Bartlett and L. F. Tammen, pp. 97-105; Factors related to land use in Boone County, Illinois, by L. J. Norton and B. D. Parrish, pp.105-111; Buying feeder cattle at country points, by R. C. Ashby, pp.112-115.

Johnston, P. E., Cunningham, J. B., and Mosher, M. L. Summary of farm business reports on 2,738 farms in Illinois for 1940. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ill. Farm Econ. no.74, pp.62-95. Urbana, 1941.

Indiana

Fawcett, K. I., and Gaylord, F. C. Prices and receipts of fruits and vegetables sold on the Terre Haute producers market. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 455, 15pp. Lafayette, Oct. 1940.

The survey was made during the marketing season, May 1 to November 6, 1937. "Four counties, Vigo, Knox, Sullivan, and Gibson, accounted for 95 percent of the sales of Indiana-grown produce."

Hawley, H. L. Small agricultural holdings in two industrial areas in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 460, 35pp. Lafayette, May 1941.

"This bulletin is abstracted from a more complete study which was submitted to Purdue University in June, 1940 as a thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Ph. D. degree."

"189 urban workers living in Ross Township, Lake County, near the Calumet region of Northwestern Indiana, and 139 workers in Mt. Pleasant Township near Muncie, Delaware County, Indiana, were interviewed during the winter of 1938-1939. 113 employees of X plant, Muncie, who lived in Muncie, in the towns around Muncie, and in the country were also interviewed."

Indiana. Agricultural experiment station. Research aids farm progress. Fifty-third annual report... for the year ending June 30, 1940. 112pp. Lafayette [1940]

Dept.of Agricultural Statistics, pp.27-28; Dept. of Farm Management, pp.61-66.

Kohlmeyer, J. B. Major land use problems in Martin county, Indiana, with suggestions for programs and policies. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 453, 34,v pp. Lafayette, 1940.

In cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Contents: I. Description of the county; II. History of agriculture and land utilization; III. Land use classification; IV. Public finance problems; V. Public relief; VI. Suggested programs and policies.

An appendix includes methodology of classification.

Smith, F. V. The economy of pastures in the limestone area of southern Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 454, 36pp. Lafayette, Sept. 1940.

This area includes the major part of Monroe, Lawrence, Washington, Harrison, and Floyd counties, and the north-eastern and north-central parts of Orange County.

Smith, Mervin G., Robertson, Lynn, Bottum, J. Carroll, and Smith, F. V. An economic analysis of the production of canning factory tomatoes in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 456, 36pp. Lafayette, Oct. 1940.

"During the period from 1934 to 1939 records of costs, returns and practices in growing tomatoes for manufacture were summarized for 797 fields in different parts of Indiana."

Smith, Mervin G., and Robertson, Lynn. An economic analysis of the production of peppermint and spearmint oils in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 459, 31pp. Lafayette, Mar. 1941.

"From 1934 to 1939, excepting 1935, 540 records on costs, returns, and practices in producing mint oil were obtained from Indiana farmers and summarized."

Iowa

Erwin, A. T., Shepherd, Geoffrey, and Minges, P. A. Handling and marketing Iowa sweet potatoes. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. P32(n.s.), pp75-103. Ames, May 1941.

Iowa. State college committee on the impact of the war on Iowa agriculture. The Iowa farmer and World War II. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. P31(n.s.), pp.51-70. Ames, 1941.

"A summary of the reports of the individual members of the committee is presented in this bulletin, as an interpretation of the developments in the war and the defense situation up to March, 1941."

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Iowa farm economist, v.7, no.7. Ames, July 1941.
Partial contents: Stretching the food dollar, by Jean Bowman and Dorothy Simmons, p.7; Less than a hired man's wage! That's what a third of Iowa farmers get, by Lawrence Witt and Roger Toussaint, pp.8-10; Western markets bid up for hogs, p.11; Looking for farm leaders, by Bryce Ryan, pp.12-13; Fewer pupils, better education? by Bryce Ryan, p.14; What's the best way to turn feed into food? by Carl Malone, pp.15-16.

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Iowa farm economist, v.7, no.8. Ames, August 1941.
Partial contents: How farmers can aid the good neighbor policy, by T. W. Schultz, p.79; Is inflation really starting, by A. G. Hart, pp.8-9; Determining when to buy and sell cattle, pp.10-11; How F. S. A. borrowers spend their incomes, by Dorothy Simmons, pp.12-13; New wool labels appear, by Elizabeth Peterson, p.13; and The war comes home to Des Moines County, by Roland Welborn, pp. 14-16.

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Iowa farm economist, v.7, no.9. Ames, September 1941.
Partial contents: Defense taxes according to ability to pay, by A. G. Hart, pp.8-10; Better tenancy...and less of it, by Rainer Schickele and Martin Underwood, pp.11-14; When the whole town gets together, by R. E. Wakeley and W. H. Stacy, pp.15-16.

Powell, J. H. The challenge to democracy. II. The citizen and the power to govern. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. P22(n.s.), pp.639-651. Ames, June 1941.

Schmidt, Louis Bernard. The challenge to democracy. III. The family farm in the machine age. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. P23(n.s.), pp.655-668. Ames, June 1941.
This bulletin and the one above are part of a "series on The Challenge to Democracy prepared by members of the History and Government Department, Iowa State College."

Taff, P. C. Shall we discuss? Iowa Agr. Col. Ext. Pam. 2, 16pp. Ames, 1940.

Louisiana

Boonstra, C.A., and Jackson, Hilliard. Part-time farming in a rural-industrial area of Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 333, 18pp. [Baton Rouge] June 1941.
This study "is limited to the farm activities of workers employed at a large paper mill in Bogalusa, [Washington Parish] Louisiana."

Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Biennial reports of... experiment stations... 1939-1940. Various paging [Baton Rouge 1941?]

Contents: Fruit and Truck Experiment Station, Hammond; Nort Louisiana Experiment Station, Calhoun; Northeast Louisiana Experiment Station, St. Joseph; Rice Experiment Station, Crowley.

Economic studies are summarized in Part 2 of each of these reports. They are results of investigations in these areas by members of the Central Station at Baton Rouge.

Louisiana. State university. Department of agricultural economics. Louisiana rural economist, v.3, no.3. University, July 1941.

Partial contents: The threat of invasion, by C. A. Boonstra, pp. 2, 6; Profitability of Louisiana beef cattle enterprises, by Frank Merrick and J. N. Efferson, pp.3-5; Farmers' cooperatives in a competitive economy, by R. A. Ballinger, p.6; The decade, 1930-1940, in Louisiana agriculture, by R. J. Saville, pp.7-8; Variations in ginning charges to Louisiana cotton farmers, by H. W. Little, pp.9-10; Part-time farming by factory workers, by C. A. Boonstra and Hilliard Jackson, pp.11-13; The farmers' section of the New Orleans French Market, by W. R. Daniel and R. A. Ballinger, pp.13-15.

Maine

Maine. Commissioner of agriculture. Twenty-ninth report... July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1940. 57pp. Augusta, Maine. Dept. of agriculture, 1940.

Partial contents: Division of Markets, pp.39-49.

Massachusetts

Massachusetts. Agricultural experiment station. Annual report for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1940. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 378, 112pp. Amherst, Feb. 1941.

Dept. of Farm Management and Agricultural Economics, pp.5-10; Dept. of Economics, p.55.

Michigan

Baumann, Ross V., and Hill E. B. The competitive position of dairying in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 309, 38pp. East Lansing, June 1941.

"Farm management Section in cooperation with Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C."

Two areas were selected as representative of different types of farming characteristic of the state. They are Hudson-Medina townships located in Lenawee County and Wheatland Township in Mecosta County. Detailed farm records were obtained for the year beginning May 1, 1935 and ending April 30, 1936.

Kelty, R. H. Seasonal management of commercial apiaries. Mich. Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 228, 92pp. East Lansing, 1941.
Includes description of various systems of management for bee-keeping.

Michigan. Agricultural experiment station. Quarterly bulletin, v.24, no.1. East Lansing, Aug. 1941.
Partial contents: Land-use problems in Cass County, by K. T. Wright, pp.6-11; Survey of farmers' loan accounts at Michigan country banks, by H. S. Patton, pp.23-31; Farm production, disposition and income from milk from Michigan farms, 1924-40, by Orion Ulrey, pp.71-76.

Ulrey, Orion. Marketing of milk products in Lenawee county, Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 310, 42pp. East Lansing, 1941.
In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Contents include production and utilization of milk in Lenawee County, market outlets, delivery to dairy plants, inspection, and a section on the Michigan Producers Dairy Company.

Minnesota

Garver, W. B. Marketing costs of Minnesota foods. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Bul. 220, 16pp. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.
A discussion of "Who gets the consumer's food dollar?"

Minnesota. University. Department of agriculture. Division of agricultural economics. Mimeographed reports, no.119-127, various paging, processed. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.
No.119. A preliminary report of crop production costs from data secured in 1940 on the Farm accounting route in Winona County, Minnesota, by S. A. Engene, G. A. Pond and A. W. Anderson. 14pp; No. 120. Annual report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1940, prepared by T. R. Nodland and G. A. Pond. 29pp; No. 121. Annual report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1940, prepared by T. R. Nodland, G. A. Pond and G. E. Toben. 26pp.; No. 122. Tractor costs and rates of performance. A preliminary report of data secured in 1940 covering the cost of operation and the rate of performance on farm tractors in Minnesota, by George A. Pond... and Arthur J. Schwantes. 9pp.; No. 123. 6th annual report of the Soil Conservation Farm Management Service, 1940, prepared by T. R. Nodland, G. A. Pond and C. Herman Welch, Jr. 29pp.; No. 124. A preliminary report of livestock costs and returns from data secured in 1940 on the Farm accounting route in Winona County Minnesota, by S. A. Engene, G. A. Pond, and A. W. Anderson. 21pp.; No. 125. A preliminary report of data secured in 1940 on the Farm accounting route in Winona County, Minnesota, by S. A. Engene, G. A. Pond, and A. W. Anderson. 33pp.; No. 126. Annual report of the Farm Management Service for T. V. A. phosphate-test demonstration cooperators in southwestern Minnesota, 1940, prepared by T. R. Nodland,

G. A. Pond, and J. R. Burkholder. 21pp.; No. 127. Annual report of the Farm Management Service for T. V. A. phosphate-test demonstration cooperators in northwestern Minnesota (Mar. 1, 1940 to Feb. 28, 1941), prepared by T. R. Nodland, G. A. Pond, and J. R. Burkholder. 22pp.

Nos.119-121, 123-125 are in cooperation with U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Minnesota. University. Department of agriculture. Divisions of agricultural economics and Agricultural extension.

Farm business notes, no.223. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.

Partial contents: Earnings of Minnesota farmers in 1940, by G. A. Pond and T. R. Nodland, pp.1-2; State farm management services, by S. B. Cleland, pp.2-3; Feed costs and returns in hog production, by T. R. Nodland, p.3.

Minnesota. University. Department of agriculture. Divisions of agricultural economics and Agricultural extension. Farm business notes, no. 224. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.

Partial contents: Credit practices and credit costs of cooperative oil associations. by E. Fred Koller, pp.1-2; Movement of feeding and breeding cattle and sheep into Minnesota, by A. A. Dowell, and Gerald Engelman, pp.2-3; Feed costs and returns from poultry production, by T. R. Nodland, p.3.

Pond, G. A. Farm tenancy in Minnesota. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 353, 56pp. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.

"Most of the material presented in this study was obtained and tabulated in a leasing study in 1936 conducted cooperatively by the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and the Agricultural Adjustment Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture."

Mississippi

Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Highlights of the work of the Mississippi experiment station. Fifty-third annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940. 42pp. State College [1941?]

Agricultural economics, pp.12-13.

Missouri

Haag, H. M., and Schweiter, L. H. Market organization and costs in the St. Louis wholesale fruit and vegetable market. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 327, 52pp. Columbia, 1941.

"The data for the part of the study describing the market were obtained directly from the operators on the market by means of a survey schedule completed for each firm on the market. The figures

for the cost analysis and studies of margins were taken from the accounting records of representative firms in the Third Street Market. Records for this purpose were obtained from the books of 19 firms. Information on truck and rail receipts was obtained from the Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture."

Nebraska

Garey, L. F., and Mason, Jess. Cooperative oil associations in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 333, 34pp. Lincoln [June 1941]
"The data were gathered jointly by the Agricultural Extension Service of the University of Nebraska and the Bank for Cooperatives of the Farm Credit Administration at Omaha.
"Personal visits were made to cooperative oil associations in 1936, 1937, and 1938."

Nevada

Headley, F. B., and Connor, M. L. How farm income and expenses vary with the price index. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. and Agr. Ext. Serv. Farm Mangt. Bul., v.2, no.2, 5pp., processed. Reno, August 1941.

New Jersey

Waller, A. G., and Carncross, J. W. That little farm. N. J. Agr., v.23, no.4, pp.1-2. New Brunswick, July-Aug. 1941.
Discusses "some of the limiting factors in connection with obtaining a livelihood from a small farm."

New York

Bierly, I. R. Dairy farm management survey, 1939-40. N.Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) A. E. 342-343, 345-346, 348, various paging, processed. Ithaca, 1941. 281.9 C81
No. 342, Orange County; No. 343, Cayuga County; No. 345, Chenango County; No. 346, Cattaraugus County; No. 348, St. Lawrence County.

Curtiss, W. M. Sources of meat supply - Syracuse, New York, June 1, 1939 to June 1, 1940. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Col. A. E. 349, 17pp., processed. Ithaca, May 1941. 281.9 C81

DeGraff, Herrell F. Some successful farms in the Newfane area of Niagara County, New York. New York (Cornell) Agr. Col. A. E. 352, 43pp., processed. Ithaca, June 1941. 281.9 C81

Misner, E. G. Forecasts of milk receipts at larger milk plants in New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Col. A. E. 347, 4pp., processed. Ithaca, 1941. 281.9 C81

Spencer, Leland, and Kling, Herbert R. Britain's needs for American dairy products and how to meet them. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Col. A. E. 351, 10pp., processed. Ithaca, June 1941. 281.9 C81

Spencer, Leland. Changes in the classification and prices of milk under federal and state orders for the New York market, August 1940 to August 1941. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) A. E. 359, 3pp., processed. Ithaca, 1941. 281.9 C81

Spencer, Leland. The necessity for reflation of milk prices. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) A. E. 354, 7 pp., processed. Ithaca, 1941. 281.9 C81

Spencer, Leland. Why dairy farmers strike. N. Y. (Cornell Agr. Col. A. E. 353, 10pp., processed. Ithaca, July 1941. 281.9 C81

Williamson, P. S. Costs and returns from farm enterprises. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 756, 41pp. Ithaca, 1941.
"The crop year 1939 is the twenty-sixth consecutive year in which data on costs and returns on a group of New York farms have been tabulated on a comparable basis... This bulletin gives results for 1939 in detail, and some comparisons for 1938 and 1937."

Williamson, P. S., and Hangas, A. J. Costs and returns from farm enterprises, 75 cost-account farms 1939. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Col. A. E. 335. 57pp., processed. Ithaca, Jan. 1941. 281.9 C81

Williamson, Paul. Costs of producing feed crops. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Col. A. E. 339. 48pp., processed. Ithaca, May 1941. 281.9 C81

North Carolina

Greene, R. E. L. Summary of returns on 17 identical farms in the Coastal Plain area of North Carolina, 1928, 1930, 1934, and 1937. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. A. E.-R. S. Inform. Ser. 7, 10pp., processed. State College, 1940.

North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Agricultural research in North Carolina. Sixty-second and sixty-third annual reports... for the fiscal period July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1940. Progress report for the two years ending November 30, 1940. 74pp. Raleigh [1940?]
Economic problems, pp.57-60.

North Dakota

Ettesvold, W. L. Farm price facts for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 299, 24pp. State College Station, Fargo, 1941.
"The period studied was 1910-1940 with the exception of some livestock prices for which annual data were available from 1883 to date."

Greenlaw, J. P., and Richardson, H. L. Social aspects of partnership farming in two North Dakota counties. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Rpt. no.2, 27pp., processed. Fargo, 1941.

North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin, v.3, no.6. Fargo, July 1941.
Partial contents: Rural mobility in selected areas, 1926-1936, by J. P. Greenlaw, A. L. Hellebust, and D. G. Hay, pp.16-20; North Dakota farm prices, by W. L. Ettesvold, pp.29-30.

Ohio

McBride, C. G., and Sherman, R. W. Farm sales of Ohio milk through different outlets. III. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ., Mimeogr. Bul. 131, Pt. III, 25pp. Columbus, 1941.
Pt. III is the Toledo and northwestern Ohio area: Defiance, Fulton, Hancock, Henry, Lucas, Ottawa, Paulding, Putnam, Sandusky, Seneca, Williams and Wood Counties.

Ray, G. S., Frost, O. M., and Wallrabenstein, P. P. Ohio agricultural statistics, 1939. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 621, 59pp. Wooster, 1941.

Oregon

DeLoach, D. B., and Steiner, R. A. The Portland metropolitan milk market. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 388, 36pp. Corvallis, Mar. 1941.
Contents: The Market; The Marketing process; Production; Production cost; Factors affecting the producer's income; Trade problems (includes Quotas, Pooling, and Equalization, and Marketing costs).

Gorton, William W. Cost and efficiency of irrigated farm pastures in eastern Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 391, 24pp. Corvallis, May 1941.

Gorton, William W. Cost, efficiency, and management of dairy cattle pastures, Coast region, Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 390, 20pp. Corvallis, May 1941.

Gorton, William W. Costs and grazing values of Willamette Valley and southern Oregon farm pastures. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 392, 51pp. Corvallis, June 1941.
"The present bulletin is the third and last in a series of three publications that report findings on the costs, efficiency and management of pastures in three important areas of Oregon."

Kuhlman, G. W., and Schuster, C. E. Cost and efficiency in producing walnuts in western Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396, 59pp. [Corvallis] June 1941.
In cooperation with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. "This publication

is the final one of a series based on cost of production data obtained from walnut and filbert growers for the years 1929, 1931, 1932, and 1933 and on data on the cost of establishing nut orchards for the years 1919 to 1934... This ... presents a much more complete analysis of the cost of producing walnuts than was possible in the earlier reports."

Pennsylvania

Keepper, W. E. An economic study of land classes, Blair county, Pennsylvania (Progress report). Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 413, 26pp. State College, Apr. 1941.
In cooperation with U.S. Farm Credit Administration.

Whitacre, W. R. Packaging problems of eastern apple growers. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 409, 14pp. State College, Apr. 1941.

Rhode Island

Rhode Island. Agricultural experiment station. Fifty-third annual report [1940] R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Contrib. 586, 71pp. Kingston, 1941.
Agricultural economics, pp.4-8; Rural sociology, pp.56-62; Land utilization, p.66.

Tennant, J. L., and Fowler, H. C. The economic relationship between feeding and milk production in Rhode Island. R.I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 279, 23pp. Kingston, 1941.

South Dakota

Kumlien, W. F., and others. The emerging rural communities ... [by counties] S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. of Rural Sociol. Rural Sociol. Pam. 13, 22, various paging, processed. Brookings, 1941.

Kumlien, W. F., and others. The problem of declining enrollment in the elementary schools [by counties] S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. of Rural Sociol. Rural Sociol. Pam. 9-12, 20, 23, 29, 32-34, various paging, processed. Brookings, 1941.

Kumlien, W. F., and others. The problem of over-churched and unchurched areas [by counties] S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. of Rural Sociol. Rural Sociol. Pam. 21, 28, various paging, processed. Brookings, 1941.

Kumlien, W. F., and others. The problem of population adjustments ... [by counties] S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. of Rural Sociol. Rural Sociol. Pam. 27, 30-31, various paging, processed. Brookings, 1941.

Poley, W. E. An economical farm turkey unit and how to reduce production costs. S. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 274, 3pp., processed. Brookings, 1941.

Tennessee

Allred, C. E., and Raskopf, B. D. Cotton storage in Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Econ. and Rural Sociol. Dept. Monog. 127, 43pp., processed. Knoxville, 1941. 173.2 W89Co

Allred, C. E., and Luebke, B. H. Marketing field seed in the Knoxville area. Part II:23 individual seeds. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Econ. and Rural Sociol. Dept. Monog. 126, 38pp., processed. Knoxville, 1941. 173.2 W89Co

Miller, E. I. The English settlement at Rugby, Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Col. Agr. Econ. and Rural Sociol. Dept. Monog. 128, 37pp., processed. Knoxville, 1941. 173.2 W89Co

Texas

Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Fifty-third annual report, 1940. 294pp. College Station, 1941?
Farm and ranch economics, p.100.

Vermont

Britton, Virginia. Housing of 538 Vermont farm families. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 470, 39pp. Burlington, 1941.
"The data upon which this report is based were collected in 1935-1936 as a part of the Study of Consumer Purchases made by the Federal Bureaus of Home Economics and Labor Statistics."

Virginia

Morgan, E. L., and Gearreald, T. N. Farmer cooperation in southwest Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 331, 46pp. Blacksburg, Mar. 1941.
In cooperation with the Tennessee Valley Authority.
"A physical inventory and appraisal of cooperative endeavor in fifteen counties."

Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Rural sociology report, no. 17-19, various paging, processed. Blacksburg, 1941.
No.17. Preliminary findings of the Virginia rural youth survey, by C. G. Burr and others; no.18. Discussion guide for youth groups, preliminary, by M. M. Ward, C. G. Burr and W. E. Garnett; no.19. Conditions and trends calling for the concerted attention of all forward looking citizens, by W. E. Garnett and others.

Washington

Heisig, Carl P. Settlement experience and opportunities on cut-over lands of western Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 399, 56pp. Pullman, Apr. 1941.
In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Contents: The area and its people; Farms and incomes; Resources and development. An appendix contains statistical tables.

Wisconsin

Hill, George W., and Smith, Ronald A. Man in the "cut-over." A study of family-farm resources in northern Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 139, 71pp. [Madison] 1941.
In cooperation with Rural Surveys Section, United States Work Projects Administration.

Parsons, Kenneth H., Hibbard, Benjamin H., and Walrath, Arthur J. State aids & rural property taxes in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 138, 48pp. Madison, 1941.
"It is the purpose of this study (1) to survey briefly the growth and extent of [certain] grants by the state; (2) to find out the extent to which these grants support local government costs in a few rural areas; and (3) to see how these grants have affected the tax levies on property in these areas."

Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension service. Extension at work, 1940 report. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 319, 48pp. Madison, 1941.
Marketing, farm management, pp.33-35.

Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension service. Farming gone commercial. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers, v.12, no.7, 4pp. Madison, 1941.

Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension service. Increasing dairy production to meet defense needs. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers, v.12, no.3-4, 8pp. Madison, 1941.

Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension service. War and agriculture. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers, v.12, no.5-6, 8pp. Madison, 1941.

Wisconsin crop and livestock reporting service. Wisconsin agricultural statistics ... County series. Wis. Dept. Agr. Bul. 202, no.34-40, various paging, processed. Madison, 1941. 2 W752Bu
No.34. Eau Claire County; No. 35. Buffalo County; No.36. Monroe County; No.37. Crawford County; No.38. Pepin County; No.39. Racine County; No.40. Outagamie County.

PERIODICAL ARTICLES

Compiled by Louise O. Bercaw and Annie M. Hannay*

Agricultural Credit - Guatemala

Dos servicios fundamentales de el Crédito hipotecario nacional. Banco Central de Guatemala. Revista de la Economía Nacional 5(52): 9-14. Apr. 1941. (Published in Guatemala City, Guatemala)

Describes the work of the National Mortgage Bank in the field of housing and the granting of loans against various objects and commodities. In English as well as Spanish.

La evolución de el Crédito hipotecario nacional hacia una mayor actividad. Banco Central de Guatemala. Revista de la Economía Nacional 5(51): 17-21. Mar. 1941. (Published in Guatemala City, Guatemala)

On the expansion of activities by the National Mortgage Bank of Guatemala. Text in both English and Spanish.

Agricultural Engineering

Agricultural Engineering, v. 22, no. 4, pp. 123-160. Apr. 1941. (Published by American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Saint Joseph, Mich.)

Partial contents: Machines designed for harvesting and storing grass silage, by H. E. Besley and W. R. Humphries, pp. 125-126; Needed research on southern farm buildings, by W. V. Hukill, pp. 127-128; Practical aspects of farm crop residues, by L. R. Clausen, pp. 132, 134 (on the use of straw from small grains and flax and corn stalks); Housing requirements for curing tobacco, by J. M. Carr, pp. 133-134; Harvesting grain sorghums, by F. C. Fenton, pp. 137-138, 142; Controlled drainage by David H. Harker, pp. 139-142; and Some development trends in the farm freezing and storing of food, by Geo. W. Kable, pp. 143-146 (on home freezing plants and farm lockers).

Agricultural Finance Review

Agricultural Finance Review, v. 4, no. 1, pp. 1-84. May 1941. (Published by the Bur. of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Short-term farm loan analysis, by G. H. Stebbins, pp. 1-5; Some problems in federal wheat crop insurance, by Wm. H. Rowe, pp. 6-11; Government participation in financing of federal land bank operations, by H. C. Larsen, pp. 12-20; Farm property tax

---

*Compiled with the assistance of Lillian Crans, Helen E. Hennefrund, Mamie I. Herb, Nellie G. Larson, Milton M. Spahn, and Maude K. Swingle.

payment and rural government finance, by Joseph Rosa, pp. 21-28 (includes tax delinquency); Agricultural loans of commercial banks and short-term loans by federally sponsored agencies, p. 29; Highlights of federal land bank and land bank commissioner loan operations in 1940, pp. 30-31; Farmer bankruptcies, pp. 32-34; Farm debt adjustment activity, pp. 35-37; Rural Electrification Administration loans, pp. 37-38; Marked increases in loans and holdings of Commodity Credit Corporation, pp. 39-41; Farm families receiving rehabilitation loans and grants, pp. 41-42; Literature on agricultural finance, compiled in the Library, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, pp. 47-54; Statistical appendix, pp. 55-84.

Agricultural Policies and Programs - New Zealand

Barclay, J. G. Agricultural production plan for 1941-42 season. New Zealand Jour. Agr. 62(6): 385, 386, 387. June 16, 1941. (Published in Wellington, New Zealand)

Agricultural Situation

Agricultural Situation, v. 25, no. 7, 8. July, Aug. 1941. (Published by the Bur. of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

July 1941. Partial contents: Commodity reviews - Demand, by F. L. Thomsen, p. 2; Lease-lend, prices, income, by Frank George, pp. 2-8; Production, prices, and national defense, by Mordecai Ezekiel and V. D. Reeve, pp. 9-12; "Here are today's livestock markets - ", by Harry Henderson, pp. 12-14; Income of typical winter wheat farms, by William D. Blachly and Wylie D. Goodsell, pp. 15-18; Food consumption, by [Frank George] p. 18; New products for old, by W. W. Skinner, pp. 19-21; What is a cow worth? by E. E. Vial, pp. 21-23.

Aug. 1941. Partial contents: Food prices and factory wages, by Louis H. Bean, pp. 9-11; Crop insurance for 1942, by Leroy K. Smith, pp. 12-13; Progress in cooperation, by George H. Thompson, pp. 13-15; Farm products; producer to consumer. IV. Processing, by C. A. Burmeister and A. C. Hoffman, pp. 15-19; Income of typical tobacco farms, by Wylie D. Goodsell, pp. 19-21; New products for old, by Ernest G. Moore, pp. 22-23 (on research in plant breeding and nutrition).

Agriculture - Argentina

Japan. Board of information. Japan and Argentina. Tokyo Gaz. 4(10): 402-405. Apr. 1941. (Published by The Tokyo Gazette Publishing House, Zyobokyoku, 12, 3-tyome, Marunouti, Kozimati-ku, Tokyo, Japan)

Discusses the grain wealth, geography and culture, principal agricultural products, trade relations and foreign investment of Argentina and Japanese settlement in Argentina.

Agriculture - Finland

Konttinen, J. H. International chronicle of agriculture: Finland. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 32(5): 156E-162E. May 1941. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)

Reviews briefly the new and difficult problems with which agriculture is confronted and considers the following subjects: foreign trade, measures relating to the marketing of agricultural products (describes the functions of the Ministry of Supply, and regulations issued by it regarding the supply of agricultural products - sugar, coffee, oats and hay, maize stocks and products, grain and milled products, cereals, milk and other dairy products); agricultural production policy (tells of bonuses for land reclamation and improvements and of the establishment of about 444,000 persons who lost their homes at the transfer of territory to U. S. S. R.); and agricultural operations (reports the progress of the dairy industry, the situation of the co-operative credit institution, sales of co-operative butcheries, and the number of co-operative societies).

Agriculture - Germany

Böker, H. International chronicle of agriculture: Germany. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from the Internatl. Rev. of Agr.] 32(6): 196E-199E. June 1941. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)

Considers and presents statistics concerning the evolution of cash receipts from farm marketing, and also presents data on the value and volume of total agricultural output. A table headed: Composition of Cash Receipts from Farm Marketing in Germany, gives data, by kind of farm products, for years 1938/39 and 1939/40.

Agriculture - Germany (Alpine Districts)

Geith. Umfang und aufgaben der alpinen landwirtschaft. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 56(2): 23-25. Jan. 11, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)

Takes up the importance of the Alpine territory acquired by Germany both as a source of food (because of its feed production and cattle raising) and as a source of population of a valued racial stock.

Agriculture - Germany (Memelland)

Friz, Erwin. Die landwirtschaft des Memellandes während der abtrennung vom Deutschen Reich. [Germany] Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft. Berichte über Landwirtschaft (N.F.) 26(2): 255-330. 1940. (Published by Reichsnährstand Verlags-Ges.m.b.H., Linienstrasse 139/140, Berlin N4, Germany)

Bibliography, pp. 329-330.

A detailed study of the agriculture of Memelland during its separation from the German State. Summaries are given in English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish.

Agriculture - Germany (Warthe District)

Mickenhagen, E. Die landwirtschaft im Warthegau. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 56(1): 11-12. Jan. 4, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)

A brief discussion of agriculture in the re-annexed Warthe District, including the size of farms, per hectare yields of important crops, and cattle-raising.

Agriculture - Germany (West Prussia)

Herlemann, Hans-Heinrich. Die landwirtschaft Westpreussens nach 20 jahren polnischer herrschaft (folgen und folgerungen). [Germany] Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft. Berichte über Landwirtschaft (N.F.) 26(2): 189-254. 1940. (Published by Reichsnährstand Verlags-Ges.m.b.H., Linienstrasse 139/140, Berlin N4, Germany)

Bibliography, pp. 247-254.

A study of ten administrative units of West Prussia which Germany has acquired after twenty years of Polish ownership. Includes discussion of wages and prices and points out ways of improving financial returns of farms and ensuring maintenance of present yields "by means of a scale of commodity prices adapted to the productional output of the individual farm, insofar as this is possible in spite of the shortage of labour and means of production as a result of the war."

Summaries of this article are given in English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish.

Agriculture - Haiti

Fennell, Thomas A. Haiti makes rubber history. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Agr. in the Americas 1(6): 7-11, 15. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Outlines the history of rubber experiment work in Haiti, the plan of cooperation between the Haitian Government and the United States to foster agricultural enterprises in Haiti, and its expected effects "on Haiti, the United States, and the Western Hemisphere in general."

Agriculture - New Caledonia

Rapport annuel de la Chambre d'agriculture de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Revue Agricole de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, Jan.-Feb. 1940, pp. 3814-3833. (Published in Nouméa, New Caledonia)

This is the annual report of the New Caledonia Chamber of Agri-

culture, which summarizes the work done by the Chamber of Agriculture, and gives prices received for various products, exports, and figures for the net cost of a ton of copra.

Agriculture - Palestine

Jewish agency for Palestine. Economic research institute. Production of milk, eggs and vegetables on Jewish farms during 1940 and the first quarter of 1941. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Econ. Res. Inst. Bul. 5(2): 26-29. 1941. (Published in Jerusalem, Palestine)

Agriculture - Puerto Rico

Paniagua Picazo, Antonio. La crisis agrícola de Puerto Rico. El Agricultor Puertorriqueño 21(6): 11-14; (7): 12. June, July 1941. (Published by the Asociación de Agricultores de Puerto Rico, San Juan, P. R.)

The author discusses the trade balance and the agricultural depression in Puerto Rico, showing the decline in value of exports of agricultural products (particularly tobacco, coffee and fruits).

Agriculture - United States

Böker, H. International chronicle of agriculture: United States of America. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from the Internatl. Rev. of Agr.] 32(6): 200E-203E. June 1941. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)

Considers and presents data on the evolution of cash receipts from farm marketings (receipts from marketings and from Government payments are separated) 1913, 1919, 1921, 1929, 1932-1940. Data on the evolution of farm income are given from 1910-1921,1929-1939. The per capita farm income is compared with non-farm income.

Holman, Charles W. Resolutions adopted by National emergency farm meeting. Hoard's Dairyman 86(17): 528. Sept. 10, 1941. (Published at Fort Atkinson, Wis.)

Federal policies proposed by the National Cooperative Milk Producers Federation on oleo laws, price ceilings, parity concepts, etc. The removal of the Consumers' Counsel from the U. S. Department of Agriculture is urged.

Wilson, M. L. The role of agriculture in modern democracy. Northwest. Miller 207(5): 7, 26, 30-31. July 30, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

Address delivered before the Agricultural History Society in New York, N. Y.

Agriculture - Victoria, Australia

Mullett, H. A. War-time agriculture in Victoria. Victoria. Dept. Agr. Jour. 39(6): 253-259. June 1941. (Published in Melbourne, C.2, Australia)

"An address...at the 39th Annual Convention of the Chamber of Agriculture at Bairnsdale, April, 1941."

Describes the effects of the war and problems facing agriculture in Victoria.

Agriculture - Western States

Nation's Agriculture, v. 16, no. 8, pp. 1-16. Sept. 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)

Western agriculture issue.

Partial contents: Farm Bureau in the West, by R. W. Blackburn, pp. 1, 12; California cooperatives, pp. 2, 10, 16 (problems of the citrus industry and some notes on the California Fruit Growers Exchange); "Here is a land where life is written in water," by D. L. Brechner, pp. 3-4, 14-15 (irrigation and the work of the Bureau of Reclamation); The Western States and their attitude to the farm program, by H. J. King, pp. 5, 15, 16 (principally on the livestock industry which the author thinks is suffering from government policy); Sheep and wool in the West, pp. 6, 14; A.F.B.F. aids western agriculture, pp. 7, 8, 10 (legislation for the western farmer which was sponsored by the American Farm Bureau Federation).

Agriculture and War - Great Britain

Orwin, C. S. The first line in national defence, pp. [1-4]. Pam. Coll.

Reprinted from the "Yorkshire Post and Leeds Mercury" Trade Review, Jan. 14, 1941.

"Sweeping changes in [British] farm practice to meet emergency conditions."

Among these changes are the reclamation of new and old land, facilitation of credit for farmers, substitution of inexperienced labor, such as women and schoolchildren, for the drafted farm workers.

Agriculture and War - Palestine

Halpern, H. Mobilisation of agriculture. Rapid expansion feasible. Natural assets still unused. Palestine and Middle East 13(3): 47-49. Mar. 1941. (Published by Mischar w'Taasia Co., Ltd., 57 Nachlat Benyamin St., Tel-Aviv, Palestine)

Discusses Palestine's agricultural capacity, irrigation, dairy-farming and stock-raising, sugar-beet cultivation, medicinal plants, cold storage, agricultural industries, and the position of the farmer. Concludes that "Despite its small area Palestine is perhaps the richest Middle East arsenal of agricultural skill and knowledge. This must be made to serve fully the ends of victory."

Agriculture and War - United States

Bumper crops swell U. S. food reserves. Great supply of American food may help win the war and shape the peace. New farm plans drawn. Secretary Wickard places emphasis on distribution of abundance as policy for the future. Amer. Observer 10(47): 1, 6. Aug. 11, 1941. (Published by the Civic Education Service, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.)

Contains some discussion of the future control of agriculture, and the outlook for the post-war period. The possibility of agreements among nations permitting the creation of "a world-wide Agricultural Adjustment Administration which would manage agriculture for the good of everyone concerned" is foreseen.

Stephenson, Lee. The farmer and national defense. Iowa Bur. Farmer 5(9): 10, 16. Sept. 1941. (Published by the Iowa Farm Bureau, 165 S. Main St., Spencer, Ind.)

Suggests ways of cooperation with the government to meet defense needs.

Wertz, V. R. After the defense program - then what? Ohio Farmer 187(10): 5. May 17, 1941. (Published in Cleveland, Ohio)

This is the third and concluding installment of the article by V. R. Wertz, on "our national defense program and its probable effects on Ohio farmers."

Agriculture in the Americas

Agriculture in the Americas, v. 1, no. 7, pp. 1-16. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Argentine corn; a story about a surplus, by Guy L. Bush, pp. 1-3; Foods the Americas buy and sell, by F. H. Rawls, pp. 4-7, 16; Colombia - El Dorado, by Philip Leonard Green, pp. 10-13 (includes the agriculture and industrial production of Colombia); and Reading about the Americas, p. 14.

American Statistical Association

American statistical association. Journal, v. 36, no. 214, pp. 167-328. June 1941. (May be obtained from the Secretary, R. L. Funkhouser, 1626 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

This issue of the Journal contains papers presented at the 102nd annual meeting of the Association, Chicago, Dec. 1940.

Partial contents: The meaning of unemployment statistics, by Aryness Joy, pp. 167-174; Dynamics of labor supply, by Howard B. Myers, pp. 175-184; Wholesale price indexes, by Francis McIntyre, pp. 185-190; Cost of living indexes, by Robert A. Sayre, pp. 191-200; Price indexes as viewed from the standpoint of the national defense program, by Martin Taitel, pp. 201-209; An appraisal of index numbers of prices farmers pay [index numbers issued by the

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, by Joel Dean and Mary Hilton Wise, pp. 210-218; How the librarian would like to find statistics, by Rose Vormelker, pp. 225-232; How a newspaperman likes statistics presented, by John W. Love, pp. 233-239.

Archiv für Bevölkerungswissenschaft und Bevölkerungspolitik

Archiv für Bevölkerungswissenschaft und Bevölkerungspolitik, 10. Jhrg., Heft 5/6, pp. 257-368. Dec. 1940. (Published by S. Hirzel, Leipzig, Germany)

Partial contents: Bevölkerungsstand und -bewegung der Sowjetunion, by Hans Harmsen, pp. 257-273 (discusses population composition and movement in the Soviet Union); Bevölkerungsfragen des Britischen Empires, by Hans Harmsen, pp. 285-307 (takes up population problems in the British Empire); Der Zusammenhang von Schulleistung und Wanderung in seiner Bedeutung für die ostpreussischen Grenzkreise, by Kurt Kossow, pp. 326-335 (analyzes the relation between school performance of the population and its movement, in its significance for the East Prussian border districts).

Assessment

Glover, Charles P. A new thesis for tax appraisals. Appraisal Jour. 9(3): 266-275. July 1941. (Published at 22 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.)

"The tax burden is a vital factor in practically every appraisal, yet we accept the findings of the assessor as something over which we have no control. This situation will not change until there is a general recognition by appraisers of what constitutes a proper and practical procedure in arriving at a tax value.

"The purpose of this article is to direct experienced appraisal thought to the assessment problem, from not only a technical but also a practical viewpoint."

Jacobs, J. L. Neighborhood and property obsolescence in the assessment process. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(3): 344-353. Aug. 1941. (Published by Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

"The approach and techniques described here give due weight to the various elements involved in determining the fair property value and meet the requirements of assessment equalization. The examples of resulting treatments presented are based upon data derived from analysis of the influence of obsolescence on property values attributable to character of residential neighborhoods and to over- or undercimprovement of specific classes of properties in Kansas City and Jackson County, Missouri." - Conclusion.

Russell, John H. Faulty real estate assessment. Problem and remedy. Commonwealth 8(9): 7-10, 26. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, 111 North 5th St., Richmond, Va.)

Inequalities of assessment of real estate in the majority of coun-

ties and in some cities of Virginia places upon some taxpayers excessive levies while it permits others to escape their fair share of the burden, and is the state's gravest tax problem, according to this writer. He states that a highly practicable and reasonably effective solution is at hand in three simple principles: (a) Find the land. (b) Appraise the land. (c) Record the facts about the land.

"For the accomplishment of these three assessment aims every county or city making a general reassessment should possess three good, obtainable working tools of real estate appraisal, namely, 1. the tax map, 2. the field appraisal sheet, and 3. the card index of real property ownership... Nearly all of Virginia's larger cities are using at least two of these instruments. The counties, generally, however, are lagging far behind in the possession and use of these aids to equitable assessment." - p. 7.

The writer discusses the three principles and the application of the working tools in detail.

Automobiles

Pringle, Henry F. The motorized country - and what automobiles have meant to country living in general. Country Life 78(6): 16-17, 69. Oct. 1940. (Published at 1270 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Banking - China

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. "Federal reserve bank of China" - an instrument of Japanese economic policy. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(7): 4-5, 18-19. Aug. 16, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Bookkeeping, Country Elevator

Betz, F. S. The value of systematic bookkeeping in a country elevator. Farmers Elevator Guide 36(7): 26-27, 30. July 15, 1941. (Published at 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)

Address delivered at the Indiana Grain Dealers Meeting, French Lick, Indiana, June 17, 1941.

Also published in Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 87(2): 64-65. July 23, 1941, with title, Systematic Bookkeeping for Elevators.

Business Cycles

Knight, Frank H. The business cycle, interest, and money: a methodological approach. Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(2): 53-67. May 1941. (Published by Dept. of Economics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.)

"The question of theory, the nature and causes of economic cycles, will be our chief concern in this paper, which will refer to the problem of policy only briefly, in conclusion, for the purpose of clarifying the explanatory argument."

Metzler, Lloyd A. Nature and stability of inventory cycles. Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(3): 113-129. Aug. 1941. (Published by Dept. of Economics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.)

"Business cycle explanations may conveniently be classified, for the purpose of comparison, according to their implicit stability assumptions. On this basis there are two principal groups, one in which the economy is assumed to be in unstable equilibrium and one in which market relations are assumed to be stable."

Cacao - Netherlands Indies

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Cocoabean industry of Netherlands Indies in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, no. 70, 3pp., processed. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Canada and the Far East

Woodsworth, Charles J. Canada and the Far East. Far East. Survey 10(14): 159-164. July 28, 1941. (Published by the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., 129 East 52nd St., New York, N.Y.)

A survey of Canada's position in the Far East.

Canned Foods - Labeling

Scofield, C. Bradley. Why not the other "yoomp?" Canner 93(10): 11-12, 24. Aug. 9, 1941. (Published at 140 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.)

Author favors U. S. grade labeling for canned products as against "informative labeling" as prescribed by the canning industry.

Cashew Nuts - Philippine Islands

Morada, Emilio K. Cashew culture. Philippine Jour. Agr. 12(1): 89-103. First quarter, 1941. (Published by Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce, Manila, P. I.)

"To be reprinted as Farmers' Circular 38."

Gives information on the history, varieties, harvesting, uses, preparation for market, etc., and costs of growing cashew nuts on one hectare of ground; cashew wine preparation; and the cashew nut market.

Cassava - Netherlands Indies

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Cassava industry in Netherlands Indies. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv., Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, no. 73, pp. 1-3, processed. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Census - Sweden

Sweden. Socialstyrelsen. Jordbruksräkningen år 1937. Sweden. Socialstyrelsen. Sociala Meddelanden, no. 5, pp. 474-477. 1941. (Statistiska Meddelanden, Ser. F, Bd. 51, Häfte 5) (Published by Kungl. Boktr. P. A. Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm, Sweden)

This article summarizes the results of the Swedish agricultural census of 1937, giving statistics of size and ownership of farms, and division of land by uses (areas in fields, forests, meadow, etc.). Tables also show the areas used for production of the principal grains, sugar beets, potatoes, and fodder. There are some comparisons with the earlier censuses of agriculture taken in 1927 and 1932.

Cheese - Prices - Denmark

Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Bekendtgørelse om maksimalpriser paa ost. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser, no. 27, pp. 676-677. July 2, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)

Gives the maximum prices for cheese in Denmark as determined by the Ministry of Trade on June 26, 1941. A table lists the prices for ten varieties of cheese when sold at wholesale, retail, or directly to the consumer.

Cinchona - British Empire

Evans, Sir Geoffrey. The possibility of extending cinchona cultivation in the British Empire. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 9(34): 111-124. Apr. 1941. (Published by Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Square, London, E. C. 4, England)

References, p. 124.

Describes the cinchona plant and the early history of its cultivation, the causes for the success of the Dutch industry, methods of cultivation, and possibilities of extending cultivation in the British Empire.

Citizens' Fact Finding Movement - Georgia

Cohn, David L. Georgia: these are the facts. Atlantic Monthly 168(2): 212-219. Aug. 1941. (Published at 8 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.)

An account of the Citizens' Fact Finding Movement of Georgia.

Citrus Industry - Palestine

Rokach, I. The citrus position today; preservation of groves country's vital concern; interview with Mr. I. Rokach. Palestine & Middle East 13(5): 91-92. May 1941. (Published by Mischar w'Taasia Co., Ltd., 57 Nachlat Benyamin St., Tel-Aviv, Palestine)

Discusses Government measures for the citrus industry and the work of the Citrus Control Board.

Coffee - Brazil

Brown, Joseph F. Brazil sets minimum prices and port export quotas for coffee. New minimums for Santos 4s and Rio 7s equal New York prices when export costs are added. Tea & Coffee Trade Jour. 81(2): 18. Aug. 1941. (Published at 79 Wall St., New York, N. Y.)

Coffee - Brazil (Valley of Parahiba)

Testa, J. Um século de café no Vale do Paraíba. São Paulo. Instituto de Café. Revista 16(170): 407-411. Apr. 1941. (Published at Largo da Misericórdia, 24, São Paulo, Brazil)
Reviews a century of coffee production in the Valley of Parahiba.

Coffee - Colombia

Café, base da economia colômbiana. São Paulo. Instituto de Café. Revista 16(171): 600-601. May 1941. (Published at Largo da Misericórdia, 24, São Paulo, Brazil)
Reprinted from the "Correio Paulistano" of São Paulo, Apr. 27, 1941.
A report from Bogotá, Colombia, showing the place of coffee in the economy of Colombia and the effects of the war upon the industry.

Coffee - Guatemala

Lo que sa ha hecho en favor del café en esta situación crítica. Banco Central de Guatemala. Revista de la Economía Nacional 5(52): 15-19. Apr. 1941. (Published in Guatemala City, Guatemala)
Describes the work of the Central Bank of Guatemala in giving financial aid to the coffee industry. Text in both English and Spanish.

Coffee - Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico. Laws, statutes, etc. Gobierno de Puerto Rico, Departamento de agricultura y comercio, Oficina del comisionado proclama sobre fijación del precio de café crudo y precio de reventa de café crudo, base pilado, y asignación de cuotas de consumo. El Agricultor Puertorriqueño 21(7): 10. July 1941. (Published by the Asociación de Agricultores de Puerto Rico, San Juan, P. R.)
Text of the proclamation by the Commissioner of Agriculture fixing prices of green coffee and assigning consumption quotas.

Coffee Quota Agreement

Inter-American coffee board. U. S. Dept. of State. Bul. 4(103): 720-723. June 14, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Contains a statement by the Inter-American Coffee Board on its policy regarding prices and consumption which was issued at the first meeting of the Board on April 17, 1941.
Members of the Board and of the Executive Committee are named. A table showing the basic quotas and revised quotas of participating producing countries is given.
Executive order of the President of June 10, 1941, modifying an order of April 21, 1941, regarding coffee quotas is also given.

Ratificación del Convenio interamericano del café, subscrito en la ciudad de Washington, D. C. Banco Central de Guatemala. Revista de la Economía Nacional 5(52): 32-40. Apr. 1941. (Published in Guatemala City, Guatemala)

Text in English and Spanish of the ratification by Guatemala of the Inter-American Coffee Agreement signed in Washington, D. C.

Collectivization - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Recent developments in the "Kolkhos" movement in the Soviet Union. The agricultural "Artel" and the effects of 1940 legislation. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 34(6): 199-201. June 1941. (Published at Orchard House, 14, Great Smith St., London, S. W. 1, England)

Commodity Committees - British Empire

The needs of the primary producer. Empire commodity committees. Empire Prod., no. 272, pp. 81-82. June 1941. (Published at 22, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London, S. W. 1, England)

Notes the work of some of the Empire commodity committees and advocates "the establishment of an authoritative non-government body in London for each commodity, advisory in capacity, in communication with every producing area, and in constant touch with Trade Commissioners, Colonial Agents and the Imperial Government."

Conservation

Whitaker, J. R. Conservation of natural resources; aims and scope. Tenn. State Planning Comn. Tenn. Planner 2(3): 115-126, processed. May-June 1941. (Published at 408 State Office Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.)

Consolidation of Holdings - Germany

Kohler, M. Die bedeutung der umlegung für die betriebsführung. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 56(6): 101-102. Feb. 8, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)

On the importance of consolidation of holdings for successful farm management.

Consumers

Warne, Colston E. The challenge of the consumer movement. Social Action 6(10): 5-29. Dec. 15, 1940. (Published by the Council for Social Action of the Congregational Christian Churches, 289 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

A list of Suggested Readings is given on p. 30.

Cooperation

Connor, Betty Lou. The Iowa farmer's part in making his cooperative function. Farmers Elevator Guide 36(7): 22-23. July 15, 1941. (Published at 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)

One of a series of essays sponsored by the Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa.

Hill, Gladys, and Hackman, Vera R. Teaching cooperation at Pine Mountain. Consumers Coop. 27(7): 151-153. July 1941. (Published by The Cooperative League of the U. S. A., 167 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.)
Describes the teaching of cooperation in the tenth grade in Pine Mountain Settlement School in Kentucky.

News for Farmer Cooperatives, v. 8, no. 5, pp. 1-31. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Farm Credit Administration, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)
Partial contents: The farmer cooperatives' stake in democracy, by Claude R. Wickard, p. 3; Potatoes - the perfect Christmas present, by Vernon Vine, pp. 4-5, 26-27 (the Idaho Falls Potato Growers Association); New Zealand offers a page of experience, by Paul E. Quintus, pp. 6-8, 21 (solutions of problems that have confronted local creameries in New Zealand and how they apply to U. S. creameries); Five important points in co-op audits, by Judd K. Payne, pp. 9, 28-29 (cooperative audits should include the maintenance of equity between members and seasons and also of the cooperative status. There should be detailed audit procedure and attention should be given to the form, content, and terminology of the report); Going to grass - cooperatively, by C. G. Randell, pp. 10, 27 (the Texas Livestock Marketing Association feeds its members' cattle in Kansas pastures); A year-round calendar for co-op gins, by Omer W. Herrmann, pp. 12, 28 (cooperative cotton gins add services in buying and selling as well as other operations to aid their members); Three vulnerable spots in co-op elevators, by Harry E. Ratcliffe, pp. 13, 30-31 ("Look to your membership...reserves...credit extensions"); A farmer is known by the co-op he keeps, by S. D. Sanders, pp. 14, 22-23 (ownership in a cooperative, sharing its benefits and control keep the association going); Cultivating a crop of profitable public relations, by Val C. Sherman, pp. 16-18 (publicity of the California Almond Growers Exchange); A co-op on the rock pile, by Thos. L. Pirtle, pp. 19, 30 (fertilizer from limestone); The common denominator of G. L. F., by C. N. Silcox, pp. 20-21; How to treat creamery expenses, by D. D. Brubaker, pp. 23-25 (bookkeeping checks on expenses for more efficient management).

Cooperation - Argentina

Las cooperativas son los organismos que benefician al agricultor. La Unión agrícola de Avellaneda cooperativa ltda. Gaceta Algodonera 18(207): 4-5; (209): 24-25. Apr. 30, June 30, 1941. (Published at Reconquista, 331, Buenos Aires, Argentina)
On the usefulness of cooperatives to the farmer, with particular reference to the work of the Unión Agrícola de Avellaneda Cooperativa Ltda. Quotes from the Union's latest report.

Cooperation - Colombia

Casas, Luis Thorin. El cooperativismo. Colombia. Contraloría General. Dirección Nacional de Estadística. Anales de Economía y Estadística 3(5): 40-46. Sept. 25, 1940. (Published by the Imprenta Nacional, Bogotá, Colombia)

This article on cooperation takes up the origin of the modern cooperative movement, the cooperative philosophy of the School of Nimes, and the various types of cooperatives, such as consumption, production, credit, and sale cooperatives.

An appendix to the article, pp. 46-48, describes the cooperative movement in Colombia, showing its development, 1933-1939, distribution of cooperatives within the country by departments, amount and kind of operations carried out by these societies, and aid received by them.

Cooperation - Latin America and the United States

Colom, José L. Pan American cooperation in agriculture. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 75(6): 330-336. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Notes the work of the Division of Agricultural Cooperation of the Pan American Union, the Inter-American Coffee Quota Agreement, the Inter-American Commission on Tropical Agriculture, the Inter-American Institute of Tropical Agriculture, and the American Society of Agricultural Sciences. Discusses the various useful plants grown in Latin America.

Cooperation, Consumer

Halonen, George. Consumer co-ops go into marketing. Consumers' Coop. 27(8): 166-168. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Cooperative League of the U. S. A., 167 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.)

Organization and work of the Cooperative Terminal, Inc.

Cooperation, Consumer - Sweden

International labour office. The Swedish consumers' co-operative movement and the war. Internatl. Labour Off. Internatl. Labour Rev. 43(6): 721-726. June 1941. (Published in Montreal, Canada. Distributed in U. S. by branch office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.)

The survey of the consumers' cooperative movement and its activities in 1939/40 "suggests that the Co-operative Union [and Wholesale Society (Kooperativa Förbundet)] and the local co-operatives have been well equipped for their tasks and successful in their endeavours."

Corn Silage - Brazil

Costa Guerra, José da. Silagem de milho e seu preço de custo. Revista Rural Brasileira 21(249): 20-24. May 1941. (Published by the Sociedade Rural Brasileira, Ladeira Dr. Falcão, 56, São Paulo, Brazil)

Corn silage and its cost of production.

Costa Rica. Instituto de Defensa del Café. Revista

Costa Rica. Instituto de Defensa del Café. Revista. tomo 11, no. 80; pp. 129-192. June 1941. (Published in San José, Costa Rica)
Partial contents: Conferencia centroamericana del café, pp. 135-153 (gives the correspondence connected with the opening of the Central American Coffee Conference, the program, the report of the delegation from the Costa Rica Coffee Defense Institute, and resolutions ratified by the conference); Reglamentación de la venta de café tostado y molido, que prohibe las mezclas con sustancias extrañas, pp. 155-156 (decree of June 2, 1941, prohibiting the mixture of foreign substances with ground and roasted coffee); Un grave error que sin demora debe ser corregido, by Gustavo Brandt, pp. 162-165 (reprint from the Revista del Instituto Nacional del Café, Caracas, Venezuela, which criticizes the system of marketing coffee, and proposes a plan for the establishment of uniform standards and of Coffee Exchanges in the chief coffee centers through which all coffee would be marketed, all of which would involve international cooperation).

Cotton

Journal of Commerce and Commercial [N. Y.] v. 189, no. 14,603, pp. 13-17. Aug. 6, 1941. (Published in New York, N. Y.)
The annual raw cotton and crop forecast number.

Cotton - Argentina

Cooperativa agrícola "Unión y Trabajo Ltda", Quitilipi (Chaco). Su última memoria. Gaceta Algodonera 18(209): 18-20. June 30, 1941. (Published at Reconquista 331, Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Final report of the cooperative "Unión y Trabajo Ltda," Quitilipi in the Chaco, and its activities in selling cotton fiber.

Préstamos especiales prendarios sobre fibra de algodón. Argentine Republic. Ministerio de Agricultura. Noticioso 6(130): 64. Mar. 10, 1941. (Published in Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Contains the text of a decree which authorizes the Banco de la Nación Argentina to grant special loans on account of the State, for cotton fiber of the harvest of 1940/41; these loans to be sufficient to cover cost of production and harvesting and ginning of the fiber and other urgent needs of the producer until he can sell the crop. The amount of the loans, the required security, etc., are provided for in the decree.

Cotton - Brazil

A situação da lavoura algodoeira. Revista Rural Brasileira 21(249): 18-19. May 1941. (Published by the Sociedade Rural Brasileira, Ladeira Dr. Falcão, 56, São Paulo, Brazil)
A report on the cotton situation in Brazil, made by the

Sociedade Rural Brasileira and the União dos Lavradores de Algodão de São Paulo. Includes credit operations and cost of production.

Cotton - Bulgaria

Kalaptschieff, Georgi D. Bulgarien: Untersuchungen über die natürlichen und wirtschaftlichen bedingungen und die aussichten des baumwollbaues in Bulgarien. [Germany.] Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft. Berichte über Landwirtschaft (N.F.) 26(3): 477-548. 1940. (Published by Reichsnährstand Verlags-Ges.m.b.H., Linienstrasse 139/140, Berlin N4, Germany)

A discussion of physical and economic conditions in the Bulgarian cotton industry and prospects for its future. Summaries of the article are given in English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish.

Cotton - Colombia

Obando, Nestor. Consideraciones a la industria algodonera. Revista Nacional de Agricultura [Bogotá] 36(444): 8, 10-11, 13-14, 15. June 1941. (Published at Carrera 8.ª, n.11-62, Bogotá, Colombia)

The writer states that one of the great defects in the Colombian economy is the lack of economic studies on agricultural production, and that without these the Government cannot formulate a sound agricultural policy. He cites cotton as an example of uneconomic procedure, first examining Colombian production, imports, tariff protection, and domestic and foreign prices for the product, and showing a decline in domestic production. He then brings up the question whether the cotton industry should be encouraged, takes up the history of Colombian cotton production in recent years and cites the conclusions of the Foster and Pearse mission of 1926.

Cotton - India

Indian central cotton committee. Problems of marketing and manufacturing. Mysore Econ. Jour. 27(3): 81-83. Mar. 1941. (Published in Bangalore City, Mysore, India)

"Problems connected with the growing, marketing and manufacture of Indian cotton were discussed at the half-yearly meeting of the Committee held in Bombay on the 17th and 18th January."

Cotton - Peru

Ñañes B., Víctor. Régimen de explotación de los fundos algodoneros. Su influencia en la economía de la producción. El yanaconaje. El problema de la mano de obra. Compañía Administradora del Guano. Boletín 17(6): 243-251, 253-255. June 1941. (Published at Zarate 455, Lima, Peru)

This is one of a series of articles on cotton production in

Peru which will appear in this publication. The author describes the systems of exploitation of the cotton lands in the 18 cotton valleys of the coastal region of Peru. Cotton cultivation is carried on by the landowners themselves, by tenants, or by the so-called "yanaconas" or Indians to whom the land is turned over in small plots and who are responsible to the owner or his representative. The reasons for the prevalence of one or other system in the different districts are given, and their advantages and disadvantages are discussed as well as their economic importance. The "yanacona" usually receives his plot of land, seed, fertilizer, etc., and often maintenance for his family from the farmer. At the time of the harvest he sells the cotton to the land owner or tenant farmer at a price below the market price. Arrangements vary in the different districts, but according to the author the economic situation of the "yanacona" is not very good even in good cotton years.

Cotton and Wheat - Argentina

Marenco, Carlos Raúl. Los gastos de producción y comercialización del algodón y del trigo. Incidencia de los fletes ferroviarios desde zonas marginales. Argentine Republic. Junta Nacional del Algodón. Boletín Mensual, no. 72, pp. 295-298. Apr. 1941. (Published in Buenos Aires, Argentina)

The writer analyzes the relative weight of various elements in the cost of producing and marketing Argentine cotton and wheat, basing his figures upon a ton of cotton fiber and 100 kilograms of wheat. He gives particular attention to the percentage spent for railroad freight to Buenos Aires from four points in Argentina.

Cotton Exports - World

Barber, Charles H. World cotton exports show signs of further decrease in 1941-42. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 43(8): 223-227, processed. Aug. 25, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

A review of world cotton trade in the light of recent developments. Accompanied by a table which shows exports of cotton from leading exporting countries, August-July, 1936/37-1940/41, and monthly August 1939-July 1941.

Creameries, Cooperative - Idaho

Vine, Vernon. Dairy developments in Idaho. Hoard's Dairyman 86(17): 527, 535, 543, 548. Sept. 10, 1941. (Published in Fort Atkinson, Wis.)

Cooperative creameries in Idaho.

Dairy Products

Copeland, Clarence J. Worried dairymen fear forced production rise. Food Field Rptr. 9(15): 3, 27. July 21, 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

An account of an emergency meeting of dairymen held in Chicago, July 10, 1941, to consider problems of the industry growing out of defense needs. Anxiety was expressed in the competition of oleomargarine and in the status of prices for an increased supply of dairy products.

Spencer, Leland, and Kling, Herbert R. Britain's need for American dairy products. Hoard's Dairyman 86(14): 451, 467. July 25, 1941. (Published at Fort Atkinson, Wis.)

"DNC"; Revista do Departamento Nacional do Café

"DNC"; Revista do Departamento Nacional do Café, ano 9, no. 95-96, pp. 409-563, 571-700. May-June 1941. (Published at Edifício d'"A Noite," Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

No. 95. Partial contents: "Desde quando existe café no Brasil?" by José Teixeira de Oliveira, pp. 415-416 (a review of ideas as to the date at which coffee was introduced into Brazil); Convênios comerciais argentino-brasileiros; íntegra dos importantes documentos firmados entre os dois paises, pp. 423-425 (gives the texts of two trade agreements between Argentina and Brazil, the first of which assists in the disposal of surplus products in both countries through the extension of reciprocal credit, and the second of which suppresses the use of substitutes in food products and includes reciprocal provisions for the importation and sale of industrial products); As atividades do Departamento Nacional do Café em 1940, pp. 426-455 (the report of the president of the National Coffee Department, Jayme Fernandes Guedes, to the Consultative Council, on the activities of the Department in 1940. Text is in both English and Portuguese); Regulamentando a exportação do café na Colômbia e na Nicarágua, pp. 464-474 (gives the text of various decrees and laws regulating coffee exportation in Colombia and Nicaragua); A política cafeeira colombiana, pp. 475-476 (article reprinted from the Correio da Manhã, of Rio de Janeiro, discussing Colombian coffee policy and including figures on exports of coffee and price per pound, 1925-1939).

No. 96. Partial contents: A Carteira de Crédito Agrícola e Industrial do Banco do Brasil, by Theophilo de Andrade, pp. 571-573 (describes the activities, particularly in connection with coffee, of the Agricultural and Industrial Credit Bureau (Carteira de Crédito Agrícola e Industrial) connected with the Bank of Brazil); [Legislação] Portugal. Ministério das Colonias e Ministerio do Comércio e Indústria. Junta de Exportação do Café Colonial, pp. 677-685 (gives the text of Decree-Law no. 30,714 of Portugal, creating a Colonial Coffee Export Board, one of whose purposes is

to direct and regulate operations connected with the production and export of colonial coffee. Gives the activities and organization, financial working and regulatory measures of the Board. The text is taken from the Diário do Govêrno, Ser. 1, no. 201, Aug. 29, 1940, Lisbon, Portugal); República do Haiti. Resolução, pp. 688-690 (text of a resolution by the Government of Haiti requiring all shipments of coffee to be protected by a sales contract duly registered by the National Bank of the Republic of Haiti and making other provisions in connection with this contract. Translated from "Le Moniteur," the official journal of Haiti, Jan. 15, 1941); República do Haiti. Resolução, pp. 690-691 (text of a resolution translated into Portuguese from "Le Moniteur," the official journal of Haiti, Jan. 16, 1941. This resolution fixes the price to be paid to growers of coffee).

Drainage

Dominy, J. N. Land drainage: the present position. Country Life 89(2300): xviii. Feb. 15, 1941. (Published at 2-10, Tavistock St., Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England)

Economic Annalist

Economic Annalist, v. 11, no. 4, pp. 49-64. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Economics Division, Marketing Service, Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada)

Partial contents: "Home on the range," by G. M. Macleay, pp. 52-55 (housing, food supplies, communications, social life, and problems on ranches in Western Canada); Effect of the price of apples and the competition of other fruits on the sales of apples in the cities of Three Rivers and Sherbrooke, by B. A. Campbell, pp. 56-60; and Farm mortgage loaning experience in South Central Saskatchewan, by W. F. Ewert, pp. 60-64.

Economic Conditions - Bulgaria

K., H. Bulgarien. Organe der wirtschaftslenkung. Wirtschaftsdienst (N.F.) 26(21): 444-445. May 23, 1941. (Published by Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt A.-G., Poststrasse 19, Hamburg 36, Germany)

Describes the measures taken in Bulgaria to regulate the country's economy. States that Bulgaria is the only country in the southeast of Europe whose economy has not been seriously disturbed by the war, owing to its degree of self-sufficiency in food.

Economic Conditions - Canada

O'Connor, Katherine E. Economic conditions in Canada in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(28): 1-11. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Discusses wartime control measures, agriculture, cost of living, and foreign trade.

Economic Conditions - Ecuador

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Economic conditions in Ecuador in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(37): 1-4. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"Unsettled economic conditions and the dislocation of commerce following the spread of the European war made it necessary for the Ecuadoran Government to reestablish a system of import control in conjunction with measures limiting exchange transactions to the Banco Central and imposing severe penalties for infractions of the law...

"The agricultural situation was improved with regard to certain commodities, including rice and sugar, and remained unfavorable in respect to others, such as cacao, bananas, cotton, tagua, kapok, and rubber. Future prospects for the coffee industry are not encouraging."

Economic Conditions - Ethiopia

Ethiopia: a land of promise - importance in East African economy. Empire Prod., no. 272, pp. 79-81. June 1941. (Published at 22, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London, S. W. 1, England)

Discusses Ethiopia's export products, production of hides and skins, and the new demand in Ethiopia for imports.

Economic Conditions - Germany

The economic war. Economist 140(5100): 679-680. May 24, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Pl., London, W. C. 2, England)

Economic conditions in Germany with respect to raw and manufactured materials. A footnote on page 679 gives the weekly ration of food for adults.

Economic Conditions - Germany (Gruibingen)

Röhm, Helmut Otto. Das bevölkerungspolitische und wirtschaftliche gesicht des dorfes Gruibingen in den jahren 1838-1938; untersuchungen über die notlage der Gruibinger landwirtschaft und ihre ursachen. [Germany.] Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft. Berichte über Landwirtschaft (N.F.) 26(3): 377-476. 1940. (Published by Reichsnährstand Verlags-Ges.m.b.H., Linienstrasse 139/140, Berlin N4, Germany)

A study of population policy and the economic situation in the village of Gruibingen, making suggestions for the improvement of agriculture. Summaries of the article are given in English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish.

Economic Conditions - India

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. India's economic position in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(38): 1-8. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Includes the following section headings: War-time controls on the British model; controls imposed in the fields of supplies and finance; import quota restrictions imposed; agriculture the first to feel effect of controls; cotton surpasses jute in industrial activity; Indian industries move toward self-sufficiency; raw cotton and jute lead in export commodities; possibilities of Indo-American trade; financial problems of 1941.

Economic Conditions - Iran, Syria and Turkey

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Economic conditions in Turkey, Syria, and Iran in 1940 and early 1941. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(31): 1-10. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Includes discussion of foreign trade and agriculture for each of these countries.

Economic Conditions - Iraq

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Economic conditions in Iraq in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(39): 1-5. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Includes discussion of foreign trade and economic legislation.

Economic Conditions - Japan

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Economic conditions in Japan during 1940 and early 1941. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(33): 1-9. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Includes discussion of agriculture and foreign trade.

Economic Conditions - New Zealand

Goldstein, Harold T. Economic conditions in New Zealand during 1940 and early 1941. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(30): 1-5. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Includes agriculture, foreign trade, and price trends.

Economic Conditions - Nicaragua

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Economic conditions in Nicaragua in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(44): 1-6. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Includes Government commercial policy, cost of living and labor conditions, agriculture (discussion of coffee, sugar, bananas and cotton), and foreign trade.

Economic Conditions - Norway

Olson, Grant. Norway under German occupation. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(5): 3-4, 8. Aug. 2, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"With the invasion of Norway by the Nazis, revolutionary changes have taken place in the Norse economic structure. Fishing and shipping, formerly well-developed industries, are declining. New industrial development and expansion is almost wholly dependent upon its usefulness to Germany. Meanwhile, Norway suffers the pinch."

Economic Conditions - Paraguay

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Economic conditions in Paraguay in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(43): 1-5. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Takes up the general situation, agricultural activities (including cotton, tobacco, sugar, mandioca, tung oil, coconut oil, peanuts, rice, pettigrain oil, quebracho, textiles, flour, tannin, and wages), and foreign trade.

Economic Conditions - Puerto Rico

Economic Review of Puerto Rico, v. 6, no. 1, pp. 1-111. Summer quarter, 1941. (Published by the Chamber of Commerce of Puerto Rico, San Juan, Puerto Rico)

Partial contents: Land tenure or land utilization? An editorial, by Filipo L. de Hostos, pp. 22-29 (shows that Puerto Rico's land system has developed in opposition to the law established by the United States Congress in 1900, limiting holdings of corporations to a maximum of five hundred acres, and states that "Puerto Rico's problem is not one of land tenure but fundamentally of land utilization; that the paramount and decisive consideration is that of expanding production and consequently of making the land yield the highest possible return and, finally...the essential question is one of adequate and widespread distribution of profits rather than of land distribution"); San Juan real estate, 1941, by George L. Holliday, pp. 31-56, 99 (includes discussion of land prices and the work of the Federal Housing Administration); Land distribution - depression in the making, pp. 63-79, 104, 106-107 ("Puerto Rico faces one of the most profound economic revolutions in its history with the attempted enforcement of the 500 Acre Law. What are the chances for success? For failure? Can Puerto Rico's little farmers take advantage of a political move that aims at making of them independent landed proprietors? Land distribution is the political, social and economic question of the hour in Puerto Rico.").

Economic Conditions - Spain

Spain's economic problems. Ten years' plan. Times [London] Trade & Engin. (n.s.) 49(928): 9. June 1941. (Published at Printing House Square, Blackfriars, London, E. C. 4, England)
Outlines Spain's new economic policy for the restoration of agriculture and industry. Notes the difficulties in the way of its accomplishment and the tendency of the Spanish Government to trade with Germany rather than with Britain.

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Economic conditions in Spain in 1940 and early 1941. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(34): 1-6. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Includes discussion of agriculture, livestock and forestry, and foreign commerce.

Economic Conditions - Sweden

Olsen, G., and Bloom, Paul E. Sweden - caught between Germany and the U. S. S. R. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(4): 6-7. July 26, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Sub-topics briefly discussed include the following: Economic recovery fails to develop; Prices continue to rise; Crop outlook still discouraging; Swedish cooperatives in 1940; and National debt rises again.

Economic Conditions - Switzerland

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Economic conditions in Switzerland in 1940 and early 1941. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(32): 1-6. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Includes discussion of textiles and agriculture.

Economic Geography

Economic Geography, v. 17, no. 3, pp. 217-324. July 1941. (Published by Clark University, Worcester, Mass.)
Partial contents: Agricultural regions of Africa. Part II - Vegetation and potential productivity of the land (continued), by H. L. Shantz, pp. 217-249; Broomcorn industry of Coles county, Illinois, by Louise M. Trager, pp. 250-261; Current trends in California orchards and vineyards, by Peveril Meigs, III, pp. 275-286 (shows tendency toward contraction in acreage due primarily to general economic factors); Land use patterns of the inner bluegrass, by Leonard S. Wilson, pp. 286-296; Industrial geography of lower Wabash Valley, by Alden D. Cutshall, pp. 297-307 (includes raw materials and agricultural products); Tacoma, lumber metropolis, by Gertrude L. McKean, pp. 311-320 (food processing is a major industry).

Economic Resources - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Economic potential of the USSR. Amer. Rev. on the Soviet Union 4(3): 11-21. Aug. 1941. (Published by the American Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, Inc., 56 West 45th St., New York City, N. Y.)
A Special Issue.

Ropes, E. C. The North Caucasus and Transcaucasian Republics. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(4): 4-5, 7. July 26, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Describes agriculture in the North Caucasus and in the Transcaucasus and answers the following questions: Where is the Caucasus? What does this region produce? What does the United States normally buy from this region? and How does the oil production of the Caucasus compare with that of California?

Russia's economic potential. New Statesman and Nation 22(544): 75-76. July 26, 1941. (Published at 10 Great Turnstile, High Holborn, London, W. C. 1, England)
Mainly concerned with Russia's mineral resources, but contains a little on the country's agricultural and forest resources.

Russia's economic war potential. Statist 137(3305): 560-561. June 28, 1941. (Published at 51 Cannon St., London, E. C. 4, England)
The progress in industrialization of the U. S. S. R., which under the five-year plans has been the foremost objective of Russian economic policy, is illustrated by the index of industrial production which rose from 100 to 477 during the 10-year period 1928-1938. The writer reviews resources and production in Russia's important raw materials, including coal, iron, aluminum, manganese, copper, and oil, and considers the probable economic gains to Germany if she should take over the Ukraine.

Russian resources. Economist 140(5105): 854-855. June 28, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Pl., London, W. C. 2, England)
Surveys the Soviet economy and her raw materials. The author indicates that Russian surpluses and exports are negligible, and that after the occupation in 1918, the Germans learned that a country disorganized by war cannot produce surpluses. "The Ukraine...is of use only if agricultural and industrial production could be continued on the level that has been reached during recent years."

Eggs - Marketing - Western Australia

New South Wales. Dept. of agriculture. Division of marketing. Marketing of eggs in Western Australia. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 7(3): 53-54, processed. July 1941. (Published in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)
Discusses the Marketing of Eggs Act, 1938, the work of the Egg Stabilisation Pool, and grading and sampling of eggs.

Export-Import Bank of Washington

Pierson, Warren Lee. A report to the American people. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(9): 3-5, 33; (10): 3-5, 23. Aug. 30, Sept. 6, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

The president of the Export-Import Bank of Washington explains why the bank was established, and reports on its activities. A table giving a statement of loans and commitments, as of Aug. 15, 1941, is given.

Extension Service Review

Extension Service Review, v. 13, no. 8, pp. 113-128. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Extension Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: The farmer defends defense, by M. Clifford Townsend, p. 113; Unit demonstrations lead to community development, by H. C. Holmes, pp. 114-115; Land use planning a basis for county programs, by T. G. Stewart, p. 115; Nutrition problems of low-income rural families, by Inez M. Hobart, p. 116; Interagency councils function, p. 117 (on work of extension-sponsored county council of representatives of government agencies); Defense plans find some less ready. Who are they and how can they be helped?, by Roberta Hershey, pp. 118-119; Making all things work together for higher income and better living, by Mrs. Ida A. Fenton and R. R. Mauney, p. 122.

Farm Management - Australia

Moodie, A. W. S. Agricultural efficiency and its relationship to production costs. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 7(2): 49-55. June 1941. (Address: Box 3319T, G. P. O., Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

Presidential address to the N. S. W. Branch of the Institute, February 14, 1941.

The writer calls attention to the need for the formation of a unit to study and investigate the economics of farm management with special regard to the influence of technology on production costs, in Australia. He discusses the factors of diminishing soil fertility, overcapitalization of farms, technical efficiency in farming, and land tenure, and makes recommendations for the organization and functions of the proposed farm management survey unit.

Farms, Cooperative - Iowa

Grant, Donald. Midwest plans co-operative farms as answer to defense food problems. Farmers Union Herald 15(8): 4. Aug. 1941. (Published at 1200 N. Concord St., South St. Paul, Minn.)

Government-owned land in Iowa to be leased cooperatively by farmers in effort to place those who have lost farms to defense industries.

Fertilizers - Great Britain

Crowther, E. M., and Yates, F. Fertilizer policy in war-time: the fertilizer requirements of arable crops. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 9(34): 77-97. Apr. 1941. (Published by Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Square, London, E. C. 4, England)

"In order to obtain an accurate picture of the average effects of the various fertilizer components, and so enable a sound fertilizer policy to be drawn up, all fertilizer experiments conducted in Great Britain since 1900, and similar experiments in certain other northern European countries, have recently been brought together and summarized. The present paper describes the results of this inquiry, and shows how they affect the fertilizer policy of the farmer."

Fibers, Synthetic

Nicholson, Joseph L. Synthetics preferred. The revolution in man-made fibers. Harper's Mag. 183(1095): 243-251. Aug. 1941. (Published at 49 East 33rd St., New York, N. Y.)

Discusses the history of the development of rayon and other synthetic textile fibers, and their effect upon silk, cotton and wool, and on textile manufacturers, farmers, and housewives.

Flaxseed - Western Canada

Lehberg, F. H., and Anderson, J. A. Western Canadian flaxseed. Sci. Agr. 21(12): 727-745. Aug. 1941. (Published at 1005 Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Canada)

References, p. 745.

"Contribution from the Grain Research Laboratory, Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Published as paper No. 185 of the Associate Committee on Grain Research."

Deals with areas of production, quality of flaxseed produced in different districts, varieties, grading, yield and returns per acre, prices, world supply and demand in relation to Canadian production, and the manufacture and uses of linseed oil.

Food - British Honduras

Ward, J. F. La producción de comestibles. Brit. Honduras Agr. Soc. Jour. 5(3): 79-80. July-Sept. 1941. (Published by "The Angelus" Press, 980 Queen St., Belize, British Honduras)

Points out that the Colony is producing far too little of its food and gives a table showing imports of food products, 1939 and 1940, which might be produced locally or given up for locally produced substitutes.

Food - Consumption

Bennett, Merrill K. International contrasts in food consumption. Geog. Rev. 31(3): 365-376. July 1941. (Published by the American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156th St., New York, N. Y.)

"This paper presents a comparison of national diets in the world at large, on a basis that seems significant, though it is not the only one possible. More precisely, it presents estimates of the ratios of food calories derived from the cereals and 'potatoes' to all the food calories that 'disappear' in the various nations of the world, typically in the five-year period ending July, 1938. With the changes in the ratios, and in national boundaries, that are being brought about by the present war, we are not concerned."

Food - Control - World War

Wright, Almon R. World War food controls and archival sources for their study. Agr. Hist. 15(2): 72-83. Apr. 1941. (Published by the Agricultural History Society, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, South Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

"The primary object of this essay has been to describe some of the high lights in the control of profits and prices, the method of negotiation and agreement, and the means of encouraging conservation and production [of food]. At the same time, many subjects for interesting and valuable research in these fields have been pointed out. The present economic and political orders are not so far removed from that of the World War but that the experiences of that period may be recalled and utilized with profit. It is also pertinent to point out that the system of controls of the Food Administration was peculiarly democratic. The emphasis was laid upon good will, voluntary agreement, and collaborative effort."

Food - Europe

Burnard, C. W. Famine in Europe's farm lands. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 9(16): 2, 4-5, 6. May 1, 1941. (Publication address: P. O. Box 1001, Wellington, New Zealand)

Michenor, Carrol K. "If thine enemy hunger." Northwest. Miller 207(6): 52. Aug. 6, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

Describes a plan proposed by Professor Gilbert Jackson, international economist, to send foodstuffs to Europe as a gift after the war.

This would be a means of disposing of surplus stocks and would probably help to revive world markets.

Food - Great Britain

Calder, Ritchie. The home front. New Statesman and Nation 21(539): 622-623. June 21, 1941. (Published at 10 Great Turnstile, London, W. C. 1, England)

"The British people will not starve next winter, but it will need imagination and organization to provide an adequate diet."

The food position. Economist 140(5088): 265-266. Mar. 1, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London, W.C. 2, England)

The siege of Britain. New Statesman and Nation 21(538): 595-596. June 14, 1941. (Published at 10 Great Turnstile, London, W. C. 1, England)
Even with the help of the United States, British resources are said to be declining in comparison with those of Germany. Critical of the handling of the food problem.

Food - Prices - Puerto Rico

Vélez, Martín, jr. Envío de la Estación experimental agrícola; hechos sobre los recientes aumentos en el precio de los alimentos. El Agricultor Puertorriqueño 21(6): 6-7. June 1941. (Published by the Asociación de Agricultores de Puerto Rico, San Juan, Puerto Rico)
Discusses the recent rise in prices of foodstuffs, including rice, beans, butter, ham, bacon, codfish and sugar, and compares prices for April of this year and last year. Figures were gathered by the Agricultural Experiment Station of Puerto Rico.
Also published with title "Hechos sobre los Recientes Aumentos en el Precio de los Alimentos" in Revista de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio de Puerto Rico 33(2): 265-266, Apr.-June 1941.

Food - Sweden

Sweden. Socialstyrelsen. Livsmedelskonsumtionen inom hushåll på landsbygden fjärde kvartalet 1940. Sweden. Socialstyrelsen. Sociala Meddelanden, no. 6, pp. 547-568. 1941. (Statistiska Meddelanden, Ser. F, Bd. 51, Häfte 6) (Published by Kung. Boktr. P. A. Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm, Sweden)
The Social Board in cooperation with the Institute for Public Health and the Commission on Nutrition is making a series of investigations of food consumption in Sweden in order to gain a picture of consumers' habits and nutritional standards during the present crisis. Cities and industrial communities were surveyed during the first quarter of 1940. This article reports the results of the survey of food consumption in 423 rural households during the 4th quarter of 1940.

Food - United States

Genung, A. B. We can feed ourselves if - Nation's Business 29(8): 31-33, 70-71, 72. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Chamber of Commerce of the U. S., Washington, D. C.)
Presents a picture of the food situation in the United States in contrast with that in Europe. The writer warns that there is only enough food stored to last a few weeks. Information is given on the supply of the most important staples.

The National nutrition conference for defense and its significance for the experiment stations. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Expt. Stas. Expt. Sta. Rec. 85(1): 1-4. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Recommendations made at the conference "indicate the increasing responsibilities which are being brought to the agricultural colleges and experiment stations as the defense program gets under way."

Tinley, J. M. Conserving our food supplies. Calif. Cult. 88(14): 395, 406, 407. July 12, 1941. (Published in Los Angeles, Calif.)

Food Stamp Plan

Branscombe, Martha. Reports from the food stamp front. Social Serv. Rev. 15(2): 341-343. June 1941. (Published by the University of Chicago, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)
"Reports from various sections of the country as to the operation of the Food Stamp Plan have indicated that both recipients and merchants prefer this system to that of general distribution of surplus commodities."

Forums

Frederick, J. George. The forum idea grows more popular. Amer. 65(19): 512-513. Aug. 16, 1941. (Published at 53 Park Place, New York, N.Y.)
Reviews the spread and development of the public discussion forum in the United States.

Free America

Free America, v. 5, no. 8, pp. 1-20. Aug. 1941. (Published at 112 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.)
Partial contents: Decentralization through cooperation, by E. R. Bowen, pp. 6-7 (recommends a non-profit economy as a solution for economic ills); The FSA, pro and con, an exchange of comment, pp. 8-10 (letter from C. B. Baldwin to the editors, with a reply - interchange grew out of an article by Stuart Chase, "From the Lower Depths"); Commercial farming - what is it?, by J. T. White, pp. 11-13; Quick freezing for the home, by William E. Faulkner, Jr., pp. 15-17 (gives figures on costs of operation).

Fruit - California

California Fruit News, v. 104, no. 2767, pp. 1-11. July 19, 1941. (Published at 405 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.)
The annual statistical number, devoted to the statistical data of California fruits and associated products - "bringing the record forward through the productions of 1940."

Fruit - Exports - Argentina

Katz, Samuel I. Argentine fruit exports in 1941 equal previous season; pear exports heavier to United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 43(8): 230-234, processed. Aug. 25, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Fruit and Vegetables - Exports - Canada to Great Britain

Gornall, W. B. Canadian fruit and vegetable exports to the United Kingdom in 1940. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1958): 146-152; (1959): 194-200. Aug. 9, 16, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Fruit and Vegetables, Canned - Union of South Africa

Brown, H. L. Canned fruit and vegetables in South Africa. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1959): 180-186. Aug. 16, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Includes discussion of exports, imports, and the establishment of a Canning Board in the Union of South Africa.

Fruit and Vegetables, Canned and Dried

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Canned and dried fruit and vegetable production exceeds half billion dollars annually. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, no. 63, pp. 1-10, processed. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Contains statistical information on canned, dried and preserved fruits and vegetables for 1939 and 1937 (1939 figures are preliminary). Includes a table showing, by kind of product, the quantity and value of foods canned or dried.

Germany and Europe

Planning, no. 172, pp. 1-16. July 1, 1941. (Published at 16, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S. W. 1, England)

Contents: Germany and Europe, pp. 1-2; The future of Germany, pp. 2-16. "This broadsheet is in three parts. The first attempts to analyse salient features in the current German situation and from these to suggest the more probable lines of future development. The second discusses problems of the period immediately following the war. The third attempts to outline a post-war policy towards Germany in the light of the first, and of trends in the outside world."

Soffner, Heinz. How Hitler rules. Survey Graphic 30(8): 435-438. Aug. 1941. (Published at 112 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.)

United States of Europe. Economist 140(5103): 783-785. June 14, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Pl., London, W. C. 2, England)

"It appears that Hitler is about to announce his completed scheme for a United States of Europe. Within a contralised, planned economy, the nations will find their 'independent' cultural place under the joint suzerainty of Germany, Italy, France and Spain, which, as Great Powers, will decide in common the major political and economic problems of the Continent. In spite of their political dependence, so runs the argument, the nations will achieve a new level of economic stability and prosperity and, instead of cramping their national existence, the new system of co-ordination and co-operation will open to them new vistas of freedom and development."

The writer notes the extent to which this prospectus of the "new order" coincides with the plans of reformers in democratic communities, and states that it is "easy enough to explode the fallacies of this New Order, but the more ruthless reformers...and the more casual exponents of laisser aller...may be given pause by it." It is believed that the English-speaking world is still very far removed from the danger of over-planning.

The extent to which the Nazis have found willing collaborators and the reasons for this collaboration are also described.

Government - North Carolina

Fesler, James W. North Carolina's local government commission. Natl. Munic. Rev. 30(6): 327-334. June 1941. (Published by the National Municipal League, 299 Broadway, New York, N. Y.)

"Achievements include reduction in interest rates, prevention of unwise contraction of debt, preparation of sound refinancing plans."

Grain - Bachka, Yugoslavia

Gruzl, Franz. Die bedeutung der Bácska für die getreideproduktion. Ungarischer Volkswirt 10(5): 5-7. May 1941. (Published at Kapitány-utca 6, Budapest XII, Hungary)

Bachka's importance as a grain-producing district.

Grain - Regulations - Denmark

[Denmark. Ministeriet for landbrug og fiskeri] Bekendtgørelse om aflevering af og handel med korn af høst 1941. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser, no. 29, pp. 725-742. July 16, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)

This notice concerning delivery of, and trade in grain from the 1941 harvest, contains the regulations issued by the Danish Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries on July 10, 1941. The use of rye or wheat, or the by-products from them, as feeding stuffs is prohibited. The kinds, quality, and amount of wheat, rye, barley, oats, bran, meal, etc., for compulsory delivery and for sale, and the regulations relating thereto are given in detail, as are those applying to grain to be used for seed.

Grain Elevator - Grant Park, Illinois

Betz, Franklin S. Old and successful farmers elevator companies. Farmers Elevator Guide 36(8): 5-7. Aug. 15, 1941. (Published at 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)
The Grant Park Cooperative Grain Co., Grant Park, Ill.
Illustrations on p. 7.

Hogs - Marketing

Anderson, Arthur L. Losses in the marketing of hogs. Swine World 28(7): 8. Aug. 1941. (Published at Webster City, Ia.)
Suggestions for the prevention of hog losses in transportation.

Horses - Denmark

Gram, Georg. Danmarks hestebestand og omsaetning med heste 1929-1940. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser, no. 22, pp. 551-555. May 28, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)
The writer discusses the horse situation in Denmark, including production, trade, imports, exports, and effects of the supply of feedstuffs and the change from grain feeding to fodder, straw, hay, and beets.
The statistical tables show numbers of horses by age and sex groups for each year 1929-1940, and for towns as well as country districts; figures for exports and imports by types of horses for each year; and number of horses slaughtered in Danish slaughter houses and numbers of dead horses and colts delivered to rendering works ("Destruktionsanstalter").

Housing

Routh, James W. A program of research in housing. Amer. Jour. Sociol. 6(4): 562-567. Aug. 1941. (Published by the American Sociological Society, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.)

Veenstra, Theodore A. Defense housing policies and progress. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 52(5): 1061-1078. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Sub-topics: Coordination and organization of defense housing activities; Legislation and available funds; Planning the defense housing program; Prosecution of the defense housing program; Policies and standards; Status of the defense housing program.

Housing - Costa Rica

Gerothwohl, Ernesto. Mejores viviendas para mayor bienestar del campesino. Revista de Agricultura [Costa Rica] 13(6): 309-310. June 1941. (Published in San José, Costa Rica)
Makes suggestions for the construction and layout of homes for farm workers.

Iceland

Iceland. Com. & Financ. Chron. 153(3975): 1181-1184. Aug. 30, 1941. (Published at 25 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.)

A general survey of Iceland, including its history, foreign relations, geography, climate, population, industries, and imports and exports.

Income Payments - States

Cone, Frederick M. Income payments by states. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey of Current Business 21(8): 11-17. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Contains charts and statistical tables showing relative trends in income payments, 1929-1940, by regions, states, and types of payment.

Indian Journal of Economics

Indian Journal of Economics, v. 21, pt. 4, pp. 361-961. Apr. 1941. (Issued by the Departments of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, India)

This is the Conference Number, containing papers read and discussed at the Twenty-fourth Conference of the Indian Economic Association held at Mysore, January 1941.

Partial contents: The problem of valuation in a socialist state, by J. J. Anjaria, pp. 361-382; The problem of value in a socialist state, by D. H. Butani, pp. 395-419; Economic valuation in a socialist state, by V. L. D'Souza, pp. 420-434; The role of cost in socialist pricing, by M. H. Gopal, pp. 435-455; Value in a socialistic state, by D. G. Karve, pp. 456-469; Output and price in a socialist economy, by T. Krishna Murthy, pp. 470-475; Value in a socialistic state, by K. V. Rao, pp. 476-487; Saving, investment and enterprise in a socialistic state, by T. Satyanarayanarao, pp. 488-496; Determination of prices in Soviet Russia, by B. R. Subba Rao, pp. 497-510; Allocation of resources in a socialist economy, by B. Tirumalachar, pp. 511-525; Price-level of tobacco in the Guntur area, by B. Govinda Row, pp. 526-535; The trend of agricultural prices in Mysore during the decennium 1928-1937, by G. N. Krishnamurthy and A. P. Srinivasa Murthy, pp. 536-550; Price movements of some important agricultural commodities in Hyderabad, by Anwar Iqbal Qureshi, pp. 551-558; The prices of food grains in Madras in the 19th century, by P. J. Thomas, pp. 559-568; Review of finances in Bengal (1937-41), by Haricharan Ghosh, pp. 569-593; Public expenditure in Mysore - a review, by M. H. Gopal, pp. 594-604; The "depression finance" of the Bombay government, by T. M. Joshi, pp. 605-617; Non-tax revenue of Mysore, by S. Gopalaswamy, pp. 618-633; Five years of Orissa budget, by Sadasiv Misra, pp. 634-647; Tax system of Mysore State, by K. S. Nanjundaiya, pp. 648-667; A note on the financial system of Hyderabad, by Anwar Iqbal Qureshi, pp. 668-677; Some aspects of provincial finance, by B. N. Rohatgi, pp. 678-688; Financial

problems under provincial autonomy, by B. K. Madan, pp. 689-702; Value and socialism, by Gyan Chand, pp. 703-715; Value in the socialist state, by S. K. Rudra, pp. 716-722; Socialist economy and the problem of pricing, by H. L. Dey, pp. 723-730; Problem of value in a socialist state, by S. M. Shafi, pp. 731-733; Price trends during the last decade and their effects on Indian economy, by S. G. Beri, pp. 734-784; Prices in India between the two great wars, by R. K. Bhan, pp. 785-797; Price level in India with particular reference to agricultural prices, by Shitla Prasad Saksena, pp. 798-803; Public revenue and expenditure in the United Provinces 1921-41, by B. R. Seth, pp. 804-818; The finances of Indian States, by P. J. Thomas, pp. 819-829; "British" & "Indian" finance, by S. Kesava Iyengar, pp. 830-870; Public debts in the U. P. 1921-37, by K. C. Sarkar, pp. 871-880; Finances of the Madras province, 1920-40, by B. V. Narayanaswamy, pp. 881-891; The financial situation in Sind, by N. K. Bhojwani, pp. 892-900; Discussion on papers, pp. 938-952.

La Industria Azucarera

La Industria Azucarera, año 47, no. 571-572, pp. 254-312, 314-416. May-June 1941. (Published at Reconquista 336, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

No. 571. Partial contents: La crisis azucarera, by Centro Azucarero Regional de Tucumán, pp. 266-271 (an analysis of the sugar crisis by the Tucuman Regional Sugar Center); Labor de la comisión parlamentaria encargada de estudiar los problemas de la industria, p. 272 (gives the lines along which the inquiry into cost of sugar production in Argentina is to be studied by the parliamentary commission appointed to study the problems of the sugar industry); Los precios de liquidación de la caña de cañeros en Tucumán, pp. 273-278 (a study of the prices at which cane was liquidated by cane growers in Tucuman during the last fourteen years); Producción, exportación y consumo de azúcar en Perú en 1940, pp. 290-291, 292 (production, consumption and exports of sugar in Peru during 1940).

No. 572. Partial contents: La realidad en cifras del problema cañero, by Solano Peña Guzmán, pp. 343-348 (article reprinted from "La Gaceta" of Tucuman, June 6-8 issues, giving figures for the sugarcane industry, including production, cost, liquidation data); El azúcar en America; situación y problemas de la industria, pp. 351-372 (a discussion of sugar in America, conditions and problems of the industry, which is the report and conclusions approved by the American Conference of Trade and Production Associations held at Montevideo, May and June, 1941. Detailed statistics are included); Fomento de la industria azucarera en México ante la producción insuficiente, pp. 373-374 (efforts of the Secretaría de Agricultura to promote sugarcane production in Mexico); Variedades de caña cultivadas actualmente en el Perú, by José Carreras G., pp. 381-383 (varieties of cane being cultivated at present in Peru); La industria del azúcar en Jujuy; orígenes y evolución, by Horacio Carrillo, pp. 384-387 (article taken from La Prensa of June 22, 1941, describing

the origin and evolution of the sugar industry in Jujuy); En Mendoza todo importador o productor de azúcar, melaza, glucosa, etc., deberá inscribirse en el registro especial que llevará la dirección de industrias y fomento agrícola, pp. 396-397 (text of the decree of March 27, 1941 making it compulsory for every importer or producer of sugar, molasses, glucose and similar products in Mendoza to register with the Dirección de Industrias y Fomento Agrícola).

Inheritance - Europe

Tcherkinsky, M. The evolution of the system of succession to landed property in Europe. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from the Internatl. Rev. of Agr.] 32(6): 165E-196E. June 1941. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)

Contents: Summary: 1. General remarks. 2. Division in kind of landed property. 3. Undivided succession by the principal heir: (A) Fideicommissa. (B) Unattachable family-properties. (C) Undivided succession to peasant holdings. 4. Recent reforms in systems of succession to landed property. 5. Conclusions.

Under the heading "General remarks" the author writes in part: "The studies published in the October, November, and December 1940 issues of this Bulletin illustrated the recent evolution of land systems in Europe, chiefly from the standpoint of the formation and development of small peasant holdings, pointing out the steps taken for encouraging international colonization and the effects of these changes on agriculture...

"In the following pages we shall deal first of all with that recent evolution of the systems of succession to landed property which is one of the most characteristic aspects of the land systems. As is well known, inheritance laws and customs exercise a preponderating influence on the division of landed property, and vitally affect the situation of the rural population for generations to come.

"We shall pay special attention to importance of the several systems of succession from the agricultural point of view, as well as to the broad foundations on which they rest."

Insurance - Denmark

Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc. Lov om krigsforsikring af landbrugsjord. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser, no. 28, pp. 700-703. July 9, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)

Gives the text of a law on war risk insurance for agricultural land, effective June 30, 1941.

Insurance - Great Britain

Notes of the week. War damage. India-Rubber Jour. 101(16): 3. Apr. 19, 1941. (Published at no. 37 and 38 Shoe Lane, London, E. C. 4, England)

Part I of the War Damage Bill went into effect April 17, 1941;

it applies to houses, other businesses and land. Part II was effective May 1, and covers movable property (including farm equipment, crops and livestock). "An important feature of the Government's plan is that providing free cover, up to stipulated limits, for householders and others whose furniture, clothing and personal effects are damaged as a consequence of enemy activity. With certain exceptions insurance under the business and farm schemes will be compulsory. Under the private chattels scheme, householders and others who wish to insure beyond the limits of free cover will be able to do so, at favourable rates, up to a total amount of £ 10,000. Compensation will be paid in respect of damage suffered since the outbreak of war."

Inter-American Quarterly

Inter-American Quarterly, v. 3, no. 2, pp. 1-136. Apr. 1941. (Published at 1220 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Rural life and education in Haiti, by Maurice Dartigue, pp. 30-38; The evaluation of economic cooperation in the hemisphere, by D. M. Phelps, pp. 39-52; The basis of Pan Americanism - a footnote, by Russell H. Fitzgibbon, pp. 68-74.

Inter-American Relations

Dozer, Donald Marquand. Building Western hemisphere unity. Steps toward a Pan American political union. Dynamic Amer. 13(2): 9-12. Aug. 1941. (Published at 381 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Gibson, J. Douglas. Economic relations between Canada and the United States. Pub. Affairs 4(4): 183-189. Summer 1941. (Published by the Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia)

A discussion of the "so-called Hyde Park Agreement reached between President Roosevelt and Prime Minister King on April 20th last" and its implications.

Nitze, Paul. Progress of Inter-American economic cooperation. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(10): 11, 22. Sept. 6, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Wright, Almon R. Archival sources for the study of war-time relations of Latin America with the United States, 1917-1920: illustrations of their use. Inter-Amer. Bibliog. Rev. 1(1): 23-35. Spring, 1941. (Published for the Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association by The Educational Research Bureau, 1321 "M" St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

"The subjects of this paper center around three commodities. Two of these, oftentimes indissolubly mixed, are foods, sugar and coffee... The third is sisal... These three commodities involve primarily, insofar as we are treating them here, the relations between the United States and three Latin American states, Cuba, Brazil,

and state within a state, Yucatan. Another limitation on our subject lies in the chronological scope, for we shall be content to deal only with the period of the first world war of the twentieth century. The sources to which this paper refers are the records of the Food Administration, a collection of some 17,000 cubic feet, now housed in The National Archives."

Internationale Agrar-Rundschau

Internationale Agrar-Rundschau, no. 3-5, pp. 1-92, 1-93, 1-60. Mar.-May 1941. (Published by Theodor Weicher, 110 Alexandrinenstrasse, Berlin SW 68, Germany)

No. 3. Partial contents: Neue Aufgaben der bulgarischen Landwirtschaft, by Peter Grantscharoff, pp. 16-21 (discusses the new tasks of Bulgarian agriculture, including the fight against land hunger, intensification on agricultural holdings, cooperative agricultural holdings, and reasonable prices for agricultural products); Spanisches Olivenöl, ein Erzeugnis von grundlegender Bedeutung für die europäische Fettversorgung, by C. Bornás, pp. 22-24 (describes Spanish olive oil which the author considers of fundamental importance for the European fat supply); Bemerkenswerte Erfolge im Neuaufbau der portugiesischen Landwirtschaft, pp. 24-28 (results of the reorganization of Portuguese agriculture).

No. 4. Partial contents: Wie steht es mit den Leistungen der südosteuropäischen Länder auf viehwirtschaftlichem Gebiet? by Gerhard Glienke, pp. 15-19 (on production in the cattle and dairy industries in southeast Europe and possibilities for increased production); Das landwirtschaftliche Frankreich, by Karel Hambrouck, pp. 20-24 (a discussion of French agriculture and its problems, with text in both German and French); Entscheidende Bedeutung des landwirtschaftlichen Kreditwesens für den Erfolg der mexikanischen Agrarpolitik, by Paul Max Weber, pp. 26-30 (discusses the importance of the system of agricultural credit to the success of the Mexican agricultural policy); Die Landwirtschaft der Slowakei in Zahlen, by Max Udo Kasparek, pp. 31-34 (gives figures on agricultural production in Slovakia).

No. 5. Partial contents: Um die Schaffung einer europäischen Agrarstatistik, by Albert Kindelberger, pp. 13-18 (discusses the requirements in the field of agricultural statistics for Europe considered as a whole and under a unified economy); Themen des XVIII. Internationalen Landwirtschaftskongresses gewinnen neue Bedeutung, by Lieselotte Kuessner-Gerhard, pp. 19-23 (economic conditions and the health situation in rural European families as revealed by reports at the 18th International Agricultural Congress in June 1939); Ein Streifzug durch die deutsche Agrarpresse, by Adolf Schlüter, pp. 24-30 (a review of the various periodicals which make up the German agricultural press. A list of the publishers of these periodicals is appended to the article).

Istle - Mexico

Ixtle de lechuguilla. Revista de Economía [Mexico] 4(7): 23, 24. July 10, 1941. (Published at Palma 45-303, Mexico, D. F.)
Describes the work of the Nacional Ixtlera, S. C. L., an organization created in 1932 to control exports and regulate production of lechuguilla istle fiber, and dissolved by an agreement of June 17, 1940. The export subsidy of the Nacional Ixtlera is to be turned over to the Federación Regional de Sociedades Cooperativas de Venta en Común de Productos Forestales "La Forestal," F. C. L.

L'Italia Agricola

L'Italia Agricola, anno 76, no. 12, pp. 879-956. Dec. 1939. (Published at Palazzo Margherita, Via Vittorio Veneto, Rome, Italy)
Partial contents: L'agrumicoltura nella Sardegna, by Antonino Drago, Luigi Zanotti, and Dario Guzzini, pp. 889-901 (a study of citrus growing in Sardinia and the ways in which it may be improved in order to meet the needs of the people); Studi sull'Italia rurale, by Giovanni Pesce, pp. 910-916 (an examination and analysis of two studies undertaken by the National Institute of Agricultural Economics dealing with mountain depopulation and the small farm holding created after the World War. The article brings out the connection between the two); Appunti sulla frutticoltura della provincia di Forlì, by Gregorio Fabbri, pp. 925-931 (surveys production of various types of fruit in the province of Forlì and makes suggestions).

Italy. Ministero dell'Agricoltura e delle Foreste. Bollettino Ufficiale

Italy. Ministero dell'agricoltura e delle foreste. Bollettino Ufficiale, anno 13, n. 9, 12. Mar. 21, Apr. 21, 1941. (Published by the Libreria dello Stato, Rome, Italy)
No. 9. Partial contents: Decreto ministeriale 18 febbraio 1941... Norme relative alla distribuzione del latte di vacca per la provincia di Napoli, pp. 447-449 (rules for the distribution of cow's milk for the province of Naples); Decreto ministeriale 30 novembre 1940... Campagna 1941 superfici da investire per la coltura del pomodoro per uso industriale, pp. 469-471 (decree fixing the acreage to be planted in tomatoes for industrial use, in each province during 1941); Decreto ministeriale 15 gennaio 1941... Prezzi del pomodoro per uso industriale, pp. 472-474 (decree fixing base prices of tomatoes for industrial use during 1941); Circolare del 24 febbraio 1941... Prezzi di vendita del granoturco per la semina 1941, pp. 488-489 (circular fixing sale price of corn during 1941).
No. 12. Partial contents: Regio decreto-legge 12 marzo 1941... no. 142. Proroga per tutta la durata dell'attuale stato di guerra del blocco dei prezzi, delle merci e dei servizi, delle costruzioni edilizie, degli impianti industriali e degli affitti, pp. 633-639 (decree-law of March 12, 1941, extending for the duration of the war the freezing of prices for goods and services); Decreto ministeriale

25 marzo 1941... Riorganizzazione dell'Ufficio Distribuzione Cereali, Farine e Paste, pp. 640-644 (decree reorganizing the Office for the Distribution of Cereals, Flour and Pastes); Decreto ministeriale 27 marzo 1941... Disposizioni relative alla macellazione dei suini ai fini della raccolta e della distribuzione del lardo, dello strutto e degli altri grassi, pp. 644-648 (decree making provisions relative to the slaughtering of hogs for the purpose of collecting and distributing lard and other fats).

Journal of Farm Economics

Journal of Farm Economics, v. 23, no. 3, pp. 537-695. Aug. 1941. (Published by the American Farm Economic Association, Asher Hobson, Sec.-Treas., Dept. of Agricultural Economics, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.)

Partial contents: Control in the sugar-cane industry of South Africa, by J. M. Tinley and Beatrice M. Mirkowich, pp. 537-549 ("A very good example of the dangers of legislation or state-supported programs to advance group welfare is found in the case of government control in the sugar-cane industry of the Union of South Africa"); Long-term forecasting of fruit and nut production, by Marion Clawson, Carl P. Heisig and Edgar B. Hurd, pp. 550-566; Margarine legislation, by W. T. Mickle, pp. 567-583 (gives the historical background of the margarine controversy, state and federal legislation, and recent state tax legislation affecting margarine, with reasons and justification therefore); Indexes on a type-farm basis, by Wilfred Malenbaum, pp. 584-606 (presents a practical procedure for isolating suitable bases for computing series of price, quantity, and income indexes; illustrations are from New England states); Sources and distribution of the farm population in relation to farm benefit payments, by T. Lynn Smith and Ralph W. Roberts, pp. 607-618 (recommends modifications in the "present inequitable agricultural policy"); Export subsidies and agricultural income, by Roger S. Nelson, pp.619-631 (examines the methods used in making estimates of the effectiveness of the 1938-39 export subsidies program, and considers relative advantages and disadvantages of export subsidies and other methods of increasing farm incomes); Expectation and performance - related to conservation and production adjustments in the midwest dairy region, by Raymond P. Christensen, pp. 632-645 (advocates the advance estimate method as useful in determining plans and programs in view of available resources and prospective demand conditions, and in estimating the probable success of proposed plans and programs in achieving the desired effects on the agriculture of a region); Mr. Bunce on time preference and conservation, by R. E. Moody, pp. 646-649; Rejoinder to Mr. Moody, by A. C. Bunce, pp. 649-651; Reply, by R. E. Moody, pp. 651-653; An investigation on complimentarity relations between fresh fruits: a reply, by Adolf Kozlik, pp. 654-656; Land classification, land-use areas, and farm management research, by C. A. Boonstra and J. R. Campbell, pp. 657-664; Wheat yield insurance, by Dale E. McCarty, pp. 664-667; Correlation analysis of farm land values, by James P. George, pp. 668-671.

King Ranch, Texas

Bowman, Hazel Oatman. Lone star barony. The King ranch - the largest one-family operation of its kind in the world. Country Life 78(6): 18-23, 56-57. Oct. 1940. (Published at 1270 6th Ave., New York, N.Y.)
Gives the history, organization, physical characteristics, livestock breeding activities, and horse breeding plans of the King Ranch in Texas.

Labor

Beilby, O. J. Comparative labour efficiency in agriculture. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 9(34): 137-144. Apr. 1941. (Published by Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Square, London, E. C. 4, England)
Compares labor efficiency in agriculture for various countries, and the factors affecting it.

Labor - Great Britain

B., C. W. Ambassador of British workers...believes prosperous agriculture to be keystone of future. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 16(10): 4-5, 21. June 1941. (Published in Wellington, New Zealand)
The position of the farm laborer in Britain today.

Labor - Germany

Dencker, C. H. Aufgaben und wünsche der landtechnik. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 56(11): 209-210; (12): 229-231. Mar. 15, 22, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)
Points out that the purposes of agricultural technique are increase of per hectare and per capita production, shows how technique may do away with the seasonal worker, and discusses the proper size of the family economy, the need for an inventory of labor procedures and the need for simplifying work procedures.

Keller, K. Das dienstverhältnis des landwirtschaftlichen angestellten. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 55(18): 317-318. May 4, 1940. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)
Discusses the work contract, trial periods of work, social and health insurance, and the work book of the agricultural employee. So-called agricultural employees are those having work of an administrative or superintending nature.

Koch, H. J. Landarbeiterfrage und landflucht. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 56(10): 201-202. Mar. 8, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)
Considers the solution of the labor question on large and medium-sized holdings and the problem of combatting the rural exodus on small properties.

Labor - Iowa

Fleming, Roger. Will we have a farm labor shortage? Iowa Bur. Farmer 5(8): 7, 16. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Iowa Farm Bureau, Valley Bank Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa)

A summary of reports coming from practically all counties in Iowa reveals the almost unanimous feeling that a farm labor shortage will soon develop.

Labor - Norway

International labour office. Labour conditions in occupied Norway. Internatl. Labour Off. Internatl. Labour Rev. 43(6): 687-700. June 1941. (Published in Montreal, Canada. Distributed in U. S. by branch office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.)

This account of "labour conditions in Norway since the invasion of the country by Germany on 9 April 1940, after touching on the economic situation, deals with wages and the cost of living, employment problems, and the trade union movement."

Labor - Sweden

Sweden. Socialstyrelsen. Arbetartillgång och arbetslön inom jordbruket år 1940. Preliminär redogörelse. Sweden. Socialstyrelsen. Sociala Meddelanden, no. 5, pp. 481-488. 1941. (Statistiska Meddelanden, Ser. F, Bd. 51, Häfte 5) (Published by Kungl. Boktr. P. A. Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm, Sweden)

This is a preliminary report on the agricultural labor supply and wages in Sweden in 1940. A shortage of agricultural labor was reported by about one-third of the farmers who furnished information for the study, although the difficulties in obtaining help were slightly less than in the previous year. Tables give average daily and annual earnings for men and for women, by type of occupation and for regions of the nation. Average wages for grown men were 5.89 kroner per day and for women 2.90 kroner. Comparative figures for 1939 are given.

Labor, Migratory

Kihm, Frank J. After "Grapes of Wrath." Barron's 21(31): 9. Aug. 4, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

"Widely-publicized has been the plight of the migrant 'Okies' and 'Arkies' who were disillusioned concerning chances of getting employment on large-scale California farms.

"Although the problem of relief is still all-important, there is also the less-publicized question of permanent rehabilitation for these people. In his article, Mr. Kihm points out the way is not barred for them to own small farms or to operate them as tenants.

"Many large-scale farms in California have proved to be unprofit-

able; so the great land-owners are promoting sale of small divisions at fairly attractive rates. Also, some Okies are becoming tenants of small farms, and are encouraged to purchase them eventually." - [Editor's Note]

Weybright, Victor. New standards for job agencies. Survey Graphic 30(9): 457-459. Sept. 1941. (Published at 112 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.)

"The chairman of the congressional committee investigating defense migration launches a new drive against some of the ancient abuses of commercial employment agencies and labor contractors."

The aims, provisions, applications, and consequences of the Tolman Bill (HR 5510) to regulate private employment agencies engaged in interstate commerce are set forth. Special reference is made to the migratory labor situation in agricultural industries.

Land, Grazing - Western Oregon

Upchurch, M. L. Grazing development in western Oregon: an experiment in cooperative land development and control. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(3): 313-319. Aug. 1941. (Published by Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

This paper is concerned with the problems associated with the development of grazing on cut-over land in Coos and Curry Counties, Oregon. It describes the effects and operation of the Forest Land Classification Act (Oregon, 1937) and recommends future courses of action.

Land and Subsurface Resources

Salisbury, James, jr., and Salter, Leonard A., jr. I. Subsurface resources and surface land economics. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(3): 270-279. Aug. 1941. (Published by Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

Discusses the emergence and the extent of the problem, and types of effects on surface problems, including land valuation and transfer and land tenure.

Land Market

Costanzo, G. The agricultural land market and its control. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 32(5): 133E-156E. May 1941. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)

Contents: Summary: I. General view of the subject. II. Characteristics of the land market: Formation of land prices. III. Tendencies of the evolution of the land market in some countries. IV. Forms of government action for the control of the land market. Conclusion.

Land Policy Review

Land Policy Review, v. 4, no. 8, pp. 1-47. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Bur. of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: American agrarianism: a fighting tradition, by C. Vann Woodward, pp. 3-7 (story of farmers' movements, their abandonment of individualism and laissez faire, and their organization for political action); More than mosquitoes are in suburbia, by Larry F. Diehl, pp. 8-13 (the social, economic and planning aspects of urbanization near large cities); Kingsbury County through 67 years, by W. F. Kumlien, pp. 14-20 ("structural changes of a typical South Dakota county through good times and bad); Farm consultants: for a national system, by Sherman E. Johnson, pp. 21-24 (two suggestions for helping farmers to change their methods and production are: the cooperative employment of qualified consultants to help farmers with management problems, and apprenticeships in farming); Because tractors don't eat oats, by A. P. Brodell, pp. 25-28 (farm mechanization has produced surplus acres, which may now be a vital asset); Tenure status of farm people, 1940, by John F. Timmons, pp. 29-35 (causes of tenure changes, probable future trends, and possible remedial measures for ameliorating tenure conditions); The national income and national debt, by Henry A. Wallace, pp. 36-40 ("we will have little to fear if we do all in our power to maintain a relatively stable price level and if we don't allow unemployment and curtailed purchasing power to develop"); The problems of western solidarity, by Preston E. James, pp. 41-44 (considers the difficulties and the promise of Western Hemisphere cooperation, the possibility of hemisphere isolation and its dependence on a potential market for raw material surpluses within the hemisphere and on remedying certain raw material deficiencies).

Land Settlement and Colonization

Vischer, Peter. The land beckons again. Country Life 80(4): 14-15, 40-41. Aug. 1941. (Published at 1270 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

The history of the "back to the land" movement from 1750 to 1850 shows that the present back-to-the-land movement is nothing new.

Land Settlement and Colonization - Brazil

Pan American union. Brazilian agricultural resettlement program. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 75(6): 371, 374. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"Brazilian agricultural resettlement was provided for by a decree-law of February 9, 1940, and extended by a second decree-law of February 9, 1941, both dealing with rural colonies." The provisions of the law are given.

Unión panamericana. Concesiones de tierras en el Brasil cerca de la frontera internacional. Unión Panamericana. Boletín 75(8): 496. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Discusses the regulations surrounding grants of land in the zone around the frontier in Brazil, as formulated in Decree-law no. 1968.

Land Settlement and Colonization - Delta Country

Bird, John. Delta land rush. Country Gent. 111(8): 10, 36. Aug. 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)

New land settlement in the Delta country, its advantages and disadvantages and plans for taking care of the situation.

Land Settlement and Colonization - Dominican Republic

Rosen, Joseph A. New neighbors in Sosua. Survey Graphic 30(9): 474-478. Sept. 1941. (Published at 112 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.)

"The latest chapter in New World colonization is an experimental refugee settlement in the Dominican Republic. An authority on co-operative homesteading, who has been actively identified with the project, describes its beginnings, its hopes, its problems, its significance."

Land Settlement and Colonization - Japan in Manchuria

Japan. Dept. of overseas affairs. Bur. of northern affairs. Third report on the colonization of the continent. Tokyo Gaz. 4(10): 396-401. Apr. 1941. (Published by The Tokyo Gazette Publishing House, Zyobokyoku, 12, 3-tyome, Marunouti, Kozimati-ku, Tokyo, Japan)

Progress in Japanese colonization of Manchuria.

Land Use - Valencia Lake Basin, Venezuela

Crist, Raymond E., and Chardon, Carlos E. Changing patterns of land use in the Valencia Lake Basin of Venezuela. Geog. Rev. 31(3): 430-443. July 1941. (Published by the American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156th St., New York, N. Y.)

"The basin of Lake Valencia is one of the most fertile agricultural regions of Venezuela. About half of the cultivable land near the lake belongs to the nation and offers an unusual opportunity for a planned economy. The situation will be briefly examined here."

Included in the examination are the following subjects: The physical setting; The seasons; Changes in agriculture since colonial times; Necessity of planned economy; and The permanency of Lake Valencia.

Land Valuation

Caselberg, H. M. "Productive value as an integral part of rural valuations." Valuer 6(7): 346-352. July 1, 1941. (Published by the New South Wales Division, Commonwealth Institute of Valuers, Manufacturers' House, 12 O'Connell St., Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

The writer gives the reasons for "the inclusion of a productive value as an integral part of any rural valuation" and shows how "a sound productive value budget may be constructed" and the use to which it may be put.

Liberia

Newman, Harry W. Liberia. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(10): 9-10, 23. Sept. 6, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

A short sketch of the historical development, the country and its people, transportation, the new rubber enterprise, agriculture, foreign trade, etc., of Liberia.

Livestock - Arbitration of Disputes - Denmark

Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Oplysninger angaaende voldgift i husdyrsager. Ved Landbrugsraadets voldgiftsudvalg. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser, no. 20, pp. 501-505. May 14, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)

The composition of the Committee for Arbitration of Livestock Problems and Disputes, as nominated by the Agricultural Council, and its duties, with illustrations of how it functions under given circumstances are explained in this article. Further discussion of the subject is found in later issues of this periodical, particularly nos. 21 and 26, May 21 and June 25, pp. 527-531 and 652-654.

Livestock - Marketing - New South Wales

New South Wales. Dept. of agriculture. Div. of marketing. State marketing bur. Sheep, lambs & cattle: channels of distribution [a chart]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 7(3): 72, processed. July 1941. (Published in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

Machinery, Agricultural

Kandlik, Edward A. Shrinking supply speeds mechanization of agricultural work. Wall Street Jour. 118(15): 1. July 18, 1941. (Published in New York, N. Y.)

"Demands of the national defense program for man-power are speeding mechanization of farms. Many farmers have gone on a two-shift basis - one on a defense job and the other on the land...

"This effort of many farmers to handle two jobs has been coupled with a growing shortage of farm labor, arising as a result of manpower going into factories and armed forces."

Machinery, Agricultural - Markets

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Markets for agricultural machinery and implements in Union of South Africa. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 6, Machinery and Equipment, no. 39, 4pp., processed. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. New Zealand market for farm machinery and equipment. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 6, Machinery and Equipment, no. 40, 2pp., processed. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Machinery, Agricultural - Southern States

Davis, Harry G. Farm mechanization in southern agriculture. Agr. Engin. 22(6): 227-230. June 1941. (Published by the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, Mich.)
Address (abridged) delivered before the American Society of Agricultural Engineers at Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 6, 1941.
Includes a discussion by James L. Shepherd.

Merrill, R. M. How farm machinery has benefited southern agriculture. Agr. Engin. 22(7): 247-248. July 1941. (Published by American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, Mich.)
Abridgement of a paper presented before the Southern Section of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers at Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 5, 1941.

Marketing - Singleton, New South Wales

K., C. Marketing facilities at Singleton, New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Mktg. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 7(3): 55-58, processed. July 1941. (Published in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

Marketing Activities

Marketing Activities, v. 4, no. 8, pp. 1-23, processed. Aug. 1941. (Published by Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)
Partial contents: Potatoes come to the Texas Panhandle, by W. D. Blachley, pp. 3-4; How efficient is our marketing system? by A. C. Hoffman and F. V. Waugh, pp. 5-10; The Army goes shopping for fruits and vegetables, by J. R. Cavanagh, pp. 15-16.

Medical Care

Davison, R. O. Rural medical care in Saskatchewan. Medical Care 1(2): 124-134. Spring 1941. (Published for the Committee on Research in Medical Economics, Inc., by the Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md.)
"The citizens of this preponderantly rural Canadian province have

established patterns of organized medical care which bring doctors and hospitals to many localities that would otherwise have little or no local service."

Ellsworth, Von T. A health program for California farmers. Medical Care 1(1): 33-38. Winter 1941. (Published for the Committee on Research in Medical Economics, Inc., by the Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md.)

The Director, Research Department and Legislative Representative, California Farm Bureau Federation, reviews briefly the results of a study on the health needs of the people, lists the more important conclusions of the study, and offers a program which includes state and federal legislation which the Federation sponsors.

Peterson, Arthur G. Washington, D. C.: Group health association. Medical Care 1(3): 226-228. Summer 1941. (Published for the Committee on Research in Medical Economics, Inc., by the Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md.)

One of two articles explaining how group health associations operate and the part subscribers play in their operation.

Milk Industry - Great Britain

Walworth, G. Milk industry faces rationing. Co-op. Rev. 15(6): 173-174. June 1941. (Published at Holyoake House, Hanover St., Manchester 4, England)

Concludes that "The immediate future of the milk industry will undoubtedly be difficult but, under present conditions, the ultimate criterion must be whether any reorganisation proposals are definitely in the public interest."

Mills, Rural Electric

Rural electric mills to grind whole wheat flour. Mod. Miller 68(32): 9-10. Aug. 9, 1941. (Published at 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.)

Describes the Rural Electrification Administration's plans for financing the installation of equipment and small mills for grinding whole wheat flour, corn, and other whole grain food, and the program of regional meetings to promote the project.

Monthly Labor Review

Monthly Labor Review, v. 53, no. 1, pp. 1-281. July 1941. (Published by Bur. of Labor Statistics, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: A national nutrition policy and the wage earner, by Frances Perkins (address before the National Nutrition Conference, May 27, 1941), pp. 1-8; Labor and agricultural migration to California, by Seymour J. Janow and William Gilmartin, pp. 18-34; Activities of the Washington (D. C.) Self-help Exchange, pp. 35-49; Spending and savings of wage earners and clerical workers in large

cities, by Alice C. Hanson and Jerome Cornfield, pp. 50-65; Woman farm-service volunteers in Ontario, pp. 78-79; Productivity trends in the milling industry, by Lenore A. Epstein and Harry Brenner, pp. 83-98; Minimum wages for sugar-beet and sugar-cane labor, pp. 167-169; Hours and earnings of employees of independent leaf-tobacco dealers, by Sidney C. Sufrin, assisted by Thomas P. Henson, pp. 215-221.

Mountain Life and Work

Mountain Life and Work, v. 17, no. 2, pp. 1-32. Summer 1941. (Published in Berea, Kentucky)

Partial contents: Book-extension services in eastern Kentucky, by Robert F. Beach, pp. 1-8, 18; Friends of the Soil, by Howard Kester, pp. 9-11, 27 (Friends of the Soil is a religious movement "designed to lead men 'to recover and secure their kinship with the holy earth, and to establish justice on the land through the instrumentality of a consecrated rural church'"); The cooperative movement moves south, by Edward Yeomans, Jr., pp. 12-15; The American Country Life Association, by Orrin L. Keener, pp. 16-18 (tells of the organization and something of the history of the first twenty years of the American Country Life Association); Cooperative land use planning, by Theo L. Vaughan, pp. 19-21.

National Corporation of Agriculture and Nutrition - Belgium

Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc. Arrêté du 27 août 1940 créant une Corporation nationale de l'agriculture et de l'alimentation (Moniteur Belge, 30 août 1940, p. 580). Banque Nationale de Belgique. Département d'Études et de Documentation. Bulletin d'Information et de Documentation, 16me année, v. 1, no. 4, pp. 171-173. Apr. 1941. (Published by Th. Dewarichet, J., M., G. and L. Dewarichet, 16 Rue du Bois-Sauvage, Brussels, Belgium)

Text of the decree of August 27, 1940, creating a National Corporation of Agriculture and Nutrition, grouping all enterprises in Belgium dealing with the production, preparation, manufacture and trade of agricultural products and food commodities, for the purpose of regulating the market for such products. Various articles of the decree relate to the composition of the Corporation, administration and publications.

Neues Bauerntum

Neues Bauerntum, 33 Jhrg., Heft 1-2, pp. 1-44, 45-88. Jan.-Feb. 1941. (Published by Deutsche Landbuchhandlung Sohnrey & Co., Berlin, S.W. 11, Germany)

Heft 1. Partial contents: Ländlicher Aufbau im neuen Osten, by Ulrich Freifelt, pp. 4-6 (on the regulation of the land system and village planning in the new Eastern District of Germany); Neubauerntum als gegenwärtige Wirtschaftsaufgabe, by M. Spüyen, pp. 7-11 (a discussion of the problems connected with the settlement of the new

Eastern District, including distribution of the holdings, social reconstruction, and the technical and labor questions to be considered); Der Aufbau des Schulungs- und Beratungswesens in den neuen Ostgebieten, by Georg Blohm, pp. 11-14 (the creation of schools and advisory services in the new Eastern District); Frankreichs Landvolk im Zusammenbruch, by Harald Graf v. Posadowsky-Wehner, pp. 14-16 (takes up the problems facing the rural population in France, bringing out the importance of this population, the decline in birth rate and division of property among heirs, and the agricultural depression); Die Aufforstungen im Kreise Saybusch, by Friedrich Borkenhagen, pp. 20, 25 (afforestation in the Saybusch district); "Schwebendes Volkstum" und künftige Landgestaltung in Südost-Oberschlesien, pp. 26-30 (a historical survey of rural settlement in Upper Silesia as background to the study of present-day population problems); Die neue Rechtsgrundlage für den Landumbau im Westen, by Helmut Malzahn, pp. 31-33 (an account of the recent legal provisions for the reconstruction of the new Western District); Der Landarbeiterwohnungsbau im Kriege, by R. Martin Schmidt, pp. 33-35 (on progress in building homes for agricultural workers in wartime); Allgemeine Anordnung Nr.7/11 des Reichsführer SS Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums v. 26. November 1940 Betr.: Grundsätze und Richtlinien für den ländlichen Aufbau in den neuen Ostgebieten, pp. 36-38 (text of the general order laying down the rules for regulation of the land system and village planning in the new Eastern District).

Heft 2. Partial contents: Arbeitsbewertung und Einkommensordnung im Landbau, by Heinz Hamann, pp. 49-55 (labor valuation and regulation of income in agriculture); Der Einfluss der Landtechnik auf die bäuerlichen Betriebsgrössen, by G. Preuschen, pp. 55-58 (the influence of agricultural technique on size of peasant farms); Der Wirtschaftshof im neuen Dorf, by Hermann Priebe, pp. 73-76 (the farm and its place in the new village).

New Zealand

Fronda, F. M. Notes on education and livestock industry of New Zealand. Philippine Agr. 39(2): 83-95. July 1941. (Published by the Agricultural College, University of the Philippines, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippine Islands)

General survey of the educational system, including agricultural colleges, and the horse-raising, dairy, beef cattle, sheep, hog, and poultry industries of New Zealand.

Odal

Odal, 10.Jhrg.,Heft 3-4, pp. 177-251, 253-351. Mar.-Apr. 1941. (Published by Blut und Boden Verlag G.m.b.H., Bäckerstrasse 22, Goslar, Germany)

Heft 3. Partial contents: Die agrarpolitische Neuordnung Europas, by Walther H. Hebert, pp. 181-185 (discusses the elements in an agricultural policy for Europe after the war); Kinder des Vertrauens, by Friedrich Burgdörfer, pp. 193-198 (a study of trends in the German

birth rate); Die Lebenskraft des Landes und der Städte; Gesundheitspflege und Gesundheitsführung auf dem Lande, by Josef Krug, pp. 199-204 (a study of health problems in rural districts); Deutsche Bauernwanderungen, by Günther Pacyna, pp. 209-214 (discusses early German peasant migrations).

Heft 4. Partial contents: Technik und Landwirtschaft, by Herbert Backe, pp. 253-258 (discusses problems involved in the mechanization of agriculture which is needed to raise production); Mechanisierung im Grossbetrieb und in der bäuerlichen Familienwirtschaft, by Carl H. Dencker, pp. 259-275 (considers mechanization on the large holding and on the family-sized farm); Aufrüstung des deutschen Dorfes, by Wolfgang Clauss, pp. 276-280 (plans for the improvement of the German village, including its financing); Erziehung im bäuerlichen Beruf, by Hermann Koch, pp. 281-295 (on training for the profession of agriculture); Internationale Marktregelung und Marktverschiebungen, by Hans Merkel, pp. 297-304 (discusses international regulations and methods of controlling the market for sugar, cotton, tea, cacao, rubber, wood and fats); Juden in der Kriegsernährungswirtschaft des Weltkrieges, by Albert Kindelberger, pp. 305-308 (the part played by Jewish people in the food economy of the World War); Wenn das Bauerntum versagt: Ursachen des französischen Zusammenbruchs, by Friedrich Sohn, pp. 309-313 (states that the rural districts in France had not fulfilled their function as a source of population and that this was a contributing factor to the fall of the country in 1940).

Oils and Fats

Aceites y grasas; su producción y su importancia en el comercio internacional. Parte IV-V. La Hacienda 36(5): 196-197; (6): 243-244. May-June 1941. (Published at 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.)

Fourth and fifth in a series of articles on oils and fats, and their production and importance in international trade. These installments take up rape, mustard, castor, perilla, and poppy seed and their oils and corn and corn oil.

Oils and Fats - Mexico

Ortega Ruiz, Francisco. Las oleaginosas y la manteca de cerda. Revista de Economía [Mexico] 4(3): 201-210. Mar. 1941. (Published at Palma 45-303, Mexico, D. F.)

A study of the oilseeds and lard situation in Mexico, including production of cottonseed, sesame and peanut oil, production of lard, imports of vegetable oils and lard, quantity and value of various types of oil used in the animal and vegetable lard industry, prices, and tariffs.

Paprika

Saenz Hinojosa, Julián. Pimentón; oportunidad de desarrollar una nueva industria de exportación. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(6): 101-113. June 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)

Discusses the varieties of red pepper used for paprika, chemical composition, systems of production in Hungary and Spain, imports of paprika into the United States as well as the standards and import duties for the product, and the possibilities of developing the paprika industry in Mexico.

Peanuts - Philippine Islands

Ejercito, Juan M., and Jamias, Julio. Peanut culture. Philippine Jour. Agr. 12(1): 107-115. First quarter, 1941. (Published by the Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce, Manila, Philippine Islands)

"To be reprinted as Farmers' Circular no. 9, revised."

Contains brief information on the market, uses, varieties, adaptation and distribution, cultivation, harvesting, curing, picking and shelling, yield, etc.

Philippine Islands

Chickering, W. E. Philippine export control. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(8): 5, 32-33. Aug. 23, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Discusses the following: "When were Philippine exports made subject to controls similar to those in force in the United States. Through what ports must all Philippine exports be cleared. Are any general or unlimited licenses issued in the Philippines?"

Taussig, Mary. The Far East in periodical literature. III. The Philippines. Far East. Survey 10(16): 191-192. Aug. 25, 1941. (Published by American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., 129 E. 52d St., New York, N. Y.)

Vak, S. P., jr. Third conquest of the Philippines? Pacific Affairs 14(3): 287-299. Sept. 1941. (Published by the Institute of Pacific Relations, 129 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.)

"Thus the Philippines is groomed to fit into the southward scheme of the Empire of the Rising Sun. The peaceful economic penetration and the propaganda and espionage activities of the Japanese; the virtual encirclement of the archipelago by islands under the control of Japan; the existence of a potential 'Fifth Column' within, and economic unpreparedness for military defense all point to the grave menace of a Third Conquest."

The writer describes numerous instances of economic penetration by the Japanese, and discusses trade relations and imports and exports of essential products between the two countries.

Planning Conference, Philadelphia

The Philadelphia planning conference. Planners' Jour. 7(2): 1-32. Apr.-June 1941. (Published by American Institute of Planners, 1313 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.)

This issue of the Planners' Journal is devoted to high lights of the papers presented at the National Conference on Planning held in Philadelphia.

Pages 3-6 contain the report of the Section on Land Planning. Brief summaries are given of the papers by L. H. Bean on Economic Trends and National Land Policy, M. W. Torkelson on State Land Use Programs, V. Webster Johnson on Land Use Zoning, and Alvin T. M. Lee on The Rural Urban Fringe.

The report of the session on Planning as an Administrative Process is given on pp. 10-13.

Very brief reports of the papers on agricultural planning are given on pp. 13-15. Among them are papers by B. W. Allin on Agricultural Land Planning from the Federal Point of View, George W. Westcott on Rural Land Planning from the State and Local Point of View, B. L. Hummel on County Boards of Agriculture, and M. L. Wilson on Progress of Agricultural Planning.

Summaries of papers on State and Local Planning Boards and Defense are given on pp. 20-23.

Summaries of the papers on Zoning are given on pp. 26-28, and on Regional Planning, pp. 29-32.

Poultry - Australia

Fronda, F. M. The poultry industry of Australia. Philippine Agr. 30(1): 1-16. June 1941. (Published by the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Laguna, Philippine Islands)

Description of the industry including extent, breeds used, marketing and production. Brief bibliography at conclusion of article, also tables of egg production and number and distribution of kinds of poultry.

Price Control

Willson, Corwin. Price fixing and inflation. Dynamic Amer. 13(2): 17-19. Aug. 1941. (Published at 381 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Author thinks that the way to beat Hitlerism is by the cheap industrial production of consumer goods. Rising prices, however, preclude this idea and therefore the only way in which this may be accomplished is through price fixing, by legislation if necessary, and by re-design (to save costs) in manufactures.

Price Control - Europe

Hirsch, Julius. Price control on the continent - regulations and results. Dun's Rev. 49(2159): 11-19. July 1941. (Published at 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y.)

The article is concluded as follows: "Twenty-five years of

experience in European countries seem to establish this lesson: when governments are driven into the inflationary adventure and lose control over their finances, they are likely to intensify price controls in order to slow up the process of rising prices, to establish a semblance of price stability, or at least to lower price increases, especially with respect to the most vital commodities. However, no price policy will ever be strong enough to counteract a run-away inflation or to mitigate the social and economic repercussions which follow such a national or international catastrophe."

Price Control - Great Britain

Backman, Jules. British war-time price control. Dun's Rev. 49(2160): 8-17. Aug. 1941. (Published at 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y.)
Illustrated by a chart showing the effect of rationing and price changes on basic food expenditures in Great Britain; by a chart showing British wholesale prices, 1914-1916 and 1939-1941; by a calendar of British price control measures, July 13, 1939-June 1941; etc.

Williams, A. Wyn. Price control in England. New Repub. 105(4): 112-114. July 28, 1941. (Published at 40 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.)
The story of England's efforts at price control in the present war which the writer says "so far have not been too successful." Price control, to be successful, "must be applied to the whole structure, ruthlessly and simultaneously," with labor, capital and management all making sacrifices.
A somewhat similar article by Mr. Williams, entitled, We Can Learn about Price Fixing from England, is published in Nation's Business 29(9): 40-42, 83-85. Sept. 1941.

Price Control - Mexico

Guerra Cepeda, Roberto. La reglamentación de los precios. Revista de Economía [Mexico] 4(3): 178-187. Mar. 1941. (Published at Palma 45-303, Mexico, D. F.)
Analyzes the causes of the rise in the price indexes since 1936, the relative importance of these factors, and the attempts at price control in Mexico.

Price Control - Norway

Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Maksimalpriser for landbrugsprodukter i Norge. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser, no. 25, pp. 629-631. June 18, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)
Reviews the situation for agricultural products whose maximum prices are fixed in Norway, effective June 1, 1941. The products considered are: potatoes, vegetables, hay and straw, butter and cheese, eggs, beef and pork, and hogs.

Prices - China

Stein, Guenther. China's price problem. Pacific Affairs 14(3): 322-333. Sept. 1941. (Published by the Institute of Pacific Relations, 129 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.)
The following aspects of the problem are discussed: I. The extent and speed of the rise of prices; II. The causes of the rise of prices; and III. Government policies for price control.

Production and Employment, Industrial

Gainsbrugh, M. R. Maximum production and employment, January, 1935 to June, 1940, and under defense. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc. Econ. Rec. 3(14): 307-310. July 24, 1941. (Published at 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.)
The writer was assisted by I. J. White.
Includes a table which shows the peak months of industrial output by the various manufactures, 1923-1941.

Production and Price Control - Sweden

International co-operative alliance. Economic research. War-time economic control. VIII. Organisation, principles, and methods of economic regulation in Sweden. Rev. Internatl. Co-op. 34(6): 190-196. June 1941. (Published at Orchard House, 14, Great Smith St., London, S. W. 1, England)
Includes discussion of regulation of agricultural production and maintenance of agricultural prices.

Propaganda

Bratter, Herbert M. The committee for the nation: a case history in monetary propaganda. Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(4): 531-553. Aug. 1941. (Published by the University of Chicago, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)
Explains the Committee's origin and development, motives and aims, organization and collaboration, finances, methods of propaganda, and its effectiveness. The writer shows how the activities of one pressure group changed the nation's monetary policy in 1932-34.
Former Secretary of Agriculture, Henry A. Wallace is quoted.

Quarterly Journal of Commerce

Quarterly Journal of Commerce, v. 8, no. 3, pp. 167-248. Spring 1941. (Published by the Commerce Club and the University Students' Commission of the University of Western Ontario, London, Canada)
Partial contents: War-time merchandising in Canada, by C. L. Burton, pp. 167-171; Why fear inflation? by E. F. Beach, pp. 172-179; Inside Japan, by Hubert Langley, pp. 180-184 (includes discussion of Japanese agriculture and nutrition); Elsie, the Borden cow, by P. K.

Abrahamson, pp. 207-210 ("As a publicity agent, she has few equals"); The West Indies turn to Canada, by S. R. Grant, pp. 219-229 (on the "possibilities for Canadian exporters existing in Bermuda, British Guiana, the Leeward Islands and the Windward Islands").

Quarterly Journal of Economics

Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 55, no. 4, pp. 533-705. Aug. 1941. (Published by Harvard University Press, Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass.)

Contents: Regional differences in costs and productivity in the American cotton manufacturing industry, 1880-1910, by Chen-Han Chen, pp. 533-566; International trade under imperfect competition, by Gertrud Lovasy, pp. 567-583; Canadian dominion-provincial relations, by J. A. Maxwell, pp. 584-610; The theory of union growth, by Horace B. Davis, pp. 611-637; The technological argument of the stagnation thesis, by William Fellner, pp. 638-651 ("The Keynesian theory of underemployment equilibrium is the analytical foundation of the American 'stagnation thesis'"); The effect of dynamic forces on the elasticity of revenue curves, by Richard B. Geflebower, pp. 652-666; Venture capital and taxation, by Charles C. Abbott and Eugene M. Zuckert, pp. 667-682; Real and money wage rates - a reply [to Richard Ruggles "The relative movements of real and money wage rates" in this Journal, Nov. 1940, pp. 130-149] by Lorie Tarshis, pp. 683-697; Rejoinder, by Richard F. Ruggles, pp. 697-700.

Rationing - Netherlands

Distributieregelingen, sedert September 1939 van kracht geworden, welke den detailhandel en den consument rechtstreeks raken. Stand op 31 Maart 1941. The Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. Maandschrift 36(2): 118-121. Feb. 28, 1941. (Published by N. V. Drukkerij Albani, The Hague, Netherlands)

The status of rationing as of March 31 is given for a number of commodities.

Reconstruction, Post-war

Grattan, C. Hartley. "There'll be some changes made." The question of post-war reconstruction. Harper's Mag. 183(1094): 206-216. July 1941. (Published at 49 East 33d St., New York, N. Y.)

The writer submits six propositions as a contribution toward a sensible program of post-war international reconstruction. The suggestions relate to international trade, production of raw materials and foodstuffs, industrialization, and increasing the standard of living.

Making America over. New Repub. 105(3): 74-76. July 21, 1941. (Published at 40 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.)

"This is the fifth of a series of editorial articles discussing various aspects of the post-war period."

Among the problems which will need to be worked on in the post-war

period are the abolition of poverty, the conservation of natural resources, particularly the land, a new national system of highways, new housing, rebuilding and decentralizing of our cities, and improvements in education, health, and other welfare services.

Stern, Laurence. No post-war depression - why? Mag. Wall St. 68(11): 555-557, 597-598. Sept. 6, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

Widmer, Jack. "I am preparing." Country Gent. 111(8): 8, 35. Aug. 8, 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)
"A Colorado rancher tells how he is getting ready to weather any economic storm which may follow war" by putting his ranch on a self-sustaining basis.

Relief - Washburn County, Wisconsin

Clark, Neil M. Relief goes back home. Country Gent. 111(9): 8, 35. Sept. 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Washburn County, Wis., by adopting the "grubstake cellars" plan, "shows how the rural relief bill can be sharply reduced by insisting that people grow their own food."

Research

Ellison, W. D. Research procedures. Agr. Engin. 22(7): 249-252. July 1941. (Published by American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, Mich.)
Presented at the 34th annual meeting of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Knoxville, Tenn., June 1941.

Hauser, Philip M. Research possibilities in the 1940 census. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(4): 463-470. Aug. 1941. (Published by American Sociological Society, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Outlines "research opportunities in some of the more important fields of current sociological investigation," such as vital statistics, internal migration, human ecology, and economic and social indexes.

Keith, George. Research a tool of the administrator. Social Serv. Rev. 15(2): 328-335. June 1941. (Published by the University of Chicago, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)
Paper read at the annual meeting of the American Association of Schools of Social Work, Chicago, Jan. 31, 1941.
A discussion of the administrator's need for an understanding of research problems.

Resettlement

Defense begots settlement. Sphere 28(2): 43-44. Aug. 1941. (Published at Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.)
Farm Security Administration placement of farm families displaced by defense needs.

Revista de Agricultura. Industria y Comercio de Puerto Rico

Revista de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio de Puerto Rico, v. 33, no. 1-2, pp. 1-190, 191-333. Jan.-Mar., Apr.-June 1941. (Published in San Juan, Puerto Rico)

No. 1. Partial contents: Funciones y actividades de las divisiones, servicios y secciones del Departamento de Agricultura y Comercio, pp. 1-15 (describes the work of the various sections and divisions of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce); El Instituto del Tabaco de Puerto Rico: sus actividades del presente, sus orientaciones para el futuro, by Carlos Esteva, Jr., pp. 22-26 (on the present work and future plans of the Puerto Rico Tobacco Institute); La Asamblea del capítulo de Puerto Rico de la Sociedad Americana de Ciencias Agrícolas, pp. 31-40 (prints the texts of talks given Feb. 22, 1941 before the Puerto Rico Chapter of the American Society of Agricultural Sciences); Mis experiencias en la siembra y cultivo del pepinillo [by] Juan Román, pp. 47-49 (the writer gives his experiences in growing gherkins, including prices on the market for them); Estudiemos un plan para cultivar en la Isla millones de arboles frutales de la mejor clase conocida, by C. F. Chardón, pp. 59-62 (sets forth a plan for growing millions of fruit trees in Puerto Rico); Como ha influído el trabajo social en nuestra población campesina, by Cándido C. Arreche, pp. 109-113 (discusses what social work is doing for the rural population in Puerto Rico); Historical background of the sugar industry in Puerto Rico, by P. J. Barbosa, pp. 162-164; Vanilla and the coffee regions of western Puerto Rico, by Charles Pennington, pp. 184-186 ("As a result of actual exceptionally high prices of vanilla beans, inquiries have recently been made by owners of coffee farms in Western Puerto Rico concerning the future of vanilla culture in that region").

No. 2. Partial contents: Puerto Rico contempla el surgir de una nueva industria. La vainilla se arraiga en sus montañas, by Jaime Bagué, pp. 206-220 (describes the rise of vanilla production in Puerto Rico, costs of cultivation, prices obtained and exports); El Convenio Interamericano del Café, pp. 223-229 (text of the Inter-American Coffee Quota Agreement); Puerto Rico rescata la quina para la democracia, by Miguel A. Manzano, pp. 244-245 (tells the story of the discovery of the use of cinchona and its development in Puerto Rico); Noticias históricas sobre la caña dulce y la fabricación del azúcar en nuestra isla, by María Cadilla de Martínez, pp. 256-264 (a historical account of sugarcane production and sugar manufacture in Puerto Rico); Las industrias en el hogar del campesino, by María T. Orcasitas, pp. 273-274 (on the work being done in household industries and its place in the country's economy); La revista "Tabaco," de Cuba, comenta estadísticas nuestras de cigarrillos y cigarros, pp. 275-276 (reprints an article from the Cuban magazine "Tabaco," for March 1941, entitled "Un Aviso Oportuno," commenting upon Puerto Rican statistics of cigars and cigarettes); Datos comparativos sobre el movimiento comercial, pp. 289-299 (gives data on Puerto Rico's trade for the second quarter of the year, compiled

and analyzed by Sra. Antonia S. de Zapata, head of the Statistical Section of the Department of Agriculture and Industry); Subsistence homesteads on public forest lands of Puerto Rico, by E. W. Hadley, pp. 317-322.

Revista Nacional de Agricultura

Revista Nacional de Agricultura, año 36, nos. 441-442, pp. 1-76. Mar.-Apr.1941. (Published by the Sociedad de Agricultores de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia)

Partial contents: Lo que es el Valle del Cauca [Editorial] by Salvador Iglesias, pp. 10, 12-14 (discusses agriculture and its trends in Valle del Cauca, Colombia); El problema triguero, by Alberto Villa-Real, p. 15 (takes up the wheat problem in Colombia); La labor de la Granja Agrícola de Andalucía, by Enrique Llano Gomez, pp. 21-22 (describes the experimental work with cacao and sesame of the Grange in Andalucía); Arboles y arbustos forrajeros, by Ciro Molina Garces, pp. 23-24 (the author gives a list of 20 monographs he has prepared on the subject of forage trees and shrubs); El Valle del Cauca, by Hernando Velasco Madriñán, pp. 25-28 (discusses the Valle del Cauca in Colombia, including agriculture, stockraising, and manufacturing and extractive industries); Los problemas de la industria bananera y algunas verdades expuestas en la Sociedad de Agricultores de Colombia sobre las causas efectivas que los originaron, pp. 30-32 (includes the text of a speech by J. V. Garcés Navas on the problems of the banana industry and their causes); Cuarenta mil hectáreas de zona triguera, pp. 44, 46 (reports on conditions in the 40,000 hectares of wheat grown in the Valle del Cauca, including results of the growth in production and the need for improved transportation facilities); Política del Gobierno en la creación de granjas en el país, pp. 47-51 (on the work of the experimental farms started by the Government in Colombia); El cultivo del algodón en el Valle y su situatión actual, by Guillermo Ortiz P., pp. 67-69 (cultivation of cotton in the Valle del Cauca and its present status).

Rice - Far East

Rice shortage in the Far East. Economist 140(5100): 686-687. May 24, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London, W. C. 2, England)

"The most important factor in the present Far Eastern rice situation is Japan's extraordinary import demand, owing to the deterioration of Japan's economy resulting from the China war. In normal years the Japanese Empire is self-sufficient in rice. Rice is a cash crop, but Japan's dearth of foreign exchange makes it impossible for her to put up the cash funds in foreign currencies with which to purchase rice by way of normal trade. Thus she makes use of her military and political power to extract rice by forceful means from other Far Eastern producers."

Rice - Further India

Thompson, Virginia. War and Further India's rice. Far East. Survey 10(16): 183-188. Aug. 25, 1941. (Published by American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., 129 E. 52d St., New York, N. Y.)

"War has dislocated the markets for Further India's ["countries of the Indo-Chinese and Malay peninsulae, known to early European traders as Further India."] rice. Attempts to improve and control the industry from within have been offset by military and political maneuvers. Japan has improved her position in the market, but she may need more rice than Indo-China and Thailand can provide. Will she seek it further afield?" - Editorial Note, p. 181.

Rice - Malaya

Grist, D. H. Rice in Malaya in 1940. Malayan Agr. Jour. 29(4): 155-162. Apr. 1941. (Published by S. S. and F. M. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya)

Discusses prices and rice control, imports and exports, areas and yields, value of the 1939-40 crop, consumption compared with production and imports, prospects for the 1940-41 season, and milling.

Rubber - Brazil

Wilson, Charles Morrow. Mr. Ford in the jungle. Harper's Mag. 183(1094): 181-187. July 1941. (Published at 49 East 33rd St., New York, N. Y.)

Describes Belterra, "the largest rubber plantation of this hemisphere," the difficulties of its organization, and its final successful operation.

Rubber - Latin America

Rehabilitación del caucho en la América latina. La Vida Agrícola 18(211): 431-433. June 1941. (Published at "Edificio Italia," Lima, Peru)

A review of the work being done in Latin America to promote rubber production.

Rubber - United States

Holt, E. G. Rubber industry report, June 1941. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv., Pt. 10. Rubber and Its Products, no. 30, pp. 1-7. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D.C.)

Contains material under the following headings: Lag in fundamental rubber program adoption; government assumes control over rubber; nationalization of rubber imports; control over crude rubber consumption; OPACS tackles price regulation of rubber products; synthetic-rubber plant expansion; and notes on crude rubber. Includes graphs showing high and low rubber prices, monthly consumption of crude and reclaimed rubber, stocks of crude and reclaimed rubber, import value and New York prices of crude rubber, and tire manufacturers, shipments and inventories.

Rural Sociology

Sheldon, Henry D., jr. Analysis of the 1941 census of research. Amer. Jour. Sociol. 6(4): 531-562. Aug. 1941. (Published by the American Sociological Association, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.)
A list of the research projects analyzed is given on pp. 542-562. Rural sociology, pp. 551-553; The community, pp. 553-555.

St. Lawrence Waterway

Berle, A. A. Great Lakes-St. Lawrence waterway project. Vital Speeches of the Day 7(18): 565-566. July 1, 1941. (Published at 33 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)
Radio address, Mar. 22, 1941, in support of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence waterway project.

St. Lawrence seaway project. New Repub. 105(5): 138-146. Aug. 4, 1941. (Published at 40 East 49th St., New York, N. Y.)
This special section on the St. Lawrence waterway and hydro-electric power system is composed of the following articles: The seaway - for the nation, by the Editors, pp. 138-139; The Middle West's highway to the world, by Edward J. Jeffries, pp. 138-141; The seaway and Great Lakes shipbuilding, by Julius H. Barnes, pp. 141-142; The seaway for defense, by Charles Poletti, pp. 142-144; and Pattern for the welfare of all, by George W. Norris, pp. 145-146.

Schweizerische Landwirtschaftliche Monatshefte

Schweizerische Landwirtschaftliche Monatshefte, 19.Jhrg., Heft 4-5, pp. 93-136, 137-172. Apr.-May 1941. (Published by Buchdruckerei Benteli A.-G., Bern-Bümpliz, Switzerland)
Heft 4. Partial contents: Ausblick zum Ausbau der landwirtschaftlichen Berufsbildung, by P. Lichtenhahn, pp. 93-109 (describes the expansion of vocational training in agriculture in Switzerland); Die Nahrungsmittelversorgung unseres Landes und ihre Wechselbeziehung zur milchwirtschaftlichen Qualitätsproduktion, by W. Thomann, pp. 113-121 (discusses the Swiss food supply and its relation to the quality of dairy production).
Heft 5. Partial contents: Aufgaben und Erwartungen der schweizerischen Landwirtschaft für die Kriegs- und Nachkriegszeit, by Ernst Feisst, pp. 137-155 (tasks and expectations of Swiss agriculture for the war and post-war periods); Der schweizer Bauernbetrieb in Zahlen, by Osk. Howald, pp. 157-169 (a financial study of two Swiss farms).

Seed Industry

Kellogg, Fred W. Financial progress of the seed industry. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 87(2): 81. July 23, 1941. (Published at 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.)
Address delivered before the American Seed Trade Association, Ames, Iowa, July 8-11, 1941.

Silk - United States

Mann, E. A. Silk trade of the United States. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 12, Textiles and Related Products, no. 32, 11pp., processed. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Contains sections on: Raw material situation; Current developments, trend, and outlook; Manufacturing situation; and an appendix of statistics of imports, prices, and consumption, for the United States and for Japan.

Size of Holdings - Germany

Köhnlein. Die untere betriebsgrössengrenze bei neubauernhöfen. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 56(21): 409. May 24, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)

Considerations in determining proper size for new peasants' farms.

Slavery - Southern States

Russel, Robert R. The effects of slavery upon non-slaveholders in the ante bellum south. Agr. Hist. 15(2): 112-126. Apr. 1941. (Published by the Agricultural History Society, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, South Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

Soil Conservation

Soil Conservation, v. 7, no. 2, pp. 29-60. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.)

Partial contents: Conservation against a horizon of war, by F. E. Charles, pp. 31-33; Land for defense needs, by James M. Gray, pp. 34-36; Rehearsal for defense, by G. H. Gilbertson, pp. 37-39, 43; Fitting land utilization to national defense, by William R. Noble, pp. 40-41; Cartographic division and national defense, by Harry T. Kelsh, pp. 44-45, 58; The perplexing case of Indian corn, by William R. Van Dersal, pp. 46-51; Building a sod defense, by C. E. Enlow, pp. 52-54; and This county [Grays Harbor County, Washington] supports its district, by Harry B. Carroll and Frank B. Harper, pp. 54-57.

South African Journal of Economics

South African Journal of Economics, v. 9, no. 1, pp. 1-111. Mar. 1941. (Published by The Economic Society of South Africa, P. O. Box 5316, Johannesburg, South Africa)

Partial contents: Economics of exchange in a primitive society, by Eileen Jensen Krige, pp. 1-21; A study of some Indian family diets in Durban, by Marguerite Malherbe, pp. 22-44; Analysis of income and expenditure of a sample of Indian families in the Clairwood area of Durban, by Paul C. Sykes, pp. 45-65; Financing the South African war effort, by Sheila T. van der Horst, pp. 66-84.

Statistics - Netherlands

Valk, H. M. H. A. van der. De beteekenis van de economische statistiek in verband met de geleide economie. Economisch-Statistische Berichten 26(1322): 321-323. May 21, 1941. (Published by Nederlandsch Economisch Instituut, Rotterdam, Netherlands)

In this article on the significance of economic statistics in connection with planned economy the author reviews the growth of the use of statistics in the Netherlands. Agricultural statistics are said to be of particular importance at this time because of the food problem.

Straw - Germany

Bartsch. Bedeutung des strohkreislaufes für den betrieb. Mitteilungen für die Landwirtschaft 56(4): 71-72. Jan. 25, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)

Discusses the importance of straw on the farm, including the yields of straw per hectare of various crops, the money value of straw, and its economic importance on the farm.

Sugar

Sugar, v. 36, no. 8, pp. 1-48. Aug. 1941. (Published at 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.)

Partial contents: Philippine deficit compromise hinted. Congress bloc considers chances of Sugar Act amendment bettered with Agriculture Department preparing to modify opposition, pp. 14-15; War engulfs Russian sugar industry. Invasion of Ukraine which normally produces seventy percent of Soviet Union's 2,500,000 ton crop may cut off supply for coming year, pp. 16-18; Europe increases area under beets. Larger sowings induced by shortage of supply in some countries. Germany and others are growing surplus beets for fodder, pp. 19-20; Optimism over outlook grows in Cuba. Rising prices and recent activity in sales abroad raise expectations for future. Three million ton crop next year seen possible, pp. 21-22; Louisiana operators oppose wage rise. Restricted crop and higher production costs advanced at hearings as reasons for keeping present labor scale. Wet weather injurious to cane, p. 23; Bulk storage of raw sugar. As provided by the British Columbia Sugar Refining Company, system saves costs and works successfully, by F. H. Ballou, pp. 27-30; Mechanization advancing in Hawaii. Rake harvesting and truck hauling of cane become fixed features of Island's agriculture. Further progress made with food self-supply plans, pp. 31-32.

Sugar - Cuba

Cuba's production 2,407,000 tons. Campaign over except at few mills still making invert molasses. Official price average close to 1.40 cents. Contract for bank loan formally signed. Sugar 36(7): 21-22. July 1941. (Published at 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.)

Sugar - Netherlands Indies

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Netherlands Indies sugar industry. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, no. 71, 3pp., processed. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Sugar - Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico enjoying business upswing. Defense program outlay and improved sugar prices revive island economy. Sugar mills have best operating campaign in four years. Sugar 36(7): 18-21. July 1941. (Published at 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.)

Taxation

Upgren, Arthur R., Heflebower, R. B., and Ely, Roy J. W. Taxation and public spending. Com. West 82(4): 33-44, 46-50. July 19, 1941. (Published at 603 Second Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.)
Panel discussion at the meeting of the Montana Bankers Association at Missoula, Montana, June 21, 1941.

Taxation, Consumption

Consumption taxes. Law and Contemp. Problems 8(3): 415-654. Summer 1941. (Published by Duke University School of Law, Duke Station, Durham, N.C.)
Contents: Characteristics, developments and present status of consumption taxes, by Paul Studenski, pp. 417-429; The place of consumers' excises in the tax system, by Dixwell L. Pierce, pp. 430-444; Distribution of the consumption tax load, by James W. Martin, pp. 445-456; Consumption taxation as an instrument of economic control, by Albert Gailord Hart, 457-462; The distribution of revenues from state-collected consumer taxes, by L. Edwin Smart and John N. Hart, pp. 463-481; Jurisdictional and interstate commerce problems in the imposition of excises on sales, by Joseph P. McNamara, pp. 482-494; The future of use taxes, by Robert C. Brown, pp. 495-505; Collection and enforcement of state consumption excise taxes, by Joseph W. Huston and John R. Berryman, pp. 506-521; Who are taxable? - Basic problems in definition under the Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, by Samuel Herman, pp. 522-529; The taxable transaction in consumers' taxes, by Sherman P. Cohen, pp. 530-541; Meaning of retail sale and storage, use or other consumption, by Felix S. Wahrhaftig, pp. 542-560; The measure of consumption taxes, by B. U. Ratchford, pp. 561-578; Commodities and transactions exempt from consumption taxes, by George T. Frampton and Numa L. Smith, pp. 579-593; Express or implied exclusions from consumption excises - types of consumers, by Charles F. Conlon, pp. 594-612; Special problems in the levy of municipal excise taxes, by Seymour Graubard, pp. 613-624; Federal experience with consumption excises, by Charles R. Kavanaugh, pp. 625-651; Index, pp. 652-654.

Taxation, Excess Profits

Ganderson, Harry. The excess profits taxes. Dynamic Amer. 13(2): 13-15, 25. Aug. 1941. (Published at 381 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.)

Pruefer, Clifford H. The excess profits tax and defense financing. South. Econ. Jour. 8(1): 40-53. July 1941. (Published by the Southern Economic Association and the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.)

The purpose of this article is to examine this new act, "to point out the more important implications of this tax to business and to national defense financing, and its relation to social and economic policy," covering only the most important aspects of the problem.

Tea - Malaya

Grist, D. H. The Malayan tea industry in 1940. Malayan Agr. Jour. 29(5): 183-189. May 1941. (Published by S. S. and F. M. S. Department of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya)

Discusses prices, the agreement reached in 1939 between Malaya and the International Tea Committee, the sale of tea in the United Kingdom, area under tea, production, stocks of tea on estates, imports and exports, and consumption.

Tenancy, Farm

Hayman, Roy E. Can agricultural engineers solve tenant problem? Agr. Engin. 22(6): 223-225. June 1941. (Published by the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, Mich.)

A paper (abridged) presented before a meeting of the Southwest Section of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers at Dallas, Tex., Apr. 11, 1941.

Suggests long-term tenancy contracts with definite agreements between the owner and tenant for the benefit of the land and cites the value of work records.

North Carolina. University. Increase, decrease of tenants, by races. N. C. Univ. News Letter 27(9): 1. May 7, 1941. (Published in Chapel Hill, N. C.)

Presents a table which shows the facts about tenancy by races in North Carolina "together with trends during the last census decade from 1930 to 1940." Data are given by counties.

Wehrwein, George S. Changes in farms and farm tenure, 1935-1940. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(3): 372-374. Aug. 1941. (Published by Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

Included with the discussion are a map and two tables. Table I shows increases and decreases in the number of farms in various tenure groups as shown on Map I. Table II shows number of farms in the South, 1900 to 1940, by tenure classes.

Textiles - Belgium

Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc. Arrêté du 23 décembre 1940 réglementant la consommation de produits textiles (Moniteur Belge, 25 décembre 1940, p. 2588). Banque Nationale de Belgique. Département d'Études et de Documentation. Bulletin d'Information et de Documentation, 16me année, v. 1, no. 4, pp. 186-188. Apr. 1941. (Published by Th. Dewarichet, J., M., G. and L. Dewarichet, 16, Rue du Bois-Sauvage, Brussels, Belgium)

Decree of December 23, 1940 regulating the consumption of textile products. Annexe I and Annexe II list the products subject and not subject to the decree.

Tobacco - Chile

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Tobacco trade of Chile during 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv., Pt. 13. Tobacco and Its Products, no. 39, 2pp., processed. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Tractors - Great Britain

Russell, E. W., and Hine, H. J. On measuring the efficiency of a tractor by its fuel consumption. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 9(34): 98-110. Apr. 1941. (Published by Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Square, London, E. C. 4, England)

Trade - United States and Argentina

Argentine-U. S. trade. An authoritative plea for mutual understanding. Rev. River Plate 90(2581): 18-19, 20. May 30, 1941. (Published in Buenos Aires, Argentina. May be obtained from S. S. Koppe & Co., Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.)

This article "is the original English version of an article specially contributed by Mr. Lindsay Crawford to the current issue of...Véritas."

Trade - United States and China

Shaw, John F. Distribution of United States imports in occupied and unoccupied China. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(40): 1-7. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Trade - United States and Latin America

LaVarre, William. United States absorbing increased portion of Latin American exports. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(3): 6-7, 36-37. July 19, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Nazi plans for domination of trade of South American countries

are being circumvented by increasing cooperation between the United States and Latin America. Surplus commodities are being purchased and a system of highways constructed which will integrate Inter-American relations.

United States trade with Latin-America I. Exports and imports. South Amer. Jour. 129(22): 359. May 24, 1941. (Published at 268-282, Waterloo Road, London, S. E. 1, England)

Trade - United States and Netherlands Indies

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade of the United States with the Netherlands Indies in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(36): 1-5. June 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Trade, Foreign

Geist, Raymond H. Foreign trade - two opposing systems. We must repudiate false economic practices. Vital Speeches of the Day 7(20): 630-633. Aug. 1, 1941. (Published at 33 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.)
Delivered at the 13th annual dinner of the Foreign Trade Club of New York University, held jointly with Delta Phi Epsilon, New York, N. Y., May 2, 1941.

Trade, Foreign - Argentina

War's effects on Argentine trade: a 41 per cent. decline. South Amer. Jour. 129(24): 391. June 7, 1941. (Published at 268-282, Waterloo Road, London, S. E. 1, England)
A table shows "Argentina's foreign trade month by month from January 1939 to March 1941."

Trade, Foreign - India

Sykes, Paul. Foreign trade of India, 1940-41. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1959): 177-180. Aug. 16, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Trade, Foreign - Latin America

Zuluaga Z., Jaime A. Relaciones económicas internacionales de la América latina. Colombia. Contraloría General. Dirección Nacional de Estadística. Anales de Economía y Estadística 3(5): 30-39. Sept. 25, 1940. (Published by the Imprenta Nacional, Bogotá, Colombia)
A study of Latin America's foreign trade with the rest of the world and investments made by various countries in Latin America. Tables are included showing Latin American exports in 1938, by country of origin and destination, of coffee, meat, sugar, copper,

wool, cotton, metals, wheat, flax, corn, nitrate, hides and skins, nuts, waxes and oils, bananas, cereals, woods and quebracho, steel, cacao, henequen and other fibers, and crude petroleum.

Trade, Foreign - Netherlands Indies

Willems, J. Het wegvallen van het europeesche continent als afzetgebied voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Economisch-Statistische Berichten 26(1320): 292-294. May 7, 1941. (Published by Nederlandsch Economisch Instituut, Rotterdam, Netherlands)

This discussion of the loss of the European continent as a market for products from Netherlands Indies shows that formerly 32% of the Netherlands Indies exports was absorbed by the European continent. The problem is much greater than during World War I, but the United States is a much better customer at this time.

Trade, Foreign - Sweden

M., E. v. Schweden. Entwicklung des aussenhandels. Preisprobleme. Wirtschaftsdienst (N.F.) 26(21): 449-451. May 23, 1941. (Published by Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt. A.-G., Poststrasse 19, Hamburg 36, Germany)

Discusses developments in Sweden's foreign trade and price problems.

Trade, Foreign - Trinidad

Newman, G. A. Trade of Trinidad in 1940. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1958): 152-159. Aug. 9, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Includes trade in foodstuffs.

Trade, Foreign - United States

Logan, Lyman S., and Trenchard, G. Ogden. The cost of economic isolation. Barron's 21(29): 20. July 21, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

"Summing up the conclusion of three previous articles which examined in considerable detail, the relation of exports to domestic consumption in various parts of our economy, authors Logan and Trenchard here undertake to measure the total direct and indirect effects of the loss of our foreign trade."

Trade, Foreign, and Income

Vegh, Imre de. Imports and income in the United States and Canada. Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(3): 130-146. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Dept. of Economics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.)

This paper was originally presented in the seminar on international economics at the Graduate School of Public Administration, Harvard University, on Dec. 11, 1940.

"Fluctuations in the import requirements of an area could be expected to show a close relationship to changes in the total income and outlay of the inhabitants of the area. The purpose of the present paper is to investigate and describe in broad terms the character of this relationship and to outline the factors that are likely to change it in the course of time, with special reference to United States and Canadian experience."

Trade Barriers, Interstate

Waters, L. L. Interstate trade barriers and the movement to eliminate them. Taxes 19(8): 472-474, 494-495. Aug. 1941. (Published by Commerce Clearing House, Inc., 214 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.)
This article indicates "first, what is an objectionable trade barrier; second, how extensive state walls are; and, lastly, what is being done to correct the abuses [including work of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and other branches of the Federal Government]."

Transportation, Air

Wilson, Charles Morrow. Crops take wings. Country Gent. 111(8): 5, 33. Aug. 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Short article on the transportation of baby chicks, flowers, livestock and other farm products by airplanes.

Transportation Act of 1940

Bigham, Truman C. The Transportation act of 1940. South. Econ. Jour. 8(1): 1-21. July 1941. (Published by the Southern Economic Association and the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.)
This is an analysis of the Act with a statement of arguments for and against it.

Harbeson, Robert W. The Transportation act of 1940. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(3): 291-302. Aug. 1941. (Published by Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)
Contents: I. Introduction; II. Amendments to existing law governing railways; III. Amendments to existing law relating to motor carriers; IV. Regulation of water carriers; V. Miscellaneous provisions; VI. Conclusions.

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Cowell, F. R. The bibliographical work of the Bureau of agricultural economics of the United States Department of agriculture. Agricultural economics literature [and Agricultural economics bibliography, 1925-1941]. Pub. Admin. 19(2): 144-146. Apr.-June 1941. (Published by The Institute of Public Administration, Treetops, Rucklers Lane, King's Langley, Herts, England)
This consists of two articles, the first reviewing Agricultural

Economics Literature and the second, the bibliographies published in the Agricultural Economics Bibliography series of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farm Security Administration

Colombain, M. Land tenure and agricultural unemployment in the United States. The work of the Farm security administration. Internatl. Labour Off. Internatl. Labour Rev. 43(6): 645-686. June 1941. (Published in Montreal, Canada. Distributed by branch office, 734 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.)

This article is based on "the numerous documents, published during 1940 by the United States Department of Agriculture."

Contents: The situation; causes of agricultural distress; and the Farm Security Administration (origin, activities, migrant camps, homesteads, land-leasing cooperatives, the rehabilitation programme, facilities for acquiring ownership of land, other activities, organization, results, conclusion).

U. S. Tennessee Valley Authority

Durisch, Lawrence L. Local government and the T.V.A. program. Pub. Admin. Rev. 1(4): 326-334. Summer 1941. (Published by the American Society for Public Administration, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago, Ill.)

This paper describes some of the relationships of the T.V.A. with the local governmental units, in the fields of law enforcement, planning highway relocations, education, library service, recreational facilities, agricultural production, property taxation, and improvement of local government.

Edelmann, Alexander T. Public ownership and tax replacement by the T.V.A. Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(4): 727-737. Aug. 1941. (Published by The American Political Science Association, Kenneth Colegrove, Sec.-Treas., 305 Harris Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.)

Contents: Analysis of the taxes displaced; proposals for replacement; existing tax replacement provisions; the Norris-Sparkman Amendment and its operation.

Vegetables

[Thompson, Alvan C.] Vegetables and defense. Valedictory message of President Alvan C. Thompson. V. G. A. of A. at Columbus national meet. Market Growers Jour. 69(5): 417, 419, 421. Sept. 1, 1941. (Published in Louisville, Ky.)

Some of the subjects considered in the address were: Food supplies and war, army purchases, food value of vegetables and consumption, effect of industrial re-employment and draft on farm labor, truck crop situation, priorities and bottlenecks, research and invention.

"Defense industries are taking labor from farms. Farmers must produce more food with less man power, which means greater use of machinery, and better cultural methods. Agriculture itself is an important factor in defense. Food and raw material supplies are essential." - p. 21.

War Economics - Australia

Walker, E. Ronald, and Beecroft, R. M. New developments in Australia's war economy. Econ. Rec. 17(32): 1-18. June 1941. (Published by the Melbourne University Press, Melbourne, N. 3, Victoria, Australia)
Contents: I. Introduction: Defence versus opulence; II. Munitions and production drive; III. Organizing the labour market; IV. Economics of siege: Reserve stocks and transport problems; V. Marketing surplus products; VI. War finance: Taxation, loans and "National credit"; VII. Living standards: Wages, child endowment; living costs; and VIII. Federal relations in economic policy.

War Economics - Canada

[Canadian political science association. Papers presented at the annual meeting, May 1941.] Canad. Jour. Econ. and Polit. Sci. 7(3): 313-479. Aug. 1941. (Published at 273 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Canada)
Partial contents: The price system and war economy, by Stewart Bates, pp.324-337; The price system and the procurement of essential supplies, by W. A. Mackintosh, pp. 338-349; Excess profits taxation. I. The Canadian act and its administration, by J. Ross Tolmie, pp. 350-363. II. A business man's view, by Campbell W. Leach, pp. 363-370; Recent trends in consumption, by S. B. Stocking [a report of the effect of the war on consumption in Canada] pp. 371-381; The war and North American agriculture, by Harald S. Patton, pp. 382-396; The war and Canadian wheat, by G. E. Britnell, pp. 397-413; The defense programme and labour supply in the United States, by A. F. Hinrichs, pp. 414-425; War-time labour problems and policies in Canada, by Bryce M. Stewart, pp. 426-446.

War Economics - Great Britain

Greene, Lee S. Industrial location and reconstruction in Great Britain. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(3): 333-343. Aug. 1941. (Published by Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)
Topics discussed are: Governmental activities in relation to the location of industry; Governmental intervention influencing location; War-time control of economic activity; Initial steps toward reconstruction; and Criticisms and proposals.
The writer concludes his discussion of War-time Control of Economic Activity as follows: "These are, of course, war measures, but present discussions indicate a spreading conviction that the reorganization of local government and the use of regional decentralization of national activities will be necessary during reconstruction."

Horoth, V. L. Blueprint of British war economy. Mag. Wall St. 68(9): 442-445. Aug. 9, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)
Describes the British government control over industry and trade, the pooling of industries, the control of civilian spending power

through rationing systems, and the general adjustments of Britain's economy to the demands of war production.

"Nearly 2,000 mismanaged farms were taken over by last spring, according to the Minister of Agriculture, while, 2,000,000 additional acres were tilled in 1940 and another 2,000,000 acres in 1941."

Planning, no. 171, pp. 1-15. June 17, 1941. (Published at 16, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S. W. 1, England)

Contents: Partnership in progress, pp. 1-3; and America and Britain, pp. 3-15. This broadsheet is in three parts: I. The extent of co-operation [between the United States and Great Britain]; II. Problems and policies; III. Future co-operation.

Sheean, Vincent. Britain's most powerful weapon. Sat. Evening Post 214(5): 12-13, 38, 40, 42-43. Aug. 2, 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)

How England wins battles on the economic front is the theme of this article. The writer explains that in the present war, blockade has been amplified by so many other forms of economic warfare that the term no longer suffices to describe what actually happens, and in England it is called by its right name, economic warfare. He tells what is involved in the control of trade and explains the system of control known as the "navicert" system.

War Economics - United States

Buell, Bradley. Council leadership and defense. Survey Midmonthly 57(8): 234-235. Aug. 1941. (Published at 112 East 19th St., New York, N.Y.)

Outlines the work being done by community leaders and organized councils of social agencies in recreation, welfare, and health in established communities as well as in the newly formed camp and industrial communities, under the defense program.

Clark, J. M. Further remarks on defense financing and inflation. Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(3): 107-112. Aug. 1941. (Published by Dept. of Economics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.)

"Comments on the article by Alvin H. Hansen, 'Defense Financing and Inflation Potentialities,' published in this Review XXIII (February, 1941), pp. 1-7, and on the subsequent discussion that appeared in the May, 1941 issue, pp. 78-93."

Defense financing and inflation: some comments on professor Hansen's article. Rev. Econ. Statis. 23(2): 78-90. May 1941. (Published by the Dept. of Economics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.)

A symposium on Alvin H. Hansen's "Defense Financing and Inflation Potentialities" which appeared in The Review of Economic Statistics, XXIII (1941), pp. 1-7. Following are the contributions noted: The selection and timing of inflation controls, by J. K. Galbraith, pp. 82-85; Taxation, inflation, and the defense program, by James W. Angell, pp. 78-82; Safeguards against inflation, by Albert Gailord

Hart, pp. 85-87; and Choice of tax measures to avert inflation, by Carl Shoup, pp. 88-90.

Some additional comments on the inflation symposium, by Alvin H. Hansen, appear on pp. 91-93.

Fortune, v. 24, no. 2, pp. 1-175. Aug. 1941. (Published at 160 Maple St., Jersey City, N. J.)

"This is a single-subject issue. The subject: Total War for the U. S. It is dedicated to the transformation of this country from a nation at peace to a nation totally organized to fight for the preservation of its national existence and its basic liberties."

Contents: [History of World War I] pp. 16, 28, 36, 38; Critical areas in the war effort, pp. 42-43; This would be victory, by Russell W. Davenport, pp. 45-47, 136, 138, 140, 144-145, 146; The world divided: a political map, pp. 48-49; Part I: Economic mobilization - The general management, pp. 51-54, 165, 166-167, 168, 170, 172; Price fixing is not enough, by Marriner S. Eccles, pp. 56-57, 150, 152, 154, 157; War economics: the know-how and the effects, pp. 58-59; No war without labor, pp. 61, 126, 129, 130, 132; Power - what is a shortage? pp. 62-63; Transport: the peak is the problem, pp. 64-65, 135; The crisis in materials, pp. 66-69, 124; Part II: Civilian mobilization - The battle for America, pp. 71-74, 108, 111; The Fortune survey: XXXIX, pp. 75-78; A portfolio of posters; pp. 79-94; The consumer's war, pp. 95, 116, 118; War comes to the people, pp. 112, 114-115; Part III: The offensive power - The people's army, pp. 97-98; Political warfare, pp. 100, 158, 160-161, 162; Economic warfare, pp. 101, 118, 120, 122; and Food is also power, pp. 102-104, 106, 108.

A supplement to this [August] issue of Fortune, entitled "U. S. Organization for War" is included.

Fortune. The sixth Fortune forum of executive opinion. The leaders of U. S. business report the impact of defense: on employment, on income, on plant maintenance, on merchandise, and on competitive standing. Fortune 24(3): 68, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167. Sept. 1941. (Published at 160 Maple St., Jersey City, N. J.)

Contains a summary of the findings of the joint report, actual questions asked and tabulations of answers.

Klinefelter, H. E. War casts a shadow over St. Charles county. Mo. Farmer 33(15): 3, 7. Aug. 1, 1941. (Published in Columbia, Mo.)

Depicts the disruption of the community in St. Charles County, Missouri, caused by the establishment of a TNT plant.

Kuhlen, Raymond G. Effect of war developments on attitude toward countries. Jour. Abnormal and Social Psychol. 36(3): 423-427. July 1941. (Published by The American Psychological Association, Inc., Emerson Hall, Cambridge, Mass.)

This paper presents the results of "a straight forward attempt to record the attitude changes that occurred in a population of Ohio State University students."

Lorwin, Lewis L. National defense and social economic policy. Advanced Mangt. 6(1): 14-19. Jan.-Mar. 1941. (Published by the Society for the Advancement of Management, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.)

Discussion by Asa S. Knowles, pp. 19-22.

The writer considers economic policy from an international as well as an American point of view, and recommends a continuation of "expansionist social-economic policy even under conditions of national defense. Such a policy would have as its aim to counteract the tendencies toward economic scarcity and unbalance." The author lists six "specific directives" in an expansionist policy under defense conditions.

National defense and the future of profits. Business Week, no. 624, pp. 26-38. Aug. 16, 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.)

The boom in manufacturing and employment will have no reason for being after the defense period ceases to exist. The article makes comparison between these days and the 20's, showing expansion in the stock market and in various industries.

This is one of Business Week's special reports to executives.

Pennsylvania Planning, v. 7, no. 6, pp. 1-28. Apr.-June 1941. (Published by Pennsylvania Dept. of Commerce, State Planning Board, Harrisburg, Pa.)

Partial contents: Outline of defense and post-defense problems of Pennsylvania industries, pp. 3-8 (Bibliography, p. 8); Effects of world war on labor, prices, imports and exports, pp. 9-25.

Wealth - France

Beik, Paul H. Evidence concerning the distribution of wealth in France. Polit. Sci. Quart. 56(3): 361-378. Sept. 1941. (Published by the Academy of Political Science, Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.)

This article describes the distribution of wealth in Paris and in Manche, the one an urban and the other a rural district. It is based on material from the French statistician, E. S. Danysz, and relies principally on inheritance tax statistics for 1931.

"It must be remembered that the tables describe individual personal wealth, and not the wealth of families or of all kinds of property-holding groups in the two districts." - p. 378.

Weaving - Argentina

El fomento de la tejeduría doméstica interesa especialmente a los gobiernos del norte de nuestro país. Gaceta Algodonera 18(209): 3-5. June 30, 1941. (Published at Reconquista 331, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Gives the text of the decree formulated for the purpose of encouraging the home weaving industry in Argentina. It provides for credit for obtaining looms, distribution of yarns, return of the

woven cloth, and economic organization of the weavers. Argentina is promoting this industry so as to increase domestic consumption of cotton in the manufacture of containers for various products.

Wheat

Miller, Edgar S. Wheat sizing for the miller. Grain & Feed Rev. 31(1): 10, 12. Sept. 1941. (Published at 408 S. Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.)
New methods in the grading of wheat.

Parker, John H. Millers pay for wheat quality. Country Gent. 111(9): 20, 22. Sept. 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Wheat improvement in central Kansas and north central Oklahoma.

The problem of farm storage. Farmers Elevator Guide 36(7): 23-25. July 15, 1941. (Published at 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)
Wheat storage on the farm, its necessity in some states, and ways and means of building bins.

Wheat - Canada

Erickson, A. W. Nature helps Ottawa reduce Canada's wheat crop. Northwest. Miller 207(9): 20-21. Aug. 27, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

Wheat and Flour - Japan

Stewart, M. T. Wheat and flour situation in Japan. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1957): 133-135. Aug. 2, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Wine Industry - Argentina

The Argentine wine industry; its history and recent development. Rev. River Plate 90(2577): 21, 23, 24, 25, 27. May 2, 1941. (Published in Buenos Aires, Argentina. May be obtained from S. S. Koppe & Co., Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)
Tables show development of grape cultivation in Argentina, 1888 to 1938, by provinces, and "total of grape elaborated and the corresponding equivalent of wine obtained in each of the wine-making zones of the Republic," 1938.

Wool

Plessis, A. Foster du. Wool - the warp and woof of the British Commonwealth of nations. Past. Rev. & Graziers' Rec. 51(7): 528-529. July 16, 1941. (Published at 122-138 King St., Melbourne, Australia)
Address delivered before the Royal Society of Arts, London.
Post-war plans for the marketing of wool.

Wool Industry - Patagonia

Vejarano, Jorge Ricardo. La industria lanar en la Patagonia. Revista Nacional de Agricultura [Bogotá] 36(443): 30-35, 45. May 1941. (Published at Carrera 8.ª, n. 11-62, Bogotá, Colombia)
An account of the Patagonian wool industry with particular attention to its history.

Wool Industry Board - Peru

Memoria de la Junta nacional de la industria lanar correspondiente al año 1940. La Vida Agrícola 18(211): 465-471, 473-476. June 1941. (Published at "Edificio Italia," Lima, Peru)
The 1940 annual report of the National Wool Industry Board of Peru.

Zoning

Walker, Herman, jr. Police power for counties. Jour. Land & Pub. Util. Econ. 17(3): 367-372. Aug. 1941. (Published by Northwestern University, School of Commerce, 337 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.)
This paper discusses the procedural constitutionality of delegating legislative powers, such as zoning and erosion control, to counties.

NOTES

Agee, James, and Evans, Walker. Let us now praise famous men. 471pp. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company; Cambridge, The Riverside press, 1941. (Three tenant families. [v. 1]) 281.2 Ag3

Alberta wheat pool. The story of wheat. 55pp. Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 1940. 280.259 A113S
"Sources of information," p. 41.

[American, English and Venezuelan trading and commercial company] A Virginian experiment in colonization. The emigrant's vade-mecum, or Guide to the "Price grant" in Venezuelan Guayana (1865). Prepared by the personnel of the Work projects administration, project no. 665-08-3-236. This publication is sponsored by the California State library. 76pp., processed. San Francisco, 1940. (Sutro branch, California State library. Occasional papers. Reprint series no. 21) 282.2 Am33
Reprint of original edition with reproduction of title-page: "The Emigrant's Vade-mecum, or Guide to the 'Price Grant' in Venezuelan Guayana. London: Published for 'The American, English and Venezuelan Trading and Commercial Company,' The Crescent, America Square, E. C., by Messrs. Trübner and co., 60, Paternoster Row, E. C., 1868."

Australia. Dried fruits control board. Sixteenth annual report...for the year 1939-40, together with statement by the Minister for commerce (the Right Honorable Sir Earle Page) regarding the operation of the Dried fruits export control act 1924-1938. 19pp. Canberra, L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth government printer [1940] 280.39 Au7 16th 1939/40

Beard, Charles Austin. Public policy and the general welfare. 176pp. New York, Farrar and Rinehart, inc. [1941] (American government in action series; Phillips Bradley, editor) 280.12 B38P

Bibliographies and indices of special subjects project. Housing laws of the Netherlands. 138pp., processed. New York city, New York city housing authority, 1939 (Legislative series II, issue no. 1) 296.2 B47 no. 1

Burchard, John [and others] A method for analyzing the economic distribution of shelter, by John Burchard with the help of William E. Haible, Margaret Hopkins, Davis [i.e. David] Mayer and Harry Weese. 25pp., processed. [Cambridge, Mass.] Albert Farwell Bemis foundation, Massachusetts institute of technology [1940] 284.4 B896
On cover: A Working Chart for Determining the Percentage of Families Able to Afford Shelter at a Given Cost and Subject to Given Charges.

Burnham, James. The managerial revolution; what is happening in the world. 285pp. New York, The John Day company, inc. [1941] 280 B935

Cash, Wilbur Joseph. The mind of the south. 429pp. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1941. 280.002 C26 $3.75

Cowles commission for research in economics. Report for 1940. 16pp. [Chicago, Ill.] The University of Chicago [1940] 280.9 C83 1940

Curry, O. J. Utilization of corporate profits in prosperity and depression. 131pp. Ann Arbor, 1941. (Michigan. University. School of business administration. Bureau of business research. Michigan business studies, v. 9, no. 4) 280.9 M58 v. 9, no. 4
Bibliography, pp. 129-131.

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American political and social history. 2d ed. 804pp. New York, F. S. Crofts & co., 1941. (Crofts American history series, D. R. Fox, general editor) 135 F27 Ed. 2 $3.75
London edition (G. Allen & Unwin ltd.) has title: A Short History of the American People.
Bibliography at end of each chapter; "General bibliography," pp. 735-782.

Froman, Lewis Acrelius. Principles of economics, by Lewis A. Froman... with the editorial assistance of Harlan L. McCracken. Volume II. 752pp. Chicago, R. D. Irwin, inc., 1940. 280 F92 v. 2 $2.50
"References for further reading" at end of each chapter.

Graves, Harold N., jr. War on the short wave. 64pp. [New York] The Foreign policy association [1941] (Foreign policy association. Headline books no. 30) 280 G78
The place of radio in the present war.

Haines, Charles Grove, and Walsh, Warren B. The development of western civilization. 1062pp. New York, Henry Holt and company [1941] 131 H12 $4.50
"References" at end of each chapter. "General bibliography," pp. 1033-1035.

Imperial economic committee. Annual report covering the period 1 April 1939 to 31 March 1940. 4pp. London, Printed and published for the Imperial economic committee by H. M. Stationery off., 1941. 280.39 G794A 1939/40 Price: 3d

Indian central cotton committee, Bombay. Final report of the Bombay cotton forecast improvement scheme, 1934-39. 64pp. Bombay, British India press, 1939. 72 In25F

McJimsey, George Davis. Topographic terms in Virginia. 151pp. New York. Columbia university press, 1940. (American speech. Reprints and monographs no. 3) 331 M18
"Bibliography of works cited," pp. 141-147.

Miller, Douglas. You can't do business with Hitler. 229pp. Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1941. 280.175 M61 $1.50

National bureau of economic research. The National bureau and its collaborators; twenty-first annual report of the director of research. A record of 1940 and plans for 1941. 61pp. [New York] 1941. 280.9 N215R 21st 1940/41

National institute of municipal law officers. Emergency rent control and the national defense program. 20pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] 1941. (Report no. 70) 282.12 N21

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Toward freedom; the autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru. 445pp. New York, The John Day company [1941] 120 N31 $4.00
First published in 1936 (London, John Lane) under title: Jawaharlal Nehru, an autobiography.

New Zealand. Marketing dept. Export division. Annual report [(fourth) for the year ended 31st July, 1940] 42pp. [Wellington] 1940. Folio 280.39 N489 Export div. 1939/40

New Zealand. Rural intermediate credit board. Report...for the year ended 30th June, 1940. 4pp. [Wellington, E. V. Paul, Government printer, 1940] Folio 284.29 N42 1939/40

Ohio. State university, Columbus. Bureau of business research. Ohio manufacturing, distribution, agriculture, mining - in graphs. Bureau of business research, College of commerce and administration, the Ohio state university, Columbus. 137pp. [Columbus, O., 1940] (Bureau of business research, the Ohio state university. Special bulletin no. 53) 280.067 Oh36
At head of title: Ohio Graph Series.

Pan American union. Organization and activities of the Inter-American financial and economic advisory committee. May 1941. Various paging, processed. Washington, D. C., 1941. 150.91 In84

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Engineering progress and the social order, by Frank B. Jewett [and] Robert W. King. 15pp. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, 1941. 280 P3822 25¢
At head of title: University of Pennsylvania. Bicentennial Conference.

Prather, Charles Lee. Money and banking. Rev. ed. 903pp. Chicago, R. D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 284 P88 $4.00
Revised edition, third printing, January 1941.
"References" at end of each chapter.

Queensland cane growers' association. Fifteenth annual conference. Edited verbatim report of proceedings held at Brisbane on 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th March, 1941. 106pp. Toowoomba, Queensland, Producers' publishing co., 1941. 281.3659 Q3 15th 1941

Rassieur, T. E. Trend interpretation; forecasting the trend of New York stock exchange stock prices. 80pp. [St. Louis, Mo., T. E. Rassieur trend interpretation service, 1940] 284 R184 1940
"Revised...1940."

Ryan, John Augustine. Social doctrine in action, a personal history. 297pp. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1941. 280.12 R95S
"First edition."
"This book is an autobiography only in a restricted sense, for it is almost entirely concerned with my social and economic beliefs and activities." - Preface.

Runes, I. T. General standards of living and wages of workers in the Philippine sugar industry. 42pp. [Manila?] Philippine council, Institute of Pacific relations [1939] (International research series) 284.4 R87

Saskatchewan. University. Farm management dept. The farm outlook for Saskatchewan, 1941, by E. C. Hope and H. Van Vliet. 8pp. Saskatoon, Sask. [1941] 281.9 Sa7 1941

Strode, Josephine. Introduction to social case work, by Josephine Strode in collaboration with Pauline R. Strode. 219pp. New York, London, Harper & brothers, 1940. 280 St87
"Selected readings" at end of each chapter.
On verso of title page, "Second edition."

Thompson, J. Walter, company. Population and its distribution. 6th ed., 1941. Compiled by J. Walter Thompson company. United States cities of over 5,000 by size groups; population by states and counties, detailed state maps, principal cities in size groups, county and town figures; alphabetical list of incorporated places over 500 population. 429pp. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1941. 252 T37 Ed. 6 $5.00

White, Bert H. Industry's challenge to research...by Bert H. White, vice-president, Liberty bank of Buffalo; director, the Research advisory service. Limited ed. 43pp., processed. [Buffalo, 1940?] 280 W586
This is "a condensed report based on 1,042 answers -- a check list of industrial wants that need to be filled today."

Wright, Chester Whitney. Economic history of the United States. 1st ed. 1120pp. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1941. (Business and economics publications; W. H. Spencer, editor) 277.12 W93
Bibliography, pp. 1087-1106.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS LITERATURE

Vol. 15 November 1941 No. 9

SIGNED REVIEWS

Woodward, Carl Raymond. Ploughs and politicks; Charles Read of New Jersey and his notes on agriculture, 1715-1774. 468pp. New Brunswick, Rutgers university press, 1941. (Rutgers university. Studies in history no.2) 120 R22 $5.00

Bibliography, pp.413-442.

Curious to relate, this substantial volume is the by-product of a search for a mythical farm. The Jared Sparks edition of The Works of Benjamin Franklin, which appeared in 1840, included a portion of a letter, presumably written by Franklin about 1749. The signature and the date were missing and the text was incomplete. It was, however, accepted as Franklin's work since it was filed with a collection of letters bearing his signature. The letter provides an account of a 300-acre farm which the author had acquired "near Burlington" and which he was seeking to improve. For practically a century, this incomplete letter was the basis for the unchallenged assumption of editors and biographers that Franklin, in addition to being active in his many other vocations, was a New Jersey farmer.

Some fifteen years ago, while engaged in his comprehensive study of the history of agriculture in New Jersey, Dr. Woodward sought to locate the "Franklin farm." During the search, the Burlington county agent produced an ancient volume on agriculture, lacking covers and title page and browned and worn with age. It proved to be a copy of the 1681 edition of John Worlidge's Systema Agriculturae. More important, however, was the fact that the text was interleaved with copious notes and records. This valuable source data, unique in form and richly illustrative of American colonial agriculture, proved to be the handiwork of Charles Read, owner of the farm and author of the letter hitherto attributed to Franklin.

The foreword to Dr. Woodward's book gives a fascinating account of the research incident to the farm near Burlington. The "by-product" of this research is no less interesting and is probably the most important addition to the rapidly growing literature of American agricultural history to make its appearance in the past 10 years.

This "by-product" is divided into two parts. Book I is a carefully prepared biography of Charles Read whose contacts with every phase of social, economic, and political life of the Middle Colonies during the three decades prior to the American Revolution justify the undertaking. Read was collector of the port of Burlington, secretary of the Province, speaker of the Assembly, member of the Council, justice of the Supreme Court, colonel of the

militia, and commissioner to the Indians. In private life he was a farmer, owner of a fishery, pioneer in the iron industry, and, in later life, a merchant. Culturally he also had many interests, including the Philadelphia Library Company, the Philadelphia Library Company of Burlington, and the American Philosophical Society. He was an associate and friend of practically every important figure in New Jersey and Pennsylvania during his lifetime. By virtue of these facts, Read's biography becomes a valuable contribution to a fuller understanding of that period when the American Colonies were at the threshold of becoming a separate nation.

Charles Read's notes on farming, which are presented in Book II, deal with practically every phase of colonial agriculture. Many will compare the notes with the anonymous American Husbandry (London, 1775) which has long been a main source of information on the agriculture of the colonies in the eighteenth century. Although Read's notes do not constitute a finished discourse, they are much more significant than the anonymous work. They antedate it by a considerable length of time; they are the product of thirty years of actual observation and experience in America; and they were set down without thought of publication.

The data in Read's notes have been rearranged and grouped according to subject matter, resulting in the following seven chapters: The Husbandry of the Soil; The Husbandry of Plants; The Husbandry of Animals; The Husbandry of Bees; Farm Structures and Farm Implements; The Husbandry of the Household; and Fisheries.

The procedures employed in editing the Read notes for publication are a monument to Dr. Woodward's patience, diligence, and ability as a research worker, and an example which other investigators with comparable materials would do well to follow. - Everett E. Edwards, Senior Agricultural Historian, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Lewis, Cleona. Nazi Europe and world trade, by Cleona Lewis assisted by John C. McClelland. 200pp. Washington, D. C., The Brookings institution, 1941. (Half-title: Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication no. 86) 286 L58 $2.00

Though published (and presumably also written) this year, Miss Lewis' book is the product of an earlier era. The Soviet Union was strong and stood more or less alone. American farmers were painfully adjusting to the loss of the United Kingdom market. There were rumors - strong rumors - of peace, with Germany retaining the then-occupied countries: Austria, Czechoslovakia, part of Poland, Norway, Denmark, Belgium, the Netherlands, France, Italy, Albania, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, and Greece. These, together with Sweden, Spain, Portugal, and Switzerland, were to be incorporated in a great Nazi State. The book is an effort to prove that such a State would not be self-sufficient.

The means to this end is an examination of trade and production figures for the years 1929 and 1937. These years were picked because they were, on the whole, reasonably prosperous ones for the countries in question. The figures demonstrate that the area rumored to be in-

cluded in the Nazi State was, in the two years studied, heavily dependent on imports of food, feed, and raw materials. This was more true, both absolutely and relatively, for the area as a whole than for Germany taken alone. The principal food deficiencies were in fats and cereals. There was also a deficiency in dairy products because of reliance on imported feeds. On the side of raw materials, heavy imports of cotton, wool, silk, jute, and flax were depended on to maintain textile activity. Other industries relied on large imports of leather, rubber, alloy metals, bearing metals, asbestos, mica, petroleum, and copper. The trade figures presented give a very impressive picture of the deficit nature of the area examined in the period prior to the present war.

Less impressive is the general discussion of international transactions, trading methods, and general questions bearing on the future self-sufficiency of the area if consolidated under Nazi control. The author very carefully refuses to assume any change from the pre-war status. The questions of increased specialization within the area, changed technological processes, altered international-payment relationships with the rest of the world, and modified standards of living - these matters and others are declared to lie outside the scope of the investigation. They are then discussed quite inadequately - in a few cases erroneously - but in such a way as to leave the impression that they have been dealt with and that they support the author's conclusion.

This treatment is to be regretted, since the conclusion appears to your reviewer to be entirely valid. The rumored Nazi State (or, for that matter, a Nazi State that might be rumored now) would almost certainly find itself forced to trade with the world outside its borders. Moreover, this is the basic reason why there would be no peace between such a state and one (or several) that retained a significant measure of freedom of economic enterprise. One would like to see the matter fully examined and competently discussed. Miss Lewis' book, however, leaves one with the uncomfortable feeling that the shortages of which she makes so much might easily have gone down in history with the rains of Ethiopia, the mud of Poland, the mountains of Norway, and the impenetrability of the Maginot Line. - Robert B. Schwenger, Foreign Trade Adviser, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations.

DESCRIPTIVE NOTES AND ABSTRACTS

Boulder Canyon Project

Kleinsorge, Paul Lincoln. The Boulder canyon project, historical and economic aspects. With a foreword by Eliot Jones. 330pp. Stanford University, Calif., Stanford university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press [1941] 290 K672 $3.50
Bibliography, pp.312-324.

"Special emphasis is placed here upon the historical and economic aspects in order to appraise the project from an economic point of view. The historical discussion includes much more than

a chronological account of the progress of the construction activities...

"The discussion of the economic aspects involves a study of the services of the project and their value in relation to the costs incurred. The most important services rendered are flood control and river regulation, water storage for agricultural use, water storage for domestic use (particularly in southern California), and the generation of electric power. In each case the gains to be realized are evaluated and possible alternative means of securing similar results are considered. Other services such as the employment of large numbers of men during a period of depression, the creation of a new recreational area in the Southwest, and the provision of a foundation for future projects on the Colorado River, are also discussed. Such a study permits a fuller understanding of the economic justification of the project--and, for that matter, of any of the multi-purpose projects now under construction or in contemplation." - Preface.

Cattle

Dobie, James Frank. The longhorns. 388pp. Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1941. 43 D65 $3.50

Bibliography, pp.349-379.

"But this book is not a history of the cattle industry, least of all of economic development over the cow country. It is about the animal itself that generated cowboys, brought ranches into existence, gave character to the grazing world of America, and furnished material for political economy." - Introductory: Makers of History.

Citrus Fruits - Statistics

Florida citrus exchange. Statistical dept. Citrus auction sales, season 1940-41, showing weekly sales and average price at all auction markets for state of Florida, state of California, state of Texas. 58pp., processed. [n.p.] 1941. 280.3939 F662 1940/41

Florida citrus exchange. Statistical dept. Summary of citrus shipments, season 1940-41 for Florida citrus exchange, state of Florida, state of California, state of Texas, state of Arizona. 25pp., processed. [n.p.] 1941. 280.3939 F662S 1940/41

Citrus Fruits - Union of South Africa

Prinsloo, A. L. An economic survey of citrus growing in the Union, 1938. 78pp. Pretoria, The Government printer, 1941. (South Africa. Dept. of agriculture and forestry. Bulletin no.221) 24 So84P no.221

"Union of South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Economic Series No.30."

Includes information on the costs of producing and marketing citrus fruits, capital investment, etc.

Civilization

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization, by Alan J. B. Wace, Otto E. Neugebauer, William S. Ferguson [and others] 200pp. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, 1941. 129 P3822

Contains bibliographical footnotes.

Partial contents: Some sceptical observations (while they are still possible) on the relationship of economic and political developments in modern Europe to contemporary political totalitarianism and economic determinism, by Carlton J. H. Hayes, pp.119-132; and World currents in American civilization, by Arthur M. Schlesinger, pp.143-156.

Commercial Policy and Foreign Trade - Italy

U.S. Tariff commission. Report no.142, second series. Italian commercial policy and foreign trade, 1922-1940; a report on recent developments in the foreign trade of Italy with special reference to the trade with the United States. 284pp. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 173 T17Rs no.142

Bibliography, pp.283-284.

"The present report deals with Italian commercial policy and foreign trade. Its aim is to present...a comprehensive account of the system of trade and exchange control established in Italy, and an analysis of the course of Italian foreign trade from the beginning of the Fascist regime in 1922, to the outbreak of the present war in September 1939, when the publication of foreign trade statistics was suspended by the Italian Government...

"Chapter I of the report provides background information on the general characteristics of the Italian economic system. Chapter II gives a summary of the development of recent Italian foreign trade and tariff policy and explains the reasons put forward for the adoption of the elaborate system of trade and exchange controls now in force. Chapter III describes the mechanism of Italian trade and exchange regulation as it operated before Italy's entry into the present war and as it continues, in large measure, to operate there today. Chapters IV and V present a detailed statistical analysis of the course of Italian foreign trade and of United States-Italian trade in recent years and a discussion of the trade position of the eight commodities most important in United States-Italian commerce. Chapter VI discusses the results of recent Italian commercial policy. The appendixes contain the text of the temporary commercial arrangement now in force between the United States and Italy, detailed statistical data on the principal Italian imports and exports and on the trade between Italy and its dependencies, and a comprehensive statistical description of all important American commodities exported to Italy and of important Italian commodities imported into the United States." - Preface.

Cooperation

Barnett, James Duff. A more co-operative democracy; a book for the general reader. 179pp. New York, R.R. Smith, 1941. 280.2 B263
"This book is intended as some aid toward the preservation and advancement of democracy - toward the acceleration of the evolution, now for a long time in progress, of a more co-operative order, based chiefly upon the interests of the consumers rather than the interests of the producers." - Preface

Cooperation, Consumer - United States

Turner, Howard Haines. Case studies of consumers' cooperatives; successful cooperatives started by Finnish groups in the United States, studied in relation to their social and economic environment. 330pp. New York, Columbia university press; London, P. S. King & son, ltd., 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no.481)
280.2 T853 $2.50
"Sources of statistics," p.322.
"Selected references," p.323-324.
In three parts. Parts I and II present separate case studies of consumers' cooperatives in Maynard, Massachusetts, and in the Lake Superior region. Conclusions are presented in Part III.

Credit, Cooperative - Palestine

Bialik, Manoah Levanon. The cooperative credit movement in Palestine. With an introduction by Professor Salo W. Baron. 128pp., processed. Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards brothers, inc., 1940. 284 B47
Issued also as thesis (Ph. D.) Columbia university, 1940.
Bibliography, pp.121-124.
Contents: Principles and ideals of cooperation; Cooperative credit societies; Jewish cooperation in Palestine; Cooperative legislation of Palestine; Development of cooperative credit societies in Palestine; Long-term savings; Mortgage loan activities; Central institutions of credit cooperatives in Palestine; Cooperative central financing institution--Bank Zerubbabel, ltd. and Merits and shortcomings of credit cooperation in Palestine.

Dairying - Technology and Labor Requirements

Elwood, Robert B., Lewis, Arthur A., and Struble, Ronald A. Changes in technology and labor requirements in livestock production: dairying. 86pp., processed. Washington, D. C., June 1941. (U.S. Work projects administration. National research project on reemployment opportunities and recent changes in industrial techniques. Studies of changing techniques and employment in agriculture. Report no. A-14)
173.2 W89St no.A-14
Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Agriucltural Economics.
Bibliographical footnotes.
"This report completes the National Research Project's monographs

dealing with changes in the technology of agriculture and their effects on farm employment. The series has included four groups of reports. The first dealt with the over-all changes in productivity of farm labor, the size and production of the aggregate farm enterprise, and the total volume of farm employment. The second consisted of studies of changes in farm power and equipment. Third, were studies of changes in technology and labor requirements in crop production. And finally, this report and a study of poultry production summarize the corresponding developments in livestock enterprises."- Preface.

The Library has also a volume containing Appendixes A, B, and C to Report No. A-14. This volume contains Statistics on nembers of milk cows and milk production, 1909-1940, Abstracts of data from published sources on labor and feed requirements of dairy cattle, and Notes on methodology.

Deficit Spending and the National Income

Villard, Henry Hilgard. Deficit spending and the national income. 429pp. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [1941] 284 V712 $3.50

Bibliography, pp. 417-423.

In four main parts: I. The problem of the business cycle; II. Theoretical effects of deficit spending; III. The amount of recent public net income-increasing expenditure; IV. Comparisons and conclusions.

Contains the following appendices: I. The measurement of the net income-increasing expenditure of the federal government; II. The measurement of the net income-increasing expenditure of state and local governments; and III. Bank holdings of government debt.

Economic Geography

Jones, Clarence Fielden, and Darkenwald, Gordon Gerald. Economic geography. 629pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941. 278 J71E 1941 $4.25

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

The writer followed the "occupational approach" in presenting the subject matter of this college text book.

Partial contents: Pt.I. The field of economic geography; Pt.IV. The grazing industries; Pt.V. The occupation of farming; and Pt.VIII. Transportation facilities and trade.

Ostrolenk, Bernhard. Economic geography. 804pp. Chicago, Richard D. Irwin, inc., 1941. 278.12 Os7

"First printing, May 1941."

"Suggested readings," pp.779-788.

"The aim of this book is to mirror the problems of the productive activity of the people of the United States in terms of natural resources...

"Dr. John F. Bell of Temple University is the author of Chapter XVIII, on 'New Resources and New Industries.'...Chapters XXI and XXII

on tobacco and sugar were written by Dr. J. J. Gottsegen." - Preface.
Partial contents: Pt. IV. Agricultural resources, pp.429-596; and Pt. V. Movement and conservation, pp.599-777.

Economics

Janzen, Cornelius Cicero, and Stephenson, Orlando Worth. Everyday economics. 519pp. New York, Chicago [etc.] Silver Burdett company [1941] 280 J26 1941 $1.88
"Books that may be helpful" at end of each chapter except Chapters 2 and 30.
Written for high school use.

Kiekhofer, William Henry. Economic principles, problems, and policies. Rev. ed. 906pp. New York, London, D. Appleton-Century company, incorporated [1941] (The Century studies in economics, W. H. Kiekhofer, editor) 280 K54 1941 $4.00

Logan, Harold Amos, and Inman, Mark K. A social approach to economics. 659pp. Toronto, Can., The University of Toronto press, 1939. 280 L82 Price: 17s.
Bibliography, pp.641-646.
"This book is directed primarily to the needs of university students. Attention centres in large measure on the economic scene in North America with unusual space given to Canada." - Preface.

Editorial Research Reports

Editorial research reports, 1941, v.1, no.9, 16, 20-21, 24. 5 nos. [Washington, D. C.] 1941. 280 Ed42 1941
1941, v.1, no.9. Revival of the St. Lawrence project, by Bryant Putney. pp.151-167. March 8, 1941.
1941, v.1, no.16. Wartime changes in the cost of living, by Charles E. Noyes. pp.291-306. April 28, 1941.
1941, v.1, no.20. Production of war materials, by Charles E. Noyes. pp.367-383. May 27, 1941.
1941, v.1, no.21. Economic defense of Latin America, by Charles E. Noyes. pp.387-400. June 4, 1941.
1941, v.1, no.24. Atlantic islands and American defense, by Buel W. Patch. pp.439-455. June 27, 1941.

Food - Trade - United States with Latin America

U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade promotion series no.214. Foodstuffs trade with Latin America. 55pp. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 157.54 T67 no.214
"Prepared in the Foodstuffs Division, F. H. Rawls, Chief."
"In this analysis of inter-American trade in food products, the years 1926, 1932, 1938, and 1939 have been selected as the bases for study." - Foreword.

Food Supply - Belgium

Bigwood, Édouard Jean. The food situation in Belgium as of July 1941. 11pp. New York, National committee on food for the small democracies [1941] Pam. Coll. Food supply

Dr. Bigwood, who is technical adviser to the Belgian Government in London, presents statistics to show the serious food and health situation in Belgium.

Foreign Policy - United States

Myers, William Starr. The foreign policies of Herbert Hoover, 1929-1933. 259pp. New York, C. Scribner's sons; London, C. Scribner's sons, ltd., 1940. 280.12 M99 $2.50

Partial contents: Immunity of food ships in time of war; and Foreign trade and trade in arms.

The United States in world affairs; an account of American foreign relations 1940, by Whitney H. Shepardson and William O. Scroggs. 400pp. New York and London, Pub. for the Council on foreign relations, by Harper & brothers, 1941. 280.8 Un34 1940 $3.50

"Selected bibliography," pp.288-300.

Government Control of Business

Koontz, Harold Dayton. Government control of business. 937pp. Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [1941] 280.12 K842

"Selected references" at end of each chapter.

Contents: Pt. I. The problem of control; Pt. II. Regulation of transport agencies; Pt. III. Control of public utilities; Pt. IV. Regulation to enforce competition; Pt. V. Regulation of financial and exchange institutions; Pt. VI. Regulation of the extractive industries; Pt. VII. Regulation for labor; and Pt. VIII. Government promotion and ownership of business.

Part VI includes a chapter, pp.600-634, on Government and Agriculture.

Government, State, and Local - United States

Brookings institution. Montgomery county, Maryland, a summary of recommendations in survey made at request of the Board of county commissioners. 85pp. Washington, D.C., 1941. (Brookings institution. Pamphlet no.27) 280.9 B79 no.27

Presents "the principal recommendations for the improvement of the government of Montgomery County, Maryland, arising from a study conducted by the Brookings Institution," which was noted in Agricultural Economics Literature for October 1941, p.873.

Historical records survey. New Hampshire. Town government in New Hampshire (preliminary ed.) Prepared by the New Hampshire Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration; project sponsored by the

University of New Hampshire. 151pp., processed. Manchester, N.H., The New Hampshire Historical records survey project, 1940. 280.055 H62 Prelim. ed.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

This volume is intended "to serve as an introduction and handbook" to the Inventory of the Town Archives in New Hampshire, being compiled by the New Hampshire Historical Records Survey Project.

Leland, Simeon Elbridge, ed. State-local fiscal relations in Illinois. 453pp. Chicago, The University of Chicago press [1941] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago. no.XXXVIII) 284 L532 $2.00

"Index to cases cited," pp.450-453.

Partial contents: Some observations on intergovernmental fiscal relationships, by Simeon E. Leland, pp.1-24; Scope and objectives of the study, by Neil H. Jacoby, pp.25-29; Local governmental organizations in Illinois, by Rex J. Morthland, pp.30-35; Powers and duties of Illinois local governments, by Rex J. Morthland, pp.39-46; Types of state supervision, by Rex J. Morthland, pp.47-51; The problem of state financial assistance, by Neil H. Jacoby, pp.55-59; Education, by I. M. Labovitz, pp.60-107; Highways, by Mildred Fishman, pp.108-161; Welfare and unemployment relief -- history of fiscal relations, by Daniel Scheinman and Clarence Philbrook, pp.162-179; Financing unemployment relief, 1930-38, by Daniel Scheinman, pp.180-193; Welfare and unemployment relief -- analysis of fiscal problems, by Daniel Scheinman and Clarence Philbrook, pp.194-229; Problems of state financial control, by Neil H. Jacoby, pp.233-236; State control of local budgets and appropriation bills, by W. F. Lougheed, pp.237-256; Control of local accounting, auditing, and financial reporting, by W. F. Lougheed, pp.257-290; Control of local revenue -- property tax rates and levies, by Neil H. Jacoby, pp.291-307; Control of local assessed valuations -- the property tax base, by George W. Mitchell, pp.308-320; Control of local revenue -- collection and custody of public funds, by G. Leland Bach, pp.321-344; and Control of local indebtedness, by Rex J. Morthland, pp.345-404.

Sikes, Pressly Spinks. Indiana state and local government. 242pp. Bloomington, Ind., Principia press, inc., 1940. 280.025 Si2 $2.35

"Selected bibliography," pp.234-237.

A description of the organization and the functions of the State and local governments (including counties) in Indiana.

Tennessee taxpayers association. The fifth annual survey of local government conducted in 1940. 147pp., processed. [Nashville, Tenn., 1941] (Tennessee taxpayers association. Research report no.49) 284.59 T25R no.49

"To supply information as to the operation and condition of the counties, cities and towns and as to their methods of financial administration is one of the chief purposes of this report. Another is to point out the needs, wherever they exist,

for securing greater economy and efficiency in the administration of local government in Tennessee.

"Information as to the indebtedness, tax base and tax rates, and receipts and disbursements of the local units is presented so that factors common to several units may be compared.

"Discussions of the methods of financial administration employed by the local units and the results of those methods are presented. Included also are certain principles of sound fiscal policy and procedure." - Introduction.

U.S. Work projects administration, North Dakota. Financial and statistical report of all county governments in North Dakota... Sponsored by State tax commissioner...W.P.A. Tax survey project... and State records project. 76pp., processed. Bismarck, N.D., 1940. 284 Un399

At head of title: Work Projects Administration, North Dakota.

Governmental Research

Governmental research association. Citizens research agencies and taxpayers associations. A portion of the proceedings of the twenty-ninth conference ... Princeton, New Jersey, September, 1940. 32pp., processed. Detroit, Mich. [1940] 280.9 G74 29th 1940

Address of the Governmental Research Association in 5135 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.

Partial contents: Objectives of taxpayers organizations and citizens research agencies, by Paul N. Reynolds, pp.7-9; Constitutional and charter tax limitations, debt limits, assessment of property on basis of income, by Leslie J. Reese, pp.15-19; The survey audit and the organization and procedural survey, by Harland C. Stockwell, pp.20-25; The survey audit versus the organization and procedural survey, by Hugh C. White, pp.26-27; and Selling the efficiency and economy program, by C. A. Crosser, pp.28-32.

Grain Research - Canada

Canada. Dept. of trade and commerce. Board of grain commissioners. Grain research laboratory, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Fourteenth annual report, 1940. 92pp. Ottawa, Edmond Cloutier, Printer to the King's most excellent majesty, 1941. 59.9 C161R 14th, 1940

"The annual report of the Board of Grain Commissioners' Laboratory is published principally with the object of putting on record the results of annual studies of the quality characteristics of the more important Western Canadian grain crops." - p.7

History - United States

Jameson, John Franklin. The American revolution considered as a social movement. 100pp. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1940. 135 J23A $1.75

"Lectures delivered in November 1925 on the Louis Clark Vanuxem

Foundation."
Contents: The revolution and the status of persons; The revolution and the land; Industry and commerce; Thought and feeling.

Smith, Theodore Clarke. The United States as a factor in world history. 142pp. New York, H. Holt and company [1941] (The Berkshire studies in European history; general editors, R. A. Newhall, L. B. Packard, S. R. Packard) 277.12 Sm6 $1.00
"Bibliographical note," pp.133-138.

Housing and Planning - New York Metropolitan Region

Kobbe, Herman. Housing and regional planning. 233pp. New York, E. P. Dutton and co., inc., 1941. 296.2 K79 $3.00
Partial contents: Planning the village; Community centers; The land; Art of gardening; Rural parks; and Economic program of the Authority.

International Institute of Agriculture - Publication

International institute of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural legislation. Annuaire international de législation agricole, XXXéme année - 1940. 762pp. Rome, 1941. 30.5 In82 v.30 1940
The American agent for the International Institute of Agriculture is G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 East 10th St. New York City, N.Y.
The annual volume of international agricultural legislation.

Kansas. Legislative Council - Publications

Kansas. Legislative council. Research dept. Publication no.104-105, 110. 3 nos., processed. [Topeka?] 1940-41. 280.9 K133
No.104. Reorganization of Kansas state financial administration; possible plans for revision of present system, structural and procedural changes involved, and problems for legislative consideration. Prepared for Committee on federal, state and local government. 70pp. Nov. 1940.
No.105. State regulation of weights and measures; review of present administrative organization in Kansas, possibilities for a more comprehensive and coordinated system, and regulation in other states. Prepared for Committee on agriculture and livestock and Committee on judiciary. 23pp. Nov. 1940.
No.110. Over-all tax limitation; the problem of application in Kansas, and a summary of the laws of other states. Prepared for Committee on assessment and taxation. 45pp. Jan. 1941.

Labor, Agricultural - California

California. State chamber of commerce. Agricultural dept. Farm labor statistics committee. Recommendations for improvement in statistics relating to farm labor, prepared by Farm labor statistics committee. October 28, 1940. 34pp., processed. [San Francisco, 1940] 283 C12832
"Data now being collected [by] ... Agricultural Marketing Service

(Division of Agricultural Statistics) United States Department of Agriculture." p.3.

Labor, Migratory

Interstate conference on migratory labor, Baltimore, Md. Proceedings of Interstate conference on migratory labor - Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina. Atlanta, Georgia, December 17-18, 1940. 89pp., processed. [Atlanta? Ga., 1940] 283.9 In86A
Have also Recommendations, 6pp., stapled in back of publication.

Land - Subdivision Regulations

Lautner, Harold William. Subdivision regulations; an analysis of land subdivision control practices. 346pp. Chicago, Public administration service, 1941. 98.5 L37 $3.75
Bibliography, pp.300-313, 343-346.
"The objective of this research has been more than a compilation of existing platting regulations, more even than a critical study and analysis--although these two features form the framework of the study. The primary aim has been the preparation of a kind of manual of platting and land subdivision information which would present the planning goal of each different kind of regulation, show if possible the strong and the weak points of the regulations already in effect, and in those cases where it is possible even suggest the type of regulation most likely to accomplish the desired result." - Author's Preface.

Land-use Planning - South Carolina

Joint land-grant college-BAE committee. South Carolina. An outline of procedure, cooperative land-use planning in South Carolina. January, 1941. 73pp., processed. [n.p.,1941] 282.077 J66
"Cooperative land-use planning. Outline of procedure adopted by South Carolina Land-use Planning Committee."
Preliminary.
Bibliography, p.54.
The appendix, pp.55-71, is a Procedure for County Land-use Planning Committees in Land-use Mapping and Classification.

Latin America

Bidwell, Percy Wells. Economic defense of Latin America. 96pp. Boston, World peace foundation, 1941. (America looks ahead, a pamphlet series; S. S. Jones, editor. No.3) 280.12 W89 no.3
"A selected bibliography," pp.95-96.
Contents: War and the Monroe Doctrine; Propaganda and politics; German economic penetration; The weapons of economic defense; and The fallacy of hemisphere self-sufficiency.

Pan American union. Division of labor and social information. Labor trends and social welfare in Latin America: 1939-1940. 69pp., processed. Washington, 1941. 150.91 L11

U.S. Tariff commission. Latin America as a source of strategic and other essential materials, a report on strategic and other essential materials, and their production and trade, with special reference to the Latin American countries and to the United States. 397pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. (Report no.144, second series) 173 T17Rs no.144

"The statistics were compiled by the Statistical Division of the Commission."

Contains information on mineral products and the following agricultural, pastoral and forest products: abacá, babassu nuts, cacao beans, castor beans, cinchona bark, coconut oil, coffee, copra, unmanufactured cork, flax fiber, flaxseed, hemp fiber, henequen and sisal, hides and skins, jute fiber, kapok, palm oil, quebracho wood and extract, crude rubber, and wool.

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. The development of Hispanic America. 941pp. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [1941] 134 W64D $4.75

"References" at end of each chapter. "Bibliographical essay on leading works in various languages dealing with Hispanic America printed since the year 1800," pp.856-911.

Machinery - Community Use - Sweden

Jordbrukstekniska föreningen. Nya erfarenheter av självbindare i gemensamt bruk, av Nils Berglund och Henning Lönnemark. 27pp. Uppsala, Sweden, Jordbrukstekniska föreningen, 1941. (Jordbrukstekniska föreningen, Meddelande no.77) 11 J76M no.77

This bulletin summarizes Swedish experience in community use of grain binders. Of the 202 binders studied, 102 were purchased by individuals, and 100 by machinery associations, with funds provided from the Agricultural Machinery Loan Fund established by the government in 1938. Tables are included to amplify the text, which discusses the distribution of jointly operated binders in the provinces, the number of farms using each machine, whether horse or tractor drawn, costs of operation, repairs, and of moving from farm to farm. The charges are worked out into hourly costs and costs per hectare for both horse and tractor power. There is also a discussion on the use of binder twine which shows amounts used per hectare in various regions and types of farms.

The report indicates that the cooperative use of binders in Sweden for the period studied was generally satisfactory, and with few exceptions the users recommended the practice as economical and desirable for the small farmer.

Marketing

Monroe, Day, Kyrk, Hazel, and Stone, Ursula Batchelder. Food buying and our markets. New ed., completely rev. and enl. 430pp. New York, M. Barrows and company, inc., 1940. 389 M75 1940

First edition, 1925, by Day Monroe and Lenore Monroe Stratton; revisions and additions in this edition by Miss Monroe, with the collaboration of Miss Kyrk and Mrs. Stone. cf. Preface.

"Suggested readings" at end of each chapter.

In two main parts. Part I deals with the market and Part II with the major groups of foods found in the market.

National Defense

Hart, Albert Gailord. Paying for defense, by Albert Gailord Hart and Edward D. Allen, in collaboration with Mary Jean Bowman, O. H. Brownlee [and others] ... of the economics staff of Iowa state college. 275pp. Philadelphia, The Blakiston company [1941] 284 H25 $2.50

Partial contents: Pt.I. How far can we safely rely on expansionary financing? (including: Prospects of satisfying consumer demand; Opposing inflation by banking and currency measures; and Possibilities of blocking inflation through price control, priorities and rationing); Pt.II. How much non-expansionary financing can be done by borrowing?; Pt.III. What kinds of taxes should we use? (including: The present American tax system; Sales taxation in defense financing; and Taxation by ability to pay); Pt.IV. How to make fair taxes block inflation; Pt.V. War finance abroad (including: How Germany finances her war; British war finance; War finance in Canada; and Japan's war financing); and Pt.VI. A program for defense financing.

Marlio, Louis. A short war through American industrial superiority. 51pp. Washington, D.C., The Brookings institution, 1941. (Brookings institution, Pamphlet no.28) 280.9 B79 no.28 25¢

This pamphlet "is not a documented report based primarily upon statistical data; it is rather a personal interpretation growing out of the author's long acquaintance with both European and American industrial and engineering problems and conditions, followed by extensive first-hand investigation of the American defense program." - Preface.

Rector, Harvey Boston. Labor, management and national defense under new deal legislation. Edited by the Honorable William A. Rinckhoff. 48pp. Cincinnati, O., Law research service [1941]

"An address...before a selected audience comprised of foremen, supervisors, employers; members of the C. I. O.; A. F. of L., and independent labor organizations." - Introduction.

Slichter, Sumner Huber. Economic factors affecting industrial relations policy in national defense. 112pp. New York, Industrial relations counselors, incorporated, 1941. (Industrial relations monograph, no.6) 280.12 S13Ec $1.50

A further exploration of the subject treated in the author's Economic Factors Affecting Industrial Relations Policy in the War Period, published in 1939. cf. Foreword.

U.S. War dept. Commodity experts of U. S. government departments and agencies for strategic and critical materials and materials under surveillance, prepared in the Commodities division, Planning branch, Office of the assistant secretary of war. October 1940. 1 v., processed. Unpaged. [Washington, 1940] 152.1 C73?

This list of commodity experts is arranged alphabetically by commodities and alphabetically by department under the commodity.

National Farm Institute

National farm institute. Proceedings of fourth annual National farm institute, Des Moines, February 23-24, 1940. "The American farmer and the European war." 159pp. [Des Moines, Iowa, 1940] 4 N219 4th, 1940

"Sponsored by Agricultural Department, Des Moines Chamber of Commerce."

Partial contents: Papers: Parallels and differences, 1914 and 1939, in the agricultural and financial outlook, by John D. Black, pp.6-15; Effect of a long war on the demand for livestock products, by G. B. Thorne, pp.15-21; Should farm production be stepped up in 1940? by R. M. Evans, pp.21-29; Agriculture's post-war problems, by Emil Loriks, pp.30-34, by Ralph W. Smith, pp.35-40, by Earl C. Smith, pp.40-44; Can we control a war boom in industry, by Howard Coonley, pp.61-67; Labor's viewpoint, by Philip Murray, pp.68-74; Can we control a war boom in agriculture, by Chester Davis, pp.74-80; Why consumers don't use more farm products, by Raymond Leslie Buell, pp.81-87; What the agricultural trades can do to increase domestic consumption, by C. B. Denman, pp.89-95; The challenge of underconsumption, by Milo Perkins, pp.96-116; Looking forward to peace, by Gunnar Lange, pp.119-124; The American farmer in the war, not of armies, but of ideals, by Harper Sibley, pp.125-129; Trade, culture and neighborliness in a warlike world, by James Fred Rippy, pp.146-151, by A. A. Berle, Jr., pp.152-159.

Discussion Groups (brief summaries): Preventing war profiteering; regimentation vs. voluntary control, pp.45-49; Preventing another land boom, pp.49-54; In view of the war, what changes in AAA and other farm programs are needed? pp.55-57; The consumers' attitude toward farm and food prices, pp.57-59; How can we keep the war from unbalancing agriculture and causing too much land to be plowed up? pp.130-134; Conditions of a durable peace, pp.134-139; How will the war affect the balance between prices and wages, and what can be done about it? pp.139-141; How can the agricultural trades help the farmer and the consumer meet war and post-war problems? pp.141-144.

Netherlands Indies

Vandenbosch, Amry. The Dutch East Indies, its government, problems and politics. 446pp. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California press, 1941. 280.1994 V28 Ed.2 $4.00
"Second edition."
Bibliography, pp.427-433.
Partial contents: Land and people; Social and economic structure; Commercial policy; Land policy; and Taxation and finance.

Norway

Grimley, O. B. The new Norway; a people with the spirit of cooperation. 169pp. Oslo, J. G. Tanum, 1939. 280.173 G88 1939 $2.00
"References," p.[170]
"Enlarged, revised and reprinted 1939."
Partial contents: Agriculture and forestry; Producers' cooperation; Consumers' cooperation; Among Norwegian pioneer cooperatives; Social cooperation; and Education (including: The young people's societies and the folk high schools; The study circle in adult education).

Owatonna, Minnesota

Wesley, Edgar Bruce. Owatonna; the social development of a Minnesota community. 168pp. Minneapolis, The University of Minnesota press, [1938] 138 W51 $2.00
"Bibliographical note," p.ix-xiii.
Agricultural center or industrial city?, pp.48-80.
A short history and description of Owatonna, Minnesota.

Planned Scarcity

Smith, Joseph Russell. The devil of the machine age. 89pp. New York, Harcourt, Brace and company [1941] 280 Sm56
Abundance is said to be the "devil of the machine age" and "relative scarcity its god."
"The Farmer Seeks Scarcity" is the title of Chapter IV.

Planning Publications

Massachusetts. State planning board. Drainage basin study no.7 - Chicopee River. From field surveys and data gathered by the Works progress administration projects, sponsored by the Massachusetts state planning board, 1939. Prepared by the Massachusetts state planning board, Elisabeth M. Herlihy, chairman. 94pp., processed. [Boston? Mass.] [1940] 280.7 M38D no.7

New England regional planning commission. Publication no.63. Water resources agencies in New England. Compiled with the cooperation of the state and federal agencies concerned. 58pp., processed. Boston, Mass., 1941. 280.7 N44P no.63
Address of the New England Regional Planning Commission is 2100 Federal Building, Boston, Mass.

Wisconsin. State planning board. Bulletin no.11-12. 2 nos., processed. [Madison, Wis.] 1940-41. 280.7 W753

No.11. An airport system plan for Wisconsin. 76pp. Oct. 1940. Issued in collaboration with the Wisconsin Aeronautics Commission and the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

No.12. A recreational plan for Vilas County. 64pp. Jan. 1941. Issued in collaboration with the Vilas County Park Commission.

Wyoming. State planning board. Second biennial report, 1937-1939. 30pp., processed. [Cheyenne, 1939] 280.7 W99 2d 1937/39

Political Science - History

Masters of political thought. V.1.Plato to Machiavelli, by Michael B. Foster. 302pp. Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton Mifflin company [1941] 280 M39 $2.25

"Under the editorship of Edward McChesney Sait."

"A series of actual excerpts from the writings of the greatest political theorists of the past." - Chap.1. Introductory.

"For further reading" at end of most of the chapters.

Price, Just

Kaulla, Rudolf. Theory of the just price; a historical and critical study of the problem of economic value. Translated from the German by Robert D. Hogg. 219pp. London, G. Allen and Unwin ltd. [1940] 284.3 K16 7s.6d.

"The German original: Staat, Stände und der gerechte Preis, was published in 1936."

Contents: Introduction: The nature of the problem of economic value; The idea of the just price and the history of the theory of value; The dependence of value upon law and the state; The lower limit in the determination of value; The upper limit in the determination of value; and The state and the just price.

Price-fixing, Resale

Frank, Belmont. How price-fixing, price-raising adds to the cost of your living. Here is presented the story of price maintenance now in effect in 44 states. How and why these laws were rushed through state legislatures without the knowledge of the consumer. Their purpose. The adverse results to consumer and manufacturer, and the successful fight against price-fixing, price-raising in Vermont, Texas, Missouri, Delaware, the District of Columbia. 159pp. [Burlington? Vt.] 1941. (Cover-title: Four free states. Will price freedom spread from these four last citadels?) 284.3 F85

"The object of this book is to expound ... the purposes and effects of Resale Price-Fixing Laws already in force in forty-four states and the adverse effect a so-called Commodity Stabilization Law would have on the buying power of Vermonters. This law is popularly known as the Unfair Sales Act." - Preface.

Prices - Index Numbers

Canada. Bureau of statistics. Internal trade branch. City index numbers of retail food prices, 1935-1940. 4pp., processed. Ottawa, 1941. 284.3 C16C

At head of title: Canada. Department of Trade and Commerce. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Internal Trade Branch.

National fertilizer association. The weekly wholesale price index (third ed.) by Herbert Willett, economist of the association. With a foreword by Charles J. Brand. 42pp. Washington, D. C., 1941. 284.3 N212 Ed.3

"The National Fertilizer Association has compiled and published each week since its organization on the present basis in 1925 a wholesale commodity price index, which was the first comprehensive weekly index issued in the United States on a continuing basis.

"Important revisions in the construction of the index have been made at four different times as the result of changing conditions. The fourth revision, which was recently completed, included a change in the base period from 1926-1928 to 1935-1939. The index as now constructed is described in this booklet." - Foreword.

Production and Distribution Theories

Stigler, George J. Production and distribution theories, the formative period. 392pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941. 280 St5

"This work was first completed in 1937 as a doctoral dissertation, which was submitted early in 1938 to the University of Chicago. It has since been revised and a chapter on John Bates Clark has been added." - Preface.

"The present work is a critical study of the theories of distribution which rose out of the theory of subjective value, and which were finally systematized into the general marginal productivity theory. The period covered, therefore, lies between 1870 and 1895." - Introduction.

Economists included in the study are William Stanley Jevons, Philip H. Wicksteed, Alfred Marshall, Francis Y. Edgeworth, Carl Menger, Friederich von Wieser, Eugen von Böhm-Bawerk, Leon Walras, Knut Wicksell, and John Bates Clark. Chapter XII is entitled Euler's Theorem and the Marginal Productivity Theory.

Rural Social Studies - Personnel

Schultz, Theodore William, and Witt, Lawrence W. Training and recruiting of personnel in the rural social studies; prepared for the Committee on rural social studies of the American council on education. 340pp. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1941. 249.3 Sch8

The Committee on Rural Social Studies was composed of Edwin G. Nourse, Chairman, Theodore W. Schultz, Waldo Ernest Grimes, William Irving Myers, T. Lynn Smith, and O. C. Stine.

The Preface, signed by Dr. Nourse as Chairman, reads as follows:

"This study of

rural social science personnel represents the convergence of several lines of interest and cooperation. For some seventeen years, the Committee on Social and Economic Research in Agriculture of the Social Science Research Council has been giving attention to the problem, and special committees on training have been set up by the American Farm Economic Association and the Rural Sociological Society. Interest also has been active in the staffs of some of the agricultural colleges and experiment stations and in the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and related federal agencies, where training courses have been organized and various devices experimented with for the stimulation of in-service training and periods of leave for supplementary graduate work.

"Between 1928 and 1937, the Committee on Social and Economic Research in Agriculture of the Social Science Research Council, with that council's support, secured foundation grants of nearly $200,000 for the aid of graduate training fellowships and special training courses in Washington. Faced with a new emergency during the last few years and realizing that the problem involved teaching institutions quite as much as research activities, the committee turned to the American Council on Education for assistance in making a comprehensive study of the whole matter. Under the guidance of the American Council on Education, therefore, and with funds provided by the General Education Board, and with the cooperation of all the agencies which had previously been interested in the problem, the present report has been in preparation for more than a year.

"This represents a more comprehensive and penetrating examination of the widely ramified aspects of the problem of recruiting, training, and maintaining personnel in the rural social science field than has ever before been made available. It is the belief of the committee that serious study of this report by all the parties at interest will do much to promote economy and coherence of effort and lead to the gradual development of means for remedying present shortcomings. Under the skillful and energetic direction of Professor Schultz and Mr. Witt, the pertinent issues have been formulated into specific questions, and the thought of officials, teachers, research and extension workers, and advanced students have been directed in a common effort to find solutions to these problems. This study may be expected to produce better results from the funds and facilities already available and to point the way for the most effective use of any additional funds which may become available through this illumination of the character and magnitude of the need."

The report is in three parts: I. General features of personnel recruiting and training; II. Agricultural economics and rural sociology in land-grant colleges and universities; III. Agricultural economics and rural sociology in the federal government.

The following appendices are given: A. Statistical tables; B. Social Science Research Council fellows in agricultural economics and rural sociology, 1928-29 to 1932-33; C. General Education Board grants to aid agricultural economics in the South; D. Personal memorandum to the younger statisticians in the Division of Agricultural Statistics, by W. F. Callander; and E. List of persons cooperating in preparation of this report.

St. Lawrence Seaway

U. S. Dept. of commerce. The St. Lawrence survey. Pt.3. Potential traffic on the St. Lawrence seaway. 342pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 157.1 Sa2 pt.3 40¢

Partial contents: The economic importance of the Great Lakes area; Considerations of method; Summary of traffic potentialities of the St. Lawrence Seaway; Comparative costs of freight transportation with and without the Seaway. Appendices: B. Grain traffic; C. Soy beans; D. The dairy industry; E. Green coffee; F. The citrus industry; G. Bananas; H. Alcoholic wines and distilled liquors; I. Crude rubber; L. Vegetable fats and oils and vegetable oil seeds; P. Packing house products; and Q. Burlap and jute.

South Sea Islands

Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The South seas in the modern world. 391pp. New York, The John Day company [1941] (Institute of Pacific relations. International research series) 280.1995 K25 $3.50

Bibliography, pp.365-383.

"This survey of the island region of the Pacific, often spoken of as the South Seas, attempts to define comprehensively the political, strategic, and economic role these Oceanic islands play in the world today, and especially the modern experience and problems of the peoples native to them. It was prepared at the request of the international research committee of the Institute of Pacific Relations and represents a joint project of that body and the University of Hawaii." - Author's Preface.

Partial contents: Economic perspectives; Land: the essential resource; and Community and family life.

Appendices accompany the text on pp.301-361. Pages 316-350 contain an analysis of Economic Resources and Utilization with reference to trade, agricultural and mineral production, other resources, and land alienation.

Thomas Spalding

Coulter, Ellis Merton. Thomas Spalding of Sapelo. 334pp. University, La., Louisiana state university press, 1940. (Southern biography series) 120 Spl $3.00

"Critical essay on authorities," pp.307-318; Bibliographical foot-notes.

"Thomas Spalding, though in the United States Congress, in the Georgia legislature, and president of many political conventions, did not make politics his primary interest. Rather would be build up his own region by promoting better agricultural and other economic developments and by instilling into the people those solid virtues which would make them love their locality, their section, and their nation.

"A biography may be either a 'life and times' or primarily a 'life.' Each has its peculiar value and recommendatory points.

In this work I have chosen to attempt a 'close-up' of Spalding without diluting it with his times beyond strict requirements, because his life is significant within itself and his times are already well known." - Preface.

Contains chapters on Staples (including cotton and rice) and on Sugar, the principal crops on his plantation.

Studies in Honor of William Kenneth Boyd

Duke university, Durham, N.C. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd, by members of the Americana club of Duke university, edited by David Kelly Jackson. 377pp. Durham, N.C., Duke university press, 1940. (Duke university publications) 138 D88

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Partial contents: The political economy of Jefferson, Madison, and Adams, by Joseph J. Spengler, pp.3-59; Ante-bellum Cincinnati and its southern trade, by William Alexander Mabry, pp.60-85; State geological surveys in the Old South, by Charles S. Sydnor, pp.86-109; and The natural history of agricultural labor in the South, by Edgar T. Thompson, pp.110-174.

Sugar - Cuba

Guerra y Sánchez, Ramiro. La Industria azucarera de Cuba; su importancia nacional, su organización, sus mercados, su situación actual. Estudio descriptivo. 304pp. Habana, Cultural, s.a. 1940. 281.365 G93 $4.00

Bibliography, pp.303-304.

The author presents a study of the sugar industry in Cuba, its historical development, its importance in Cuban economy, its organization and its place on the world market. The relation of the sugar industry to the State and the legislative control measures are discussed. But the author refrains from making any predictions as to its immediate future. Many pertinent tables are included.

Tariff

U.S. Tariff commission. Regulation of imports by executive action in countries with independent tariff jurisdiction, with particular reference to developments between the two world wars, under the provisions of section 338, title III, part II, tariff act of 1930. 106pp. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1941. (Miscellaneous series) 173 T17Reg 1941

"This report is concerned with countries which have, or had until recent years, the power to fix and alter their import tariffs independently. It is essentially a revised edition of the Tariff Commission's studies issued from time to time under the title 'Regulation of Tariffs in Foreign Countries by Administrative Action,' the last of which showed the situation as of July 1, 1934. The inclusion of a section on the United States and of summaries on nontariff import

restrictions in all countries makes it appropriate to issue this report under a broader title.

"The present European war has already brought about in many countries an extraordinary increase in executive tariff powers, and in a number of countries the loss of independent tariff jurisdiction. But the purpose of this report is to show the extent to which countries with independent tariff jurisdiction resorted to executive control of import duties in the period between the two world wars, rather than to describe the situation in 1940. However, most changes in independent countries from August 1939 through 1940 are described, but no attempt is made to follow developments in occupied countries after they lost their independent tariff jurisdiction.

"In general this report deals only with the more important powers, not with action taken under them or with detailed powers referring to individual commodities. It is, therefore, not a guide for exporters. The treatment of nontariff import controls is very cursory, and the broad question of punitive measures is entirely omitted." - Foreword.

Ukraine

Allen, W. E. D. The Ukraine; a history. 404pp. Cambridge, University press, 1940. 131 A15 $5.00

"Bibliographical notes" at the end of each chapter.

Partial contents: V. The Ukrainian land within the Russian Empire (1709-1914), pp.206-265; VII. The economic history of the Ukraine, pp.345-377. The latter chapter contains sections on the Agricultural history of the Ukraine, Soviet agricultural policy, and Industrial history of the Ukraine.

Warehousing, Field

Schneider, Wesley J. Field warehousing as a facility for lending against commodities. 85pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941. 284.2 Sch5

"First printing."

Bibliography, pp.81-83.

The purpose of this small book is "to present as complete a picture as possible of field-warehouse lending from the viewpoint of banking."

Wheat

Brazil. Serviço de estatística da producção. Trigo; aspectos nacionais e internacionais da sua cultura e comércio. 19pp. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, Serviço de informação agrícola, Ministério da agricultura, 1940. 281.359 B73

A brief account of wheat production and consumption in Brazil with references to conditions in other wheat-producing countries. Tables give import of wheat into Brazil, 1934-1938, and average prices on the Buenos Aires market in 1938 and 1939.

Youth

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert, and Harley, Dudley Lee. Time on their hands; a report on leisure, recreation, and young people. Prepared for the American youth commission. 266pp. Washington, D. C., American council on education, 1941. 280.6 W92 $2.00

"Suggestions for further reading" at end of each chapter except the last.

"This book considers the leisure needs of youth against the background of modern social changes and the functions of recreation they imply. It is neither a detailed study of present organization nor a technical treatment of procedures. It is a review of the recreational status of young people and a discussion of how the situation needs to be altered and what part various agencies can take in effecting the necessary changes. Its primary concern is with young people between the ages of 16 and 25, but the authors recognize that in some respects recreation for youth cannot be considered apart from recreation for children and for adults." - Preface.

Although the book contains no chapter devoted entirely to rural youth, references to that subject may be found through consulting the index.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Borton, Hugh, Elisséeff, Serge, and Reischauer, Edwin O., comps. A selected list of books and articles on Japan, in English, French, and German. 142pp. Washington, D. C., Committee on Japanese studies, American council of learned societies [1940] 242.91 B64 $1.50

Classified.

Economics, pp.44-50.

MacFadden, Clifford Herbert. A bibliography of Pacific area maps...With an introduction by Robert Burnett Hall. A report in the International research series of the Institute of Pacific relations. 107pp. San Francisco, New York [etc.] American council, Institute of Pacific relations, 1941. ([Institute of Pacific relations. American council] Studies of the Pacific no.6) 241.91 M16

Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American journals dealing with the social sciences and auxiliary disciplines, 1941. 73pp., processed. Washington, D.C., 1941. 150.91 L34

Pease, V. A., and Curl, A. L., comp. The pineapple: chemistry and products; a list of references. 12pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U.S. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering, Agricultural chemical research division, May 27, 1941. 1.932 A4P65

U.S. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Agricultural chemical research division. Castor beans and castor oil, production and utilization, 1918-1940. 5pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Apr. 8, 1941. 1.932 A4C27
A list of references.

U.S. Information service. Reference list of national defense publications; a selection of pertinent bulletins and articles prepared by federal agencies actively engaged in the national defense program, corrected to July 15, 1941. 21pp., processed. [Washington, 1941] 173.2 In3R
"Compiled by United States Information Service, a division of Office of Government Reports."

NEW PERIODICALS

The Library is receiving from certain of the States land use, or agricultural, planning digests prepared by the Joint Land-Grant College - Bureau of Agricultural Economics Committee of the State for which it is issued in cooperation with the State agricultural extension service, a representative from the State agricultural experiment station, and the State representative for the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The digests contain brief summaries of typical, or particular, agricultural planning activities in the State. Copies may usually be obtained from the agricultural extension service of the State for which it is issued.
The following are the digests which are being received in the Library:

Delaware land-use planning. Bimonthly digest, v.1, no.1, Feb. 1, 1941. Processed.
No.1 has title: Progress of land-use planning in Delaware, Bimonthly report.

Maine land use planning digest, v.1, no.1, Mar. 1941. Processed.

Developing rural policy in Massachusetts, v.1, no.1, Jan. 1941. [quarterly?] processed.

Michigan land-use planning digest, Sept. 1, 1941. Processed.

Mississippi agricultural planning digest, Jan.-Feb. 1941. Bimonthly, processed.

Progress of land use planning in New Hampshire; bimonthly report, v.1, no.1, Dec. 1, 1940. Processed.

Land use planning in New Jersey, Mar. 1941. Bimonthly, processed.

New Mexico bimonthly land use planning digest, September 1940. Processed.
First issue has title: New Mexico land use planning digest for the month of September.

Land use planning digest, Ohio, v.1, no.1, Dec. 1940. Quarterly, processed.

Land use planning in Rhode Island during February and March [1941] Bimonthly, processed.

Vermont land-use planning digest, Mar. 1, 1941. [Bimonthly?] processed.

Washington state land use planning digest, Sept.-Dec. 1940. Processed.

West Virginia land-use planning digest, v.1, no.1, Oct. 1940. [Bimonthly] processed.

SELECTED LIST OF RECENT REVIEWS

Compiled by Mamie I. Herb

Agnew, Hugh Elmer, and Houghton, Dale. Marketing policies. 1st ed. 1941.
Reviewed by H. W. Widener in Jour. Mktg. 6(2):183-185. Oct. 1941.

Benham, Frederic Charles. Great Britain under protection. 1941.
Reviewed by Arthur R. Upgren in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 217:186. Sept. 1941.

Boyle, George. Democracy's second chance; land, work and cooperation. 1941.
Reviewed by John C. Rawe, S. J., in Consumers' Coop. 27(9):191. Sept. 1941.

Clark, Colin. Conditions of economic progress. 1940.
Reviewed by Paul H. Douglas in Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 36 (215):443-444. Sept. 1941.
Reviewed by Simon Kuznets in Manchester School of Econ. and Social Studies 12(1):28-34. Apr. 1941.

Cragg, Alliston. Do you need some money? Consumer credit as a means to economic stability. 1941.
Reviewed by M. R. Neifeld in Jour. Mktg. 6(2):188-189. Oct. 1941.

Demaree, Albert Lowther. The American agricultural press, 1819-1860. 1941.
Reviewed by S. H. Hobbs, Jr. in Social Forces 20(1):128-129. Oct. 1941.

Dietrich, Ethel Barbara. Far eastern trade of the United States. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by I.M.C. in Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Amer. Inform. Serv. 20(32):3. Oct. 11, 1941.

Eckard, E. W. Economics of W. S. Jevons. [1940]
Reviewed by M. E. Kriegel in Dynamic Amer. 13(4):29. Oct. 1941.

Estey, James Arthur. Business cycles; their nature, cause, and control. 1941.
Reviewed by Seth Hammond in Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 22(2): 188-189. Sept. 1941.

Galloway, George Barnes, ed., [and associates] Planning for America. [1941]
Reviewed by Lewis Corey in Nation 153(14):313, 314. Oct. 4, 1941.

Giles, Dorothy. Singing valleys; the story of corn. [1940]
Reviewed by DeWitt C. Wing in U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(10):40-44. Oct. 1941.

Hansen, Alvin Harvey. Fiscal policy and business cycles. [1941]
Reviewed by Simon S. Kuznets in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 217:214-215. Sept. 1941.
Reviewed by Paul M. Sweezy in Nation 153(13):284-286. Sept. 27, 1941.

Hansen, Marcus Lee. The immigrant in American history... Edited with a foreword by Arthur M. Schlesinger. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by V. C. Finch in Geog. Rev. 31(4):687-688. Oct. 1941.
Reviewed by Maurice R. Davie in Rural Sociol. 6(3):269-270. Sept. 1941.

Homans, George Caspar. English villagers of the thirteenth century. 1941.
Reviewed by Otis Durant Duncan in Rural Sociol. 6(3):273-274. Sept. 1941.

Interamerican statistical yearbook, 1940. 1940.
Reviewed by Roland L. Kramer in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 217:227. Sept. 1941.
Reviewed by Roy A. Ballinger in Jour. Mktg. 6(2):193. Oct. 1941.

Jenkins, David Ross. Growth and decline of agricultural villages. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by B.Y.L. in Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Amer. Inform. Serv. 20(32):6. Oct. 11, 1941.
Reviewed by Vincent H. Whitney in Social Forces 20(1):129-130. Oct. 1941.

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon. Growing up in the Black belt; negro youth in the rural South. 1941.
Reviewed by I.M.C. in Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Amer. Inform. Serv. 20(32):2. Oct. 11, 1941.

Kirkpatrick, Ellis Lore. Guideposts for rural youth. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by B.Y.L. in Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Amer. Inform. Serv. 20(32):6. Oct. 11, 1941.

Kobbe, Herman. Housing and regional planning. 1941.
Reviewed by Miles L. Colean in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 215:226-227. May 1941.

Miller, John Perry. Unfair competition; a study in criteria for the control of trade practices. 1941.
Reviewed by E. T. Grether in Jour. Mktg. 6(2):193-194. Oct. 1941.
Reviewed by E. P. Learned in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 217:189-190. Sept. 1941.

Mortenson, William Peter. Milk distribution as a public utility. [1940]
Reviewed by A. Hamilton Chute in Jour. Mktg. 6(2):194-195. Oct. 1941.
Reviewed by Robert A. Polson in Rural Sociol. 6(3):278-279. Sept. 1941.

Nugent, Rolf. Consumer credit and economic stability. 1939.
Reviewed by Charles O. Hardy in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 217:192-193. Sept. 1941.

Ostergaard, Soren Krojgaard. Into abundance. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by B.Y.L. in Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Amer. Inform. Serv. 20(32):6. Oct. 11, 1941.

Rao, Vijendra K.R.V. The national income of British India, 1931-1932. 1940.
Reviewed by G. Findlay Shirras in Econ. Jour. 51(202-3):325-333. June-Sept. 1941.

Raper, Arthur Franklin, and Reid, Ira De A. Sharecroppers all. 1941.
Reviewed by Gordon W. Blackwell in Rural Sociol. 6(3):267-268. Sept. 1941.

Romoli, Mrs. Kathleen. Colombia, gateway to South America. 1941.
Reviewed by W. Elmer Ekblaw in Econ. Geog. 17(3):323-324. July 1941.
Reviewed by Emile Bruguiere in Survey Graphic 39(9):482-484. Aug. 1941.

Rosen, S. McKee, and Rosen, Laura F. Technology and society; the influence of machines in the United States. 1941.
Reviewed by Eduard C. Lindeman in Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 216:191. July 1941.
Reviewed by Rudolf A. Clemen in Amer. Econ. Rev. 31(2):410. June 1941.
Reviewed by Erich W. Zimmerman in South. Econ. Jour. 8(1):110-112. July 1941.

Smith, Joseph Russell. The devil of the machine age. [1941]
Reviewed by Ordway Tead in Survey Graphic 30(6):350-351. June 1941.

Truman, David Bicknell. Administrative decentralization; a study of the Chicago field offices of the United States Department of Agriculture. [1940]
Reviewed by Harvey Pinney in Social Forces 20(1):128. Oct. 1941.

U.S. Congress. House. Select committee to investigate the interstate migration of destitute citizens. Interstate migration. Hearings ... Seventy-sixth Congress, third session, pursuant to H. Res. 63 and H. Res. 491, resolutions to inquire into the interstate migration of destitute citizens, to study, survey, and investigate the social and economic needs and the movement of indigent persons across state lines. 11 v. 1940-1941.
Part 11 has title: National Defense Migration.
A review is included of H. Rept. 369, 77th Congress, 1st session.
Reviewed by C. E. Lively in Rural Sociol. 6(3):258-259. Sept. 1941.

U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers in a changing world. 1940 Yearbook of Agriculture. 1940.
Reviewed by Dwight Sanderson in Rural Sociol. 6(3):271-272. Sept. 1941.

U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technology on the farm. A special report by an Interbureau committee and the Bureau of agricultural economics of the United States Department of agriculture. 1940.
Reviewed by Davis McEntire in Rural Sociol. 6(3):266-267. Sept. 1941.

Villard, Henry Hilgard. Deficit spending and the national income. [1941]
Reviewed by Daniel T. Selko in Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(4):800. Aug. 1941.
Reviewed by Paul M. Sweezy in Nation 153(13):284-286. Sept. 27, 1941.

Wertenbaker, Charles. A new doctrine for the Americas. 1941.
Reviewed by Emile Bruguiere in Survey Graphic 30(9):482-484. Aug. 1941.

Williamson, Henry. The story of a Norfolk farm. [1941]
Reviewed by W. G. in an article entitled: A Brave Venture, in Country Life 89(2299):127. Feb. 8, 1941.

[Willis, Anthony Armstrong] We like the country, by Anthony Armstrong [pseud.] with illustrations by Bertram Prance. 1940.
Reviewed by Caroline B. Sherman in U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(6):47. June 1941.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PUBLICATIONS

Economic in Character

Compiled by Nadine G. Weaver

Circular*

99. Equipment for city milk plants, by C. E. Clement, J. B. Bain, and F. M. Grant. 52pp. Dec. 1929, rev. June 1941. 1 Ag84C no.99
"The purpose of this circular is to describe the principal types of equipment used in milk plants of both large and small capacity. Lists of the principal equipment required for plants of various sizes are given, with the approximate cost."

Miscellaneous Publications*

416. Marketing peanuts and peanut products, by Harold J. Clay. 124pp. Sept. 1941. 1 Ag84M no.416
Prepared by U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.
Literature cited, pp.120-124.

443. List of publications of the United States Department of agriculture, from January 1936 to December 1940, inclusive, compiled by comparisons with the originals by Mabel Hunt Doyle. 68pp. 1941. 1 Ag84M no.443
Supplementary to Miscellaneous Publications nos. 9, 153, and 252.

446. Publications and visual information on soil conservation. 30pp. May 1941. 1 Ag84M no.446
Issued by Division of Information, Soil Conservation Service.

460. The ABC of canned fruit and vegetable labeling. Prepared by the Agricultural marketing service. 8pp. 1941. 1 Ag84M no.460

Addresses of Secretary Wickard (Processed)*

Agriculture must plan and produce; address...before a meeting of USDA representatives and farm leaders of the Central states, at the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, September 18, 1941. 13pp. 1941. 1.91 A2W63 [no.33]

Food for freedom in 1942; a radio address...over stations of the Columbia broadcasting system, from Washington, D.C., October 15, 1941. 6pp. Oct. 16, 1941. 1.91 A2W63 [no.36]

The job of northeastern agriculture in national defense; an address... before a conference of farm leaders and Government agricultural workers of the Northeastern states held at the Barbizon-Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y., September 24, 1941. 15pp. 1941. 1.91 A2W63 [no.34]

Symbol used after each entry is call number assigned to the publication by the Department library.

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Office of Information, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

The South and food for freedom; address...before a meeting of Agricultural leaders of the Southern states in Memphis, Tennessee, September 29, 1941. 10pp. 1941. 1.91 A2W63 [no.35]

Address of Under Secretary Appleby (Processed)*

Britain needs American food; address by Paul H. Appleby...at a dinner meeting in Kansas City, Missouri, October 9, 1941. 13pp. 1941. 1.91 A2Ap5

Publications of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics (Processed)**

Agricultural loans in...[various states] 10 nos. 1941. 1.941 F4Ag8

These reports present data on agricultural loans held by selected lending agencies, by counties. Similar data will be issued for each state. Reports have been received from the following states: Colorado, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Tennessee, West Virginia and Wisconsin.

Climate: the limiting factor in Hand county agriculture, by Delbert C. Myrick. 50pp. June 1941. (FM 25) 1.941 L6F22 no.25

Issued in cooperation with South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station.

"Climate in Hand County is characterized by extreme variability. Change from year to year stands out in the experience with climate in Hand County and 'Central Dakota.' Change is not meant to imply a changing climate, but means that each year is different and has characteristics not appearing in definite sequence to those of any other year...Central Dakota is a large term, but is used here to cover the divide and prairies on either side of it, between the James and Missouri Rivers. This section of country has been called the debatable ground of the public land settlement of South Dakota."

Farm adjustments in Montana, graphic supplement [by] Neil W. Johnson. 55pp. July 1940. (FM 8) 1.941 L6F22 no.8

Issued in cooperation with Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, with the assistance of the Works Projects Administration.

"These maps tell a relatively simple story. They are designed to aid in answering such questions as these - Where are the farms located? What kind of farming are they doing? How well are they faring? If not too well, what are some of the most probable causes of the trouble."

---

*Requests for this publication should be addressed to the Office of Information, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

**Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Division of Economic Information, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Farm tenancy in Arkansas. 20pp. Aug. 1941. 1.941 L2F223
Issued in cooperation with the Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station.

Index numbers of the income of industrial workers, 1919-41. 1p. [1941] 1.9 Ec752Inde

Land clearing with the bulldozer, by Willard W. Troxell and Harry J. Voth. 14pp. Aug. 1941. (Migration and settlement on the Pacific Coast. Report no.7) 1.941 R4M581 no.7
References, pp.13-14.
"A bulldozer is a steel blade 7 to 10 feet long, mounted in a front of a tractor in such fashion that it can be raised or lowered by the operator. It is an efficient instrument for shallow digging in loose soil, leveling ground, and similar operations. This device came into use for land clearing only a few years ago, and has effected an astonishing reduction in costs."

Method of computing parity prices for farm products. 3pp. Aug. 1941. 1.941 F3M56

Production needs for a healthy south, by Kenneth L. Bachman. 5pp. Sept. 22, 1941. 1.941 L6P941
"The problems of farm diversification and the need for better diet and health have long been of vital concern. This concern is intensified by the major part that diet and health must take in a program of national defense."

Water-land resources and problems in South Dakota. 151pp. Aug. 1941. 1.941 L7W292
11 maps are included with the publication.
Prepared by Water Utilization Section, Division of Land Economics, in cooperation with State Land Use Planning Committee of South Dakota.
"This report presents generalized information and is not intended to offer solutions to the water-land problems of South Dakota. It is intended to serve as a basis for orienting more detailed studies of individual areas and of specific problems, in which all factors are interpreted to solve agricultural problems or to determine feasibility of individual projects in the future."

Publications of the Agricultural Marketing Service (Processed)*

Annual market summary of southern rice. Record supplies of southern rice in prospect for 1941-42. 12pp. Oct. 1, 1941. 1.9 Ec712Spr

The cotton market at Victoria, Texas, by R. C. Soxman. 52pp. Aug. 1941. 1.942 C3C82
"The chief objectives of this study were: 1. To examine objectively the organizational structure and sales procedures; 2. To measure the effectiveness of the sales program in accomplishing intended purposes; 3. To provide information on features contributing to the growth of the market."

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Marketing Information Section, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Illinois corn, estimated planted acreage, yield, and production, 1928-1939, by counties. 13pp. Dec. 1940. 1.942 G22I16
Issued in cooperation with Illinois Department of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Statistics.

Marketing Colorado melons, brief review of the 1941 season. 3pp. Sept. 20, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

The photometric determination of protein in wheat, by Lawrence Zeleny. 3pp. 1941. 1.942 G2P56
"Address, Annual Meeting, Chief Grain Inspectors' National Association, Toledo, Ohio, September 15, 1941."

Poultry statistics of U. S. Census and Department of agriculture. 3pp. July 1941. 1.942 D22P86

Preliminary review of the 1941 marketing season for northwestern fresh prunes, by Ralph G. Risser. 8pp. 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Refrigerated warehouse space survey as of June 16, 1941. 10pp. Sept. 20, 1941. 1.9 Ec7Tab

Tentative United States standards for grades of canned lemon juice (effective July 1, 1941) 5pp. 1941. 1.942 F5L54

United States standards for beans, as revised, effective September 1, 1941. 10pp. Aug. 1941. 1.942 V32B37

U.S. standards for citrus fruits (effective September 29, 1941) 15pp. 1941. 1.942 F32C49

United States standards for grades of canned asparagus (effective September 15, 1941) 9pp. 1941. 1.942 V5As6

United States standards for grades of canned beets (effective October 1, 1941) 6pp. 1941. 1.942 V5B39

United States standards for grades of canned mushrooms (effective May 15, 1941) 7pp. 1941. 1.942 V5M97

United States standards for grades of canned peas, effective May 1, 1941. Supersedes all previous standards. 8pp. May 1941. 1.942 V5P32

United States standards for grades of tomato catsup (effective April 15, 1941) 6pp. 1941. 1.942 V5T591

U.S. standards for tangerines (effective September 29, 1941) 11pp. 1941. 1.942 F32T15

Publications of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration

American food will defeat Naziism; an address by R. M. Evans...[delivered] before a mass meeting of farmers and consumers in the City auditorium, Kansas City, Missouri, October 9, 1941. 16pp., processed. 1941. 1.42 Ad4Ev [no.27]

Instructions for checking and reporting performance (applicable to all farms in Area A) 36pp. Apr. 21, 1941. (Southern division. SRB-503A) 1.42 So8B no.503A

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Instructions relating to the election of delegates and committeemen of county agricultural conservation associations. 8pp. June 1941. (SRS-4) 1.42 So8Srs no.4

1942 AAA farm program. 4 nos. Aug.-Sept. 1941. (East Central division. ACR-601-Ky., N.C., Tenn., W.Va.) 1.42 Ea72

The four numbers are Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

"The Farm Program gives farmers all over the country an opportunity to work together in saving their soil and improving its fertility, bringing about fairer incomes for themselves, assuring consumers plenty of supplies, and building for America an agriculture equal to any demands the Democracy may make."

Recission of order allotting the 1941 sugar quota for the mainland cane sugar area. 1p. Aug. 26, 1941. (M.C.S.O. no.4) 1 Su3M no.4

Recission of order allocating the 1941 sugar quotas for Puerto Rico. 1p. Aug. 26, 1941. (P.R.S.O. no.18) 1.4 Su3P no.18

Sugar consumption requirements and quotas for the calendar year 1941. 2 nos. Aug. 1941. (General sugar quota regulations, series 8, no.1, revision 3-4) 1.4 Su3G ser.8, no.1, rev.3-4

Supplement to decision and order of the Secretary of agriculture allotting the 1941 sugar quota for the domestic beet sugar area. 2 nos. Aug. 1941. (S.B.S.O. no.3, supplement) 1 Su3S no.3, suppl.

Farm Credit Administration*

Agricultural cooperation and national legislation, by Tom G. Stitts and William C. Welden. 23pp. July 1940. (Circular A-20) 166.2 C4922 no.A-20

Cooperative business association loans - for use in classroom and discussion groups. 20pp. Oct. 1940. (Circular no.E-2) 166.2 C4926 no.E-2

Bibliography of references, p.19.

Factors influencing the development of a cooperative marketing program for peppermint oil, by French M. Hyre. 16pp., processed. Apr. 1941. (Cooperative research and service division. Special report no.82) 166.2 Sp3 no.82

Farmers need special credit facilities, by James L. Robinson. 26pp. 1940. (Circular E-26) 166.2 C4926 no.E-26

A financial plan for family living. 20pp. Rev. Jan. 1941. (Circular E-27) 166.2 C4926 no.E-27 rev.

"Circular E-27 is designed especially to assist farm families in estimating the amount to allow for necessary living expenses."

Loans - by production credit associations. 11pp. June 1941. (Circular no.3) 166.2 C49 no.3

Loans to farmer cooperatives. 7pp. Rev. June 1941. (Circular no.6) 166.2 C49 no.6 Rev.

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Farm Credit Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Marketing Maine potatoes, damage in selected bags at Maine shipping points and in Boston wholesale and retail markets, by Maynard A. Hincks, Raymond L. Spangler, and Gordon W. Sprague. 17pp., processed. Sept. 1941. (Cooperative research and service division. Miscellaneous report no.39) 166.3 M68 no.39

Issued in cooperation with U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service and Maine Agricultural Experiment Station.

Miscellaneous (Processed)*

Castor beans and castor oil, production and utilization, 1918-1940. 5pp. Apr. 8, 1941. (Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Agricultural chemical research division) 1.932 A4C27

A list of references.

Changing attitudes in agriculture; talk by M. S. Eisenhower... at the meeting of the National reclamation association, Phoenix, Arizona, October 17, 1941. 12pp. 1941. (Office of land use coordination) 1.915 A2Ei8 [no.3]

"Some of the problems and adjustments that agriculture -- including our vital irrigation agriculture -- faces as a national whole" are discussed.

Commodity exchange act as amended. Rules and regulations of the Secretary of agriculture promulgated thereunder. 82pp., printed. June 17, 1941. (Commodity exchange administration) 1 C73C

Defense and the farmer; address of M. Clifford Townsend...before the Northeast training school, American farm bureau federation, at the 4-H camp, Jackson's mill, West Virginia, September 26, 1941. 12pp. 1941. (Office of agricultural defense relations) 1.910 T66 [no.4]

Explanation of variable payment plan for repaying tenant purchase loan. 6pp., printed. [1941] (Farm security administration) 1.5 Ex7

"This pamphlet shows how tenant purchase borrowers are protected by a payment plan based on net cash income."

Extension activities and accomplishments, 1940. 22pp. June 1941. (Extension service. Extension service circular 363) 1.9 Ex892Esc no.363

Facts about rehabilitation loans of the Farm security administration. 3pp., printed. [1941] (Farm security administration) 1.5 F11

Farm defense program - series no.1-6. 6 nos. Sept. 1941. 1.90 A5F22

Contents: no.1. Situation summary; no.2. More milk for the U.S.A.; no.3. Eggs in every basket; no.4. Adjustments for fats and oils; no.5. Farm production problems in a war economy; no.6. Nutrition and agricultural production.

Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Division of Information, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the issuing office.

Farm youth exercise their freedom to choose [by] Eugene Merritt. 8pp. June 1941. (Extension service. Extension service circular 362) 1.9 Ex892Esc no.362

"This circular supersedes Extension Service Circular 148, issued January 1931, and reissued in December 1937."

"This circular has been compiled to enable extension workers to help farm young people choose more wisely. It is concerned primarily with the managerial or the thinking phases of these young people - the logic of the situations they face and the natural consequences that follow."

Farmers, farm prices, and inflation. 27pp. Sept. 1941. (Office of the secretary) 1.91 A2F221

"For several months a group of Department of Agriculture economists have been analyzing the effects on farm people of the deflation following the inflation of World War I, keeping track of where farming and industry stand at present with regard to the forces that make for inflation, and giving me their judgments on the action that farm people as a group and farmers individually need to take in order to avoid this time the disaster that followed World War inflation. The results of these studies... are presented here for the information of all interested in farm welfare and the welfare of the nation." - Foreword, by Secretary of Agriculture, Claude R. Wickard.

Feed storage in the northeastern states; address by Carl C. Farrington... before the Northeastern poultry producers' council, Harrisburg, Pa., October 9, 1941. 11pp. 1941. (Commodity credit corporation) 1.957 F22 [no.3]

Food facts. Handbook for federal food reporters, prepared by Susan T. Baker. Various paging. May 1941. (Bureau of home economics) 1.982 F2F732

Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.

"This handbook has been prepared to facilitate the work of market news men of the Department and others giving consumer market broadcasts. It is hoped that the information in this handbook will help to make the broadcasts of greater value to the homemaker who purchases and prepares food for her family. It is a digest of Bureau of Home Economics material on common food commodities."

Food for defense. 3pp. May 6, 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.95 F73

General plan of campaign for farm defense program - 1942. 13pp. [1941] 1.90 A5G28

Requests for this publication should be addressed to the Division of Information, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Imports of fruits and vegetables under quarantine by countries and ports of entry, July-June 1939-40. Compiled from the official records of the Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine. 10pp. May 1941. (Office of foreign agricultural relations. FSV-122) 1.9 Ec752F no.FSV-122

The tables were compiled by Ione H. Holst.

Income and consumption in Germany during the rearmament period, by Frederick Strauss. 39pp. Aug. 1941. 1.90 A5In2

"This report is an outgrowth of an analysis of the food situation in Europe at the outbreak of the present war...Some of the material of that survey has since been further analyzed for possible light on the German experience with the issue of 'guns versus butter,' and the possible bearing of that experience on efforts in this country to expand defense production and at the same time maintain the normal consumption of those things which constitute the average standard of living. This report is of general interest because of its conclusion that during the rearmament period in Germany up to 1939 the level of living suffered because of the defense programs, and of interest to technicians because of the difficulties involved in dealing with inadequate official German statistics of production and consumption of consumers' goods."

Requests for this publication should be addressed to the Division of Economic Information, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

National defense in relation to Extension service, by Fred C. Jans. 5pp. Apr. 1941. (Extension service. Extension service circular 357). 1.9 Ex892Esc no.357

"Address given before New Mexico Annual Extension Conference, State College, New Mexico, on December 11, 1940."

Nutrition and defense in relation to extension programs, by M. L. Wilson. 14pp. 1941. (Extension service) 1.913 A2W69 [no.15]

"Talk before the Western States Extension Conference, Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont., August 13, 1941.

Pan Americanism and the younger generation, by E. N. Bressman. 7pp. 1941. (Office of foreign agricultural relations) 1.943 B75 [no.3]

The pineapple: chemistry and products; a list of references, compiled by V. A. Pease and A. L. Curl. 12pp. May 27, 1941. (Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering. Agricultural chemical research division) 1.932 A4P65

Questions and answers dealing with the farm defense program. 7pp. [1941] 1.90 A5Qu31

Requests for this publication should be addressed to the Division of Information, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Status of official instructions for assessing forest land, by Alf Z. Nelson. 28pp. Aug. 1, 1941. (Forest service. Forest taxation inquiry) 1.962 F4St21

Bibliographical foot-notes.

A summary of agricultural-economics extension work and the adjustments needed to meet the emergency in the northeastern states, by L. M. Vaughan. 11pp. Aug. 1941. (Extension service. Extension service circular 365) 1.9 Ex892Esc no.365

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A List of the Publications of the State Agricultural Colleges, Departments of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Stations, and Agricultural Extension Services

Compiled by Mary F. Carpenter

Alabama

Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Extension service. The Auburn economic review. Special issue, Alabama agriculture prepares. 12pp. Auburn, Sept. 1941.

"This special issue of the Review was prepared in order to assist farmers and farm leaders in planning more effectively to meet the requirements of the emergency."

California

California. Department of agriculture. Bureau of markets. Fixing minimum milk prices by law in California. 16pp., processed. Sacramento [1941] 284.344 C12

Connecticut

Connecticut. Department of agriculture. Bureau of markets. Connecticut apple grading law and official grades. Conn. Dept. Agr. Bul. 73, 8pp. Sacramento, 1941.

Illinois

Ashby, R. C. Feeder cattle sales at country points in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Col. A.E.-1662, 12pp., processed. Urbana, 1941.

The study was made in the fall of 1940 by the Department of Agricultural Economics, with the cooperation of the Department of Animal Husbandry.

Case, H. C. M., and Johnston, P. E. Methods of increasing the size of the farm business. Ill. Agr. Col. A.E.-1614, 26pp., processed. Urbana, 1941.

Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Department of agricultural economics. Illinois farm economics, no.76. Urbana, 1941.

Partial contents: Changes in net worth of 180 farm families, 1940, by L. W. Schruben, pp.117-121; Trends and inequalities in Illinois farm realty assessments, by L. D. Malotky and C. L. Stewart, pp.121-127; Some economic aspects of the use of industrial materials in farm-improvement construction, by H. C. M. Case, pp.127-134.

Mosher, M. L., and others. Sixteenth annual report of the Farm bureau farm management service, 1940. 635 farms in 22 counties. Ill. Agr. Col. A.E.-1621, 31pp., processed. Urbana, 1941.
In cooperation with Farm Bureaus in 22 counties.

Indiana

Landowner-Renter conference, Purdue university, August 1, 1940. Profitable and friendly farm-rental relations, addresses and discussion. Ind. Purdue Univ. Agr. Ext. Bul. 256, 32pp. Lafayette, 1941.
Under auspices of the Department of Farm Management, Purdue University.

Iowa

Iowa. Department of agriculture. Dairy and food division. Fifty-fourth annual report for the year ending December 31, 1940. Iowa Dept. Agr. Bul. 94-A, 66pp. Des Moines [1941]
Reprinted from the Forty-first Annual Yearbook of Agriculture [Iowa]

Iowa. Department of agriculture. Division of agricultural statitistics. Iowa assessors annual farm census, 1940. Iowa Dept. Agr. Bul. 92-B, 35pp. Des Moines [1941]
Reprint, Part XIII, of the Forty-first Annual Iowa Yearbook of Agriculture.
In cooperation with Agricultural Marketing Service.
Crop, livestock and other statistics, by counties.

Iowa. Department of agriculture. Division of agricultural statistics. Livestock, dairy, and poultry statistics of Iowa. Iowa Dept. Agr. Bul. 92.3, 38pp. Des Moines [1941]
Reprint, Part XIII, of the Forty-first Annual Iowa Yearbook of Agriculture.
In cooperation with Agricultural Marketing Service.
Includes number of milk cows, by counties, and marketings and production statistics of livestock and products for a series of years.

Iowa. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Iowa farm economist, v. 7, no. 10. Ames, October 1941.
Partial contents: Farm outlook, pp.3-7,9; The next step in federal taxation, by A. G. Hart, pp.8-9; Toward better farming, by J. C. Jensen, pp.10-11; Land value danger ahead, by W. G. Murray, pp.12-13; A new AAA, by T. W. Schultz, pp.14-16.

Iowa cooperative crop and livestock reporting service. Crop and livestock news, v. 1, no. 1. Des Moines, May 1941.
Iowa Department of Agriculture in cooperation with Agricultural Marketing Service.
New monthly publication containing current statistical information.

Louisiana

Louisiana. Department of agriculture and immigration. Louisiana, 1941. 180pp. Baton Rouge, 1941.
A handbook similar to previous issues but brought up to date.

Michigan

Burroughs, R. J. Experience of Michigan rural banks with short term loans to farmers. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 311, 80pp. East Lansing, 1941.
"This bulletin relates the experience of Michigan rural banks... during the decade 1928-37, based on a detailed survey of the accounts of sample farm borrowers at nine selected banks and an analysis of replies to questionnaire, returned by 110 other rural banks in the state."

Minnesota

Christenson, Ruby. Older youth in rural Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Pam. 78, 21pp., processed. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.

Minnesota. Department of agriculture, dairy, and food. Minnesota annual crop and livestock statistics for 1939-1940. Minn. Dept. Agr. Bul. 38, 28pp. St. Paul, 1941.
In cooperation with Agricultural Marketing Service.
Similar to previous issues with county figures.

Minnesota. University. Department of agriculture. Divisions of Agricultural economics and Agricultural extension. Farm business notes, no.225. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.
Partial contents: Corporate owned farm land in Minnesota, 1936-1940, by A. A. Dowell, pp.1-2; Land planning problems, by O. R. Shelley, pp.2-3; Feed costs and returns from sheep production, by T. R. Nodland, p.3; Minnesota farm prices after two years of war, p.4.

Nebraska

Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station. Fifty-fourth annual report. 78pp. Lincoln [1941]
Rural economics, pp.59-61.

New Hampshire

New Hampshire. Agricultural experiment station. Agricultural research in New Hampshire. Annual report ... for 1940. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 330, 42pp. Durham, May 1941.
Agricultural economics, pp.15-20.

New Jersey

New Jersey. State college of agriculture (Rutgers university). Agricultural experiment station. Department of agricultural economics. A.E. [publications] no. 41, 43-44, 47, 53, 55-61, various paging, processed. New Brunswick, 1940-1941.
Contents: no. 41. Production and price trends in the poultry industry, by J. W. Carncross; no.43. Relation of apple yields per acre and net returns, farms surveyed - Burlington County, N. J.; no.44. Receipts from early apples on some Burlington County farms; no.47. Summary of farm business on livestock farms surveyed in Burlington County, 1937 and 1938; no.53. 1940 tomato study in New Jersey; no.55. Farm management problems and adjustments in producing lima beans and peas for quick freezing, Cumberland County, New Jersey. A preliminary report, by J. W. Carncross, A. G. Waller and R. G. Wheeler (In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics); no.56. Farm business summary of dairy and poultry farms studied in Hunterdon County, New Jersey ... 1939; no.57. Farm business summary of dairy farms studied in Burlington County, New Jersey-1939; no.58. Farm business summary of 40 farms surveyed in Burlington County, N. J.-1938; no.59. Farm business summary of fruit and vegetable farms studied in Burlington County, New Jersey-1939; no.60. Summary of farm business on specialized vegetable farms studied in Monmouth County, New Jersey-1939; no.61. Economic trends in the poultry industry of New Jersey, by J. W. Carncross and A. G. Waller. 281.9 R93

New York

Bond, M. C. Selling farm products through roadside markets. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 466, 36pp. Ithaca, 1941.
An appendix contains plans for a simple roadside stand.

Spencer, Leland, Kling, H. R., and Bierly, I. R. The distribution of milk by sub-dealers in New York City. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) A.E. 358, 13pp., processed. Ithaca, 1941. 281.9 C81
A report to Dr. John L. Rice, Commissioner of Health of the City of New York, based upon a study by the Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management, Cornell University.

Spencer, Leland. Parity prices with particular application to the New York milk shed. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) A.E. 361, 11pp., processed. Ithaca, 1941. 281.9 C81

Woodin, M. D. Prices of apple varieties as a factor in variety selection. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 761, 20pp. Ithaca, June 1941.

About forty varieties are discussed. Tables of prices for a series of years are given for some varieties.

North Dakota

Johansen, John P. One hundred new homesteads in the Red River Valley, North Dakota. A study of the resettlement and rehabilitation of farm families. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 304, 50pp. Fargo, June 1941.

"In cooperation with Farm Security Administration, Fargo, North Dakota."

The homesteads are located in Cass and Traill Counties.

North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bimonthly bulletin, v. 4, no.1. Fargo, September, 1941.

Partial contents: Preliminary population analysis, North Dakota, 1930-1940, by Conrad Taeuber and Richard Ashby, pp.8-11; Taxation study in Burke County, North Dakota, by M. H. Taylor, pp.13-15.

Ohio

Hauck, Chas. W. Marketing Ohio tomatoes to processors on grades, 1930-1940. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 623, 26pp. Wooster, Sept. 1941.

"This publication is based largely on records furnished by the Federal-State Food Products Inspection Service in Ohio."

Mangers, A. R. Our aging population. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimonthly Bul., v. 26, no. 212, pp.159-161. Wooster, Sept.-Oct. 1941.

Washington

Buchanan, Mark T. Washington apples on the New York and Chicago fruit auctions. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 401, 55pp. Pullman, June 1941.

"The purpose of this study is to analyze the volume and prices of Washington apples sold on the New York and Chicago fruit auctions in relation to variety, grade, size, and other characteristics. This publication presents a brief report concerning the apples shipped to these two auctions from the State of Washington during the 12 marketing seasons 1928-29 through 1939-40. Quantities and prices of the different varieties, grades, and sizes of apples, and the seasonal sale of the important varieties are examined, and comparisons made between the two auctions."

An appendix contains estimation of transportation and other costs.

PERIODICAL ARTICLES

Compiled by Louise O. Bercaw and Annie M. Hannay*

Acacia and Tanning Extract - Brazil

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Commercial plantings of black acacia in Brazil. U. S. Dept. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv., Pt. 1, Chemicals and Allied Products, no. 68; Pt. 5, Leather and Its Products, no. 26. 2pp. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Describes the commercial plantings and number of trees, age of trees, soil and climatic conditions, planting practices and rate of growth, methods of raising, and the economic aspects of the industry in Rio Grande do Sul and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Advertising Campaign - Cooperatives

Co-op ad drive. League maps plans for national campaign, which may be traceable to fear of effects of agricultural prosperity. Business Week, no. 629, pp. 28, 30. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published at 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

"The recommendations of the special committee, which consisted of representatives of nine of the leading co-operative wholesale associations as well as league officials, represent the first serious attempt to promote a national advertising campaign by any consumer co-operative group."

Agricultural Credit - Great Britain

Kendall, M. G. The financing of British agriculture. Roy. Statis. Soc. Jour. (n.s.) 104(2): 111-135. 1941. (Published at 4 Portugal St., London, W. C. 2, England)

Contents: The background (the income and expenditure account of the national farm); Some factors affecting the financial structure of British farming (land-tenure systems, agricultural risks, farm organization and the absence of joint-stock farming, inter-farm variability of conditions, the ability to live on capital); Agricultural capital and agricultural credit (long-term credit, short-term credit, state measures for agricultural credit); The problems of agricultural finance.

Discussion, pp. 135-142.

Agricultural Situation

Agricultural Situation, v. 25, no. 9, pp. 1-24. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: The farm real estate situation, by W. A. James,

---

*Compiled with the assistance of Lillian Crans, Helen E. Hennefrund, Mamie I. Herb, Nellie G. Larson, and Maude K. Swingle.

pp. 9-11; Parity: what is it? by O. C. Stine, pp. 11-15; Our agricultural trade with Japan, by Fred J. Rossiter, pp. 15-17; Changes in the beef supply, by R. D. Jennings, pp. 17-18; New products for old, by D. S. Burch, pp. 19-21 (improvements in the production of livestock and products, establishment of frozen food locker plants, meat inspection, etc.); New products for old, by L. A. Rogers, pp. 21-23 (on dairy products).

Agriculture - China

Logan, B. T. Farming in China. Hoard's Dairyman 86(19): 603. Oct. 10, 1941. (Published in Fort Atkinson, Wis.)

Describes farming in China as told by Ching Hsiang, "a Chinese student who recently finished his doctor's degree in agricultural economics at the University of Wisconsin." The average Chinese farm is just three and a half acres, and many of the farms are only an acre or less.

Agriculture - Columbia Basin

U. S. Dept. of the interior. Bur. of reclamation. Crop and livestock a natural combination on Northwestern irrigation projects. U. S. Dept. Int. Bur. Reclamation. Reclamation Era 31(9): 242-243, 254. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Agricultural economy in the Columbia Basin.

Agriculture - Great Britain

Orwin, C. S. A new start with farming. 8pp. [London, Printed at St. Clements press, 1940] Reprint Coll.

"Reprinted from 'The Spectator,' February 21st and 28th, 1941."

The closing paragraph of this article follows: "Today the practice of agriculture, technically and administratively, lags far behind that which the progress made in scientific research and in industrial organisation indicate as the proper and the possible standard of performance. The suggestions put forward here for regenerating this backward industry are, first, the assumption of ownership of the land by the State; second, the replanning and re-equipment of the unit of production, the farm; third, the planning and control of policy by the State; and fourth, State assistance for the financing of farming."

A rural charter - I-IX. Country Life 89(2318-2319): 536-537, 559-560. June 21-June 28, 1941; 90(2320-2326): 21-22, 66-67, 122, 125, 158-159, 214, 217, 250-251, 291-292. July 5-Aug. 15, 1941. (Published at 2-10 Tavistock St., Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England)

A series of articles on planning for post-war agriculture in England.

I. Soil conservation & food supplies, by G. V. Jacks. 89(2318): 536-537. June 21, 1941.

II. The political issue, by Viscount Lymington. 89(2319): 559-560. June 28, 1941.

III. Land tenure and the structure of prices, by Cincinnatus. 90(2320): 21-22. July 5, 1941.

IV. A new educational policy, by L. F. Easterbrook. 90(2321): 66-67. July 12, 1941.

V. Research and the farmer, by W. S. Mansfield. 90(2322): 122, 125. July 19, 1941.

VI. Good husbandry in the twentieth century, by Sir R. George Stapledon. 90(2323): 158-159. July 26, 1941.

VII. Practical farming systems, by J. A. Scott Watson. 90(2324): 214, 217. Aug. 1, 1941.

VIII. Livestock policy, by J. A. Scott Watson. 90(2325): 250-251. Aug. 8, 1941.

IX. A summing-up, by Sir E. John Russell. 90(2326): 291-292. Aug. 15, 1941.

Agriculture - Haiti

Form Haitian corporation to develop agriculture. Rubber Age 49(5): 341. Aug. 1941. (Published by Palmerton Publishing Co., 250 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.)

The governments of the United States and Haiti will cooperate through the recently organized Société Haitiano-Américaine de Développement Agricole "to grow and develop rubber, oil crops, drug plants and other Haitian natural resources; to carry on experimental work in disease control and plant development; to develop methods of processing agricultural crops and promote manufacturing and handicrafts related to agriculture; and to buy and sell agricultural and manufactured products in both foreign and domestic markets." Rubber and banana plantations staffed by United States and Haitian technicians will be established and the corporation will enter into contracts with peasant land-owners to produce the desired crops, furnishing seeds and purchasing the harvested crops.

Agriculture - Manchuria

Ladejinsky, W. I. Manchurian agriculture under Japanese control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(8): 309-340, processed. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"Japanese control of Manchurian agriculture has assumed two forms. The first, initiated shortly after the 'incident' of 1931 - the occupation of the country by Japan - is Japanese colonization of Manchuria on a large scale. The second and more recent phase is the establishment of a stringent control over all aspects of Manchurian agricultural economy in order to enable Japan to get a large supply of foodstuffs as soon as possible and at the lowest possible price. So far neither program has achieved the expected results."

Agriculture - New Zealand

Birkett, C. B. New Zealand production plans for 1941-42. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1960): 211-214. Aug. 23, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

"New Zealand's first objective is to grow what Britain asks for; the second is to grow what is necessary to maintain New Zealand's own standard of living. This will involve a swing toward wool production rather than meat production, owing to the serious shortage of refrigerated shipping space; an increase in cheese production at the expense of butter; an increase in flax output; and the maintenance of the past season's output of other products."

Agriculture - Southern States

American farm bureau federation. A balanced economy for the South. Nation's Agr. 16(9): 14-15. Oct. 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)

"The American Farm Bureau Federation Committee on Problems of the South, appointed last year, has completed its study and submitted its recommendations. The two major items in the recommendations are: more factories for the South, and a more diversified agriculture."

Problems of the southern farmer are considered.

Poe, Clarence. The needs and opportunities of southern agriculture. Nation's Agr. 16(9): 2. Oct. 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)

Among the South's agricultural needs are (1) better organization of its farmers; (2) a better educational system and (3) better soil building and soil protection. The biggest economic fact confronting the South is "the virtual halving of our export markets... This is the situation which makes it imperative that we turn more and more to livestock, dairying and poultry." There is said to be a new appreciation of the South's advantages - a long growing season, and cheap lands.

Agriculture - United States

Erickson, A. W. Honest "Injuns." Northwest. Miller 207(13): 14-16, 33. Sept. 24, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

Criticizes the government's crop control machinery and the ever normal granary and defends farmers who have not signed up for the control programs, but have tried to do their bit by taking care of themselves. He explains why he believes the system cannot be sustained in a democracy. He states that the Canadian method of handling the wheat acreage reducing program "appears less complicated and more economical than ours."

Revolution in agriculture. Fortune 24(4): 61+. Oct. 1941. (Published at 160 Maple St., Jersey City, N. J.)

This consists of the following articles: Planning for plenty. By giving food to Britain now the Administration seeks a lever to crack the farm problem. The aim is a better break for agriculture. A better-fed America, pp. 61-65, 143, 146, 149, 150, 152, 154-155 (This is a review of agriculture in the United States, its problems, and the program of the government in dealing with them during the last few years, and particularly the present situation of agriculture and food production in wartime and for the postwar period. A chart shows the percentage of arable land of the 4 great nations); Mr. Perkins goes to Washington...to become a top New Dealer, pp. 66-67, 156, 160, 163, 164 (in addition to biographical material the programs and philosophy of Mr. Perkins are set forth); Research means production, pp. 68-71, 127-128 (research at the University of Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station); H. L. Wingate, revolutionary, pp. 72-77 (the story of a "progressive" and "prosperous" farmer in Mitchell County, Georgia, who became president of the Georgia Farm Bureau Federation last June, and the effect of the "agricultural revolution" on his farming); Farm practice. It is constantly being modified by new answers to old problems, pp. 130, 132 (brief paragraphs on recent research results in the field of agriculture).

Agriculture, Diversified - Rockingham, Shenandoah and Frederick Counties, Virginia

Burlingame, Roger. In the valley of Virginia. Atlantic Monthly 168(3): 360-367. Sept. 1941. (Published at 8 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.)

A sketch of diversified agriculture in the Valley, especially in Rockingham County, but also in Shenandoah and Frederick Counties. The writer explains the success of these farmers, and enlarges on their racial and religious background, their devotion to the soil, faith in diversified farming, and their belief in and participation in cooperatives which dominate many aspects of rural life. Some of the cooperatives described pertain to insurance, milk distribution, telephone, cold storage, general purchasing, and rural electrification.

Agriculture and Food Supply - Great Britain

Hudd, Frederic. United Kingdom agriculture and food supplies. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1960): 209-211. Aug. 23, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Agriculture and War

Marquis, J. Clyde. What war means to the farmer. Natl. Grange Monthly 38(10): 3, 23. Oct. 1941. (Published in Springfield, Mass.)

This war is of the most serious concern to farmers of all countries. In Europe food for man and animals is already very scarce, war reserves

are being exhausted, and production is declining because of shortage of fertilizers and labor. While the demand for food is great, Europe must have cheap food, so prices are fixed as low as the farmer will stand.

A world-wide agricultural adjustment, which seems to be absolutely necessary to meet these changing times, is discussed very briefly.

Agriculture and War - Latin America

U. S. Office of the coordinator of inter-American affairs. American republics find new outlets for basic agricultural products. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 5(1): 8-9, 43. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Considers "the dislocation caused by the war in connection with the export of a selected group of agricultural products and the degree to which the other American republics have been successful in finding other outlets for their surpluses of these products - coffee, meat, cotton, corn, and cacao."

Agriculture and War - New Zealand

[Wild, L. J.] Post-war agriculture. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter 16(12): 17, 18. Aug. 1, 1941. (Publication address: P. O. Box 1001, Wellington, New Zealand)

An analysis of possible post-war problems by the president of the Royal Agricultural Society in an address before members of the society.

Agriculture and War - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Volin, Lazar. The Russo-German war and Russian agriculture. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 43(13): 357-358, processed. Sept. 29, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Agriculture and War - United States

Appleby, Paul H. Extension agents and defense. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 12(10): 145-146. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"The educational requirements and opportunities of the agricultural defense program are staggering."

Bean, Louis H. Relation of industry to agriculture with special reference to defense and the lower third. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 33(5): 403-413. May 1941. (Published in Geneva, N. Y.)

Presented as part of a symposium on "War and Agricultural Adjustments with Special Reference to Grassland Agriculture" before the Crops Section of the American Society of Agronomy and the Soil Science Society of America, Chicago, Ill., December 6, 1940.

Discusses the interrelations between national income, agricultural

prices, production costs, and agricultural production, and points out the need for "extending social legislation in behalf of agricultural labor, for a rural works program to provide low-income farmers with supplemental employment in soil and forestry conservation work, and for a rural housing program."

Can we feed Britain? Sphere 28(3): 44-46. Sept. 1941. (Published by Whaley-Eaton Service, Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.)
On American agricultural production of vital foods for Britain, and some complications that may arise, such as over-expanded plant capacity for evaporated milk, and the continuous rise in prices of foodstuffs.

Englund, Eric. The war and our changing agriculture. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 33(5): 379-390. May 1941. (Published in Geneva, N. Y.)
Presented as part of a symposium on "War and Agricultural Adjustment with Special Reference to Grassland Agriculture" before the Crops Section of the American Society of Agronomy and the Soil Science Society of America, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6, 1940.
"This war and our defense program are intensifying and accelerating, with only minor exceptions, the already existing pattern of change in agriculture - our export markets further limited, emphasis shifting toward production for the domestic market, technological change further accelerated, farm population further diminished, and governmental action and public programs playing a larger role. The direction of change is the same and to this extent we are on fairly familiar ground and may be assured that much work has already been done to prepare for changes to come."

Johnson, Sherman E. Farm adjustments to meet war impacts. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 33(5): 391-402. May 1941. (Published in Geneva, N. Y.)
Presented as part of a symposium on "War and Agricultural Adjustment with Special Reference to Grassland Agriculture" before the Crops Section of the American Society of Agronomy and the Soil Science Society of America, Chicago, Ill., December 6, 1940.
The farm adjustment problems are discussed by regions for: The South; Great Plains and Pacific Northwest wheat areas; The range areas; Western fruit areas; The Corn Belt; The Lake States; The Northeast.
"The adjustments suggested aim toward producing more products for domestic consumption; also toward shifting to products most needed in the diet of both rural and urban families. Consumption of these products may need the stimulation of programs such as the Food Stamp Plan, or variations of it, to keep pace with increased production."

McCune, Wesley. The farm bloc and the war. Harper's Mag. 183(1097): 527-534. Oct. 1941. (Published at 49 E. 33d St., New York, N. Y.)
On the efforts of the Farm Bloc to obtain parity prices for the farmer, the developing shortage of food products "most important in our aid to Britain," and the effect on the American food bill.

Tolley, Howard R. Planning for the future. Calif. Cult. 88(19): 539, 547, 559. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published at 317 Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.)

The writer outlines a program for farm people and for agriculture to complement the post-war international program set forth by Secretary Hull.

"So far as agriculture is concerned, the outlines of the program that we will need already exist."

The writer states that we will need a conservation works program, a "tremendous nation-wide rural housing program" and a "coherent, wise farflung program for the management of public land." He cites the work already begun by the land-use planning committees toward these ends.

Wheeler, Leslie. Agricultural surpluses in the postwar world. Foreign Aff. 20(1): 87-101. Oct. 1941. (Published at 45 East 65th St., New York, N. Y.)

Important surplus crops which are of "first importance in world trade" and which have become a regular economic problem in the producing countries" are wheat, cotton, sugar and coffee.

The writer discusses the problem of each of these products in turn, and then considers the possible courses which the nations of the world might follow in attempting to deal with the surpluses in question. The objective must be to achieve a balance by adjusting supply to demand. "The available world market must be distributed fairly among the exporters, and the exporters must agree to limit the quantities which they place on the world market."

The program would mean considerable readjustment of agricultural production for many countries, such as curtailment of export crops, and increased production of protective foods and subsistence crops. International commodity agreements are recommended, and their possible organization and operation are described. The need for planning now for the new organization of postwar world trade and surpluses is stressed.

Agriculture in the Americas

Agriculture in the Americas, v. 1, no. 8, pp. 1-16. Sept. 1941. (Published by Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Plants America gave the world, by Edgar R. Burkland, pp. 1-6, 16; Chile looks ahead, by Philip Leonard Green, pp. 7-10 (notes that "It is in the agricultural industries that future development of the country lies and it is here that notable changes are beginning to be made for the betterment of the people at large); The rise of rotenone, by R. C. Roark, pp. 11-14.

American Statistical Association

American statistical association. Journal, v. 36, no. 215, pp. 329-463. Sept. 1941. (Published at 1626 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)
Partial contents: The difference between the Paasche and Laspeyres index-number formulas, by Irving H. Siegel, pp. 343-350; On sample inspection in the processing of census returns, by W. Edwards Deming and Leon Geoffrey, pp. 351-360; New features of the 1940 population census, by Leon E. Truesdell, pp. 361-368; The use of sampling in the census, by Philip M. Hauser, pp. 369-375; General population statistics, by Henry S. Shyrock, Jr., pp. 376-380; Employment and income statistics, by A. Ross Eckler, pp. 381-386; Occupation and industry statistics, by Alba M. Edwards, pp. 387-392; The housing census of 1940, by Howard G. Brunsman, pp. 393-400; The use of per capita figures for demand curves, by Adolf Kozlik, pp. 417-422; and Federal Reserve Bank of New York indexes of production and trade, by Norris O. Johnson, pp. 423-425.

Apples - Canada

Katz, Samuel. Ontario apples damaged by winds; total Canadian crop light; prices, high. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 43(15): 450-454, processed. Oct. 13, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Wheeler, R. L. Apple marketing assistance, 1939-1942. C. S. T. A. Rev., no. 30, pp. 17-20. Sept. 1941. (Published by the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1005 Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Canada)
"From an Address at the Annual Convention of the International Apple Association, Toronto, August 6, 1941."
Describes experience under Dominion assistance in Nova Scotia, Ontario, and British Columbia during the past two years, and outlines the program and prospects for the present season.

Australia and New Zealand

Greenberg, Michael. The Far East in periodical literature. IV: Australia and New Zealand. Far East. Survey 10(18): 215-216. Sept. 22, 1941. (Published by American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., 129 E. 52d St., New York, N. Y.)

Biography

Bowley, A. L. Lord Stamp. Roy. Statis. Soc. Jour. (n.s.) 104(2): 193-196. 1941. (Published at 4, Portugal St., London, W. C. 2, England)

La Nauze, J. A. Jevons in Sydney. Econ. Rec. 17(32): 31-45. June 1941. (Published by the Melbourne University Press, Melbourne, N. 3, Victoria, Australia)
Includes a bibliography of the Australian writings of W. S. Jevons, pp. 39-45.

Lord, Russell. M. L. Wilson: Pioneer. Part one of a contemporary memoir. Survey Graphic 30(10): 507-512. Oct. 1941. (Published at 112 East 19 St., New York, N. Y.)

"This is the story of the evolution of American agriculture told in terms of a man who was first a homesteader in Montana, then a prophetic advocate of democratic planning. In the first of three articles the editor of The Land brings an important chapter of our times up to the great depression; the coming of the rubber-tired tractor; and the discussion of the future of industrial society (in town as well as country) on the front porch at Hyde Park in the summer of 1932. M. L. Wilson, planning for peace and plenty, has helped to rebuild the nation's farm economy which is now testing its strength in the defense effort."

Osborn, George C. The home life of a plantation statesman, John Sharp Williams. Agr. Hist. 15(3): 129-136. July 1941. (Published by the Agricultural History Society, Room 3901, South Bldg., 13th St. and Independence Ave., S. W., Washington, D. C.)

This sketch of the public and private life of Mr. Williams includes a picture and history of Cedar Grove Plantation in Yazoo County, Mississippi.

Wilks, Samuel S. Karl Pearson: founder of the science of statistics. Sci. Monthly 53(3): 249-253. Sept. 1941. (Published for the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, D. C.)

A brief biography of Karl Pearson is included with this evaluation of his work and contributions in the field of statistics.

Business Failures

Davis, Dorothy S., and Mitchell, Walter, jr. The business population. Births and deaths in industry and commerce. Dun's Rev. 49(2160): 21-26. Aug. 1941. (Published at 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y.)

Analyzes the causes of bankruptcy and the reasons for initiating new enterprises. Includes statistics and charts.

Caffelite - Brazil

American research answers Brazil's coffe problem. Development of caffelite may wipe out $500,000,000 in coffee losses in 5 years. Brazil, no. 153, pp. 12-13, 21-22. Aug. 1941. (Published by American Brazilian Association, Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.)

Discusses the development and production of caffelite and its economic value to Brazil. Usable by-products of coffee are also caffeine, coffee oil, cellulose, and furfural.

Capitalist System and War

Lyon, Leverett S. The private-enterprise system confronts emergency. Jour. Business. Univ. Chicago 14(3, pt. 1): 259-269. July 1941. (Published at 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

The purpose of this paper is "to discuss the question: What is the American system of private enterprise? and to consider the effect of recent and current trends upon the chances of its surviving a period of serious emergency."

The writer considers both implementation and control of private enterprise by law, and cites special treatment accorded to particular industries. Agriculture is briefly discussed on p. 267.

Williams, Alfred H. Free enterprise and the challenge of defense. Fed. Reserve Bul. 27(10): 993-998. Oct. 1941. (Published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C.).

A discussion of some of the many economic problems caused by the defense program, with special consideration of rising prices and dangers of inflation, and possible measures to combat these evils.

Cattle

Norton, L. J. What about the current cattle cycle? Country Gent. 111(10): 8, 56, 57. Oct. 1941. (Published at Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.)

"An authoritative prediction for stockmen as to future trends in numbers and prices."

Cattle - Chihuahua, Mexico

El problema del ganado en Chihuahua. Revista de Economía [Mexico] 4(8): 23, 37. Aug. 10, 1941. (Published at Palma, No. 45, Mexico, D. F.)

Notes the increase of exports of cattle from Mexico with consequent scarcity and expensiveness of meat in the Republic; discusses the problem as it applies to the State of Chihuahua; and concludes that the solution is to be found, not in reducing exports, but in increasing production through certain measures which are listed.

Cellulose - Southern States

Martin, Boyce F. The cellulose South. Harvard Business Rev. 20(1): 43-52. Autumn 1941. (Published for the Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, by the McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.)

The writer discusses the question "Can cellulose revive the South?" In conclusion he states that "cellulose and its potential industrial uses is one of the greatest hopes of the South, and particularly of the southeastern region. It can become a reality only over a long period of time and through the hearty cooperation of chemists, indus-

trialists, investors, and southern interests. It will not be the product of sectional pride, altruism, or misguided enthusiasm. And it will take somewhat more than twenty-four hours to gain substantial results."

Central Bank of Guatemala

Banco central de Guatemala. El aspecto doble de la función del Banco central. Twofold aspect of the functions of the Central bank. Banco Central de Guatemala. Revista de la Economía Nacional 4(39): 8-18. Mar. 1940. (Published in Guatemala City, Guatemala)
Text in Spanish and English.

Banco central de Guatemala. Revista de la Economía Nacional, v. 5, no. 53, pp. 1-49. May 1941. (Published in Guatemala City, Guatemala)
Partial contents: La primera acción positiva en el arreglo sobre el café. First concrete action under the Coffee Agreement, pp. 9-11 (discusses the benefits of the Agreement which has been in effect about a year, and urges improvement in the quality of Guatemalan coffee); La reorganización del Departamento de Seguros. Reorganization of the Insurance department [of the National Mortgage Bank], pp. 12-16; La marcha de los préstamos para la cosecha del café. Movement on coffee crop loans, pp. 17-21.

Cheese - Green County, Wisconsin

Molm, Eva, and Baum, Arthur W. Green county and yellow cheese. Country Gent. 111(10): 12-13, 59, 60. Oct. 1941. (Published at Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.)
Concerning the Swiss cheese industry in Green County, Wisconsin, where a quarter of the nation's output is produced. Illustrated with natural color photographs.

Chemurgy and Post-war Reconstruction

Revere, C. T. Chemurgy's gift to postwar reconstruction. Sphere 28(3): 23-25, 54. Sept. 1941. (Published by Whaley-Eaton Service, Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.)
After outlining some of the many accomplishments of chemurgy, the writer closes by saying that "Chemurgy, realistically developed as a national policy, would give us a strong America in the postwar world. It would lay the basis for new production and a maximum of employment both on the farm and in industry, providing, as it would, a measure of relief from dependence on foreign imports."

Coconut Oil and Copra

Aceites y grasas; su producción y su importancia en el comercio internacional. Parte VII. La Hacienda 36(8): 319-323. Aug. 1941. (Published at 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.)
Seventh in a series of articles on oils and fats, their production

and importance in international trade. The present article deals with copra and coconut oil, and includes the climatic conditions necessary to growth, the place of the coconut in the native life of various countries, utilization of copra and its products, and fats competing with coconut oil.

Coffee - Brazil

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc. Regulamento de embarques para a safra 1941/42. Resolução n. 453. "DNC"; Revista do Departamento Nacional do Café 9(97): 44-115. July 1941. (Published at Edifício d'"A Noite," Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Text of Resolution no. 453, regulating shipments of the 1941/42 coffee crop. Given in both English and Portuguese.

Coffee - Guatemala

Banco central de Guatemala. La salvación a todo trance de los esfuerzos agrícolas. Farm interests must be protected at all costs. Banco Central de Guatemala. Revista de la Economía Nacional 4(40): 10-15. Apr. 1940. (Published in Guatemala City, Guatemala)
In Spanish and English.
Discusses the problem of coffee production in Guatemala as affected by the war, and considerations involved in sustaining the industry.

Guatemala. Laws, statutes, etc. Disposiciones gubernativas de orden económico emitidas durante noviembre de 1940. Banco Central de Guatemala. Revista de la Economía Nacional 4(47): 33-42. Nov. 1940. (Published in Guatemala City, Guatemala)
The first of these economic provisions made during November 1940, pp. 33-34, gives the Ministry of Agriculture control, through the Central Coffee Bureau, of the production and export of coffee grown in the country and makes regulations on export quotas and other matters.

Coffee Quota Agreement

[Daniels, Paul C.] Cooperation vital to solution of coffee problems, says Paul C. Daniels. The chairman of the Inter-American coffee board reviews progress made during the first quota year and states future success depends upon continued whole-hearted cooperation of all coffee interests. Tea & Coffee Trade Jour. 81(4): 12, 43-44. Oct. 1941. (Published at 79 Wall St., New York, N. Y.)
Summary of, and excerpts from, an address before the annual convention of the National Coffee Association.

Coffee Quotas - Brazil

Brazil. Departamento nacional do café. Resolução n.º 452. São Paulo, Brazil. Instituto de Café. Revista 28(173): 885-886. July 1941. (Published at Largo da Misericordia, 24, São Paulo, Brazil)
Reprinted from the Jornal do Comércio of June 27, 1941.

Text of Resolution no. 452 of the National Coffee Department, fixing the coffee quotas allowed to go through the various ports of Brazil to territories under the customs jurisdiction of the United States. These quotas are to be in force until September 30, 1942.

Cold Storage Locker Stamp Plan

Busy food lockers. Business Week, no. 631, pp. 24, 27, 29. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

Delegates to the annual convention of the National Frozen Food Locker Association meeting in Omaha emphasize decentralization of food storage, urge government promotion of the food-locker plan and of a Locker Stamp Plan, similar to the food and cotton stamp plans.

Commodity Control Schemes

Political and economic planning. Commodity control schemes. Polit. and Econ. Planning. Planning, no. 174, pp. 2-19. July 29, 1941. (Published at 16 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S. W. 1, England)

The introductory paragraphs of this broadsheet are as follows: "A discussion of the place of commodity control schemes in the post-war economic system calls for an answer to three groups of questions. Briefly they are these: (i) What is commodity control, and what are the characteristic forms of existing commodity control schemes? (ii) What have been the actual results of commodity control schemes during the last twenty years? Which methods of control have been found practicable? To what extent have these schemes been socially desirable? (iii) What should be the purpose of commodity control and how should it be established so as to achieve this purpose?

"This broadsheet does not set out to deal exhaustively with these questions... What is proposed is to outline the main features of the problem of control, to give some account of recent experience, and to make some practical suggestions for using the principle of control in the interests of world peace and plenty."

The concluding section of the broadsheet presents suggestions for a post-war commodity control structure. In brief, the plan suggested is as follows: Each producer of a key commodity would "belong to a national association of that commodity, which would in turn belong to an international control for that commodity. This in its turn would be affiliated to an international Raw Materials Union for all commodities. The latter organisation could be built up on the lines of the International Postal Union as a club to which it did not pay not to belong. It should be a non-political body, whose chief concern would be to promote economic welfare."

For the post-war reconstruction period an International Reconstruction Commission is suggested as an agency which "would probably produce better results than the unco-ordinated efforts of individual governments."

Communities and Community Organization

Blackwell, Gordon W. The college in relation to community analysis and development. Social Forces 20(1): 70-76. Oct. 1941. (Published for the University of North Carolina Press, by the Williams and Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md.)

Read before the 6th annual meeting of the Southern Sociological Society in Atlanta, Georgia, April 4, 1941.

On the experience of Furman University in its cooperative relationship with the Greenville County [South Carolina] Council for Community Development.

Bolling, Landrum. Community in clover. Common Ground 2(1): 23-27. Autumn 1941. (Published by the Common Council for American Unity, 222 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

The author describes the rural community of Belvidere in Franklin County, Tennessee, which "proudly calls itself the Crimson Cloverseed Center of America," and especially the farming fashions of the German-Swiss immigrants as typified by the Kaserman family. The place of the church in the community is brought out.

Heberle, Rudolf. The application of fundamental concepts in rural community studies. Rural Sociol. 6(3): 203-215. Sept. 1941. (Published by the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

"Rural community studies are concerned with two main problems: the delineation of the area to be considered as a community and the inquiry into the quality of solidarity in this group. The latter task involves the use of theoretical concepts such as Tönnies' 'Gemeinschaft' and 'Gesellschaft.' In this theory the old farm-village community represents a prototype of 'Gemeinschaft.' The rural community studies based on the 'service area' method are concerned with social groupings essentially on the level of 'Gesellschaft.' Through application of Tönnies theory, the 'Gemeinschaft' elements present in contemporary American rural communities can be determined. Many apparently insignificant traits will acquire a new meaning as indicators of the prevailing sociological structure." - Abstract.

Compulsory Savings Plan - Great Britain

Weintraub, Sidney. Compulsory savings in Great Britain. Harvard Business Rev. 20(1): 53-64. Autumn 1941. (Published for the Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, by McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.)

The writer examines the Keynes plan "to see what it involves and intends. Then...compare[s] its most significant features with the British Treasury plan as actually adopted. Obstacles that it may face...[are] noted, and, in passing, some remarks...[are] offered on its significance for this country at the level of expenditures contemplated for our own defense program in the very near future."

Consumption

Wood, Ralph C. Outlook for consumption. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign & Dom. Com. Survey of Current Business 21(9): 17-23. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Subjects treated are: level of expenditures; outlook for consumption; consumer durable goods; apparel: silk and rayon; wool; cotton; shoes; food; and significance of the outlook.

Cooperation - Brazil

Magalhães, Edson Potsch. A pequena propriedade e o cooperativismo. Ceres 2(11): 382-394. Mar.-Apr. 1941. (Published by the Escola Superior de Agricultura e Veterinária, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, Brazil)

This article, dealing with the small holding and cooperation, discusses first the trend in Brazil toward the small holding. It then describes the poverty which was created in the past by successive phases of the single-crop system and the latifundium, but points out that there is danger in small farms as well, if they are not organized. The author traces the cooperative movement in South America and in Brazil and recommends marketing cooperatives.

Cooperation - India

Indian Co-operative Review, v. 7, no. 1, pp. 1-212. Jan.-Mar. 1941. (Published at "Farhatbagh," Mylapore, Madras, India)

Partial contents: Planned co-operation, by Radhakamal Mukerjee, pp. 9-18; The Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank, by Vaikunth L. Mehta, pp. 19-20; The Sind Provincial Co-operative Bank, by Rao Bahadur Shivratan G. Mohatta, pp. 30-33; The Punjab Provincial Co-operative Bank, by Mulraj Bhai, pp. 34-47; The Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank, by Rai Bahadur Sanat Kumar Chatterjee, pp. 48-52; The Central Provinces and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank, by G. A. Bhonsule, pp. 53-77; The Madras Provincial Co-operative Bank, by T. Raghavendra Rau, pp. 78-96; The B. & O. Provincial Co-operative Bank, by M. Ali Ahsan, pp. 97-106; The Mysore Provincial Co-operative Apex Bank, by Y. Sreenivasaiya, pp. 107-115; The Trivandrum Co-operative Bank, by K. Velayudhan Pillal, pp. 116-121; The Indore Premier Co-operative Bank, by W. T. Karambelkar, pp. 122-128; The Reserve Bank's advice to land mortgage banks on sinking fund and a high margin, by V. S. Ramaswami Iyer, pp. 129-144; War and the co-operative movement in Bihar, by B. B. Mukherjee, pp. 145-147; The course of co-operative finance in Madras, by K. C. Ramakrishnan, pp. 148-157; Co-operative societies at work in India: (1) Madras, pp. 161-178 (extracts from the Report of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Mr. S. A. Venkataraman, I. C. S., for the year ended 30th June, 1940); (2) Mysore, pp. 178-181 (review of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore of the Report of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Mr. M. Abdul Hukh...for the year 1939-40); Rehabilitation of the co-operative movement: Bihar government's scheme, pp. 193-198; Reconstruction of the co-operative movement in Bengal, pp. 198-201 (from The Bengal Co-operative Journal, Jan.-Mar. 1941).

Cooperation - Iowa

Lageschulte, Harold. The Iowa farmer's part in making his cooperative function. Farmers Elevator Guide 36(8): 22-23. Aug. 15, 1941. (Published at 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)
One of a series of essays sponsored by the Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa for young men and women of the state.

Cooperation - Mexico

U. S. Dept. of labor. Bur. of labor statistics. Cooperatives in Mexico in 1940. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 53(3): 657-661. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Cooperation - Middle West

MacMillan, Mary. With the co-op caravan. Consumers' Coop. 27(9): 183-185. Sept. 1941. (Published by The Cooperative League of the U. S. A., 167 West 12th St., New York, N. Y.)
Describes the First All-American Tour of U. S. Cooperatives. The tour group, representing thirteen states and three provinces of Canada, was shown every type of cooperative imaginable from a hog serum plant to a cooperative mortuary. They traveled 2600 miles through nine states of the Middle West.

Cooperation - Puerto Rico

Notable exito de la cooperativa de vegetales de Villalba. Informe anual del pres. para las operaciones de 1940-41. El Agricultor Puertorriqueño 21(8): 6-7. Aug. 1941. (Published in San Juan, Puerto Rico)
Annual report of operations during 1940-41 by the president of the Villalba Vegetable Growers Cooperative Association. The administrator's report is also given, pp. 8-10.

Cooperation - United States

News for Farmer Cooperatives, v. 8, no. 6, 7, Sept., Oct. 1941. (Published by Farm Credit Administration, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)
Sept. 1941. Partial contents: Milk and munitions, by A. G. Black, pp. 3-5, 21; Seeds of cooperation, by George M. Maki, pp. 6-7, 29-30 (on the Northern Farmers' Cooperative Exchange of Williams, Minn., which has pioneered in the cooperative production and sale of seed and originated a unique method of crop improvement); Barriers to livestock marketing, by L. B. Mann, pp. 8-9, 24-25; Triple goals of Hoosier supply co-ops, by Gerald M. Francis, pp. 10, 27-28 (operating and financial data for 30 Indiana Farm-Bureau county supply cooperatives for 1934, 1937, and 1940); The directors turn to the records, by J. D. Lawrence, pp. 11, 22-24; Defense against nature's blitzkrieg, by Kenneth H. Hunter, pp. 12-13, 21 (losses from lightning); The

human side of cooperation, by M. C. Gay, pp. 14, 26-27; Owed to a co-op - by a member, by R. B. Corbett, pp. 15, 30-31; Credit co-ops lend 2nd billionth dollar! by W. G. Hoag, pp. 16-17, 31-32; They buy 'em different, by J. H. Heckman, pp. 18-20 (methods and types of sales used in fruit and vegetable cooperatives).

Oct. 1941. Partial contents: Food for defense, by T. Roy Reid, pp. 3-4; Cooperation speaks a single tongue, by Ben H. King, pp. 5-6, 25 (on the Vegetable Producers Cooperative Association of Colorado, "a group whose members cannot speak a common tongue"); Sweetening up the honey business (on the Sioux (Sioux City, Iowa) Honey Association), pp. 6-7; Tru-blu-berries an all-American co-op crop, by Elizabeth B. Melvin, pp. 8-9; Fluid milk co-ops - what they can and can't do, by Tom G. Stitts, pp. 10, 24-25; What local creameries can do, by D. D. Brubaker, pp. 11, 30-31; The Army goes shopping for fruits and vegetables, by Col. R. A. Osmun, pp. 12-13, 22; Meeting new demands for cheese, by Val C. Sherman, pp. 14-15; Canada's banner co-op province [Saskatchewan], by H. R. Lanberton, pp. 16-17; Co-op becomes laboratory for teachers, by James L. Robinson, pp. 18, 28 (on the Wooster (Ohio) Cooperative Poultry Association); Cotton warehousing by Texas co-op gins, by Omer W. Herrmann and Clarence E. Pike, pp. 19-20; Meeting the impact of war, by Mel L. Vedder, pp. 21-22 (what the Litchfield (Mich.) Dairy Association is doing to meet the impacts of war); Complete marketing service, by H. H. Hulbert, pp. 23-24; Nature furnished the first frozen-food locker, by George H. Thomson, pp. 26-28; Other co-ops have personnel problems, too, by R. G. Beers, p. 29.

Cooperation, Consumers

U. S. Dept. of labor. Bur. of labor statistics. Operations of consumers' cooperatives, 1940. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 53(3): 648-655. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Cooperation, Self-help - Utah

U. S. Dept. of labor. Bur. of labor statistics. Self-help cooperatives in Utah, 1935-41. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 53(2): 438-443. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

A summary of a report of the State Self-Help Board of Utah, published in the Utah Cooperative News, June 1941. The functions of the Board were transferred to a new State department on July 1, 1941.

Corn - Mexico

Ortega Ruiz, Francisco. Breves notas sobre la importancia social y económica del maíz en México. Revista de Economía [Mexico] 4(8): 29-30. Aug. 10, 1941. (Published at Palma, No. 45, Mexico, D. F.)

Takes up briefly the history of corn in America, price fluctuations of corn in Mexico and their effect on the popular diet, consumption in Mexico, and the advantages which would accrue, in the form of lowered prices for corn and increased consumption, if manufacture of corn products were developed.

Corn - Philippine Islands

Catambay, Alejandro B., and Marquez, Higino R. Labor requirement and cost of growing corn with machinery and native implements. Philippine Agr. 30(3): 227-238. Aug. 1941. (Published by the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, Laguna, P. I.)
Includes statistical tables showing costs of production.

Correspondance Économique Roumaine

Correspondance Économique Roumaine, 23e année, no. 1-2, pp. 1-164. Jan.-June 1941. (Published by the Ministère de l'Économie Nationale, Bucharest, Rumania)
Partial contents: L'exportation d'animaux de Roumanie, par la Direction de l'Encouragement de l'Exportation (Service de la Standardisation), pp. 23-45 (a report by the Office of Export Encouragement on Rumania's livestock exports, giving detailed statistics of exports and discussing exports of cattle, hogs, sheep and horses, the organization of the export trade, and principal markets and competitors); Décret-loi règlementant les attributions du Ministère de l'Économie Nationale concernant le commerce bancaire, le crédit, et l'unification de la politique de crédit de l'état (publié au Moniteur Officiel no. 5, du 7 janvier 1941), pp. 73-74 (text of the decree law which was published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 5 of January 7, 1941, giving the Ministry of the National Economy the work of directing and promoting the development of banking and credit as factors of production in the national economy and of embodying them in the economic system of the State); Décret-loi conférant le mandat d'approvisionner le pays a l'Institut National de la Coopération (publié au Moniteur Officiel no. 8 du 10 janvier 1941), pp. 81-82 (text of the decree-law published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 8 of January 10, 1941, ordering the National Cooperation Institute to supply the country with cereals, leguminous vegetables, potatoes, onions, and other foodstuffs, and authorizing the National Bank of Rumania to finance the Institute in the purchases it will have to make); Décret-loi pour le recensement général de la Roumanie en 1941 (publié au Moniteur Officiel no. 12 du 15 janvier 1941), pp. 87-92 (text of the decree-law published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 12 of January 15, 1941, ordering a general census of Rumania for 1941. This is to include data on farms); Décret-loi portant création et organisation de l'Office des Fabriques d'Huiles Végétales (OFAUL) (publié au Moniteur Officiel no. 51 du 1-er mars 1941), pp. 102-109 (text of the decree-law published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 51 of March 1, 1941, creating and organizing an Office of Vegetable Oil Factories, membership in which is compulsory for all vegetable oil factories with the exception of farm presses); Abrogation de la Commission Centrale pour l'Établissement des Prix, pp. 120-122 (notes and gives the provisions of a decree-law which was published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 295 of December 14, 1940, dissolving the Central Price Fixing Commission and giving its functions to the Ministry of Coordination and Economic Staff (Ministère de la Coordination et de l'État-major Économique)); Exemption

de taxes à l'importation d'engrais chimiques, pp. 123-124 (text of a decree-law published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 301 of December 21, 1940, exempting chemical fertilizers, needed in agriculture, from import taxes); Le régime du pain et de la farine, pp. 127-128 (text of a decision published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 303 of December 24, 1940, by the Ministry of Coordination and the Economic Staff, regulating the marketing of flour and bread); Prix de la betterave, pp. 135-136 (note from the Moniteur Officiel no. 35 of February 11, 1941, fixing sugarbeet prices); Achats de machines et Outils agricoles en Allemagne, pp. 136-138 (text of the decree-law published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 39 of February 15, 1941, ordering the National Cooperation Institute to buy and import from Germany machines and agricultural implements for the use of Rumanian farmers, through the German firms of the Cooperative for the Export of Agricultural Machines and Implements to Rumania); Office Central de la Valorisation du Blé, pp. 138-140 (text of the official decision published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 39 of February 15, 1941, outlining the activities of the Central Office of Wheat Valorization); Prohibition à l'exportation, pp. 140-141 (lists the articles, chiefly various oils and fats, which are not allowed to be exported after February 18, 1941); Fabriques d'huiles végétales, pp. 142-143 (official decision, published in the Moniteur Officiel no. 48 of February 26, 1941, compelling all factories producing edible vegetable oils and solidified oils to work at maximum capacity).

These articles and decrees are given both in French and in German.

Cotton

Cameron, Frank K. Investigations on whole cotton. Mfrs. Rec. 110(9): 30-31, 64. Sept. 1941. (Published at the Candler Bldg., Baltimore, Md.)

Use of entire cotton plant, except roots, for cellulose. Gives cost of growing cotton, using mechanical methods as much as possible, in an experiment.

Cates, J. Sidney. Research unlocks the secret of cotton. Country Gent. 111(10): 8, 60. Oct. 1941. (Published at Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.)

A new discovery concerning the structure of an individual cotton fiber "promises to revolutionize our cotton growing. It enables us for the first time to determine the real qualities of cotton, and it does so along entirely different lines than have been known before." Steps which led to the new concept about cotton quality are described.

Cotton Trade Journal (Internatl. ed.), v. 21, no. 34, pp. 1-115. Aug. 21, 1941. (Published at Cotton Exchange Bldg., New Orleans, La.)

Partial contents: [The cotton industry] in wartime and after, by Claude R. Wickard, p. 11; Social benefits under the futures contract system, by C. T. Revere, pp. 12-13, 85-86; Leon Henderson and his plan for price control; the business bogy-man of 1941, by Edward Jamieson, pp. 14, 18; A prosperous cotton business means national

prosperity, by Chester C. Davis, pp. 15, 88-89; Quality merchandising for superior cotton, by Oscar Johnston, pp. 16-17, 49; Cotton surplus, by Perry Moore, p. 18; War and India's overseas trade, by Chunilal B. Mehta, pp. 26-27; Importance of Indian cotton and textiles in world markets, by Sorabji Dorabji Saklatvala, pp. 28-30; Rayon manufacture in India and its possibilities, by Seth Ramdeo A. Podar, pp. 32, 39; The Shri Mahajan Association, ltd. Bombay's odd lot cotton market, by S. N. Maniar, p. 37; Japan's import and export policy [cotton and cotton goods] pp. 42-43; China. Cotton holds great future, p. 48; Belgium. War again shuts off Belgium's cotton supply, pp. 50, 87; Holland. Changed conditions [in the textile industry] pp. 51, 108; England. The British cotton industry in wartime, pp. 52-53, 54; Liverpool cotton trade under war conditions, by Charles Reiss, pp. 55, 58; Reorganization of the [French] cotton industry, by R. Angliviel de la Beaumelle, pp. 56-57; French cotton trade crumbles in defeat. Old and prosperous business momentarily destroyed, by R. E. Briggs, pp. 57-58; Russia, cotton season, 1940/41, by L. G. Michael, p. 59; Italy, their need of cotton, p. 60; Hungary. Fortunate decade for cotton mills, by William R. S. Vitez Batorffy, p. 61; Germany, the need of cotton after the war, by Staatsrat H. E. Pabst, p. 62; Spain. Reconstruction of the cotton trade, by Peter Gaul-Villálbí, pp. 66-67; Switzerland, the textile industry during the past year, by A. Streuli, p. 68; Turkey. Cotton production is now being modernized, by Stanley P. Clark, p. 69; Egypt. Cotton under war regulations, by Paul Ceresole, pp. 70, 87; Africa. Cotton production increased, p. 71; South America, its progress in cotton, pp. 72-73; The Argentine cotton trade, pp. 73-74; The Brazilian textile industry during 1940, by J. B. de Abreu, pp. 75-76; The Peruvian cotton trade, pp. 74, 78; Exports of cotton from São Paulo during 1940, by D. Perelli, p. 79; Cotton trade in the state of São Paulo during 1940, by D. Perelli, p. 79; Cotton trade in the state of São Paulo, by Fernando de Almeida Prado, p. 79; Cotton in competition with synthetic fibers, by Gustavus J. Esselen and Martin H. Gurley, Jr., p. 81; Changing trends, cotton holds its place in the knitting trade, by Roy A. Cheney, pp. 82-83; The cotton warehouse man awakens, by Francis J. Beatty, pp. 84, 108; Canada. Cotton textile industry is booming! p. 93; Functions of a futures exchange, by John N. Stewart, pp. 95-96; Fixing the price of cotton on various [futures] markets, by E. A. Pierce, pp. 97-99; Free markets needed for American economy, by Robert J. Murray, pp. 101-103; Mr. consumer's interest in the futures exchanges, by T. J. Carney, p. 105; The value of the cotton exchanges to the cotton mills, by Donald Comer and J. Craig Smith, pp. 107-108.

Murchison, Claudius T. Cotton program to push domestic consumption. Mfrs. Rec. 110(10): 35, 74. Oct. 1941. (Published at the Candler Bldg., Baltimore, Md.)

Discussion of the program to promote the use of cotton products which is being conducted under the joint sponsorship of the Cotton-Textile Institute and the National Cotton Council.

"The main objective of the program of the two groups will be to keep upward the basic domestic trend in cotton consumption for years to come with the aid of research, more effective merchandising, the development of new uses and the broadening of the fashion appeal of cottons."

Randolph, Walter L. Cotton. Nation's Agr. 16(9): 3-4, 16. Oct. 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)

Presents a bright picture of the cotton price situation. The loss of exports "appears to be the most serious difficulty cotton farmers face." After the war, unless there are to be big changes in the agriculture of the South "we must take whatever action is necessary to regain our fair share of the world markets for cotton." Several suggested plans are briefly given, including the use of funds to divert cotton into the export channels of trade. "We tried this method in 1939-40 and it worked."

Cotton - Argentina (Roque Saenz Peña)

Cooperativa agrícola de presidencia Roque Saenz Peña. Ocupa esta importante entidad un destacado lugar entre sus similares del Chaco, merced al esfuerzo y perseverancia de sus componentes. Gaceta Algodonera 18(210): 17-20. July 31, 1941. (Published at Reconquista 331, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Report of the agricultural cooperative of Roque Saenz Peña for the season ended Dec. 31, 1940. The Cooperative's activities in dealing with cotton are reported.

Cotton - Argentina (Santiago del Estero)

Cooperativa agrícola algodonera limitada de Santiago del Estero; su última memoria anual. Gaceta Algodonera 18(208): 17-19; (210): 21, 23, 25-26. May 31, July 31, 1941. (Published at Reconquista 331, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

The annual report of the Cotton Cooperative of Santiago del Estero.

Cotton - Mexico

El algodón mexicano; sus necesidades de exportación. Revista de Economía [Mexico] 4(9): 29-31. Sept. 10, 1941. (Published at Palma no. 45, Mexico, D. F.)

A discussion of Mexico's position as an exporter of cotton, setting forth the area cultivated, location of these areas, population engaged in cotton production, amount of production, domestic consumption, exports, countries to which exported, quota assigned to Mexico by the United States, the place of cotton among the agricultural exports of Mexico, and the balance of trade between Mexico and the United States. Reasons are given why Mexico should not reduce her cotton areas and why the United States' quota for Mexican cotton is too small.

Cotton - Peru

La industria textil y de derivados del algodón. Algodón; Boletín de la Cámara Algodonera del Perú 1(10): 300-304, processed. July 1941. (Published at Edificio Italia, Lima, Peru)

Discusses the importance of cotton in the Peruvian national economy, the uses to which it is put, and the cottonseed oil and lard industries (including number of factories, national production, the amount of oil put to various uses and by-products of the oil). Gives figures for the cotton textile industry, domestic consumption of cotton, and imports of manufactured cotton.

Ñañez B., Victor. Explotaciones algodoneras. Su caracter, tipos y su influencia en la producción. Compañía Administradora del Guano. Boletín 17(5): 186-203. May 1941. (Published at Zarate 455, Lima, Peru)

Discusses Peruvian cotton farms and their characteristics and production. Detailed statistics are given of the area given over to cotton production on farms of various sizes in each valley.

Cotton and Potatoes - Classification - Colombia

Colombia. Ministerio de la economía nacional. Legislación...Fijación de normas comerciales. Colombia. Ministerio de la Economía Nacional. Comercio e Industrias 2(7-8): 237-240. Apr.-May 1941. (Published at the Edificio del Banco Central Hipotecario, Bogotá, Colombia)

Gives the texts of two decrees: no. 463 of March 7, 1941 and no. 462 of March 7, 1941, providing for the commercial classification of cotton and potatoes, respectively.

Crime - United States

American academy of political and social science. Crime in the United States. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Ann. 217: 1-163. Sept. 1941. (Published at 3457 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.)

Crime in city and country areas, by George B. Vold, pp. 38-45.

Debts - Agricultural - Denmark

Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc. Lov om midlertidig begraensning af adgangen til at tinglyse gaeld paa fast ejendom. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser,no. 28, pp. 703-707. July 9, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)

This is the text of a law effective June 30, 1941, containing provisional restrictions on permission to register indebtedness on real estate.

Dehydration of Foodstuffs

Burton, L. V. Dehydration looks up; pilot plant reveals new information. Food Indus. 13(9): 53-55, 96. Sept. 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

"One of the oldest methods of food preservation - dehydration - appears due for an important revival. By borrowing the knowledge of quality control gained in the past decade by quick freezers, a dehydrator has overcome problems that licked many a concern in the past."

Furnas, J. C. Why ship water? Country Gent. 111(10): 7, 44-45. Oct. 1941. (Published at Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.)

On the dehydration of foodstuffs.

Derris - Guatemala

Ippisch h., Franz. Raíz de derris y otras plantas insecticidas útiles e importantes para su cultivo en Guatemala. Guatemala. Secretaría de Agricultura. Revista Agrícola 18(4): 86-89. Apr. 1941. (Published by the Tipografia Nacional, 7ª Avenida Sur y 18 Calle Oriente, Guatemala)

Continuation of an article published in the Revista Agrícola, no. 10, October 1940, on derris root and other important insecticidal plants in Guatemala. The present installment discusses problems involved in the cultivation of derris, and tells the grower how to go about getting the rotenone content of his product analyzed.

Econometrica

Econometrica, v. 9, nos. 3 & 4, pp. 185-316. July-Oct. 1941. (Published by the Econometric Society, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.)

Partial contents: Mathematical method in the social sciences, by Irving Fisher, pp. 185-197; Capital gains and the valuation of capital and income, by Hans Neisser, pp. 198-220; A diagrammatic analysis of the supply of loan funds, by Benjamin Higgins, pp. 231-240 ("The purpose of this paper is to provide a diagrammatic approach to the theory of interest determination, with special emphasis on the supply side of the problem").

Economic Conditions - Bolivia

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Economic conditions in Bolivia in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 45, 4pp. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Contains a brief passage on efforts during the year to increase the country's self-sufficiency, and on agricultural conditions.

Economic Conditions - Bulgaria

Chr. Bulgarien. Förderung des wein-, obst- und gemüseanbaues. Zunahme der konservenproduktion. Ausfuhrziffern. Wirtschaftsdienst (N.F.) 26(6): 310-311. Apr. 18, 1941. (Published by Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt A.-G., Poststrasse 19, Hamburg 36, Germany)

Notes the improvement in production of vineyards, fruits and vegetables in Bulgaria, and the increase in production of canned goods. Briefly discusses export figures for agricultural products, chiefly for 1939, with some for 1940.

Economic Conditions - Colombia

Colombia. Ministerio de la economía nacional. Productos colombianos de exportación. Colombia. Ministerio de la Economía Nacional. Comercio e Industrias 2(10): 341-347. July 31, 1941. (Published at the Edificio del Banco Central Hipotecario, Bogotá, Colombia)

An account of various products exported from Colombia, including balata, chicle (called "goma perillo" or "chicle"), ipecacuanha, and vanilla. Gives such information as characteristics of the product, methods of cultivation, methods of "working" it and preparing it for market, trade, and tariffs.

Economic Conditions - Dominican Republic

Bissett, C. S. Economic conditions in the Dominican Republic. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1966): 398-399. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Discusses the situation for sugar, cacao, coffee, and other products.

Economic Conditions - Haiti

Bissett, C. S. Economic conditions in Haiti. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1966): 395-397. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Discusses the economic situation for coffee, cotton, cacao, raw sugar and other commodities, foreign trade, and the financial situation.

Economic Conditions - Japan and Russia

Mellon, H. J. Foreign economic conditions. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd. Inc. Econ. Rec. 3(16): 357-358. Aug. 25, 1941. (Published at 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.)

A general review, noting particularly trade and finance, with special reference to Japan and Russia. A table shows distribution of United States exports to Japan, by commodities.

Economic Conditions - Latin America

Fuenzalida V., Humberto. Caracteres generales de la economía suramericana. Banco Nacional de Costa Rica. Revista, no. 17, pp. 33-38, 43. July 1941. (Published in San José, Costa Rica)

South America does not have a definite economic structure, but consists of eleven different changing systems, one for each country, counting the Guianas as one. Any economic information is quickly out of date. Venezuela, for example, was an agricultural country 15 years ago and now depends on oil. Practically the only interchange between the different republics is the coffee and wheat trade of Argentina and Brazil, tropical and temperate zone fruit between Ecuador and Chile and sugar cane between Chile and Peru. The war should encourage domestic production to supply products that can no longer be imported. The immediate tasks before the countries are the organization of transportation, the encouragement of industries, intensive cultivation of the land with a view to self-sufficiency and the export of agricultural products and gradual independence of foreign markets.

Zuloaga Z., Jaime A. Relaciones económicas internacionales de la América Latina. Costa Rica. Instituto de Defensa del Café. Revista 11(82): 307-308. Aug. 1941. (Published in San José, Costa Rica)

Latin America's economic position as affected by the international situation.

Economic Conditions - Ukraine

Weinstein, Harold R. New factors in the old Ukrainian problem. Foreign Aff. 20(1): 188-192. Oct. 1941. (Published at 45 East 65th St., New York, N. Y.)

Among the problems discussed is that of the peasantry and collectivization of agriculture. The general economic situation is reviewed.

Economic Conditions - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Prokopovicz, S. N. Soviet-Russian economics. Ann. Collect. Econ. 16(3): 345-488. Aug.-Dec. 1940. (Published at 14, Boulevard des Tranchées, Geneva, Switzerland)

Gives four of Professor Prokopovicz's bulletins on the Soviet economy. Nos. 1-2, November 1939, deal with the national economy of the country in 1939, including agriculture and the standard of living of workers and peasants; no. 3, January 1940, takes up the growth and decline of the foreign trade of the Union and the probable results of the trade agreement between Russia and Germany, and gives statistical notes on the 1939 grain harvest, changes in the method of calculating the yield of the chief "technical" crops, and the teaching of economics in the U. S. S. R.; no. 4, April 1940, includes the growth of population in the U. S. S. R., changes in the location of population and industry, the right of the Communist Party to control the operations of productive enterprises, and the real wages level of workers in the U. S. S. R.

Economic Conference - Montevideo

Pan American union. The first Río de la Plata economic conference. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 75(5): 300-303. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Economic Journal

Economic Journal, v. 51, no. 202-203, pp. 181-387. June-Sept. 1941. (Published by Royal Economic Society, 4 Portugal St., London, W. C. 2, England. May be obtained from The Macmillan Company, New York, N. Y.)

Partial contents: The White Paper on national income and expenditures [Analysis of the sources of war finance and estimate of the national income and expenditure in 1938 and 1940, issued as Cmd. 6261, 1941] by Nicholas Kaldor, pp. 181-191; The German war economy in the light of economic periodicals. III, by H. W. Singer, pp. 192-215; The construction of tables of national income, expenditure, savings and investment, by J. E. Meade and Richard Stone, pp. 216-233; Josiah Charles Stamp, Baron Stamp of Shortlands, by H. D. Henderson, pp. 338-347; Frank William Taussig, by Redvers Opie, pp. 347-368.

Extension Service Review

Extension Service Review, v. 12, no. 9, pp. 128-145. Sept. 1941. (Published by the Extension Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Unity in service, by Anna H. Hayes, p. 129 (regarding the organization and purpose of rural-urban councils in Idaho); The Columbia Basin irrigation project, by R. M. Turner, p. 131; More than 100,000 Tennessee families enroll to grow their own food, by Almon J. Sims, p. 132; The books come to the reader, by Violet D. Ramsey, pp. 135-136 (describes library service to rural readers in Appomattox County, Va.); Emergency family adjustments, by Mrs. Alma H. Jones, p. 136 (explains the functions of the family in the national emergency); Poor homes follow poor land, by L. M. Busche, p. 139 (gives findings from a study in Parke County, Ind., as to the difference between homes situated on land unsuited to cultivate crops and those on 'good' land); California develops potato county, by M. A. Lindsay, p. 140 (describes the potato industry in Kern County, Calif.); and Iowa youth in a defense economy, by Robert C. Clark, p. 141.

Farm Economist

Farm Economist, v. 3, no. 10, pp. 167-180. July 1941. (Published by the Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Parks Road, Oxford, England)

Partial contents: Culling the poor yielder, by A. Bridges and R. N. Dixey, pp. 167-170; The progress of bail milking, by R. N. Dixey, pp. 171-173; The smallness of dairy herds as a challenge to livestock improvement, by Joseph Edwards, pp. 174-175; Changes in the number of regular workers and volume of agricultural employment on 32 farms during the cereal year 1939-40, by P. E. Graves, pp. 176-178.

Farms, Community

Gauchat, William. Cult, culture and cultivation. Catholic Rural Life Bul. 4(3): 64-66. Aug. 1941. (Published by the National Catholic Rural Life Conference, 525 6th Ave., Des Moines, Iowa)

On farming communes, which are Catholic community subsistence farms, where unemployed rural families are rehabilitated.

Feeds and Fertilizers -- Regulations - Denmark

Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc. Tillaeg til bekendtgørelse nr. 234 af 24. Juni 1939 om handel med foder- og gødningsstoffer samt grundforbedringsmidler. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser, no. 31, pp. 789-794. July 30, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)

This is the July 16, 1941 supplement to the regulations issued June 24, 1939, governing trade in feedstuffs, fertilizers and soil building materials.

Fertilizers

How about fertilizer supplies? Fertilizer Rev. 16(3): 7-10. July-Aug.-Sept. 1941. (Published by the National Fertilizer Association, Inc., 616 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

Questions of vital interest to agriculture and National defense are answered "by authorities who spoke before the Seventeenth Annual Convention of The National Fertilizer Association." Excerpts from their speeches are given.

The subject "At War and After" was discussed by Charles J. Brand.

Prices and price inflation. Fertilizer Rev. 16(3): 3, 13, 14. July-Aug.-Sept. 1941. (Published by the National Fertilizer Association, Inc., 616 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

Subtopics: What inflation means; Price trends compared; Cause of price increases; Rise in farm product prices; Fertilizer material prices; and Fertilizer prices low.

Finance

Bloch, Kurt. China fights inflation. Far East. Survey 10(17): 200-202. Sept. 1941. (Published by American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 129 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.)

China's Third Financial Conference, held in Chungking in June, "dealt with a program of sweeping fiscal reform, going far beyond the immediate purpose of raising additional revenue. The main feature of the new program is its attempt to link tax reform and a revolution in China's administrative system...the provinces and provincial governments will lose their fiscal and - thereby - their administrative autonomy, and the national government will establish direct contact with and authority over the county governments...

"This unification and nationalization of China's fiscal system has

been linked with the Sun Yat-sen principles of agrarian reform and with the prewar effort to establish a new cadastral survey of China's farmlands. Accordingly, landowners will be asked to assess their land, with the government claiming the right to purchase it at the self-assessed prices. Moreover, in all of the hsien of China land is to be newly surveyed and registered, in order to do away with the obsolete tax collection system where private hereditary tax registrars still play a large part in assessing, collecting and assisting in the evasion of land-tax levies ordered with little reference to the actual administrative practice."

Finance - Netherlands Indies

Landheer, Bartholomew. Financial policy of the Dutch East Indies. Far East. Survey 10(17): 195-200. Sept. 8, 1941. (Published by American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 129 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.)

Discusses the problems of taxation, income from government enterprises, increase in revenue, increase of military expenditures, industrialization of the Indies, foreign exchange, price control, export and import trade.

"The government has conducted the Indies' expansive defense economy on a sound financial basis and has accumulated large pound and dollar balances, in order to safeguard the future of the Indies and of the mother country."

Flax - Production Drive - Australia

McDonald, W. J. B. Flax - a drive for increased production. Victoria. Dept. Agr. Jour. 38(7): 309-311. July 1940. (Published in Melbourne, C. 2, Victoria, Australia)

"It is probable that at the end of this drive, Victoria will have planted approximately 13,000 acres to flax and Tasmania about 7,000 acres, with a small area in Western Australia. Victoria's area will comprise 6,000 acres grown under contract to Flax Fibres Pty. Ltd., and 7,000 acres grown under contract to the Department of Supply and Development. The purchase price to be paid for straw is the same in both agreements."

Flood Losses and Benefits

Digges, Edward W. Determination of flood-control benefits. A proposed basis for evaluating tangible and intangible losses from expected floods. Civ. Engin. 11(8): 465-467. Aug. 1941. (Published by American Society of Civil Engineers, 33 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.)

Both direct and indirect losses are considered.

Foster, Edgar E. Evaluation of flood losses and benefits. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 67(5): 805-828. May 1941. (Published by the American Society of Civil Engineers, 33 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.)

"The analysis of the damages, including the annual flood loss,

constitutes the outstanding problem of the economics of flood control in which benefits must be weighed against costs. It is the purpose of this paper to present some methods that have been used by the writer in the U. S. Engineer Department. The primary condition imposed is that the method must be based on sound principles of mathematics, hydrology, and economics. In order to demonstrate that this condition was met, the paper contains a brief description of the various types of damage, some fundamental concepts of economics, a discussion of frequency and damage curves, and an example of the computation of the annual loss." - Synopsis.

Computation of indirect losses, pp. 822-823.

Discussion of this article, by E. L. Chandler, E. F. Chandler, and C. B. Burdick, is given in Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 67(7): 1377-1382. Sept. 1941.

Food - France

Jaffe, Sidney. Why France goes hungry. Food Indus. 13(9): 39-40. Sept. 1941. (Published at 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

Mr. Jaffe was in Paris when the Nazis took possession. He remained in France for some time afterward, and while there made a study of what was happening to their food supplies.

Food - Germany

Kephart, Olive T. The German food situation. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 53(2): 283-292. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

The writer was assisted by Emil D. Schell in writing this paper.

Discusses rationing in the first World War, food rationing, 1939-41, the relative food consumption of German and American workers, and the outlook for the German food supply.

Food - Merchandising

[Willis, Paul S.] Merchandising food products today. Northwest. Miller 208(1): 29, 30, 31, 71. Oct. 1, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

The "American Baker Number for October."

"Food will build a stronger America, Paul S. Willis, president of the Associated Grocers of America, declares in this article which comprises the gist of his recent address before the Premium Advertising Association of America. Advancing food prices are only natural, he explains, as the greater number of people employed, higher wages, higher prices paid for farm and dairy products, all contribute to greater purchasing power and this greater demand and consumption directly affects the natural operation of the law of supply and demand." - Editor's Note.

Food - United States

Gray, Albert W. Food consumption and the defense. Calif. Cult. 88(19): 539, 562. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published at 317 Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.)

Montgomery, G. L. Lend-lease and defense increase food demand. Food Indus. 13(9): 62-63, 84. Sept. 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)
Changes in annual food demand brought about by national defense, summer, 1941, are shown in a table. Individual yearly food requirements for the soldier, sailor and civilian are also shown.

Food, Frozen

Guilfoyle, Joseph M. Frosted foods. Wall St. Jour. 118(38): 1, 9. Aug. 14, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)
Frosted foods industry will pack a 30% to 40% greater amount of food this year than in 1940.

Freight Rates

Bentley, Max. W. T. C. C. wars on freight rate inequalities. Southwest. Banking & Indus. 41(9): 14, 37. Sept. 1941. (Published at the Liberty Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.)
Tells of the war the West Texas Chamber of Commerce is waging for equality in freight rates in Texas and the Southwest.

Fruit - Japan

Japanese production of fresh and canned fruits. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1962): 296-298. Sept. 6, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)
This article "is a translation of a Japanese report on fresh and canned fruit production in Japan Proper," and gives the results of a survey conducted by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.

Fruit, Dried - Argentina

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Argentine dried fruit production and trade. U. S. Dept. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. R-3. Foodstuffs, no. 77, 3pp. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Discusses briefly Argentina's dried fruit production and trade, and notes government measures to control the industry and raise its standards. Tables give production figures for 1937-1940 and import and export figures for 1936-June, 1941.

Fruit and Vegetables, Canned

Edwards, Alice L. Education in food labeling. U. S. Fed. Security Agency. Off. Ed. School Life 27(1): 15-17. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Emphasizes the need of means by which we can obtain information concerning the qualities of canned fruits and vegetables and discusses grade labeling as formulated by the Agricultural Marketing Service.

Fruit and War - United States

Tukey, H. B. The defense program and the fruit industry. Rural New-Yorker 100(5513): 530, 532. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published at 333 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y.)

Some of the difficulties encountered by the fruit industry due to the defense program are: labor shortages, high wages, shortages of materials, such as burlap, and cheesecloth, lack of transportation facilities, disappearance of foreign markets except for canned and dehydrated foods, population shifts, and higher taxes. Organization of growers and improved production practices, are recommended.

Futures Markets

[Mehl, J. M.] Commodity futures markets and their official future. Northwest. Miller 208(2): 18-19, 30, 31. Oct. 8, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

"The future of the futures markets is discussed in this article... Mr. Mehl believes that futures trading in important commodities has an essential economic function, but that it should serve largely as insurance companies serve, by diversifying risks and careful selection of risk carriers." - [Editor's Note]

Geographical Review

Geographical Review, v. 31, no. 4, pp. 529-704. Oct. 1941. (Published by the American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156 St., New York, N.Y.)

Partial contents: A century's change: natural to cultural vegetation in New Zealand, by Kenneth B. Cumberland, pp. 529-554(includes a map showing cultural vegetation and land utilization, 1940); Stone age agriculture in New Guinea, by L. J. Brass, pp. 555-569 (land clearing and cultivation methods, erosion control, drainage, fertilizers, and timber supply in the Balim Valley); Soil erosion in China, by T. Min Tieh, pp. 570-590; Mapping the Sierra Nevada De Santa Marta. The work of the Cabot Colombian expedition, by Walter A. Wood, pp. 639-643 (on aerial mapping, including folded map); Torrential rains as a serious handicap in the South, by Stephen S. Visher, pp. 644-652; Notes on a physiographic diagram of Tyosen (Korea), by Arthur H. Robinson and Shannon McCune, pp. 653-658; Discourse on economic geography, by Jan O. M. Broek, pp. 663-674 (on methods and objectives, with discussion of several texts).

Grain

Commercial West, v. 82, no. 14, pp. 1-82. Sept. 27, 1941. (Published at 603 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.)

The A. B. A. [American Bankers Association] Convention number. Includes a special article on the 60th anniversary of Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce, entitled 60 Years in the Northwest's Service, pp. 11-13, 15, in which the history of the milling industry of that area is traced.

Among the other articles are: Function of the commission merchant in the marketing of grain, by Gilbert B. Giebink, pp. 18-19, 20; Country grain elevators; services they render the farmer, by L. C. Webster, pp. 22-23, 24; What bankers say about business and crops [Commercial West's annual fall survey of business and banking conditions in the midland Northwest as reported by key bankers], pp. 27-28, 31-32, 34, 75-76, 77.

The 45th annual of the National association. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 87(6): 242-246. Sept. 24, 1941. (Published at 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.)

An account of the 45th annual convention of the Grain & Feed Dealers National Association convention in Toledo, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1941. Contains excerpts from addresses and resolutions adopted.

The address of the retiring president, Mr. Elmer H. Sexauer, is presented on pp. 237, 270, under the caption: President Sexauer Appeals for Hearty Cooperation in National Defense Program.

O'Brien, Philip R. Problems of the grain exchange. Mod. Miller 68(38): 14-15. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published at 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.)

Address before the convention of the Grain and Feed Dealers' National Association, at Toledo, Ohio, September 15, 1941. Presents a system of direct compensation to our crop exporters from the custom receipts offered as a solution for the farm problem when peace comes to the world.

Also in Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 87(6): 250-251. Sept. 24, 1941; and in Grain & Feed Rev. 31(2): 8. Oct. 1941.

Wells, J. E., jr. The grain storage problem. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 76(6): 251, 241. Sept. 24, 1941. (Published at 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.)

Address before the Grain and Feed Dealers National Association convention at Toledo, Ohio.

Yantis, Harvey E., and Newell, Martin E. Grain men ask federal co-operation. Northwest. Miller 207(12): 9. Sept. 17, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

A brief account of the annual convention of the Grain and Feed Dealers National Association at Toledo on Sept. 15-16, 1941. "The grain trade...is anxious to serve the nation and the country's agriculture, but it vitally needs the sincere co-operation of the government itself in order to do so."

Grasses - Corn Belt

Schultz, T. W. Economic effects of more roughage output in the Corn belt. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 33(5): 414. May 1941. (Published in Geneva, N. Y.)

"Certain phases of this paper were presented before the Grassland Conference held at Ames, Iowa, Sept. 11, 1940. Reprints of this paper are filed as Journal Paper no. J-808 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station.

"The aim of this paper is to explore the more important economic consequences of policies designed to place more of our farm land into grasses. I propose to do this under the following headings: (a) The substitution and price effects of increased roughage output; and (b) the influence of federal programs on the production of roughages and their use."

Hogs

Johnson, Esther H. Smaller prospective hog marketing indicated in many countries. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 43(13): 351-354, processed. Sept. 29, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Includes two tables which show number of pigs saved in spring and number of sows farrowed in fall, annually 1937-1941; and monthly commercial slaughter of hogs in United States, Canada, Denmark, and Sweden, annually 1939/40-1940/41.

Love, F. L. Pork production before and after war. Swine World 28(6): 5, 7-8. July 1941. (Published in Webster City, Iowa)

Talk given before Swine Breed Building Conference, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 27, 1941, on the type, weight, or kind of hog which growers should be planning to produce during this next year and the years to come, in view of the world situation.

Income, Farm

[Hobbs, S. H., jr.] Farm income by states, 1940. N. C. Univ. News Letter v. 27, no. 13, [1]p. Sept. 17, 1941. (Published in Chapel Hill, N. C.)

Contains two tables, one showing farm income by states in 1940, and the other, the total farm income, by sources, 1940. North Carolina cash and gross farm income, 1937-1940, is also shown.

Insurance, Old-Age and Survivors - United States

Sapier, Fred, Quinn, Walter, and Fitzgerald, Edward J. The agricultural wage worker in employment covered by Federal old-age and survivors insurance. Social Security Bul. 4(7): 11-14. July 1941. (Published by Social Security Board, Federal Security Agency, Washington, D. C.)

Reports on an analysis of two surveys, one relating particularly to migratory agricultural labor and the other to local seasonal workers

...

in agriculture, made to study the problem of old-age and survivors insurance for workers who shuttle in and out of employments covered by insurance.

"The survey of migratory workers was made by the Farm Security Administration during the spring and summer of 1940 in selected problem areas in New Jersey, Michigan, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Kentucky... The second survey was conducted by the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance in 10 counties of Virginia in the summer of 1940."

Insurance, Unemployment - Canada

Hodgson, J. S. Unemployment insurance in relation to rehabilitation and agriculture. C. S. T. A. Rev., no. 30, pp. 12-15. Sept. 1941. (Published by the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1005 Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Canada)

Address at a regional meeting of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists at Ottawa, Canada, June 24, 1941.

Explains the major provisions of the new Unemployment Insurance Act, and the definite advantages which will accrue to agriculture, such as increasing purchasing power and preserving farm markets, from the passing of the Act, even though agriculture is one of excepted or uninsurable employments.

Inter-American Bank

Villasenor, Eduardo. The inter-American bank: prospects and dangers. Foreign Aff. 20(1): 165-174. Oct. 1941. (Published at 45 East 65th St., New York, N. Y.)

Earlier attempts to establish an inter-American bank, and recent activity, including the names of signers of the Convention on May 10, 1940, are outlined. The proposed bank's organization, functions, operations, and place in the economic development and improvement of the peoples of the Americas are discussed.

Inter-American Relations

Carlson, Fred A. Geography in inter-American cooperation. Jour. Geog. 40(5): 161-168. May 1941. (Published for National Council of Geography Teachers, by A. J. Nystrom and Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

Japan

Bloch, Kurt. Japan's new Achilles heel. Strained by economic sanctions, Tokyo would also face food shortage in war. Barron's 21(39): 3. Sept. 29, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

"Not generally appreciated is Japan's present-day dependence upon overseas imports of rice. More than one-half of her urban population is now supplied with rice shipped from Formosa, Indo-China and Thailand. This is a fact of great significance in the military

situation, for it means that in any war with the United States, Great Britain and the Netherlands Indies, the Japanese Navy would be hard pressed to maintain its life lines in the South China Sea against attack by submarines and land-based planes. Japan's three crises - economic, domestic and foreign - are here brought into focus by Mr. Kurt Bloch, a member of the Board of Editors of Far Eastern Survey."

Spinks, Charles Nelson. Bureaucratic Japan. Far East. Survey 10(19): 219-225. Oct. 6, 1941. (Published by American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., 129 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.)
Explains the structure of Japanese government and its regulation of industry and banking, and its far-reaching effects on the life of the people.

Staley, Eugene. Let Japan choose. Foreign Aff. 20(1): 61-72. Oct. 1941. (Published at 45 East 65th St., New York, N. Y.)
Following a consideration of Japan's international economic position the writer proposes a general plan of settlement which the United States could afford to offer to Japan, and which might include the following points: 1. The economic development and industrialization of China. 2. Colonial markets. 3. Raw material supplies. 4. Bi-lateral negotiations - trade agreements and new commercial treaties. 5. Economic opportunities in Latin America. 6. Purchase of the output of war industries.

Labor, Migratory

McWilliams, Carey. Mexicans to Michigan. Common Ground 2(1): 5-18. Autumn 1941. (Published by the Common Council for American Unity, 222 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.)
"This article will be a chapter in Carey McWilliams' forthcoming book, Shadows on the Land, in which he carries on the work he began in Factories in the Field." It is a description of the manner of recruiting and transporting Mexican labor from San Antonio, Texas, to Michigan to work in the sugar-beet areas. The writer also describes housing and health conditions, family income, welfare problems, and the return to Texas.

Land - Reclamation - Palestine

Granovsky, A. Reclamation in Palestine. Highway to country's restoration. Jewish record. Palestine and Middle East 13(4): 63-66. Apr. 1941. (Published by Mischar w'Taasia Co., Ltd., 57 Nachlat Benyamin St., Tel-Aviv, Palestine)

Land - Redistribution - Puerto Rico

Hartman, Carl. Land for Puerto Ricans. Nation 153(11): 221-222. Sept. 13, 1941. (Published at 55 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)
On the plan for the redistribution of corporate land holdings of

over five hundred acres in Puerto Rico and the problems before Governor Rexford Guy Tugwell. The land law is part of a broad social program enacted last spring by the Populares' legislature. This law sets up an 8-man Land Authority which "will have power to acquire land by expropriation and resell it to landless farmers in 10-to-100-acre plots, to be paid for in forty years, and to create what are called 'proportional-profit farms' of 100 to 500 acres or even larger, to be operated by individual lessees for from 5 to 15 per cent of the net profit - the rest of the profit to be distributed among the laboring families established on the property, proportionately to their earned wages."

Martorell, Miguel, and Quinones, Manuel Gonzalez. Agriculture in Puerto Rico. Nation's Agr. 16(9): 10-11. Oct. 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)

Following a brief description of agricultural production, the writers discuss the law limiting the right of corporations to own or control more than 500 acres of land together with attempts to enforce the act. A law passed by the Puerto Rico legislature on April 12, 1941, creating the Land Authority of Puerto Rico, is an instrument to enforce the law limiting land tenure. Recommendations of a committee headed by Rex G. Tugwell, are quoted in part regarding the land law.

Land - Surface and Sub-surface Use - Oklahoma

Salisbury, James, jr. What mining does to farming. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 22(2): 125-135. Sept. 1941. (Published by Southwestern Social Science Association, 216 Main St., Baton Rouge, La.)

"Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Southwestern Social Science Association, Dallas, Texas, April 11-12, 1941."

A report of a study of the inter-relationships of sub-surface and surface land utilization in Oklahoma by the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Land Policy Review

Land Policy Review, v. 4, no. 9, 10. Sept., Oct. 1941. (Published by Bur. of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Sept. 1941. Partial contents: Post-war planning - letters to the editor, pp. 3-16 (giving varied opinions about present and future farm conditions. The following writers are represented: Lauren K. Soth, L. B. Snyder, Robert R. Hudelson, O. B. Jesness, Charles R. Sayre, Kirk Fox, R. J. Saville, Paul A. Eke, P. F. Lawson, True D. Morse, and M. R. Benedict); Post-war planning - the Department acts, by Roy I. Kimmel, pp. 17-23 (work of U. S. Department of Agriculture in planning a post-defense program); What can we do by farm planning? by W. F. Watkins, pp. 24-28 (recommendations of the Interbureau Coordination Committee of the Department of Agriculture on Individual

Farm Planning. Also describes the work of various agencies of the Department in farm planning); The management of seasonal labor, by William T. Ham, pp. 29-34 (social and economic problems caused by hiring itinerant and seasonal laborers instead of local men); What the census shows, pp. 35-37 (based on reports and releases of the Bureau of the Census and gives sundry information about changes in American agriculture in the past decade); Declining enrollment in country schools, by O. Cudley Scandrette, pp. 38-42 (Kingsbury County, South Dakota).

Oct. 1941. Partial contents: The Columbia Basin: studies in progress, by Edward N. Torbert, pp. 3-9; Migration westward: summary of a decade, by Seymour J. Janow, pp. 10-14; The philosophy of farm cooperation, by Alva H. Benton, pp. 15-17; Brazil's advancing frontier, 1822-1941, by Wayne D. Rasmussen, pp. 18-24 ("The conclusion of this survey of Brazilian settlement is that 'the United States can learn from Brazil's experiments in social planning and give Brazil the benefit of its technical experience in agriculture and industry'"); The rural church in one Dakota county [Kingsbury], by Raymond Hatch, pp. 25-28; Post-war planning - Letters to the editor: II, pp. 29-34; Oregon tackles the forest problem, by J. R. Beck, pp. 35-39.

Land Settlement and Colonization - Japan in Manchuria

Michener, Carroll K. Planned agriculture - Oriental model. Northwest. Miller 207(12): 30-31. Sept. 17, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

In the column entitled "Stuffed Straights," efforts of Japan to settle Japanese farmers in Manchuria are described. Japan's agricultural "new order" in Manchukuo is said to be "in general a failure."

Land Settlement and Colonization - Madras, India

Rao, C. T. Madras land colonization schemes. Mysore Econ. Jour. 27(6): 178-179. June 1941. (Published at Bangalore City, Mysore, India)

Under the scheme "assignment will be made not to individuals but to groups of colonists formed into cooperative societies. Assignment will be made of compact blocks of land, each block being assigned to one or more co-operative societies consisting of members of the landless poor specially organized for the purpose. The main objects of these societies will be - (1) to hold land from Government, divide it according to a scheme of colonization approved by Government and distribute the holdings among the members; (2) to arrange for the reclamation of lands, if necessary, and to ensure their cultivation; (3) to purchase or own implements, machinery and cattle for hire to members; and (4) to borrow funds from the Central Banks or others on the security of the land assigned to them, to be utilized for granting loans to members for agricultural expenses, including reclamation of lands."

Data are given as to tenure of the society, selection of members, Government contribution, implements, tenure of members, payment of land value, assessment and water rate, and area of holding.

Land Settlement and Colonization - Philippine Islands

Velmonte, José E. The land settlement project at Koronadal after its first year, 1939-1940. Philippine Agr. 30(3): 239-249. Aug. 1941. (Published by College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, Laguna, P. I.)

On the establishment of families on new farm land in the Philippines. Gives details of the colonization plan and its accomplishments during the first year. Includes tables showing distribution of expenditures and indebtedness of settlers.

Land Use Planning - Canada

Archibald, E. S. Land utilization. C. S. T. A. Rev., no. 30, pp. 21-23, 25, 27. Sept. 1941. (Published by the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1005 Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Canada)

"From an address to a C. S. T. A. Regional Convention, O. A. C., Guelph, Ont., June 26, 1941."

In determining the needs of the national land utilization program, and soils conservation, soil surveys and classifications, and land drainage, the writer considers the following points: a. Export markets after the war. b. Mechanization of agriculture. c. Production quotas. d. Price stabilization and control. e. Social legislation.

Land Use Planning - Great Britain

Prelude to planning. Economist 141(5109): 97-98. July 26, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London, W. C. 2, England)

The interim report of the expert committee to consider the public control of the use of land (released in July) is here summarized and discussed. The chairman of the committee was Mr. Justice Uthwatt.

"The report lays down that a central planning authority is essential to an effective physical reconstruction of this country after the war. It takes for granted that this authority would be set up and organised at an early date, not only to work out a national plan for the future, but also to guide all works carried out in the meantime."

Leases, Farm

Ackerman, Joseph. Have you signed your 1942 farm lease yet? Prairie Farmer 113(18): 14. Sept. 6, 1941. (Published at 1230 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.)

Gives the advantages of a long-term written lease, and discusses certain fundamental factors governing the landlord-tenant relationship which should be considered in arriving at a satisfactory rental term.

The second part of this article, entitled, "What Makes a Fair Farm Lease," is published in the Sept. 20 issue of Prairie Farmer, p. 14. It "takes up the subject of financial arrangements needed to make a farm lease work satisfactorily."

Livestock - Cooperative Associations

[Egley, Chas. D.] Egley's 164th story. Farmers Union Herald (n.s.) 15(9): 7. Sept. 1941. (Published at 1200 N. Concord St., South St. Paul, Minn.)
The Manager of Farmers Union Livestock Commission, South St. Paul, Minn., and West Fargo, North Dakota, discusses the differences between co-op livestock selling agencies.

Manchester School

Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, v. 12, no. 1, pp. 1-48. Apr. 1941. (Published at The University Press, 8-10 Wright St., Manchester 15, England)
Partial contents: Agriculture in wartime, by Jack Stafford, pp. 1-20; Savings and the rate of interest in war-time, by J. R. Hicks, pp. 21-27; The failure of the pigs marketing scheme, by P. T. Bauer, pp. 35-45.

Marketing

Journal of Marketing, v. 6, no. 2, pp. 102-211. Oct. 1941. (Published by American Marketing Association, 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.)
Partial contents: Advertising and the business cycle, by Louis C. Wagner, pp. 124-135; Mormon mercantile cooperation in Utah, by Arden B. Olsen, pp. 136-142; Marketing classification of families, by Wroe Alderson, pp. 143-146 (the writer presents 24 points concerning the findings of a study of the problem of income classification now being made by a committee of the American Marketing Association); Anti-trust paradoxes, by George J. Feldman, pp. 147-151; Consumption level; consumption standard; plane of living; standard of living, by Joseph S. Davis, pp. 164-166 (the definitions and brief discussion in this article were part of a paper read by the author before the Pacific Coast Economic Association, Dec. 28, 1940); Effects of weighting and of distributive price controls upon retail food price comparisons, by E. T. Grether, pp. 166-170; The problem of question form in the measure of sales by consumer interviews, by Edwin E. Ghiselli, pp. 170-171.

Marketing Activities, v. 4, no. 9, pp. 1-25, processed. Sept. 1941. (Published by Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)
Partial contents: Bill Jones sells some leaf, by E. D. Booker, pp. 3-4; It looks like a big year for the tomato-canning industry, by T. R. Hall, pp. 5-6; Rationing Bossy, by John L. Wilson, pp. 9-18 (feed rationing for the milk cow); Better packages for better products, by J. R. Sanborn, pp. 19-21; Smith-Doxey classing [of cotton] - a major project, by W. B. Lanham, pp. 22-24.

Migration, Rural-urban

Taeuber, Conrad. Rural-urban migration. Agr. Hist. 15(3): 151-160. July 1941. (Published by the Agricultural History Society, Room 3901, South Bldg., 13th St. and Independence Ave., S. W., Washington, D. C.)

"This paper was presented with the title, The Migration from the City to the Country, as part of a panel discussion on the City's Stake in Agriculture, sponsored by the Agricultural History Society as a joint meeting with the American Historical Association in New York City on Dec. 30, 1940."

Presents the historical, as well as economic, aspects of the subject.

Milk - Great Britain

Food and farming. Economist 141(5110): 128-129. Aug. 2, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London, W. C. 2, England)

This discussion of the probable future shortage in the British milk supply is based on discussion in the House of Commons during the preceding week, and on K. A. H. Murray and R. S. G. Rutherford's Milk Consumption Habits, a study made in 1938 and 1939.

How to deal with milk if invasion comes. Home Farmer 8(8): 7. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Milk Marketing Board, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England)

Marketing plans for winter milk. Home Farmer 8(8): 5-6, 7. Aug. 1941. (Published by the Milk Marketing Board, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England)

In the editorial column, "Notes and Comments."

Gives marketing and production plans for the winter of 1941-1942.

Milk - United States

Creamery business threatened by dry milk demand. Com. West 82(15): 9. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published at 603 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.)

Calls attention to a fast-growing new problem in the Northwest - the diversion of milk to dry milk processing plants, cheese factories and condensing concerns. "The federal government's lease-lend priorities appear to be at the root of the trouble."

Freiberg, Albert M. Milk delivery: necessity or luxury? Harvard Business Rev. 20(1): 116-123. Autumn 1941. (Published for the Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, by McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.)

The writer believes "that the high cost of fresh fluid milk is caused largely by government economic regulation," and "proposes abandonment of resale price maintenance of milk."

Slawson, H. H. New markets for milk. Hoard's Dairyman 86(18): 565. Sept. 25, 1941. (Published in Fort Atkinson, Wis.)

Milk Strikes

Spencer, Leland. What causes milk strikes? Amer. Agr. 138(17): 451, 460. Aug. 16, 1941. (Published in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.)

Motor Truck Industry

Montagnes, James. Highway freighters. Canad. Business 14(9): 24-31, 94, 97, 98. Sept. 1941. (Published by the Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 530 Board of Trade Bldg., Montreal, Canada)

"Here is the story of the great motor truck industry which, in the short space of two decades or less, has grown from a negligible quantity into an integral part of our national economy and has become an inseparable factor in maintaining our modern standard of living." - [Editor's Note]

National Agrarian Council - Argentina

National agrarian council formed. First step towards applying National colonization law. Rev. River Plate 91(2591): 17. Aug. 8, 1941. (Published in Buenos Aires, Argentina. May be obtained from S. S. Koppe & Co., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

National Mortgage Bank - Guatemala

Banco central de Guatemala. Las actividades de El crédito hipotecario nacional. Activities of the National mortgage bank. Banco Central de Guatemala. Revista de la Economía Nacional 5(54): 12-15. June 1941. (Published in Guatemala City, Guatemala)

Text in English and Spanish.

Negroes - Southern States

Johnson, Charles S. The place and importance of population studies in relation to the negro population of the South. Social Forces 20(1): 26-31. Oct. 1941. (Published for the University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N. C.)

Read before the 6th annual meeting of the Southern Sociological Society in Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 5, 1941.

Subtopics: ecological factors; bio-social factors; social and economic factors; and population studies and programs.

Neighborhood, Rural

Sanders, Irwin T., and Spicer, T. W. The social and religious significance of the rural neighborhood. Christian Rural Fellowship. Bul., no. 65, 6pp. Oct. 1941. (Published at Room 1111, 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

This consists of two articles. The first, signed by Dr. Sanders,

defines the rural neighborhood, points out that the neighborhood is changing, and discusses the neighborhood's social significance and the church and the neighborhood.

The second article, by Mr. Spicer, describes A Neighborhood in Action.

Netherlands Indies

The Netherlands Indies; a developing market and raw materials source. N. Y. Trust Co. Index 21(3): 63-70. Autumn 1941. (Published at 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.)

After sketching the history, geography, resources and population of the Indies, the writer discusses more fully the island industries, fiscal policy, foreign trade, defense preparations, and trade prospects. Tables show exports from and imports into Netherlands India, 1935-1941, by countries.

Van Zyll de Jong, Ellen. The Far East in periodical literature. V: Netherlands India. Far East. Survey 10(19): 226-228. Oct. 6, 1941. (Published by American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., 129 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.)

Annotated bibliography of recent (1940 and 1941) publications.

Paraguay. Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio e Industrias. Boletín.

Paraguay. Ministerio de agricultura, comercio e industrias. Boletín, v. 2, no. 6, pp. 1-58, processed. June 1941. (Published in Asunción, Paraguay)

Partial contents: Decreto no. 7281 "por el cual se reglamenta la elaboración del arroz y se fijan precios," pp. 17-18 (text of decree no. 7281, prohibiting the manufacture and sale of all types of rice except those specified in the decree, and fixing prices for rice); Decreto no. 7296 "por el cual se faculta al Departamento de tierras y colonización a acordar permisos sobre explotación de montes particulares que adeudan impuesto inmobiliario," pp. 19-20 (decree authorizing the Department of Lands and Colonization to grant permission for the developing of private mountains which are tax delinquent, providing the interested party guarantees to apply 30% of the gross value of the selling transaction to the total or partial payment of the back taxes); Decreto no. 7297 "por el cual se modifica y amplia el decreto no. 2.004 de fecha 26 de junio de 1940 sobre tasa por inspección sanitaria de frutas citricas destinadas a la exportación," pp. 21-22 (Decree no. 7297 modifying and enlarging Decree no. 2,004 of June 26, 1940, on the inspection charges for inspection of citrus fruits intended for export); Decreto no. 7461 "por el cual se aprueba el plan de orientación agrícola nacional," p. 23 (decree no. 7461 approving the plan for national agriculture presented by the Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio e Industrias); Decreto no. 7.476 "por el cual se prohibe la ocupación de predios rurales privados sin previa autorización del Departamento de tierras y colonización," p. 24 (decree prohibiting the occupation of private farms without authorization of the Department of Lands and Colonization); Decreto no. 7503 "por el cual se amplia el decreto del P. E.

no. 7120, de fecha 31 de mayo de 1941," p. 25 (decree amplifying Decree no. 7120 of May 31, 1941, including in the prohibition established in Article 1 of that decree, edible oil in general, and prohibiting as well the export of cottonseed, neutralized cottonseed oil and edible oils in general, without previous authorization of the Ministerio de Agricultura, Comercio e Industrias); Decreto no. 7.571 "que expropia por causa de utilidad pública la fracción de terreno situada en Ybyauyguy, del partido de altos," p. 26 (decree expropriating for public use the parcel of land occupied by farmers and located in "Ybyauyguy," in Partido de Altos, and authorizing the Department of Lands and Colonization to occupy these lands and to measure and cut them up for the purpose of carrying out the agrarian reform); Decreto no. 7612 "por el cual se establece el plan mínimo de la campaña agrícola para el período 1941/42 y se aprueba el programa de producción mínima obligatoria para el mismo período," pp. 27-31 (decree establishing the minimum plan for the 1941-42 agricultural campaign and approving the program of obligatory minimum production for the same period).

Peanuts - China

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Peanuts are not "just peanuts" in China. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 5(1): 6-7, 42. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Contains information on uses, exports, production prices, stocks, and trade outlook.

Planning, Post-war

Berle, A. A., jr. And what shall we do then? Fortune 24(4): 102-104, 122, 124. Oct. 1941. (Published at 160 Maple St., Jersey City, N. J.)

Mr. Berle sets forth his views on post-war economy.

"The difficult part of the job will lie, first, in the remobilization of peace-time production, and, second, in the systematic building of markets."

It is suggested that the government provide credit or cash for the following types of projects: 1. Urban reconstruction. 2. Public works. 3. Large scale rehousing. 4. Nutrition. 5. Public health. "Thus there are constructed markets for manufactures and for agriculture."

In discussing the financial aspects of the postwar economy, the writer states: "In terms of figures this means assuring expenditure - public, private, or mixed - of an amount approximately equal to the amount we shall have been expending in war effort. We shall be able to taper that off as time goes on. But unless we are prepared to finance the demobilization as well as we have financed the mobilization, we shall be headed at best for a depression and at worst for disorder approaching revolution."

Killheffer, Elvin H. After peace - what? II. Sphere 28(3): 9-11. Sept. 1941. (Published by Whaley-Eaton Service, Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

A discussion of nationalism versus internationalism, in which the writer discusses free trade policy, and suggests that as a nation we can be influential in post-war reconstruction if we become strong internally. "The basis of our strength is national, not international."

Planning to prevent postwar depression. U. S. News 11(13): 30-31, 32. Sept. 26, 1941. (Published at 2201 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

A growing number of government officials, businessmen and economists "are reaching the conclusion that widespread depression need not follow the defense boom and can be averted through proper planning." This Special Report tells who the planners are; shows how "their proposals would change our role in international trade and finance; how they would affect our public debt, our taxes, our military policy. Here is an outline of a new world order as envisioned by responsible officials in Washington." - [Editor's Note, p. 2]

Reynolds, Robert R. What is going to happen to business after the war ends? Canner 93(19): 17-18. Oct. 11, 1941. (Published at 140 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.)

From an address before the Illinois Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Oct. 3, 1941.

Senator Reynolds asks many questions about post-war employment, booms, taxation, immigration, and debts, but says that he does not know the answers. He feels, however, that American business can meet the test, and that our way of life will survive.

Schenk, Hassil E. Can we prevent a "crash" after the war? Hoosier Farmer 26(10): 5, 33. Oct. 1941. (Published by the Indiana Farm Bureau, Inc., 47 S. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Indiana)

The writer, who is president of the Indiana Farm Bureau, feels that a post-war crash, due to rising prices and wages and prospective inflation, can be cushioned "if farmers will listen to their leadership...and heed the counsel of those whose task it is to make these detailed studies and give suggestions accordingly."

Social Research, v. 8, no. 3, pp. 267-389. Sept. 1941. (Published by the New School for Social Research, 66 West 12th St., New York, N. Y.)

Contents: War aims and America's aims, by Max Ascoli, pp. 267-282; The United States and world reconstruction, by Hans Staudinger, pp. 283-296; Economic impacts of the war, by Arthur Feiler, pp. 297-309; Magic geography, by Hans Speier, pp. 310-330 (the use of maps in propaganda); Sovereignty and the coming peace, by Fernando de los Rios, pp. 331-349; International structure and international order, by Nino Levi, pp. 350-360; The task of economic stabilization, by Jakob Marschak, pp. 361-372; Economic liberalism reinterpreted, by Arthur Salz, pp. 373-389.

A substitute for imperialism. New Repub. 105(10): 297-300. Sept. 8, 1941. (Published at 40 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.)

Last of a series discussing economic aspects of the war and post-war possibilities.

Suggests better international relationship, in case of Nazi defeat, by means of foreign investment to develop resources; an international financial movement to raise living standards; use of machine technology to bring workers more leisure and in that way to benefit social services; an international police force.

Population - Colombia

Suárez Rivadeneira, Antonio. Revelaciones del censo. Conferencia dictada por la Radiodifusora nacional. Colombia. Contraloría General. Dirección Nacional de Estadística. Anales de Economía y Estadística 3(6): 30-31. Oct. 25, 1940. (Published by the Imprenta Nacional, Bogotá, Colombia)

Text of the first of a series of radio addresses on the findings of the national census. This article takes up the population as a human entity and its geographical distribution.

Population - United States

Metzler, Wm. H. Population aspects of our disorganized national economy. Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 22(2): 150-160. Sept. 1941. (Published by Southwestern Social Science Association, 216 Main St., Baton Rouge, La.)

"Paper read at the annual meeting of the Southwestern Sociological Society in Dallas, Texas, April 11-12, 1941."

Subtopics: Increasing population pressure; improved technology; concentrated control; program toward a solution.

Poultry - Costa Rica

Bazo Y., Antonio. Una pequeña industria. "D. N. A."; Revista del Departamento Nacional de Agricultura 6(4-7): 114-119. Apr.-June 1941. (Published at San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica, Central America)

Gives advice on going into the poultry industry, including data on cost of feeding.

Poultry and War

Lloyd, Walter H. Challenges poultry industry on defense. Ohio Farmer 188(1): 3. July 12, 1941. (Published in Cleveland, Ohio)

W. D. Termohlen, chief of the Poultry Section of the Surplus Marketing Administration, challenged the poultry industry to increase the production of eggs for the period ending July 1, 1942, by 10 million cases or six percent above the 1940 rate.

"He cautioned that this increase would be a temporary one, needed only during the emergency, and that new construction was not necessary."

Mr. Termohlen called for the organization of a National Poultry Industry Defense Committee.

Shrader, H. L. The war effect on the poultry industry. Calif. Cult. 88(19): 561, 567. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published at 317 Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.)
"An address given at the Silver Jubilee Convention of the International Baby Chick Association, at Kansas City."

Price Control - Canada

Canada. Dept. of labour. Greater control of prices and supplies in Canada. Wartime prices and trade board now supreme authority on price control - Wartime industries control board to regulate allocation of essential war materials. Canada. Dept. Labour. Labour Gaz. 41(9): 1100-1101. Sept. 1941. (Published in Ottawa, Canada)
Brief explanation of the organization, functions, and jurisdictions of the two boards, as established on Aug. 29, 1941.

Price Control - Great Britain

Extended price control. Co-op. Rev. 15(8): 237-238. Aug. 1941. (Published at Holyoake House, Hanover St., Manchester 4, England)
Gives the regulations under the Goods and Services (Price Control) Act, which was recently passed by Parliament.

Wilson, Thomas R. British price control legislation. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(13): 6-7, 36-37. Sept. 27, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Describes the development of price control in the war period in Great Britain, including the laws enacted and the organization for their enforcement. The goods subject to price control are listed, and price policy is explained. Accompanied by two charts showing wholesale prices and cost of living for the United Kingdom.

Price Control - United States

American farm bureau federation. Board of directors favors price control to prevent inflation. Amer. Farm Bur. Fed. Off. News Letter 20(19): 1, 4. Sept. 23, 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)
Contains the full text of a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the American Farm Bureau Federation, setting forth its position on the question of federal price control. "In order to protect the parity position of agriculture, the Board insisted that no ceiling on farm prices be set at less than 110 per cent of parity. That does not mean that prices should be fixed at 110 per cent of parity, but that the upper limit be set at that level."

Dolley, James C. How can danger of inflation be minimized? Southwest. Banking & Indus. 41(9): 6-7, 32-33. Sept. 1941. (Published at the Liberty Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.)
Two methods of general price control in a war-time economy are discussed.

Ellis, Paul W. Fiscal policy and price control. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc. Econ. Rec. 3(18): 390-394. Sept. 24, 1941. (Published at 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.)

"This study is the first of a series on the principles and practice of price control under the defense program. Fiscal policy, it is recognized, is one of the few major means of exercising fundamental influences on prices."

[Hansen, H. E.] The price control bill, by H. E. H. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd., Inc. Econ. Rec. 3(16): 357-358. Aug. 25, 1941. (Published at 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.)

The price control bill submitted to Congress on August 1, 1941 is outlined. Its purposes, limitations, administration, enforcement, and powers conferred are given. The writer discusses other instruments of control of inflation, basic policy, cost of living, parity prices, and effectiveness of the proposed control.

Hardy, Charles O. War finance, price control, and industrial mobilization. Jour. Business, Univ. Chicago 14(3, pt. 1): 222-234. July 1941. (Published at 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

Discusses the methods of preventing inflation, controlling prices, and financing the defense effort, and the merits and disadvantages of different policies.

Hart, Albert Gailord, and Bowman, Mary Jean. Price control, priorities and rationing. Dynamic Amer. 13(4): 13-15, 30. Oct. 1941. (Published at 381 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Reprinted from the book "Paying for Defense," by A. G. Hart, E. D. Allen, and M. J. Bowman.

On the contributions that price control, priorities and rationing can make to sound defense financing and the prevention of inflation. Fixing prices of materials, and agricultural price controls are discussed.

Mayer, Richard J. What price commodities? Mag. Wall St. 68(13): 684-686, 707, 708. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

"Summed up, a larger national income - despite increased taxes and possible forced Government savings and lendings - will carry with it an increased demand for commodities. This will not be filled, in most cases, except at increased prices. Provided such increases are not exhorbitant, present price control legislation may suffice. In any event, it is likely that it will be given a trial of six months to a year's time. If unsuccessful then, look for strict Government regulation along the Baruch-suggested lines. Opposition politically, is likely to be stilled by virtue of higher prices."

Price-control powers: a problem for Congress. U. S. News 11(14): 7-9. Oct. 3, 1941. (Published at 2201 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

Due to the increased costs of living, the interest of Congress has suddenly sharpened in price-control plans. "Views of three men,

Bernard Baruch, Leon Henderson and Henry Morgenthau, are the starting point of most suggested plans. Their ideas are compared in this article. The arguments pro and con over 'selective' price controls, over-all 'ceilings,' wage limits, are taken apart and analyzed." - p. 1.

[U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce] Consumer credit and price control. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign Dom. Com. Survey of Current Business 21(9): 9-11. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Reviews the installment credit situation, the amount of indebtedness, both retail and cash loan, the curbs recently imposed by the Federal Reserve Board, and the relation of consumer credit regulation to price control and inflation.

Priorities

Guide to priorities. How they operate and who handles them. Business Week, no. 629, pp. 43-56. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published at 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

"This Report to Executives is designed to document the inexorable extension of priority control throughout American industry. It is also designed to answer the dozens of questions that now beset the business man.

"This is one of a series of special reports to executives on current opportunities, problems, and trends of major significance to business."

Reprints of this guidebook are available at 20¢ each.

Production

Shaw, William H. Finished commodities since 1879. Output and its composition. Natl. Bur. Econ. Res. Occasional Paper 3, 49pp. Aug. 1941. (Published at 1819 Broadway, New York, N. Y.)

"This paper is a preliminary report on a larger study that will extend the pioneer investigations of Simon Kuznets.

"Finished commodities" in this paper include "all products of farming, fishing, mining, and manufacturing that have reached the stage at which they will be used by ultimate consumers without further fabrication"; "also such commodities as machinery and equipment intended for multiple use in production and with an average life of three or more years." Construction materials are not included.

The Appendix, pp. 44-49, consists of notes on sources and methods.

Production - Index Numbers

Federal reserve system. Board of governors. Revision in the index of industrial production. Fed. Reserve System. Bd. Governors. Fed. Reserve Bul. 27(9): 878-881. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"This revision of the Board's production index was prepared largely

by Frank R. Garfield and Paul Simpson of the Division of Research and Statistics. Maxwell R. Conklin...contributed in large measure, particularly in the earlier stages of the work."

Public Affairs

Public Affairs, v. 5, no. 1, pp. 1-56. Autumn 1941. (Published by the Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia)

Partial contents: Land settlement in Nova Scotia, by Edith C. Blair, pp. 4-7; Wartime regulation of prices and trading in Canada, 1914-1918, by C. W. Bolton, pp. 8-12; Wheat in a war divided world, by Helen C. Farnsworth, pp. 12-17 (states that at present "it is necessary to distinguish between two different wheat problems: (1) the critical scarcity of wheat in Europe, and (2) the burdensome surplus in the overseas exporting countries"); The Food Stamp Plan in the United States, by Herman M. Southworth, pp. 17-22; Changing relationships of State and municipal government in New England, by Thorsten V. Kalijarvi, pp. 22-25.

Research

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. The federal Office of scientific research and development. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Expt. Stas. Expt. Sta. Rec. 85(3): 289-291. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Editorial summary of two executive orders setting up the Office of Scientific Research and Development in the Office for Emergency Management of the Executive Office of the President, and the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs.

Research, Agricultural

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. The agricultural experiment stations in 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Expt. Stas. Expt. Sta. Rec. 85(2): 145-150. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Editorial review of the 1939/40 report of the Office of Experiment Stations, with reference to agricultural research.

Resettlement

Hood, W. Guy. Farming in a vital defense area. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 12(10): 148-149. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

The purchase of 40,000 acres of land in the Coosa Valley of Alabama for national defense purposes necessitated the removal of many farmers from their homes and relocating them elsewhere. How the farmers and agricultural leaders met the situation is described in this article.

Pearson, Haydn S. A New England village pioneers again. Rural New Yorker 100(5507): 411, 412. July 12, 1941. (Published at 330 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.)

An account of community cooperation in planning the new village of Hill, New Hampshire, which had to be moved for the building of a federal flood control dam which would completely inundate the village.

Stocking, Collis. Reallocation of population and the defense program. Social Forces 20(1): 8-15. Oct. 1941. (Published for the University of North Carolina Press, by the Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md.)

Presented before the Ninth Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America in Princeton, New Jersey, May 17, 1941.

Deals with population migration, historically, and particularly under the defense program, which in addition to industrial expansion in already well developed cities, has led to large scale construction industries in rural areas. Labor supply, migration, shortages, and placement service problems are discussed.

Revista de Hacienda

Colombia. Ministerio de hacienda y crédito público. Revista de hacienda, año 3, no. 6, pp. 1-145. June 1941. (Published by the Imprenta Nacional, Bogotá [?] Colombia)

Partial contents: La política gubernamental de Colombia frente a la crisis, pp. 11-21 (article from El Mes Financiero, by Carlos Lleras Restrepo, on the policy of the Colombian Government during the crisis, including the coffee policy, public credit and the national debt, agricultural credit, rural housing, and the national cadaster); La política cafetera colombiana frente a la crisis provocada por la guerra europea, by Carlos Lleras Restrepo, pp. 25-42 (on Colombian coffee policy in the face of the crisis caused by the European war); Las facultades extraordinarias al gobierno nacional, pp. 43-55(gives the texts of the following: Law 45 of 1940 giving the president the power to dictate measures for the control of the exchange and export of coffee, and credit for it, necessary to carry out the provisions of the Coffee Quota Agreement; Decree 2078 of 1940 fixing basic prices and controlling exports of coffee; Decree no. 2079 of 1940 authorizing the issue of bonds for a national coffee fund; Decree no. 2080 of 1940 laying an additional tax on exports of "pasillas" and "consumos" coffee; Decree no. 2178 of 1940 fixing new basic prices for Colombian coffees; Decree no. 2179 of 1940 authorizing a contract between the Bank of the Republic and the Government relative to the bond issue for the National Coffee Fund; and Decree no. 2180 of 1940 making regulations for the coffee exchanges); El Convenio Internacional de Cuotas Cafeteras, pp. 59-66 (text of Law 100 of 1940 approving the international Coffee Quota Agreement); El control de las exportaciones bajo el imperio del Convenio Interamericano de Cuotas de Café, pp. 67-68 (Decree no. 780 of 1941 relating to the control of exports under the Coffee Quota Agreement);

El registro de los contratos para exportación del café, pp. 69-70 (Resolution no. 105 of the Office for the Control of Exchanges and Exports requiring registration of coffee export contracts); La reglamentación del mercado interno bajo el Convenio de cuotas cafeteras, pp. 71-74 (text of the contract between the Government and the National Federation of Coffee Growers regulating the domestic market under the Coffee Quota Agreement); El catastro nacional, pp. 83-110 (gives the text of the principal documents relative to the organization of the national cadaster in the departments of Cundinamarca, Santander, Boyacá and Norte de Santander, taken from the report of the head of the Cadastral and Military Institute, Posada Cuéllar).

Roadside Markets

Maxfield, Fanny Atwater. Backyard industries: super-roadstand. Free Amer. 5(9): 16-17. Sept. 1941. (Published at 112 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.)

An account of Tice's Farms and roadside stand in northern Bergen County, New Jersey.

Taylor, Frank J. Opportunity by the roadside. Farm Jour. and Farmer's Wife 65(10): 56, 57, 70, 71. Oct. 1941. (Published in Philadelphia, Pa.)

Describes the roadside stand - Knott's Berry Place, near Buena Park, California.

Rubber, Synthetic

Howard, Frank A. Synthetic rubber. Harvard Business Rev. 20(1): 1-9. Autumn 1941. (Published for the Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, by McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.)

The author states that the three factors on which the economics of the Rubber Reserve emergency operation depend are the price of natural rubber, the cost of synthetic rubber and the exact competitive value of the two. The defense program of developing synthetic rubber by governmental assistance will probably result in building up manufacturing capacity well above the immediate commercial demand, but a way may be found "to salvage much of this particular defense expenditure and to use it as a stepping stone to a permanent and sound solution of one of America's few national raw material problems."

Rural Sociology

America, v. 65, no. 26, pp. 701-728. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published at 53 Park Place, New York, N. Y.)

Includes several short articles in preparation for the National Catholic Rural Life Conference, Jefferson City, Missouri, Oct. 4-8:

Pledged to advance, by John LaFarge, p. 705; Solving the problems, by L. G. Ligutti, p. 705; Rural life aids church and nation, by V. J. Ryan, p. 706; The farmhouse cradles the vigorous family, by E. V. O'Hara, p. 707; Extend missionary work in rural areas, by A. J. Muench, p. 707; The credit unions spread among Connecticut parishes, by Patrick T. Quinlan, pp. 708-709; When the land grows sick the nation goes into decline, by John C. Rawe, pp. 710-711.

Baker, O. E. The debt of the city to the country. Catholic Rural Life Bul. 4(3): 71-73. Aug. 1941. (Published by the National Catholic Rural Life Conference, 525 6th Ave., Des Moines, Iowa)

Forsyth, F. Howard. Measuring attitude toward rural and urban life. Rural Sociol. 6(3): 234-241. Sept. 1941. (Published by the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

"Adapted from a paper of the same title read before the Mid-West Sociological Society in Des Moines, April 19, 1941.

"To measure the present status of pro-rural, or pro-urban sentiment, and provide a basis for later study of other phases of present-day personality of farm people, a scale was constructed and standardized, using the Likert method." Gives some preliminary findings.

Hiller, E. T. Extension of urban characteristics into rural areas. Rural Sociol. 6(3): 242-257. Sept. 1941. (Published by the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

"The distribution of chosen data in successive zones or belts of townships surrounding urban centers is tested for indications of extension of urban influences into rural areas. The data employed consist of population composition and agricultural land value, as reported by the federal bureau of the census at selected dates. In total 53 areas, or regions, are analyzed, each area consisting of a minimum of four concentric layers of townships surrounding the chosen urban centers. These centers are classified by intervals of size. Characteristic patterns of the data are found surrounding the cities in the sampled areas. These patterns indicate clear-cut influences of the cities upon their environs, varying, however, with the size of the urban centers. These patterns are reported briefly." - Abstract.

Lindstrom, D. E. Preserving rural values. Christian Rural Fellowship Bul., no. 64, pp. 1-4. Sept. 1941. (Published at Room 1111, 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Discusses the following: What are distinctive rural values? Which of these are in jeopardy? What rural values should be preserved?

Taylor, Henry C. Development of country life studies at the University of Wisconsin. Rural Sociol. 6(3): 195-202. Sept. 1941. (Published by the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

"Rural sociology at the University of Wisconsin had its beginnings in the Department of Agricultural Economics in 1911. Galpin was

selected to develop rural sociology not because he was a sociologist but because he had shown a spark of originality in his approach to the subject. Galpin did anything but 'drift' into rural sociology. Rather he did a prodiguous amount of work in his eight years at the University of Wisconsin, as evidenced by his published works during that period. Sociologists have 'drifted' a long way into Galpin's type of country life studies." - Abstract.

Soil Conservation

Soil Conservation, v. 7, no. 4, pp. 89-112. Oct. 1941. (Published by the Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)
Partial contents: A new crop for the old farm, by William C. Pryor, pp. 89-93 (discussion of farm fish ponds as a supplementary food source); Man, land, opportunity and management - success, by Charles G. Webb, pp. 94-96 (the story of Edmond A. Ogg, Oklahoma tenant farmer and erstwhile WPA laborer, and his success with conservation farming); Agriculture's clearinghouse for defense activities, by M. Clifford Townsend, pp. 97-99, 111 (presents a picture of the OADR's physical set-up and program); Farm machinery and farming methods in soil conservation, by L. S. Cutter and R. A. Norton, pp. 100-106; The Valimont Farm, by D. G. Craig, pp. 107-108 (describes farm operations on the Bingham farm, located near Morgan, Utah).

South African Journal of Economics

South African Journal of Economics, v. 9, no. 2, pp. 113-217. June 1941. (Published by the Economic Society of South Africa, P. O. Box 5316, Johannesburg, South Africa)
Partial contents: World monetary policy after the present war, by M. H. de Kock, pp. 113-137; Monetary and banking factors and the business cycle in the Union, by T. W. de Jongh, pp. 138-153; Native farm labour in Natal, by R. H. Smith, pp. 154-175; Financing the South African war effort. I. The inflation danger in the Union - a comment, by P. H. Guénault, E. Kahn, R. J. Randall, and J. N. Reedman, pp. 176-183; II. A reply, by S. T. Van der Horst, pp. 184-189.

Soybeans

[Lesar, James C.] A survey of the soybean situation. Mod. Miller 68(40): 16-17. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published at 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.)
A reprint of part of "a comprehensive survey of the soybean situation, prepared by James C. Lesar of the public relations department of the Chicago Board of Trade, [which] covers production and consumption of soybeans, crushings, oil production, the meal situation, foreign trade, futures trading, etc."

Maltas, K. J. Soybeans - what and why. Grain & Feed Rev. 31(2): 16-17, 18. Oct. 1941. (Published at 408 South Third St., Minneapolis, Minn.)
Address before the Nutritional School, University of Kentucky.

Includes a description of the phenomenal growth of the soybean industry with reasons given for this amazing growth. Also describes the three methods of processing in use today.

The Soybean Digest, v. 1, no. 11, pp. 1-28. Sept. 1941. (Published in Hudson, Iowa)

"This issue of The Soybean Digest supersedes the annual proceedings which have heretofore brought you the texts of convention addresses." - p. 10.

Partial contents: The 1941 convention...a big success, pp. 3-5 (an account of the twenty-first annual convention of the American Soybean Association in Ames and Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 12 and 13, 1941); Soy meal comes into its own, by Nelson P. Noble, p. 6; Regional lab winds up 5 years, by T. H. Hopper, p. 7 (the Director of the U. S. Regional Soybean Industrial Products Laboratory describes some of the studies made by this laboratory); The new soybean grades, by Walter Flumerfelt, pp. 9, 22; Ford develops soybean upholstery fiber, by D. R. Ramseyer, pp. 12, 18; The demand is for bland oil, by Lamar Kishlar, pp. 14, 16-17 (contains information on soybean oil consumption and usage, and tells where the soybeans are produced and where the oil is processed); and Equipment industry eyes soybean, by E. W. Hamilton, pp. 20, 22 (regarding the farm equipment used in the production of soybeans and the question of new equipment).

Subregional Delineation - Factor Analysis

Hagood, Margaret Jarman, Danilevsky, Nadia, and Beum, Corlin O. An examination of the use of factor analysis in the problem of subregional delineation. Rural Sociol. 6(3): 216-233. Sept. 1941. (Published by the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.)

Paper read before the Conference on the Analysis of Social and Economic Data, North Carolina State College, June 25, 1941.

"Factor analysis is illustrated as a method appropriate for synthesizing data on characteristics with respect to which delineated subregions are to be homogeneous. In order that counties of a delineated subregion will be contiguous, latitude and longitude are used as two of the characteristics.

"The first factor loadings are computed for five series of measures on the 88 counties of Ohio (farm income, rural fertility, plane of living, latitude, and longitude) from a matrix of their intercorrelations. A composite index of subregionalization is formed by weighting each series with its first factor loading. Counties grouped by class intervals of their values on this index fall into contiguous subregions.

"An appendix contains a computation guide for Hotelling's iterative solution for principal components (first factor loadings)." - Abstract.

Sugar

La Industria Azucarera, v. 47, no. 574, pp. 498-556. Aug. 1941. (Published at Reconquista 336, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Partial contents: El empleo de azúcar en la elaboración de cafés torrados. Nuevas opiniones de industriales, pp. 513-514 (quotes from a statement by Santiago Croce on the use of sugar in the manufacture of roasted coffees, which was forbidden in the trade agreement signed between Argentina and Brazil); Se declaró molienda libre en la zafra actual de Tucumán. Decreto del Poder ejecutivo, pp. 519-520 (gives the text of a letter from the Centro Azucarero Regional suggesting that there be unrestricted milling of cane in Tucumán during the present season for all cane growers whether they have milling rights or not. The decree putting this suggestion into effect is also given); Producción, consumo, exportación y stock de azúcar del Japon, p. 521 (gives figures on production, consumption, exports and stocks of sugar in Japan, 1939/40-1933/34); Exportación, producción y stocks de Java, pp. 529, 530-531 (exports, production and stocks of sugar in Java 1940/41-1931/32).

Sugar - Mexico

Mexico sets up planning commission. Representatives of national ministries will draft program for improving cane culture and increasing production. Cane growers form national union. Sugar 36(9): 35-36. Sept. 1941. (Published at 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.)

Sugar - Prices

Fair days for cane. Sugar refiners' desire to safeguard a good thing and avoid any political snags is behind decrease in price. Business Week, no. 629, pp. 69-71. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published at 330 West 42d St., New York, N. Y.)

On prices, supplies, quotas, and the general sugar situation.

Sugar and War

Owen, William L. Sugar cane and blackstrap as raw materials for wartime chemicals. Has the sugar industry been overlooked as a potential provider of products for defense? Great supply possibilities in surplus cane and molasses. Sugar 36(9): 26-28. Sept. 1941. (Published at 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.)

Tea Control

Bacon, Lois. Tea regulation. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(8): 341-349, processed. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"Two-thirds of the tea traded internationally is produced and consumed within the British Empire. Control by the British Government

toward the end of the war of 1914-1918 was followed by sporadic attempts on the part of producers to support prices. A long-term agreement, which subjected most British and Dutch tea to export control, was concluded early in 1933. This agreement has remained in force during the present war, which has again brought a large part of the tea trade under the control of the United Kingdom."

Tenancy - Southern States

Campbell, T. M. Farm tenancy among southern negroes. Nation's Agr. 16(9): 8, 15. Oct. 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)
Discusses briefly the need for better landlord-tenant relationships; tells how Federal and State agencies are trying to help tenant farmers help themselves; and points out that landlords must take the lead "in harmonizing the social and economic aspects of farm tenancy if lasting progress is made."

Davis, P. O. Tenancy on southern farms. Nation's Agr. 16(9): 8, 15. Oct. 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)
Traces briefly the reasons for increased tenancy in the South and offers suggestions to improve the economic status of all people on farms of the South.

Textiles

Moore, Mary. Cinderella goes synthetic. Chemical laboratories superseding fabled fairy godmother. Barron's 21(37): 19. Sept. 15, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)
A general article on the development of rayon, including its properties, uses, advantages, and labelling.

Solomon, Louis M. Earnings and hours in the rayon and silk industry, 1940. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 53(2): 482-501. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Written with the assistance of Toivo P. Kanninen.

The Statist half-yearly banking and commercial review. Statist 138(3316, special sect.): 1-12. Sept. 13, 1941. (Published at 51 Cannon St., London, E. C. 4, England)
Partial contents: Cotton and industrial concentration, pp. 9-11; Rayon industry problems, p. 11; The wool textile industry, p. 12.

Tobacco

Kilgore, Ben. Team work wins for tobacco growers. Nation's Agr. 16(9): 5, 9. Oct. 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)
Emphasizes the value of tobacco production programs and marketing quotas under the A.A.A., and calls attention to legislative changes which have been beneficial to tobacco growers. They have, however, one more difficult battle to win - adequate funds for providing federal grading for tobacco markets.

Tobacco - Colombia

Colombia. Ministerio de la economía nacional. Exportación de tabaco colombiano. Colombia. Ministerio de la Economía Nacional. Comercio e Industrias 2(9): 270-272. June 30, 1941. (Published at the Edificio del Banco Central Hipotecario, Bogotá, Colombia)
A study of the Argentine, Chilean, and Uruguayan markets for Colombian tobacco.

Trade, Foreign - Argentina

Depocas, J. C. Argentina's foreign trade in 1940 and January-March, 1941. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1963): 310-318. Sept. 13, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)
Includes detailed statistics of principal commodities imported into Argentina.

Trade, Foreign - Brazil

Ganzert, Frederic W. Brazil on Brazil. VIII. Recent trends in Brazil's foreign trade. Brazil, no. 153, pp. 17-20. Aug. 1941. (Published by the American Brazilian Association, Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.)
After describing Brazil's trade with the members of the Axis, the author stresses the recent development of trade relations of Brazil with the United States and other countries of the Western Hemisphere.

Trade, Foreign - Cuba

Bissett, C. S. Business conditions in Cuba. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1965): 367-369. Sept. 27, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)
Discusses the economic situation for sugar, tobacco and other exports, and the country's exports and imports.

Trade, Foreign - Jamaica

Fraser, F. W. Foreign trade of Jamaica in 1940. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1962): 276-282. Sept. 6, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)
Includes discussion of imports of food, drink and tobacco.

Trade, Foreign - Kenya and Uganda

Macgillivray, J. C. Foreign trade of Kenya and Uganda in 1940. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1964): 337-340. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Trade, Foreign - Nicaragua

Doull, A. K. Foreign trade of Nicaragua in 1939. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1964): 344-345. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Discusses briefly exports and imports by principal countries and by commodities.

Trade, Foreign - United States

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Office of foreign agricultural relations. United States foreign trade in agricultural products, July-May, 1940-41. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 43(6, Sup.): 168-192, processed. Aug. 12, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Office of foreign agricultural relations. United States foreign trade in agricultural products, 1940-41. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Crops and Markets 43(13, Sup.): 362-406, processed. Sept. 30, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

This is a Supplement to the issue of Sept. 29, 1941.

Contents: Introduction; Agricultural exports; Supplementary imports; and Sources of farm imports.

In addition to these main sections, there are two pages of graphs and numerous tables.

Trade, Foreign - United States with Argentina

García Mata, Carlos. La carne fresca argentina en Estados Unidos. Revista de Economía Argentina 40(277): 211-219. July 1941. (Published at Alsina, 261, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

This is the text of an address at Harvard University, April 23, 1941.

Discusses the problem of trade between Argentina and the United States, with particular attention to the meat problem. Considers various aspects of the subject and its history and makes suggestions.

Leddy, John M. The United States market for Argentine exports. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 75(5): 304-310. May 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Reprinted from Commercial Pan America, Pan American Union, Washington, Nov.-Dec. 1940.

"A general survey of the position of major Argentine export commodities in the United States market will indicate the possibilities for increasing exports of such products to the United States. After a general discussion of Argentine-United States trade, a brief study is made of the principal commodities: flaxseed, wool, bovine hides, sheep and lamb skins, canned meats, and chilled and frozen meats."

Trade, Foreign - United States with Australia

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Trade of the United States with Australia in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 49, 5pp. Aug. 1940. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Trade, Foreign - United States with Brazil

The wooing of Brazil. Bored by the embrace of culture and good-will missions, Brazil would infinitely prefer the more substantial virtues of a lover who extended credit. Fortune 24(4): 97-100, 115-116. Oct. 1941. (Published at 160 Maple St., Jersey City, N. J.)

Discusses trade relations of Brazil with the United States, with particular attention to credit. The experience of certain business firms with successful trade and credit policies, such as the Singer Sewing Machine Company, are described. The importance of good will, propaganda, and advertising in gaining favorable trade relations is emphasized.

Trade, Foreign - United States with Canada

McLean, J. S. Canadian-American trade relations in the post-war world. Canner 93(19): 12-14. Oct. 11, 1941. (Published at 140 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.)

"From an address before the Thirteenth Boston Conference on Distribution at Boston, Mass., Oct. 6, 1941."

Trade, Foreign - United States with Cuba

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Trade of the United States with Cuba in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 46, 7pp. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Trade, Foreign - United States with Latin America

Bliss, Charles A. Our trade to South America. Harvard Business Rev. 20(1): 107-115. Autumn 1941. (Published for the Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, by McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.)

A survey of "the character of the export trade of the United States to the different South American countries."

Trade, Foreign - United States with Mexico

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Trade of the United States with Mexico in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv. 1(53): 1-6. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Trade, Foreign - United States with the Philippine Islands

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Trade of the United States with the Philippine Islands in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 48, 5pp. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Trade, Foreign - United States with the Union of South Africa

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Trade of the United States with the Union of South Africa in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 47, 6pp. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Trade Barriers, Interstate

Harding, T. Swann. The dis-United States of America. The interstate trade barriers. Dynamic Amer. 13(4): 9-12. Oct. 1941. (Published at 381 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Presents the situation as it exists, and summarizes the principal types of trade barriers in effect, with specific illustrations from different states.

Transportation and National Defense

Sorrell, L. C. Transportation and national defense. Jour. Business, Univ. Chicago 14(3, pt. 1): 235-258. July 1941. (Published at 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

The main sections of this paper are: Dislocations in the demand for transportation; Supply of transportation facilities; Organization of transportation for national defense.

Discusses the problems of government ownership and managerial administration, and five of "the more important agencies that are being employed today that were not in existence at the beginning of the first World War."

Vanilla - Mexico

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Mexican vanilla production and trade. U. S. Dept. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv., Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, no. 76, 7pp. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Tells the story of the vanilla bean in Mexico from planting to marketing. Tables show area, yield and production by states, 1935-1940, and exports, 1937-1940, and by months in 1940. Factors influencing production are noted.

Villages

Smith, T. Lynn. Some aspects of village demography. Social Forces 20(1): 15-25. Oct. 1941. (Published for the University of North Carolina Press, by the Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md.)

Read before the 6th Annual Meeting of the Southern Sociological Society in Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 4, 1941.

Discusses the determination of some of the distinguishing features of village population, such as age structure, sex composition, and marital condition, and "indicates the fallacy of considering village and rural-nonfarm as synonymous categories."

War Damage Act - Great Britain

War damage act, 1941. Official memoranda. Estate Mag. 41(6): 281-293. June 1941. (Published by the Country Gentlemen's Association, Letchworth, Herts, England)

Gives the text of two documents, the first of which is a series of explanatory notes on Part 1 of the War Damage Act of 1941 supplied by the War Damage Commission, and the second of which is a description of the new war damage insurance schemes, supplied by the Board of Trade.

War Economics - Canada

Canada. Round Table, no. 124, pp. 778-795. Sept. 1941. (May be obtained from The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

This article is in two parts. Pt. I. War-time administration; Pt. II. Economic effects of war.

War Economics - Germany

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Axis feels war strain. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(11): 3-4, 33, 34. Sept. 13, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Effect of Nazi-Soviet war on German economy.

[U. S. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce] Germany intensifies war effort. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(13): 10-11, 36. Sept. 27, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

This is a general summary of the economic situation in Germany. It tells of the striking centralization of economic controls, the mobilization of domestic labor reserves, collection of textile waste, food rations, commodity prices, stability of wartime wages, and the financial and currency situation.

War Economics - New Zealand

New Zealand. Round Table, no. 124, pp. 818-832. Sept. 1941. (May be obtained from The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Part 3, pp. 823-827, of this article is concerned with export trade as affected by the war, and the agreement between Great Britain, New Zealand and Australia for handling surplus produce.

War Economics - Switzerland

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Wartime economic organization of Switzerland. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(12): 6-7, 9. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

The war economy organization of Switzerland is centered in a federal Department of Economy with seven principal offices and many subsidiary sections. One of the offices is the War Food Office, with ten subsidiary sections.

War Economics - United States

Cherington, Paul T. How capitalism can get its second wind. Nation's Business 29(10): 17-24. Oct. 1941. (Published by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, D. C.)

Gives four reasons why the present war is unique and shows that the business man faces the necessity of making major adjustments. Three things that will have to be taken into consideration are: "1. Increased direct taxation of the 'upper middle class.' 2. Enlarged buying power of 'wage earners.' 3. Farm incomes as affected by 'parity' plans." In conclusion the writer discusses briefly four immediate effects of these three factors: "1. There is going to be a redistribution of wealth. 2. The market will be strongest in low end or middle ranges. 3. Profits will be cramped. 4. Economies in production and operation will be imperative."

Water Economy in Agriculture

Wägner, Mrs. Elin, and Tamm, Elisabeth. Water economy in agriculture. Free Amer. 5(9): 6-8. Sept. 1941. (Published at 112 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.)

This article was translated by G. Howard Smith from Peace with the Earth, written by Mrs. Wägner in collaboration with Miss Tamm, and published in Sweden in the latter part of 1940.

Waterways, Inland

Lyons, Thomas E. Inland waterways vital to national defense. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 4(13): 8-9, 37, 38, 39. Sept. 27, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Indicates that 18 per cent of the total ton-mileage of our present inland commerce moves by water, and that inland waterway facilities are being fully utilized due to defense demands. A map shows the principal waterways of the United States.

St. Lawrence waterway revived as emergency project. N. Y. Trust Co. Index 21(3): 51-62. Autumn 1941. (Published at 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.)

Presents arguments for and against the seaway, and opinion in Canada. Gives estimated cost of the project, power developments, and a brief history and statement of what the waterway project is, and why it is urged for defense.

Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv

Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Bd. 53, Heft 2, pp. 253-468, 59*-114*. Mar. 1941. (Published by Gustav Fischer, Jena, Germany)

Partial contents: Die neuen Grundlagen der weltwirtschaftlichen Zusammenarbeit, by Ernst Schuster, pp. 253-280 (the new foundations for world economic cooperation. Summaries of the article are given in English, French, Spanish, and Italian); Die Donaustaaten Südosteuropas und der deutsche Grosswirtschaftsraum, by Otto von Franges, pp. 284-316 (describes the economic function and the possibilities of the Danube States within the German economic space); Die Sicherung der autonomen Wirtschaftsentwicklung im Bereich der Aussenwirtschaft, by Fritz Meyer, pp. 321-366 (states that "The problem of the new order of German foreign trade is a question of how the import volume... can be adapted anew to the development of the industrial production" and discusses the question. Summaries of the article are given in English, French, Spanish, and Italian); Meinstbegünstigung, Multilateralität und Gegenseitigkeit in der zukünftigen Handelspolitik, by Karl Schiller, pp. 370-402 (most-favored nation system, multilateralism, and reciprocity in future trade policy. Summaries given in English, French, Spanish, and Italian); Einzelstudien über Marktregulierungen. XII. Weltzuckerwirtschaft und Marktregulierung, by Günther Dillner, pp. 432-468 (twelfth of a series of studies by various authors on market regulation, this one dealing with the world sugar economy, its development, and international market agreements for the sugar industry).

Wheat

Compton, L. L. Wheat improvement in Kansas. Farmers Elevator Guide 36(9): 23-24. Sept. 1941. (Published at 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)

Gives important features and goals of the 1942 Kansas Wheat Improvement Program.

Farnsworth, Helen C., and Jensen, Bernhardt M. World wheat survey and outlook: September 1941. Food Res. Inst. Wheat Studies 18(1): 1-36. Sept. 1941. (Published in Stanford University, Calif.)

Contents: World exports, 1940-41; Price developments; New-crop prospects; Supply position of major exporters; European situation and outlook; Outlook for trade, 1941-42; Appendix tables.

Isely, Bliss. White bread. Northwest. Miller 207(12): 7, 20, 35, 36. Sept. 17, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

A historical account of wheat culture, harvesting, and milling methods of the Franciscan fathers in Spanish California. White bread "ranked next to the Bible" as a civilizing influence, judging by the records of the Franciscans.

Kohn, Rudolf. Wheat conditioning - a comparison of methods. Northwest. Miller 207(11, sect. 2): 3a-4a, 6a. Sept. 10, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

A comparison of American and European methods in wheat conditioning, i.e., preparation of the grain for milling.

Mathieson, George S. The post-war problem of wheat. Northwest. Miller 207(13): 7, 30, 31. Sept. 24, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

The text of this article is formed from the address of the retiring President of the Winnipeg Grain Exchange at its recent annual meeting. President Mathieson asserts that, after the war, "Canada should be prepared to offer her high quality surplus on the condition that it is taken away as quickly as possible to every corner of continental Europe so that Europeans become wheat-price and wheat-quality conscious;

"Wheat should be established as a free trade commodity to the end that the best wheat be produced at the cheapest price;

"Competition, which is the soul of trade, should be untrammeled by anything which savors of 'planned economy' or totalitarian regimentation, against which the democracies are now fighting."

Wheat - Canada

[Law, R. S.] Recommend bonus to wheat growers of $3.00 per acre on basic acreage. West. Farm Leader 6(19): 291. Oct. 3, 1941. (Published in Calgary, Alberta)

Statement by the President of the United Grain Growers, Limited, on behalf of the Board of Directors of that company "advocating a payment on an acreage basis to Western wheat farmers, comparable to the cost of living bonus, to compensate farmers for increased costs prevailing this year and to remedy the deficiency in Western farm income."

Wheat - Marketing - Western Australia

[Teasdale, J. S.] A real picture of the wheat marketing problem. Primary Prod. 26(32): 1, 2. Aug. 7, 1941. (Published at Perpetual Trustees Bldgs., George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia)

A "comprehensive review of the wheat position - a real picture of the wheat marketing problem" as given in an address at the Wheat Section Conference of the Primary Producers Association of Western Australia.

Wisconsin Society of Equity

Saloutos, Theodore. The decline of the Wisconsin society of equity. Agr. Hist. 15(3): 137-150. July 1941. (Published by the Agricultural History Society, Room 3901, South Bldg., 13th St. and Independence Ave., S. W., Washington, D. C.)

"The Wisconsin Society of Equity, which grew out of the earlier campaign to control production and fix prices but subsequently assumed the more practical objectives of organizing cooperatives and stressing the need for legislation, was once the proud possessor of 40,000 members. That its principles were often submerged by selfish interests, a process described as 'growing pains' by the more sympathetic is not to be denied; yet, in its brighter aspects it was the agricultural counterpart of the progressive movement. Coming to precipitous decline in the post-war period, owing to the intrigues of self-seeking leaders, the agricultural depression, and the appearance of rival organizations, the Equity Society, nevertheless, affords a fruitful field of study for future farmer organizations."

NOTES

Bergengren, Roy Frederick. Credit union, North America. 390pp. Kingsport, Tenn. [New York, etc.] Southern publishers, inc. [1940] 284 B452Cr $3.00
Bibliography, pp. 336-337.

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke, and Moore, Bruce Victor. How to interview. 3d rev. ed. 263pp. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1941. 145 B51 Ed. 3 $3.00
"References" at end of each chapter.

Blegen, Theodore Christian. Norwegian migration to America [v. 2]: the American transition. 655pp. Northfield, Minn., The Norwegian-American historical association, 1940. 277.173 B61 [v. 2]
"Publications of the Norwegian-American Historical Association."

Dunlop, Walter Ronald. My work and ideas (1908-1941). 18pp. London, 1941. Pam. Coll. Dunlop, Walter Ronald
"Issued for private and semi-official circulation."

Eriksson, Erik McKinley. The Supreme court and the New deal; a study of recent constitutional interpretation. 252pp. Los Angeles, Lymanhouse, 1941. 280.12 Er4 $2.00
2nd printing, March 1941.
Bibliography, pp. 232-239.

Flannagan, Roy Catesby. Golden harvest; the way of life in the tobacco industry. 64pp. [Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson and co., 1941] [The way of life series] 69 F61

Foster, William Trufant. Instalment selling - pros and cons. 31pp. [New York, 1941] (Public affairs pamphlets, no. 61) 280.9 P964 no.61
Bibliography, pp. 30-31.

Galdames, Luis. A history of Chile; translated and edited by Isaac Joslin Cox. 565pp. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press, 1941. (The Inter-American historical series, ed. by J. A. Robertson) 134 G13 $5.00
"Biographical notes," pp. 441-535.
"Bibliographical notes," pp. 537-544.

Guillebaud, Claude William. The social policy of Nazi Germany. 134pp. Cambridge [Eng.] University press, 1941. (Current problems...) 280.175 G94S $1.25

Historical records survey. Florida. Spanish land grants in Florida; briefed translations from the archives of the boards of commissioners for ascertaining claims and titles to land in the territory of Florida... Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. v. 1-4, processed. Tallahassee, Fla., State library board, 1940-41. 282.017 H62 v. 1-4
Vols.3-4 prepared by the Historical Records Survey, Division of Community Service Programs, Work Projects Administration.

Jacobs, J. L., and company, Chicago. Real estate assessment manual, Jackson county, Missouri, prepared under the supervision of J. L. Jacobs and company, Chicago, Illinois. 326pp., processed. Kansas City, Mo., 1940. 284.5 J15

Kellogg, Charles Edwin. The soils that support us; an introduction to the study of soils and their use by men. 370pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941. 56 K29
Where to look, pp. 341-345.

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. Inflation and revolution; Mexico's experience of 1912-1917. 173pp. Princeton, Princeton university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1940. 284 K311
Bibliography, pp. 155-158.

Linebarger, Paul M. A. The China of Chiang K'ai-shek: a political study. 449pp. Boston, World peace foundation, 1941. 280.184 L64 $2.50

Lyon, Mrs. Marguerite. Take to the hills; a chronicle of the Ozarks, by Marguerite Lyon ("Marge of Sunrise mountain farm"). With illustrations by Ronald Bean. 305pp. Indianapolis, New York, The Bobbs-Merrill company [1941] 280.047 L99 $2.50
"First edition."

Romoli, Mrs. Kathleen. Colombia, gateway to South America. 364pp. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & company, inc., 1941. 280.165 R66 $3.50
"First edition."
"Reading list," p. 354.

Salera, Virgil. Exchange control and the Argentine market. 283pp. New York, Columbia university press; London, P. S. King & son, ltd., 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 485) 286 Sa32 $3.50
Bibliography, pp. 275-280.

Scherman, Harry. Will we have inflation? Including The real danger in our gold. 171pp. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1941. 284 Sch2W
"The material in this...volume was for the most part published as articles in the Saturday Evening Post." - Author's Note.

U. S. Temporary national economic committee. Statement on life insurance. 84pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. (Monograph no.28-A) 280.12 Un3986M no. 28-A
At head of title: 76th Congress, 3d Session, Senate Committee Print. Investigation of Concentration of Economic Power.

Waymack, William W., Gregory, Clifford V., and Casement, Dan D. How does this war threaten the American farmer? 31pp. New York, Columbia university press [1941] (America's town meeting of the air. Bulletin, v. 6, no. 20, March 31, 1941) Pam. Coll. War and agriculture

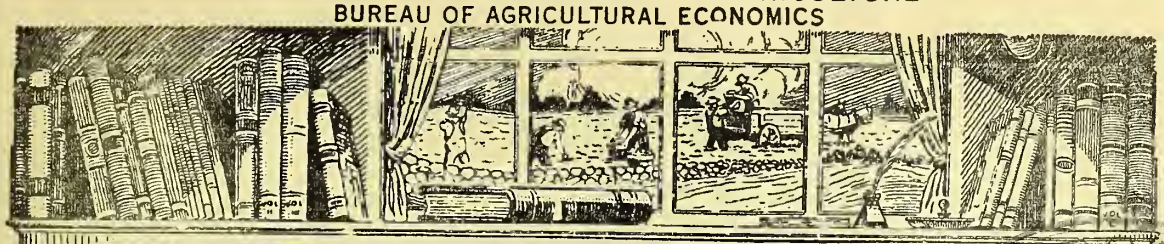
Williamson, Henry. The story of a Norfolk farm. 402pp. London, Faber and Faber limited [1941] 281.171 W672 $3.50
Map on lining-papers.
"First published in February Mcmxli."
"Second impression, March Mcmxli."

CORRECTION

In the May 1941 issue of Agricultural Economics Literature, v. 15, no. 5, p. 526, the subject heading "Land Settlement - South Carolina" should read "Land Settlement - North Carolina." "South Carolina" in the first line of the note below should also read "North Carolina."

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS LITERATURE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS



Democracy is not divisible, and as responsible citizens we need to be aware of problems at all levels of government. - Leverett S. Lyon

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
MAR 13 1944
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 15 December 1941 No. 10

FEATURES IN THIS ISSUE

Descriptive Notes and Abstracts 1127-1142
- Agar, W. M. Food or freedom: the vital blockade 1130
- Institute of Pacific relations. Industrial Japan 1131
- U. S. Congress. House. Select committee investigating national defense migration. National defense migration. Hearings 1132
- Wickard, C. R. Farmers and defense 1133
- Harris, S. E. The economics of American defense 1134
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency. Price-control bill. Hearings 1135
- Buros, O. K., ed. The second yearbook of research and statistical methodology, books and reviews 1136
- Sorokin, P. A. Social and cultural dynamics. Vol. 4 1137
- Rosenquist, C. M. Social problems 1138
- National conference on social security. Social security in the United States, 1941 1138
- Dieulefait, C. E. Elementos de estadistica metodológica, segun el curso ... en Facultad de ciencias económicas, comerciales y politicas de la Universidad nacional del litoral 1139
- Domeratsky, Louis, and others. Regulation of economic activities in foreign countries 1139
- U. S. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power ... Final report of the executive secretary 1140
- U. S. Tariff commission. War and its effect on United States imports 1141
- Maddox, W. P. European plans for world order 1142

Bibliographies 1143
Selected List of Recent Reviews 1143-1146
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Publications, Economic in Character 1147-1154
State Publications 1155-1163
Periodical Articles 1164-1217
Notes 1217-1218

Washington, D. C.

Agricultural Economics Literature is prepared by the staff of the library of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics mainly from material received in the library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. It is issued monthly except in July and August.

This Bureau cannot supply the publications listed herein other than those expressly designated as publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Books, pamphlets, and periodicals mentioned may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers or from the secretary of the issuing organization. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Margaret T. Olcott, Librarian,
Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS LITERATURE

Vol. 15 December 1941 No. 10

DESCRIPTIVE NOTES AND ABSTRACTS

Agricultural Resources - Germany

Morgen, Herbert. Die natürlichen ertragsfaktoren - boden, klima und geländegestaltung - in ihrer beziehung zur verteilung der betriebsgrössenklassen in 26 landkreisen Pommerns; eine raumpolitische studie. 120pp. Berlin, P. Parey, 1940. (Germany. Reichsministerium für ernährung und landwirtschaft. Berichte über landwirtschaft (N.F.) 151. Sonderheft) 18 G31A no.151

"Schrifttum und Quellen," pp.118-120.

Reports on studies made with the aid of the National Land Appraisal Department (Reichsbodenschätzung) on the influence of soil, climate and land configuration upon agricultural productivity. The studies were made in 26 rural districts of Pomerania and are expected to be of great value in agrarian and space-planning policies.

China

Barnett, Robert W. Economic Shanghai: hostage to politics, 1937-1941. 210pp. New York, International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations, 1941. (I.P.R. Inquiry series) 280.184 B26

"This study has had as its primary purpose the analysis of economic changes which have occurred at Shanghai during the period extending from July 1937 to January 1941.

"In the chapters concerning developments in labor, industry, finance, commerce and shipping I have taken account, when necessary, of political changes occurring in Shanghai, in the Far East, in Europe and in the United States. These political factors operated, on the one hand, to obstruct, or at least to re-cast, Shanghai's normal orientation both to the economic life of its hinterland and to centers of economic life overseas. On the other hand, they operated to maintain, in the foreign areas at Shanghai, unique conditions of freedom and accessibility. Hence, an introductory chapter entitled The Siege of Shanghai surveys, in a cursory way, the conflicting tendencies contained in the political background of Shanghai's wartime economic developments." - Author's Preface.

Citizens' Conference on Government Management

Citizens' conference on government management. Explorations in citizenship. Proceedings ... Estes Park, Colorado, June 17-22, 1940, ed. by A. D. H. Kaplan. 501pp. Denver, University of Denver, School of commerce, accounts, and finance [1940?] 280.9 C492 [3d] 1940

Partial contents: The national debt--retrospect and prospect, by Harold G. Moulton, pp.7-20; Destructive influences of agricultural regimentation, by Howard E. Babcock, pp.105-114; Aims and accomplishments of the federal farm program, by Claude R. Wickard, pp.115-123; A check list for the appraisal of county administration, by Glenn V. Gibson, pp.176-180; Rural tax delinquency and land use, by J. K. Lee, pp.226-231; Legal limitations to indebtedness in New Mexico counties, by Arthur E. Buck, Jr., pp.243-245; A model state tax system, by Mabel L. Walker, pp.251-260; Constructive and destructive taxation, by Peter H. Holme, pp.261-264; Problems of school organization and finance, by M. H. Harris, pp.272-279; Financing schools in a democracy, by Arnold E. Joyal, pp.280-284; Local autonomy in administering grants-in-aid, by Paul N. Reynolds, pp.337-344; Federal fiscal policies in Colorado, by Walter A. Bowers, pp.345-351; Punitive taxes vs. revenue taxes, by Spencer A. Larsen, pp.449-457; Incentive taxation, by Louis H. Kimmell, pp.458-460; Business regulation through the use of taxing power, by Morrison Shafroth, pp.460-467; The consumer's view of taxes on wages, by Hugh E. Agnew, pp.468-471; Pay roll taxes and the consumer, by John T. Lynch, pp.472-481; How production taxes affect the consumer, by S. A. Mahood, pp.482-484; and An American society for public administration, by William E. Mosher, pp.496-501.

Cotton

Schoffelmayer, Victor H. White gold; the way of life in the cotton kingdom. 64pp. [Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson and co., 1941] [Way of life series] 281.372 Sch6 96¢

This is a profusely illustrated account of the life and work of the cotton tenant farmer.

Democracy

Lasswell, Harold Dwight. Democracy through public opinion. 176pp. [Menasha, Wis.] George Banta publishing company [1941] 280 L332 $1.50

Perry, Charles M. Democracy in change, a new dimension. 31pp. Norman, Okla., Cooperative books, 1941. 280 P422 50¢

The new dimension discussed is collectivism which "may come with deliberation and the sweet reasonableness of group cooperation" in a democracy.

Russell, William Fletcher, and Briggs, Thomas H. The meaning of democracy. 413pp. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941. (American youth series; ed. by T. H. Briggs) 280 R913M $1.48

Economic Almanac

The Economic almanac for 1941-42. A handbook of useful facts about business, labor and government in the United States and other areas. 451pp. New York City, National industrial conference board [1941] 280.8 Ec742 1941-42

"This is the second issue of an annual publication designed to meet the need for a compact, convenient handbook containing the most significant and trustworthy statistical and other data useful to business executives, labor leaders, educators, students, journalists and other citizens concerned with discussion and action in connection with current economic problems." - Foreword.

Partial contents: Pt. I. Chronologies and calendars; Pt. II. Government organization and defense activities; Pt. III Industrial and labor relations; Pt. IV. General business conditions (including: Production and trade; Manufacturers' operations; Foreign trade; Employment and unemployment; Commodity prices--wholesale; Cost of living; Banking and finance; Output of major industries); Pt. V. Recent economic developments (including: Population; Resources; National wealth and savings; National income; Consumption and the standard of living; Private debt; Public finance; International economic comparisons); and Glossary.

Evacuation - Great Britain

Padley, Richard, and Cole, Margaret, eds. Evacuation survey, a report to the Fabian society. 296pp. London, G. Routledge & sons ltd. [1940] 280.171 P13 $2.12

Partial contents: Pt. 1. The National scheme, by Richard Padley, pp.11-66; Pt. 2. Effects on local administration and the social services, pp.69-141; Pt. 3. Some problems (includes the following chapters: Family life, by Joan Simeon Clarke, pp.157-165; Nutrition, by L. Haden Guest, pp.177-185; Psychological aspects, by John Bowlby, pp.186-196); Pt. 4. Experiences of various districts (including rural reception areas in England and Wales), pp.199-266; Appendix 3. Evacuation in France, by Paul Vaucher, pp.288-292.

Exchange Control - Europe

Ellis, Howard Sylvester. Exchange control in central Europe. 413pp. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1941. (Harvard economic studies. vol.LXIX) 284 E15E

"This material was originally published as 'Exchange Control in Austria and Hungary' and 'Exchange Control in Germany' in the

Quarterly Journal of Economics, volume 54, no. 1, part 2, November, 1939 and volume 54, no. 4, part 2, August, 1940."
Bibliography, pp.399-407.
The chapter headings follow: Ch. I. The nature of exchange control; Ch. II. Austrian exchange control: an example of successful termination; Ch. III. Hungary's struggle with agricultural depression and indebtedness; Ch. IV. German exchange control, 1931-1939: from an emergency measure to a totalitarian institution; and Ch. V. The past and future of exchange control.

Family Size Farms

Schmiedeler, Edgar. Vanishing homesteads. 32pp. New York, N. Y., Pub. for the Social action department, N. C. W. C. by the Paulist press [1941] (National Catholic welfare conference. Social action dept. Social action series no.21) 280.9 N2194 no.21. 5¢
Bibliography, p.29.
This pamphlet discusses the family size farm which "is disappearing before the efficiency of large scale commercialized farming" and suggestions which have been made to keep the situation from growing worse.

Food

Agar, William Macdonough. Food or freedom: the vital blockade. 32pp. New York, Toronto, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [1941] (America in a world at war, no.13) 389 Ag1 10¢
"This pamphlet exposes the fallacy in the belief that the conquered people of Europe can be fed without helping the Germans, prolonging the war, and endangering civilization.
"It is an appeal to reason as opposed to emotion, and shows that the conquered peoples themselves are more fearful of life in a Nazi-dominated Europe than they are of privation." - Note on verso of title page.

Government, Local - Texas

Texas. University. Bureau of municipal research. Units of local government in Texas. 221pp. Austin, The University of Texas press, 1941. (Municipal studies, no.15) 280.083 T313 $2.00
Bibliographical foot-notes.
"The recent trend in state and local governmental research has been to study separate units or segments of government. At times, however, it is well to substitute synthesis for analysis and to see government as a complete organization at work. Particularly is this true in a vast geographical area such as Texas. Here it seems that localities lose their intimate interrelationships and the general populace obtains no perspective on the great diversity of governmental mechanisms.
"In this volume an attempt is made to portray the state and

local government as a whole in terms of units...

"In addition to the discussion found in Part I [Origin and Functions of Units of Government in Texas] an attempt has been made to present maps showing each unit of local government... It is believed that these units and their boundaries as presented are approximately correct as of August, 1940...

"With the State, counties, school districts, and special districts as units of government all mapped, it would have been possible to set up various administrative areas. For instance, areas of health administration under the state, road districts under the counties, and municipal improvement districts in cities could have been indicated. Such a presentation, however, would have implied an inquiry into the administrative adequacy and efficiency of the various units of government which is not the intention of this study. Questions of administrative organization have been touched upon only intermittently while dealing with the historical origins or while presenting the interrelationships of the various units. Answers have been attempted only to the following questions: (1) What are the units of government? (2) What are their geographical areas? and (3) What are they doing, or in other words, what are their direct service functions? Had an attempt been made to go the other step and ask how effectively they were performing the functions undertaken, the proportions of this volume would have been greatly increased." - Foreword.

Japan

Institute of Pacific relations. Industrial Japan; aspects of recent economic changes as viewed by Japanese writers, compiled and translated by the Research staff of the Secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations. 230pp. New York, Secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations, 1941. (Report in the International research series) 280.183 In7 $2.00

Partial contents: The wartime capacity and adaptability of the Japanese economy; The reorganization of the Japanese economy: factors and trends; Japanese continental policy and the East Asia economic bloc; The question of capital for the economic development of China; The effects of industrial changes on Japanese foreign trade; From semi-wartime to wartime control of the iron and steel industry; Some problems in the wartime control of the coal industry; The "National Policy" companies: a new factor in Japanese industrial life; Wartime changes in Sino-Japanese trade and growth of the yen-bloc trade; The position of North China in Sino-Japanese economic relations; The industrial development program in Manchoukuo; and Japanese investment in Manchoukuo.

Oshima, Masanori. Japan from within. 196pp. Tokyo, The Hokuseido press, 1940. 280.183 Os4 $2.00

"I have tried to penetrate the surface of our culture by probing into the daily life of our people, explaining family, national, and social life and the fundamental view of life that flows underneath, explaining the psychological processes of the Japanese mind, and

the mental attitude of the Japanese in their dealings with nature and with one another. In short, I have tried to explain as clearly as possible the characteristics of our inner life--what we think and why--illustrating our thought processes by examples from our daily life." - Preface.

Labor, Migratory

U. S. Congress. House. Select committee investigating national defense migration. National defense migration. Hearings before the Select committee investigating national defense migration, House of representatives, Seventy-seventh Congress, first session, pursuant to H. Res. 113, a resolution to inquire further into the interstate migration of citizens, emphasizing the present and potential consequences of the migration caused by the national defense program. Pt.14-17. 4 nos. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 283 Un3752 pt.14-17

John H. Tolan, chairman.

Pt.14. Trenton hearings, June 27 and 28, 1941. pp.5543-5882H.

Includes testimony and statements on the migratory farm labor situation in New Jersey.

Pt. 15. Baltimore hearings, July 1 and 2, 1941. pp.5883-6307.

Includes testimony and statements on the migratory farm labor situation in Maryland.

Pt.16. Washington hearings, July 15, 16, and 17, 1941. pp.6309-6681.

Partial contents: Testimony of Corrington Gill, pp.6481-6515 (including supplementary statement entitled Reports on Farm-Labor Shortages and the Work Projects Administration, pp.6496-6506); Statement of M. Clifford Townsend, pp.6545-6573 (including statements on the effect of the defense program on farm labor).

Pt.17. Washington hearings, July 18, 19, and 21, 1941, pp.6683-7067.

Partial contents: Testimony of Arthur J. Altmeyer, pp.6724-6793, on the Social Security program in relation to defense migration (including its effect on migratory farm labor); Testimony of Oscar D. Hollembeck on Farm Placement Service on the Pacific Coast, pp.6786-6787; Testimony and statement of C. R. Baldwin, pp.6833-6876 (including a statement on the effects of national defense activities on the Farm Security Administration program, pp.6837-6868).

Liberia

Brown, George William. The economic history of Liberia. 366pp. Washington, D. C., The Associated publishers, inc. [1941] 277.19 B81 $3.00

Presented as the author's thesis (Ph.D.) at the London

School of Economics and Political Science, 1938. cf. Acknowledgments.

"Selected bibliography," pp.310-323.

Partial contents: The country of Liberia (including: Plant and animal life; Population and peoples); The economic sufficiency of the African (including: Land ownership; Communal activity; Marketing; The rice harvest dance); "Plantation Capitalism," Loans and forced labour; and Foreign influence in revenues and industry.

Mississippi Delta

Percy, William Alexander. Lanterns on the levee; recollections of a planter's son. 347pp. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1941. 280.045 P41 $3.00

Recollections of life on Trail Lake Plantation in the Mississippi Delta.

Monopoly

Fishe, Edward Reynolds. Mouse-traps and democracy. 154pp. New York, Vardell publishing company [1941] 280.12 F54 $4.50

"The purpose of this book is to promulgate a plan that would retain and improve the Capitalistic System and at the same time remove the factors that caused us to reach the point of diminishing returns." - Foreword.

National Defense and Agriculture

Vickard, Claude Raymond. Farmers and defense. 40pp. Washington, D. C., American council on public affaris [1941] 281.12 V63

In this pamphlet on the agricultural program and defense Secretary Vickard writes in part as follows: "Every American has a stake in the present world struggle, and the stake of the farmers is as great as that of any other group. What shall we do to protect that stake? There is but one answer to that question. Regardless of sentiment, we must do the thing that seems best for the United States of America. We should not let emotion dictate our course. We must decide upon the basis of our own interests--even our selfish interests. But that basis does not mean a short-sighted decision. On the contrary, it means a decision with all the factors weighed carefully and the alternatives studied thoroughly. Let me repeat. As a group, the farmers' stake in the world conflict is as great or greater than that of any other group...

"For twenty years all of us have lived under the pall cast by the last World War. The economic and political consequences of the short-sighted peace treaties after that conflict have destroyed our farm export market and bred the world upheaval of today. If Nazism is frustrated, we can--with vision and determination--see to it that the new peace is a fair peace and a lasting settlement. By taking realistic economic and political steps, we can establish

conditions of freedom and opportunity for all countries and all people. Farm exports can expand, world trade can flourish, and the trade rivalries, economic warfare, and chronic unemployment of past years can be forgotten." - pp.1,4.

National Defense and Economics

Harris, Seymour Edwin. The economics of American defense. 350pp. New York, W. W. Norton & company, inc. [1941] 280.12 H242 $3.50

The author's Prefatory Note reads in part as follows: "This volume aims to contribute to the solution of the many vexing economic problems that confront our country in the present emergency. Not the least of the obstacles to efficient public administration is the inevitable departmentalization that goes with modern government. Because this departmentalization begets a narrowness of thought and outlook, a truly unified economic policy has been exceedingly hard to achieve in democratic countries at a time of crisis. This fact gives the academic economist a certain prima-facie right to have his say when a unified policy and administration are, above all, desirable.

"My task has been to study the government's defense program, not from the viewpoint of any one department or section, but as an outsider: free to criticize, appraise, and propose with respect to the effort as a whole. The material to be examined is voluminous. The situation changes overnight. But fundamental economic principles still apply, however rapid the march of national and world events. This volume is, then, undertaken to apply the principles of economics to the problem of war and defense. It is both a tract on public policy and an exercise in economic principles."

Partial contents: Pt. I. The setting of the defense program (including: The American economy, 1933-40: a survey; Basic economic problems of defense); Pt. II. Our industrial potential for defense; Pt. III. Fiscal policy and the defense program (including: The problem of inflation; Financing the defense program; The control of incomes and prices); Pt. IV. The international aspects of defense (including: Foreign exchange in a war economy; Aid to Britain; The international economic position of the United States); Pt. V. Postwar problems (including: Economic problems in the postwar world; Concluding remarks: a criticism of the defense program).

National Industrial Conference Board - Conference Board Reports

National industrial conference board, inc. Conference board reports. Jan. 16, 30, 31; Mar. 4, 19; May, 1941. 6 nos. New York, 1941. 280.9 N21C

Jan. 16, 1941. Problems of industrial mobilization. 20pp.

"Statement by Bernard M. Baruch and summary of discussion at meeting of the Conference Board's Consulting Committee on Industrial

Mobilization Problems, December 19, 1940."

Jan. 30, 1941. Annual review of the cost of living, 1940. 20pp.

Signed: Robert A. Sayre, assisted by Ethel B. Dunn, G. Clark Thompson, Division of Industrial Economics.

Jan. 31, 1941. Legal aspects of mobilization for defense. 28pp.

"Prepared jointly by the editors of the Columbia Law Review, the Harvard Law Review, and the Yale Law Journal, and ... originally published in these journals as a series of Notes under the title of 'Mobilization for Defense.'"

Mar. 4, 1941. The wartime outlook for agriculture. 38pp.

Contents. I. The war and American agriculture, by John D. Black. II. The position of the Western Hemisphere, by H. B. Smith.

Mar. 19, 1941. Escalator protection in contracts. 16pp.

Signed: Clyde L. Rogers, J. M. Thayer, Jr., Division of Industrial Economics.

"Selected bibliography on defense contracts," p.16.

May, 1941. Foreign trade and hemisphere unity. 43pp.

Contents. I. Progress toward solidarity, by Nelson A. Rockefeller. II. Trade relations in wartime, by Charles R. Whittlesey. III. Economic collaboration with Latin America, by Paul V. Horn.

"United States Department of Agriculture," pp.38-39.

Planning Publications

Maryland. State planning commission. State planning 1939 & 1940... December 1940. 53pp. [Baltimore] 1940. (Publication no.32) 280.7 M36Pu no.32

For sale by the Maryland State Planning Commission, Latrobe Hall, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. Price: 50 cents.

Partial contents: Economic studies; Planning and legislation in 1939; Maryland mapping agency; Legislative councils; and Local legislation.

Wyoming. State planning and water conservation board. First biennial report ... 1939-1940. 13pp., processed. Cheyenne, Wyo. [1941?] 280.7 W992B 1st, 1939-40

Price - Control

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on banking and currency. Price-control bill. Hearings before the Committee on banking and currency, House of representatives, Seventy-seventh Congress, first session on H. R. 5479, a bill to further the national defense and security by checking speculative and excessive price rises, price dislocations, and inflationary tendencies... pt.32. pp.1877-1939. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 148.9 B77P pt.32

Statement of Hon. Claude Wickard, pp.1877-1881.

Public Welfare - County

Byington, Margaret Frances. Organizing a public welfare committee in Spring county. 82pp. New York, Pub. for the New York school of social work by Columbia university press, 1941. 280.061 B99 75¢

This record which has been prepared as a basis for class discussion is based on visits to a New York county, known in this account as Spring County, by two representatives of the State Charities Aid Association.

Puerto Rico

U. S. Interdepartmental committee on Puerto Rico. Staff report ... by Erich W. Zimmermann, director of research for the committee. 306pp., processed. Washington, 1940. 173 P965S

Oscar L. Chapman, U. S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., was chairman of the committee.

Partial contents: Pt. I. Summary of findings and major recommendations; Pt. II. Basic problems (including: Overpopulation: too many people; Overpopulation: too little land; Land tenure); Pt. III. Present status of trade, agriculture and industry in Puerto Rico (including: Sugar; Coffee; Tobacco; Grapefruit, vegetables and pineapples).

Research and Statistics - Books and Reviews

Buros, Oscar Krisen, ed. The second yearbook of research and statistical methodology, books and reviews. 344pp. Highland Park, N. J., The Gryphon press, 1941. 241.3 B93 2d

This second yearbook includes titles listed in the first one, entitled Research and Statistical Methodology Books and Reviews, 1933-1938 (See Agr. Econ. Lit. 13(2):132-133. Feb. 1939), "whenever additional book reviews were located." According to the Preface of the Second Yearbook "several improvements have been made in the present volume. (a) Hundreds of new journals were searched for reviews of research and statistical methodology books ... (b) Classes of books most poorly represented in the first volume (e.g., mathematical economics, population studies, and general histories of science), are better represented in this volume. Since books on statistical methods, scientific method, social relations of science, collective biographies of scientists, and general histories of science are--or should be--of general interest to research workers in a wide variety of fields, a comprehensive listing of books in these fields has been attempted. The coverage of books on research methodology in specific fields is by no means comprehensive. Some classes of methodology books (e.g., books on microscopy and the philosophy of science) have been excluded. Since it is the yearbook policy to continue listing books in successive yearbooks as long as new reviews appear, thirty-three percent of the books listed were previously included in Research and Statistical Methodology Books and Reviews of 1933-1938. (c) The excerpts presented in this yearbook are longer and

more informative than those in the first volume. (d) With the exception of the authors of a few books which were not available locally or in New York City libraries, the names of all authors and reviewers are listed exactly as they appear in the original sources... (e) The typographical makeup and format has been greatly improved. Readers will especially welcome the larger type which will make for easier reading. (f) Indexes and directories of periodicals and publishers and a classified list of cooperating periodicals have been introduced for the convenience of the reader. (g) The lag between the publication date of this volume and the publication date of the latest books and reviews included has been reduced to a period varying between two and three months. (h) The addition of authors' names as catchwords in the running heads will considerably facilitate reference to the works of a particular author."

Social and Cultural Dynamics

Sorokin, Pitirim A. Social and cultural dynamics. Volume four, Basic problems, principles, and methods. 804pp. New York, Cincinnati [etc.] American book company [1941] (American sociology series; Kimball Young, general editor) 280 So6S v.4

Volume 4 is $5.00

"The preceding volumes of Social and Cultural Dynamics gave a vast mass of the relevant facts concerning sociocultural change. On the basis of this material the groundwork of the theory of sociocultural change was done and a part of its frame was erected. In passing, the leading principles of the theory were mentioned. However, the building was not finished in these volumes. The scaffoldings were not taken away. Nor were the main principles systematically unfolded. These tasks were left to this volume. On the basis of the body of facts given in the preceding volumes and in this one, the present text offers a systematic theory of sociocultural change in its important aspects and basic problems. In accordance with this plan it opens with an investigation of the sociocultural system and its properties, sociocultural congeries, and the structure of the total culture of an area... The problem is the central problem of social sciences and needs a careful investigation for its own sake. Hence Part One is devoted to this problem...

"Part Two deals with the basic problems of how culture changes. Does the total culture of an area change in 'togetherness' or independently in its various parts? What uniformities, if any, are given in the genesis, multiplication, migration, and diffusion of cultural phenomena in social space? Do various cultural phenomena change synchronously or do they change nonsimultaneously? Is there any uniformity of temporal order in sociocultural change in the sense that some compartments of culture regularly lead while the others lag in the change? If such a uniformity of temporal order exists, what is it? Are there in sociocultural change uniformities of rhythms and phases and, if they exist,

what are the rhythms and how are they related to one another? Are these rhythms periodical or are they nonperiodical? If periodical, what is the source or reason of the periodicity? Finally, what, if any, uniformities are given in the tempo of the change and what does the tempo, rhythm, periodicity, mean in application to sociocultural processes? Such are some of the basic problems of this part.

"Having answered the main problems of how culture changes, we make a further step in our inquiry. Part Three asks and attempts to answer the Why of the How. Why--for what reasons or causes--does culture change in the ways it does and why are the uniformities of the change such as they are? An answer to these whys leads to the formulation and unfolding of the principles of immanent change, of limit, of sociocultural causality, and of the integral system of truth and reality--to mention but the main principles. This part lays down some of the referential principles of sociology as distinct from those of the natural sciences. Together with the preceding parts, it answers all the whys raised in the preceding volumes and especially the why of the long-time rhythm of the domination of Sensate, Ideational, and Idealistic forms of culture." - Preface.

Social Problems

Rosenquist, Carl Martin. Social problems. 519pp. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1940. (Prentice-Hall sociology series; Herbert Blumer...editor) 280 R72 $4.00

"Selected bibliography" at end of each chapter.

"Business cycles," pp.269-273.

Partial contents: Ch. III. The changing family; Ch. X. The changing community (including: Changes in the rural community; Rural mobility); Ch. XI. The effects of change in rural areas; Ch. XIII. Our changing economy; Ch. XIV. Ecological aspects of socio-economic maladjustment (indluding: Disasters of agriculture); Ch. XV. Technological aspects of economic maladjustment; Ch. XVI. Business cycles; Ch. XVII. Child labor; Ch. XIX. Relief and prevention of economic maladjustment.

Social Security

National conference on social security. Social security in the United States, 1941. A record of the fourteenth national conference on social security, New York City, April 4 and 5, 1941, together with a census of social security in the United States. 187pp. New York, American association for social security, inc. [1941] 284.69 N21 1941

Partial contents: Should unemployment insurance be federalized? by H. C. Atkinson, pp.72-76; The employment service and national defense, by Milton C. Loysen, pp.77-85; The social security problems of 1941, by Abraham Epstein, pp.120-125; Medical care and national defense, by Louis S. Reed, pp.130-136; The medical program of the Farm Security Administration, by C. B. Baldwin, pp.137-144; and Social Security and national defense, by Arthur J. Altmeyer, pp.165-169.

Statistical Method

Dieulefait, C. E. Elementos de estadística metodológica, según el curso de la materia dictado en la Faculatad de ciencias económicas, comerciales y políticas de la Universidad nacional del litoral. Redactado por el ayudante del Instituto, encargado de las clases de aplicaciones y ejercitaciones estadísticas de la Facultad y director interino de la Dirección de estadística municipal, doctor José Blasco. fasc.1-3. Rosario, 1938-40. 251 D56

At head of title: Fasc.1-2: Universidad Nacional del Litoral. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas, Comerciales y Políticas. Instituto de Estadística; Fasc.3: Ministerio de Justicia é Instrucción Pública. Universidad Nacional del Litoral. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas, Comerciales y Políticas. Instituto de Estadística.

A study of the principles of statistical methods as presented in a course delivered in 1937 at the Universidad Nacional del Litoral in Rosario, Argentina.

Taxation and Finance

Governmental research association. Case studies in governmental research. A portion of the proceedings of the twenty-ninth conference...Princeton, New Jersey, September, 1940. 37pp., processed. Detroit, Mich, [1940?] 280.9 G74 29th, pt.2

Address of the Governmental Research Association is 5135 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Partial contents: Local financial statistics for Rhode Island, by J. Edward Philbrick, pp.11-12; and Real estate tax reforms, by Carter W. Atkins, pp.25-29.

U. S. Office of government reports. Statistical section. Report no.10, v.1. County reports of federal expenditures, March 4, 1933-June 30, 1939. Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, South Dakota, Texas, Wyoming. 8 nos. [Washington] 1940. 173.2 N212Rs no.10, v.1.

U. S. Temporary National Economic Committee

[Domeratsky, Louis, and others] Regulation of economic activities in foreign countries. 177pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. (U. S. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power...Monograph no.40) 280.12 Un3986M no.40

At head of title: 76th Congress, 3d Session, Senate Committee Print.

By Louis Domeratsky, Rudolf Callmann, Agnes Roman, John H. Cover and Nelson A. Miller.

Partial contents: Pt. I. Recent trends in British industrial

reorganization (including: Post-war industrial problems: Reorganization of the British cotton industry); Pt. II. Ch.I. History of the extent and control of concentration of economic power in Germany (including: Rationalization; Cartels). Ch.II. Regulatory experience in Germany under national socialism (including: Cartel legislation since 1933; Control of industrial prices; Regimentation of labor; Appraisal of the German control system (including: The agricultural situation)); Pt. III. Regulatory experience in France (including: Government price and production control in recent years); Pt. IV. Government control over economic activities in Argentina (including: Economic wartime measures); Pt. V. Government intervention in Brazil (including: Regulation of basic agricultural industries; Economic wartime legislation); Pt. VI. State regulation in Chile; Pt. VII. Regulatory experience in Mexico (including: The agrarian program of the 6-year plan; Agricultural credit; Price fixing; Expropriation of agricultural lands); and Pt. VIII. Conclusions regarding Latin America.

U. S. Temporary national economic committee. Investigation of concentration of economic power. Temporary national economic committee. Final report of the executive secretary to the Temporary national economic committee on the concentration of economic power in the United States, pursuant to Public resolution no.113 (Seventy-fifth Congress), authorizing and directing a select committee to make a full and complete study and investigation with respect to the concentration of economic power in, and financial control over production and distribution of goods and services. 435pp. Washington. U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. ([U.S.] 77th Congress, 1st sess. Senate committee print) 280.12 Un3986Fi

"Prepared by economists under the direction of Dr. Dewey Anderson, executive secretary of the Temporary National Economic Committee, and Dr. Theodore J. Kreps, economic adviser to the Committee, assisted by Ruth Aull, technical assistant to the Committee."

This report "is intended as a partial summary of materials found primarily in the hearings and monographs of the Temporary National Economic Committee."

Partial contents: Ch. I. Competition and monopoly in American industry; Ch. II. Concentration of production; Ch. III. Managed industrial prices; Ch. IV. Controlled production and sales--trade associations and cartels; Ch. V. Technology in our economy (including: Prices and the spread of consumers' income); Ch. VI. Interstate trade barriers (including: Trade barrier legislation, 1930-40); Ch. VIII. Concentration of ownership (including: Farm mortgage debt; Mechanization of farm operations and the increase in tenancy; Plantations in the South); Ch. XII. Stimulating investment; Ch. XIII. Investment in the housing industry; Ch. XIV. Small business; Ch. XV. Consumers; Ch. XVI. Fiscal policy and taxation.

War and Imports - United States

U. S. Tariff commission. War and its effect on United States imports. The import trade of the United States during the period September 1939 to August 1940 compared with earlier periods. 2 v. [Washington] 1940. 173 T17Wa v.1-2

Reproduced from type-written copy.

"This report ... revises and brings up-to-date the report on the probable effects of hostilities in Europe on this country's imports issued by the Tariff Commission in 1939. The earlier report was prepared shortly after hostilities began. The statistics it contained, therefore, threw little light upon the actual effects of the war upon our trade; it could only indicate the commodities with respect to which a serious reduction of supplies of foreign goods might occur and the possible effects of such reductions...

"The purpose of the present report is to review what actually developed during the first year of the war in the import trade in the various commodities, to appraise the problems (if any) created by these developments and to show how these problems have been met.

"The main part of this report presents detailed statistics on United States imports, production, and consumption pertinent to an evaluation of the current trend in imports on the total supply of individual commodities and the braoder effect of any interference with or stoppage of foreign supplies on the operation of this country's economy. The report covers 228 commodities. These were selected on the basis of their importance in the trade, i.e., articles, imports of which were valued at more than $1,000,000 in any recent year; the list of strategic and critical materials prepared by the Army and Navy Munitions Board; and commodities essential to the operation of the national economy not included in the two major groupings. Articles in this third category were selected on the basis of the list of commodities kept under surveillance by the Army and Navy Munitions Board, which might become strategic or critical materials, and the opinion of Tariff Commission experts who continuously study this country's imports, and the relation of foreign supplies to commerce, industry, and agriculture in the United States." - Foreword, v.1.

War and the Future

Institute of public affairs, University of Virginia, 1941. Bibliography. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual session, Institute of public affairs, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, June 22-July 4, 1941. 3 v., processed. [Charlottesville, Va., Institute of public affairs, 1941] 280.9 In73 15th, 1941.

General topic: "The United States, the War and the Future."

The word "Bibliography" which appears at the head of the title

refers to the classified list of the addresses of the panel discussions at this session of the Institute.

Among the addresses are the following: The world revolution comes to America, by Quincy Howe, 13pp., June 24, 1941; The obligations of the United States as a world power, by Howard Pierce Davis, 13pp., June 24, 1941; The present international conflict in the Mediterranean Basin: its echoes in the countries of Ibero-America, by Senor Fernando de los Rios, 17pp., June 25, 1941; Economic trends in England, by Geoffrey Crowther, 10pp., June 26, 1941; The new economic frontiers in America, by Robert L. Lund, 14pp., June 26, 1941; Raw materials in relation to production for defense, by William L. Batt, 16pp., June 26, 1941: National fiscal policy and the two super-budgets, by Beardsley Ruml, 15pp., June 27, 1941; Financing the peace, by George H. Soule, 10pp., June 27, 1941; Soil and tools: a matter of time, by Russell Lord, 16pp., June 28, 1941; Planning the physical foundations of the future, by Tracy B. Augur, 16pp., June 28, 1941; Influence of planning on the physical foundations of the future, by Hugh R. Pomeroy, 14pp., June 28, 1941; Earthbound, by Rexford Tugwell, 15pp., June 28, 1941; The future of Pan Americanism, by Enrique S. de Lozada, 7pp., June 30, 1941; Economic policy in Latin America: the prerequisite to military defense, by John W. Evans, 9pp., June 30, 1941; The conception of economic defense of the Western Hemisphere, by John F. Normano, 26pp., June 30, 1941; Some aspects of the Caribbean problem, by Charles William Taussig, 9pp., July 1, 1941; The future of Europe and America, by Count R. N. Coudenhove-Kalergi, 14pp., July 4, 1941; The Anglo-American nucleus of world order, by H. Duncan Hall, 8pp., July 4, 1941; Planning peace aims now, by Sara J. Brand, 5pp., July 4, 1941.

World Order

Maddox, William P. European plans for world order. 44pp. Philadelphia, The American academy of political and social science, 1940. (American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia. James-Patten-Rowe pamphlet series no.8) 280.9 Am34P no.8 15¢

Contents: Introduction: Official peace aim declarations (including: Statements by the British Prime Minister; Statement by the German Chancellor; Statement by Pope Pius XII); Minority Party peace proposals (including: British labor's peace aims); Reorganizing the League of Nations--an economic approach (including: The Bruce Report); Reorganizing the League of Nations--towards federation (including: Statement by the Swiss Committee of the International Peace Campaign; The British League of Nations Union Declaration); Proposals for an international police force (including: The proposal of the French government in 1932; A New Commonwealth Society suggestion); Federal union of the democracies (including: Statement by a branch of the British Federal Union); Federal union of European states (including: The Briand plan for European union; "Plan X"--by a British group); and Regional federations within Europe.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Chamberlin, Edward H. A supplementary bibliography of monopolistic competition. Quart. Jour. Econ. 56(1,pt.1):160-169. Nov. 1941. (Published by Harvard University Press, Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass.)
"This list supplements the one given in the third edition (1938) of the Theory of Monopolistic Competition."

U. S. Information service. Reference list of national defense publications; a selection of pertinent bulletins and articles prepared by federal agencies actively engaged in the national defense program, revised to October 1, 1941. 35pp., processed. Washington, D.C. [1941] 173.2 In3R Oct. 1, 1941
"Compiled by United States Information Service, Office of Government Reports, Executive Office of the President."

SELECTED LIST OF RECENT REVIEWS

Compiled by Mamie I. Herb

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, and others. Marketing. [1940]
Reviewed by Charles E. Landon in South. Econ. Jour. 8(2): 259-260. Oct. 1941.

Anderson, Nels. Men on the move. [1940]
Reviewed by Edwin H. Sutherland in Amer. Jour. Sociol. 47(2): 237-238. Sept. 1941.

Australian institute of international affairs. Australian standards of living; studies by F. W. Eggleston ... E. Ronald Walker ... George Anderson ... [and] J. F. Nimmo. 1939.
Reviewed by R. H. Smith in So. African Jour. Econ. 9(2):198-204. June 1941.

Boulding, Kenneth Ewart. Economic analysis. [1941]
Reviewed by Karl E. Ashburn in South. Econ. Jour. 8(2):249-250. Oct. 1941.

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. Rural Australia and New Zealand, some observations of current trends. [1938] (Studies of the Pacific, no.2)
Reviewed by Karl Brandt in Social Res. 8(4):519-520. Nov. 1941.

Crum, Mason. Gullah; negro life in the Carolina Sea islands. 1940.
Reviewed by Charles S. Johnson in Amer. Jour. Sociol. 47(2): 226-227. Sept. 1941.

Cummings, Richard Osborn. The American and his food; a history of food habits in the United States. [1940]
Reviewed by Hazel Kyrk in Amer. Jour. Sociol. 47(2):252. Sept. 1941

Dalton, John E. Sugar; a case study of government control. 1937.
Reviewed by Karl Brandt in Social Res. 8(4):517-519. Nov. 1941.

Feuerlein, Willy, and Hannan, Elizabeth. Dollars in Latin America; an old problem in a new setting. [1941]
Reviewed by Edgar Turlington in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(5):773-775. Oct. 1941.

Galloway, George Barnes, ed. [and associate] Planning for America. [1941]
Reviewed by Donald Roy James in Dynamic Amer. 13(5):29. Nov. 1941.
Reviewed by Frederic P. Bartlett in Planners' Jour. 7(3):28-29. July-Sept. 1941.

Gaus, John Merriman, and Wolcott, Leon O. Public administration and the United States Department of agriculture... With a chapter by Verne B. Lewis. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by Dwight Sanderson in Amer. Jour. Sociol. 47(2): 251-252. Sept. 1941.

Gordon, Margaret S. Barriers to world trade; a study of recent commercial policy. 1941.
Reviewed by Percy W. Bidwell in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(5): 769-771. Oct. 1941.

Hansen, Alvin Harvey. Fiscal policy and business cycles. [1941]
Reviewed by J. Raymond Walsh in New Repub. 105(16):516-517. Oct. 20, 1941.

Henius, Frank. Latin American trade, how to get and hold it. 1941.
Reviewed by E. M. in N. Y. Times Book Rev., Sept. 28, 1941. p.11.

International labour office, Geneva. Employment, wages and international trade. 1940.
Reviewed by A. R. Upgren in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(5):776. Oct. 1941.

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon [and associates] Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. 1941.
Reviewed by Margaret Jarman Hagood in Social Forces 20(1): 116-117. Oct. 1941.

Jones, Gwilym Peredur, and Pool, A. G. A hundred years of economic development in Great Britain. [1940]
Reviewed briefly by S. D. Clark in Amer. Jour. Sociol. 47(2): 265. Sept. 1941.

Landis, Paul H. Rural life in process. 1st ed. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by Merton Oyler in Amer. Jour. Sociol. 47(2):258. Sept. 1941.

Lautner, Harold William. Subdivision regulations; an analysis of land subdivision control practices. 1941.
Reviewed by Helen C. Monchow in Planners' Jour. 7(3):29-30. July-Sept. 1941.

Lewis, Cleona. Nazi Europe and world trade. 1941.
Reviewed briefly by Walter H. C. Laves in Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev. 35(5):1018-1019. Oct. 1941.

Lorimer, Frank, Winston, Ellen, and Kiser, Louise K. Foundations of American population policy. For the Committee on population studies and social planning of the National economic and social planning association. 1940.
Reviewed by O. E. Baker in Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(5):754-755. Oct. 1941.

Mack, Mrs. Ruth (Prince). The flow of business funds and consumer purchasing power. 1941.
Reviewed by Howard S. Ellis in Jour. Polit. Econ. 49(5):763-765. Oct. 1941.

Mark, Irving. Agrarian conflicts in colonial New York, 1711-1775. 1940.
Reviewed by Herbert Aptheker in Sci. & Society 5(3):282-283. Summer 1941.

Raper, Arthur Franklin, and Reid, Ira De A. Sharecroppers all. 1941.
Reviewed briefly by Ellen Winston in Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(5): 748. Oct. 1941.

Raup, Hugh M., and Carlson, Reynold E. The history of land use in the Harvard forest. 1941.
Reviewed by Ellery Foster in U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Econ. Lit. 15(8):851-855. Oct. 1941.
Reviewed by W. E. E. in Econ. Geog. 17(4):432. Oct. 1941.

Ross, Eva Jeany. Belgian rural cooperation; a study in social adjustment. [1940]
Reviewed by John R. Barton in Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(5):750-751. Oct. 1941.

Schmidt, Carl Theodore. American farmers in the world crisis. 1941.
Reviewed by Alvin Adey in Current Hist. 1(1): [Inside cover page] Sept. 1941.
Reviewed by Anna Rochester in Sci. & Society 5(3):270-271. Summer 1941.

Shepherd, Geoffrey S. Agricultural price analysis. 1941.
Reviewed by J. Russell Ives in U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Agr. Econ. Lit. 15(8):855-857. Oct. 1941.

Spicer, Edward Holland. Pascua; a Yaqui village in Arizona. [1940]
Reviewed by Rupert N. Richardson in Southwest. Social Sci. Quart. 22(1):92-93. June 1941.

Spiegel, Henry William. Land tenure policies at home and abroad. 1941.
Reviewed by Wilfred Malenbaum in Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 36(215):455-456. Sept. 1941.
Reviewed by Paul W. Wager in Social Forces 20(1):130-131. Oct. 1941.

Stigler, George J. Production and distribution theories, the formative period. 1941.
Reviewed by J. J. Spengler in South. Econ. Jour. 8(1):109-110. July 1941.

Svobida, Lawrence. An empire of dust. 1940.
Reviewed by O. J. Scoville in U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Land Policy Rev. 4(9):43-44. Sept. 1941.

Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy Swaine (Thomas). Social and econimic aspects of Swedish population movements, 1750-1933. 1941.
Reviewed by Warren S. Thompson in Rural Sociol. 6(3):268-269. Sept. 1941.
Reviewed by W. O. Brown in Sci. & Society 5(3):274-275. Summer 1941.

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers in a changing world. 1940 yearbook of agriculture. 1940.
Reviewed by Lowry Nelson in Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(5):751-752. Oct. 1941.
Reviewed by Anna Rochester in Sci. & Society 5(3):269-270. Summer 1941.
Reviewed by Manson Van V. Jennings in Social Ed. 5(6):470-471. Oct. 1941.

U. S. Work projects administration. Division of research. The plantation south, 1934-1937, by William C. Holley, Ellen Winston, and T. J. Woofter, jr. 1940.
Reviewed briefly by Anna Rochester in Sci. & Society 5(3): 271-272. Summer 1941.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PUBLICATIONS

Economic in Character

Compiled by Nadine G. Weaver

Leaflet*

211. Cotton from boll to bale, by Francis L. Gerdes, William J. Martin and Charles A. Bennett. 6pp. Oct. 1941. 1 Ag84L no.211

Miscellaneous Publications*

445. The work of the United States cotton ginning laboratory. 27pp. Aug. 1941. 1 Ag84M no.445
"The United States cotton ginning laboratory was established at Stoneville, Miss., in 1930, under an act of Congress authorizing ginning investigations. The work at the laboratory is intended to cover all phases of picking, handling, ginning, and packaging cotton with a view to developing improved methods and acquainting growers and ginners with these methods. It is directed toward better and cheaper ginning and the placing of good-quality cotton on the market. The Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering is responsible for the engineering phases of the work at the laboratory and the Agricultural Marketing Service for the fiber technology and quality studies."

474. The cotton- and- tobacco South. 18pp. Oct. 1941. 1 Ag84M no.474
Prepared by the Soil Conservation Service.
The need for soil conservation in the South is shown.

475. Minimum requirements for farmhouses, recommended by the United States Department of agriculture. 8pp. Oct. 1941. 1 Ag84M no.475
"The Department of Agriculture offers these minimum standards as part of its contribution towards formulating plans for post-war programs of rural welfare."

Addresses of Secretary Wickard (Processed)*

The farmers' part in making the America of the future, an address ... at the 75th anniversary meeting of the National grange in Worcester, Massachusetts, November 13, 1941. 9pp. 1941 1.91 A2W63 [no.39]

Symbol used after each entry is call number assigned to the publication by the Department library.

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Office of Information, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Forests and defense, speech prepared ... for delivery before the National association of state foresters, Old Point Comfort, Va., October 14, 1941. 17pp. 1941. 1.91 A2W63 [no.37]

Our food production program, an address ... on the National radio forum, Monday, November 3, 1941. 10pp. 1941. 1.91 A2W63 [no.38]

Publications of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics (Processed)*

Adjustments on truck crop farms in a selected area in Caroline and Dorchester counties, Maryland. A preliminary report, by Norman R. Urquhart. 51pp. Oct. 1941. 1.941 L6Ad42

Issued in cooperation with Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station.

"In this report farm management problems on 25 representative farms in the local area are examined and some corrective measures are suggested. Application of some of the proposed corrective measures is illustrated in a suggested farm plan or budget for a representative farm selected from the group to which the suggestions are applicable."

Agricultural census analyses. Changes in number of farms by size of farms, Iowa [by counties] 51pp. June 1941. 1.941 L2Ag8

Issued in cooperation with the Work Projects Administration.

Agricultural economic reports and publications. 50pp. July 1941. 1.9 Ec731La

"The reports and publications of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics reflect the function of the Bureau in the Department. This function is that of central Department agency for planning and for economic and social research."

Agricultural loans in ... [various states] 7 nos. 1941. 1.941 F4Ag8

These reports present data on agricultural loans held by selected lending agencies, by counties. Similar data will be issued for each state. Reports have been received from the following states: Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Vermont, and Wyoming.

Cut-over land in western Washington, by Carl P. Heisig. 68pp. Aug. 1941. (Migration and settlement on the Pacific coast. Report no.6) 1.941 R4M581 no.6

"A study of settlement experience and opportunities."

Prepared in cooperation with the Washington Agricultural Experiment Station.

Farm returns, 1940, with comparisons. Summary of reports of farm operators for the calendar year. 5pp. Oct. 1941. 1.9 Ec7Far 1940

"Prepared by S. W. Mendum."

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Division of Economic Information, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Farm tenancy law. 14pp., printed. [1941] (County planning series no.11) 1 Ec7Cp no.11

Prepared in cooperation with the Extension Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

"This leaflet, the third dealing with farm tenancy in the County Planning Series, discusses the legal aspects of tenancy. It shows the importance of farm tenancy law in influencing conditions of tenancy and points to major improvements that may be obtained through changes in tenancy law."

Food waste materials, a survey of urban garbage production, collection, and utilization, by Walter H. Stolting. 16pp. Sept. 1941. 1.941 A22F73

"The purpose of the survey here reported was to ascertain the quantities of waste food materials represented in the production of urban garbage and to ascertain for several geographic areas the way in which these materials were utilized or disposed of. The chief methods of disposal include hog feeding, reduction to reclaim grease, incineration, use as land fill, and burial."

Getting established on the land. 51pp., printed. 1941. (Farmer discussion group pamphlet. DS-21) 1 Ag86Ds no.21

"Selected general reading list," pp.50-51.

Prepared in cooperation with the Farm Security Administration and the Extension Service.

"In this set of discussions the aim is to discover whether it is desirable to own a farm under present conditions in this community; whether one should even consider farming as a life work; whether desirable farms are available; what constitutes a good farm family; if farm ownership is desirable, how it can be attained; whether rural churches have any responsibility in helping tenants become owners, and, if so, what is its nature?"

The John Doe family and how they lived, reporting study of 38 tenant-purchase clients in 1939, by Milton Rossoff. 11pp. Oct. 1941. 1.941 R4J61

"This study is one of a series that was undertaken by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics is an attempt to analyze various aspects of family living of Farm Security clients as revealed by an analysis of record books kept by these clients. This report deals with 38 Tenant-Purchase families in the Farm Security Administration Region XII, during the calendar year 1939."

Livestock producers and the defense program. 5pp. Jan. 8, 1941. 1.941 A5L75

"In late December 1940, the Secretary of Agriculture issued a statement pointing out certain adjustments in livestock production and marketings which many farmers might find it desirable to make in view of the prospects for the expansion in consumer demand for meats in 1941 and 1942 resulting from the defense program ... Because of the importance of an understanding of the reasons for the adjustments suggested by the Secretary, the accompanying statement has been prepared."

Management and development of state and county land. 9pp., printed. [1941] (County planning series no.13) 1 Ec7Cp no.13

Prepared in cooperation with the Extension Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

"This leaflet discusses the growth of public interest in obtaining wise management and development of land owned by counties and States, and points to some of the legislative measures already being taken to this end."

Neighborhoods and communities in Covington county, Mississippi, by Harold Hoffsommer and Herbert Pryor. 31pp. July 1941. 1.941 P2C832

"This publication has a three-fold purpose: (1) to show the importance of locality groupings in county planning; (2) to describe the specific neighborhood and community groupings as found in Covington County, Mississippi; and (3) to indicate the method by which these groupings were located and described with a view to the extension of this procedure to other similar areas."

New settlers in Yakima valley, Washington, by Carl F. Reuss and Lloyd H. Fisher. 47pp. Aug. 1941. (Migration and settlement on the Pacific Coast. Report no.8) 1.941 R4M581 no.8

Prepared in cooperation with Washington Agricultural Experiment Station.

"This study, made in 1939, was primarily concerned with measuring the success or lack of success of former migrants of agricultural background in relocating in a new environment. It undertook, therefore, to describe the characteristics of the newly settled population, to measure their economic progress in the new environment and their accommodation to the new social environment, to ascertain the extent, regularity, and source of their employment and income, to venture certain opinions regarding the capacity of the Yakima Valley to absorb new settlers, and to appraise the probable future for those former migrants now settled in the area."

Regional post-defense planning committees. 7pp. Nov. 3, 1941. 1.941 P3R26

Rural tax-delinquent lands. 6pp., printed. [1941] (County planning series no.12) 1 Ec7Cp no.12

Prepared in cooperation with the Extension Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

"This leaflet discusses some of the major problems arising in rural areas in connection with tax-delinquent land, and outlines possible improvements in State laws which would aid in relieving the problems."

State and county land-purchase programs. 7pp., printed. [1941] (County planning series no.14) 1 Ec7Cp no.14

Prepared in cooperation with the Extension Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

"This leaflet deals with the part that State and county land-purchase programs can play in assisting land use adjustments."

Type of farm tenancy areas in Texas, by Joe R. Motheral. 42pp. Oct. 1941. 1.941 L2T981

References, pp.41-42.

Issued in cooperation with the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.

"This report describes the way in which type of tenancy areas were delineated in Texas and contains a description of the salient features of farm tenancy in each area."

*Water facilities area plan for Northern sulphur springs valley area, Arizona. Prepared by the Water utilization section, Division of land economics. 89pp. Oct. 1941. 1.9 Ec76Wf [no.49]

Western water law. 7pp., printed. [1941] (County planning series no.15) 1 Ec7Cp no.15

Prepared in cooperation with the Extension Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

"Presented here is a brief discussion of the origins and purposes of water law in the Western States, and of the part which water law plays in determining the uses made of western land."

Publications of the Agricultural Marketing Service (Processed)**

Drying of seed cotton at gins, by Francis L. Gerdes, Ralph A. Rusca, and Victor L. Stedronsky. 21pp. Sept. 1941. 1.942 C5D84

Issued in cooperation with the Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering.

"For the 3-year period covered by the study the reports show average ginning capacity increases of 25 percent were effected on moist cotton and 4 percent on dry cotton by handling the seed cotton through the conditioning and drying units."

Federal-state relations, by C. W. Kitchen. 9pp. 1941. 1.942 A3F311

"Address, annual meeting, National Association of Marketing Officials, St. Louis, Mo., October 28, 1941."

Marketing Florida citrus, summary of 1940-41 season, by H. F. Willson. 83pp. Oct. 11, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Issued in cooperation with the Florida State Marketing Bureau.

Marketing Georgia peaches, 1941 season, by R. E. Keller. 9pp. Oct. 10, 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

North Carolina cotton, estimated acreage, yield, and production, 1928-1939, by counties. 13pp. Nov. 1941. 1.942 C22N81

Issued in cooperation with North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Statistics.

Northwest apples, 1940-41, by L. B. Gerry. 22pp. Oct. 1941. 1.9 Ec741L

Preliminary report of dairy products manufactured. 8pp. Oct. 1941. 1.9 Ec724D

---

*This publication cannot be distributed as the edition is so small as to be scarcely sufficient for office use. May be consulted in the Library of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

**Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Marketing Information Section, Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Suggested outline for specifications for purchasing processed fruits and vegetables, by Paul M. Williams. 14pp. Nov. 1941. 1.942 F5Su3

Technical terms of the wool market, by Warner M. Buck. 6pp. Oct. 1941. 1.942 W2T22

"These definitions and descriptions are not presented as standardized results of deliberations by the Agricultural Marketing Service but rather as useful explanations of trade terms as they are now used."

United States standards for grades of canned spinach (and other greens) (effective December 1, 1941) 4pp. 1941. 1.942 V5Sp4

"These grades have been so drafted that they may be used in grading other greens such as canned turnip, mustard, and beet greens, and canned kale. In grading these products, however, the typical characteristics of the vegetable shall be considered."

Publications of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration*

1942 AAA farm program for Maryland and Delaware. 13pp. Sept. 16, 1941. (East central division. ECR-601-Md. and Del.) 1.42 Ea7B no.601

Recission of order alloting the 1941 sugar quota for the domestic beet sugar area. 1p. Sept. 20, 1941. (S.B.S.O. no.4) 1 Su3Sb no.4

Surplus Marketing Administration**

The development of markets for surplus crops; radio talk by Irvin T. Quinn. 10pp., processed. [1941] 1.944 M2D49

"Some of the agricultural programs which it is believed will improve the living conditions, the health and the income of southern farm families," are described.

Economic data for canned tomatoes, 1925-1940, by Eldon E. Shaw. 51pp., processed. Aug. 1941. (Fruit and vegetable division) 1.944 G2Ec7Ct

"Data are presented on acreage, production, pack, price, foreign trade, consumption, and cost of production. Long-time economic series as well as recent price and supply data have been shown."

Government and the food supply, address by Roy F. Hendrickson at the National conference of Catholic charities, Houston, Texas, October 20, 1941. 10pp., processed. 1941. 1.944 A2H38

New uses for cotton; an address by J. B. Wyckoff at Cotton research congress, Waco, Texas, June 28, 1941. 10pp., processed. 1941. 1.944 M2N42

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

**Requests for these publications should be addressed to the Surplus Marketing Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Order, as amended, regulating the handling of milk in the La Porte county, Indiana, marketing area. 13pp. Aug. 26, 1941. (Order no.20) 1.4 Ad470 no.20

Miscellaneous (Processed)*

Buying and selling the co-op way. 4pp. Sept. 10, 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.95 B98

The cooperative way in farm security; speech prepared for delivery by Walter A. Duffy at the Community and cooperative service training schools in Idaho, Oregon and Washington, September 1941. 15pp. Sept. 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.9511 C78

Farm family living in relation to the civilian supply and price situation of 1941-42. 31pp. Oct. 23, 1941. (Bureau of home economics. Family economics division) 1.982 A20u8

"These pages bring together economic facts from Government and other reports that are of special interest to workers concerned with the farm family's home-management problems."

Forestry in the Nation's defense, address by E. W. Loveridge ... before the Fiftieth continental congress of the national society, Daughters of the American revolution, Constitution hall, Washington, D. C., April 16, 1941. 15pp. 1941. (Forest service) 1.962 A2L94

History of the Farm security administration. 11pp. Rev. Oct. 21, 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.95 H62

Interrelations between the cultural pattern and nutrition; a study of a village of 300 inhabitants in the Coastal plains area of a southeastern state, by Mary L. de Give and Margaret T. Cussler. 48pp. Aug. 1941. (Extension service. Extension service circular 366) 1.9 Ex892Esc no.366

The main purpose of the study "was to study the inter-related factors involved in the food habits of a village in a Southeastern State with a view to suggesting how the foods approved by nutritional experts may find their way into the mouths of the village residents."

Looking ahead at our financial problems, address of J. B. Hutson ... at the twenty-third annual meeting of the Kansas farm bureau, at Manhattan, Kansas, November 6, 1941. 17pp. 1941. (Commodity credit corporation) 1.957 H97

Modern trends in milk marketing from the consumers' viewpoint, by Donald E. Montgomery. 7pp. 1941. (Consumers' counsel division. CS-145) 1.94 Ad422Cs no.145

"An address delivered at the National Association of Milk Control Agencies, Quebec, Canada, September 26, 1941."

"Outline of brief prepared by Consumers Milk Committee in the Arlington-Alexandria area of Virginia, February 1941, on the regulation of retail milk prices." - p.7.

---

*Requests for these publications should be addressed to the issuing office.

Problems of cooperative organizations, prepared by W. B. Stout for Cooperative short course, held at Lake Carl Blackwell, Stillwater, Oklahoma, August 9-16, 1941. 36pp. Aug. 1941. (Extension service. Economics section) 1.913 E2P941

"References for further study," pp.35-36.

The problems discussed are "(1) Organization problems; (2) management problems; (3) membership-relations problems; (4) financial problems; and (5) operative problems."

Pulling power. 6pp., printed. [1941] (Federal crop insurance corporation. FCI-Information 18) 1 C88I no.18

The advantages of crop insurance are explained.

The role of agriculture in the modern democratic state, by M. L. Wilson. 8pp. May 1941. (Extension service. Extension service circular 359) 1.9 Ex892Esc no.359

"An address given before the Agricultural History Society, New York, N. Y., December 30, 1940."

The role of dairying in the South, remarks by O. E. Reed ... at the Commercial appeal luncheon, Memphis, Tenn., October 11, 1941. 9pp. 1941. (Bureau of dairy industry) 1.973 A2R25

Discusses "the importance of the dairy industry to our National welfare, and ... some of the things our scientists are trying to do to improve the economic lot of the dairy farmer and the gastronomic condition of the consumer."

Rural America discusses democracy, by M. L. Wilson. 8pp. [1941] (Extension service) 1.913 A2W69 [no.13]

"An article appearing in the Public Opinion Quarterly, v.5, no.2, pp.288-294. Princeton, N. J. June 1941."

"This discussion of democracy, as a leading extension project of the Department of Agriculture, is bringing about a better understanding of problems confronting American farmers today. The objectives and procedures of the discussion program are described."

Strength for defense--one job of the Farm security administration. 7pp. Sept. 5, 1941. (Farm security administration) 1.95 St8

Suggested state distribution of goals or expected production for 1942. 49pp. Sept. 15, 1941. 1.90 A5Su3

Requests for this publication should be addressed to the Division of Economic Information, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

A summary and analysis of 14 dairy farm records in Mississippi. 10pp. [1941] (Bureau of dairy industry. BDIM-917) 1.9 D14Bd no.917

Issued in cooperation with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and Mississippi State College.

A survey of wheat-crop estimation studies for Canada, Australia, and Argentina, by Willard E. Swenson. 13pp. July 1941. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Statistics and agriculture no.3) 1.90 A2St2 no.3

Prepared in the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Requests for this publication should be addressed to the Division of Economic Information, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A List of the Publications of the State Agricultural Colleges, Departments of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Stations, and Agricultural Extension Services

Compiled by Mary F. Carpenter

California

Blair, R. E., and Phillips, H. C. California fruit and nut crop acreage estimates as of 1940. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul., v.30, no.3, pp.234-262. Sacramento, July-Sept. 1941.
Gives acreage by counties for 1940 and summaries for varieties for a series of years.

Colorado

Colorado. Director of markets department. Eighteenth annual report ... July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940. 127pp., processed. Denver, 1940.

Connecticut

Connecticut. Department of agriculture. Bureau of markets. Official list of live poultry dealers and carriers licensed to operate in the state as of September 1, 1941. Conn. Dept. Agr. Bul. 74, 27pp. Hartford, 1941.

Delaware

Burkhead, C. E., and Bausman, R. O. Delaware farm production and prices. A compilation of available statistics. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 230, 90pp. Newark, May 1941.
In cooperation with Agricultural Marketing Service.
"The major proportion of the data of this publication is from the official records of the United States Department of Agriculture. Practically all of the data compiled by counties are from the United States Census of Agriculture."

Georgia

Georgia. University. College of agriculture. Agricultural extension service. 1940 annual report. Ga. Univ. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 481, 51pp. Athens [1941] 276 G29B
Farm management, pp.8-11; Marketing, pp.19-21.

Ragsdale, Elmo, and Farmer, L. E. Growing and marketing Georgia sweet potatoes. Ga. Univ. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 482, 28pp. Athens, 1941. 276 G29B

Illinois

Ashby, R. C., Webb, R. J., Hedlund, E. C., and Dull, Sleeter. Retailer and consumer reaction to graded and branded beef. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 479, pp.337-391. Urbana, 1941.
Results of studies made in 1938 and 1939, of retail meat markets in Chicago and Decatur, Illinois.

Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Department of agricultural economics. Illinois farm economics, no.77. Urbana, 1941.
Partial contents: Crop production costs in 1940, by R. H. Wilcox, pp.137-141; Income and expenses for 180 Illinois farm families, 1940, by L. W. Schruben, pp.141-145; Canada's wartime wage policy for preventing inflation, by R. W. Bartlett, pp.145-147; The effect of prices upon store sales of milk and cream in the St. Louis area, by O. E. Brown, pp.148-153; Economic aspects of food-for-defense, by H. C. M. Case, pp.153-155.

Illinois. Agricultural experiment station. Department of agricultural economics. [Publications] various paging, processed. Urbana, 1941. 275.29 I162p
Contents: AE-1575. Governmental regulation of the sale of milk, by R. W. Bartlett; AE-1556. Crop and market information for nearby vegetable growers, with special reference to results of the trial reporting period on the Randolph Street Farmers' Market, Chicago Illinois, September 3 to October 11, 1940, by V. A. Ekstrom; AE-1418. Marketing Illinois peaches, 1939, by V. A. Ekstrom; AE-1620. Marketing Madison and St. Clair Counties' truck and vegetable crops, 1940, by V. A. Ekstrom; and AE-1585. Abstracts of papers given at the Milk Marketing Conference, held during Farm and Home Week, University of Illinois, January 7, 1941.

Indiana

Ainsworth, H. F., Robertson, Lynn, Hartman, E. L., Baker, O. E., and Frame, N. T. Rural youth, La Porte county, Indiana. 37pp., processed. Lafayette, Indiana Agricultural experiment station, 1941. 281.2 In2R

Indiana, Purdue university. Department of agricultural extension. Twenty-ninth annual report ... July 1, 1939 to July 1, 1940. 109pp. Lafayette, 1940.
Farm management and marketing, pp.71-75.

Kansas

Doll, Raymond J. Planning the farm business in the Bluestem belt of Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 294, 23pp. Manhattan, Mar. 1941.
"Contribution No. 108 from the Department of Agricultural Economics."
"The study herein reported consists of the preparation of various budgets adapted to farms in the Bluestem Belt of Kansas." Types of farming in this area are animal-specialty farms, stock ranches, general farming, and cash-grain farming.

Parsons, Franklin L. Market quality of Kansas potatoes as determined by federal inspections. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 298, 36pp. Manhattan, Nov. 1941.
Contribution no.109 from the Department of Agricultural Economics.

Payne, Loyal F. A second poultry survey in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 297, 56pp. Manhattan, Oct. 1941.
"During the summer of 1936 a poultry survey was made of 250 representative Kansas farms." This bulletin contains the results of a second survey made in July, 1940, over the same routes covered in the first survey.
A section on marketing is given, pp.45-48.

Kentucky

Kentucky. University. College of agriculture. Extension service. Annual report ... for the year ended December 31, 1940. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 363, 52pp. Lexington, 1941.
Farm economics and rural sociology, pp.39-43.

Maine

Schrumpf, William E. Farm organization and costs and returns in producing potatoes on farms in the St. John River area of Aroostook county, Maine, 1937. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 406, 82pp. [Orono] July 1941.

Massachusetts

Creek, C. R. Two years of vegetable growing in Bristol county, Mass., 1939 and 1940. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. F.M.9, 14pp., processed. Amherst, 1941.
A summary and comparison of farm business records for the two years.

Creek, C. R. Vegetable growing in Bristol county, Massachusetts, 1940. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. F.M.8, 20pp., processed. Amherst, 1941.
Results of an analysis of farm business records on vegetable farms in the county.

Michigan

Hoffer, C. R., and Gibson, D. L. The community situation as it affects agricultural extension work. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 312, 35pp. East Lansing, Oct. 1941.
"Six social factors were selected for consideration in this study. (1) community organization and morale; (2) organization and morale among farmers; (3) socio-economic conditions; (4) leadership; (5) civil boundaries within the community; and (6) community conflicts."

Michigan. State college. Extension division. History of cooperative extension work in Michigan, 1914-1939. Mich. State Col. Ext. Bul. 229, 123pp. East Lansing, 1941.
Agricultural economics, pp.9-12; Farm Management, pp.39-43.

Minnesota

Minnesota. University. Department of agriculture. Divisions of Agricultural economics and Agricultural extension. Farm business notes, no.226. University Farm, St. Paul, 1941.
Partial contents: Mechanization of Minnesota agriculture by S. A. Engene and R. W. Cox, pp.1-2; Three-year comparison of the operating results of 90 cooperative oil associations, by E. F. Koller, pp.2-3; Tax status of oleomargarine, by H. W. Halvorson, p.3; Dairy products and lease-lend program, p.4.

Mississippi

Dickins, Dorothy. Owner farm families in poor agricultural areas and cropper farm families in rich agricultural areas. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 359, 19pp. State College, 1941.
"The data were obtained from the farm owner families in 1938-39 in connection with a study of farm and factory women soon to be reported by the author. The data concerning the cropper families were a part of the nation-wide Consumer Purchases Study made in 1935-36."
The data relate to family income and family farm living.

Guin, M., and Parvin, D. W. An economic study of truck farming in Copiah county, Mississippi, 1938-1940. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 361, 35pp. State College, 1941.
Survey records of farm businesses for the years 1938, 1939, and 1940 were obtained from 80 typical farmers.
"Copiah County is the most important commercial vegetable producing area in the State."

Missouri

Clarenbach, Fred A. Needed local governmental reorganization in Ozark land use adjustment areas. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 331, 132pp. Columbia, June 1941.
In cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
List of references, pp.130-132.

New Hampshire

New Hampshire, University, Extension service. Serving New Hampshire farms and homes; annual report ... 1940. N.H. Univ. Ext. Bul. 60, 30pp. Durham, 1941.
Land use, farm management, marketing, pp.7-8; Rural organization and recreation, pp.21-23.

New York

Anderson, W. A. Farmers in the Farm bureau. A study in Cortland and Otsego counties, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Sociol. Mimeogr. Bul. 4, unpaged. Ithaca, 1941.

Buchanan, Mark T. Price flexibility and price movements in the United States and other countries. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 239, 25pp. Ithaca, June 1941.

"The study was based on an analysis of price movements of 56 to 64 internationally important products for four countries - the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, and France."

Hoecker, R. W. Costs and returns for the cabbage enterprise, 1938 and 1939. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 759, 60pp. Ithaca, 1941.

Includes monthly sales and other marketing information, pp.35-58.

Lutz, E. A. Rural public-welfare administration and finance in New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 760, 72pp. Ithaca, June 1941.

"This study is one of a series conducted in the field of local government since 1931 ... It cuts across the several units of government - town and city, county, state, and federal - in an attempt to picture the activities and interrelationships of each of these units in the field of public welfare as it affects rural government in New York."

Detailed material for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939 was gathered in the following eight counties: Broome, Chemung, Chenango, Delaware, Otsego, Schuyler, Tioga, and Tompkins.

New York (Cornell) State college of agriculture. Department of agricultural economics and farm management. Farm economics no. 126. Ithaca, Sept. 1941.

Partial contents: Wholesale prices, by F. A. Pearson and W. I. Myers, pp.3154-3155, 3161-3165; Sheep on cost account farms, by G. P. Scoville, pp.3166-3169; Profits in large-sized marketing corporations and their effect on the marketing margin, 1940, by F. A. Harper, pp.3169-3171; Financial results on 542 dairy farms in five areas of New York, 1939-40, by I. R. Bierly, pp.3171-3173; Sources of meat supply, Syracuse, New York, by W. M. Curtiss, pp.3174-3176.

Spencer, Leland. Changes in the classification and prices of milk under federal and state orders for the New York market, September, 1940 to September, 1941. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Col. A.E. 364, 4pp., processed. Ithaca, 1941. 281.9 C81

North Dakota

Long, T. E. Cost of power farming: its improvements and work accomplishments. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 305, 15pp. Fargo, 1941.

Ohio

Cottam, H. R. Level of living, social participation and adjustment, of Ohio farm people. Methodological supplement. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ. Mimeogr. Bul. 139, 27pp. Columbus, 1941.
A technical supplement to Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 624. See entry below.

Mangus, A. R., and Cottam, H. R. Level of living, social participation, and adjustment of Ohio farm people. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 624, 58pp. Wooster, 1941.
"The present study approaches the problem of standards of living by relating material and nonmaterial possessions and social activities to expressed attitudes of satisfaction or dissatisfaction with various aspects of living."

Morison, F. L. Tractors on small farms in Ohio. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimonthly Bul., v.26, no.213, pp.183-184. Wooster, Nov.-Dec. 1941.

Ohio. University. Department of rural economics and Ohio agricultural experiment station. The rural youth of Ross county, Ohio. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ. Mimeogr. Bul. 140-142, various paging. Columbus, 1941.
Contents: no.140. I. Their education and training; no.141, II. Their home, family, and community life; no.142, III. Their employment and occupations.

Wallace, B. A. Financial operation of Ohio farmer owned elevators during the fiscal year 1940-41. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Rural Econ. Mimeogr. Bul. 143, 22pp. Columbus, 1941.

Oklahoma

Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Current farm economics, v.14, no.5. Stillwater, 1941.
Partial contents: Oklahoma agricultural production goals for 1942, by L. S. Ellis, pp.135-142; Fixed and variable farm expenses, by Peter Nelson and Robert Nelson, pp.142-146; Why not buy just the surface? by L. A. Parcher, pp.146-151; Principles of agricultural cooperation, by A. L. Larson, pp.151-155.

Puerto Rico

Descartes, S. L., Pacheco, S. Díaz, and Noguera, J. R. Food consumption studies in Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 59, 76pp. Río Piedras, June 1941.

The results of five separate reports on different aspects of food consumption in Puerto Rico have been integrated in this bulletin.

An appendix of statistical tables is given, pp.49-75.

Jesús, Francisco de. El costo del mantenimiento de animales y su relacion con el uso de la tierra en la costa noroeste y la zona tabacalera. Puerto Rico Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 58, 34pp. Río Piedras, June 1941.

A study of the pasture and labor costs of raising livestock on the northwestern and the tobacco areas of Puerto Rico.

An English summary is contained on pp.32-34.

Pacheco, S. Díaz. Consumo de alimentos en la zona rural de Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 57, 23pp. Río Piedras, Mar. 1941.

"This report is based on facts on food consumption obtained from 439 families in the rural area of Puerto Rico."

An English summary, pp.14-15.

Pacheco, S. Díaz. Consumo de alimentos en la zona urbana de Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 52, 29pp. Río Piedras, Apr. 1940.

"This report presents the results of a food consumption study which comprises 1,901 family schedules taken in 22 cities and towns of Puerto Rico."

An English summary, pp.28-29.

Serrallés, Jorge J., jr., and Vélez, Martín, jr. Precio del tabaco en rama al agricultor en Puerto Rico del 1907 al 1940. Puerto Rico Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 60, 42pp. Río Piedras, June 1941.

This study relates to farm prices of leaf tobacco in Puerto Rico from 1907 to 1940.

An English summary is contained on pp.34-36.

A translation of this bulletin has been made by Charles E. Gage and may be obtained from U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Washington, D. C.

South Carolina

Aull, G. H. The sale price and assessed value of farm real estate in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 334, 42pp. Clemson, June 1941.

"A total of more than 30,000 recorded transfers of true consideration sales of farm real estate were examined in this study."

List of references, pp.40-42.

Ferrier, W. T., and White, H. A. Cotton marketing in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 335, 28pp. Clemson, Oct, 1941.

"The present study covering the 1939-40 season has been undertaken in order to observe the marketing of cotton in South Carolina to include such important factors as interregional price differentials; relationship of price to quality; local market structure; number and kinds of buyers; volume and uniformity of sales; buying and selling practices; transportation and location of markets relative to consuming centers; influence of the Smith-Doxey classing service upon quality production; and finally the economic outlook for cotton production in the state."

South Dakota

Brown, L. M., and Hedges, Harold. Farmers' elevator operations in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 351, 39pp. Brookings, June 1941.

In cooperation with Cooperative Research and Service Division, Farm Credit Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Information was assembled from this study for the three fiscal years, 1936-37, 1937-38, and 1938-39, on the operating practices and results and the financial status of a representative group of South Dakota farmers' elevators, 80 in all.

Nelson, Aaron G., and Korzan, Gerald E. Profits and losses in ranching, western South Dakota, 1931-1940. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 352, 31pp. Brookings, June 1941.

Studies were made of records of the business of farm operators in the northwestern part of the state.

Nelson, Aaron G., and Korzan, Gerald E. Should farmers emphasize wheat or livestock in north central South Dakota? S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 33, 16pp. Brookings, June 1941.

Records were kept by thirty farmers in this area from 1932 to 1939.

South Dakota. Cooperative crop and livestock reporting service. South Dakota agricultural statistics. Annual report, 1939. 31pp. Sioux Falls, 1940. 252.79 T192

South Dakota Department of Agriculture cooperating with U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.

"This limited edition is printed as a public service by the Greater South Dakota Association, Huron, South Dakota."

South Dakota. Cooperative crop and livestock reporting service. South Dakota agricultural statistics. Annual report, 1940. 37pp., processed. Sioux Falls, [1941] 252.79 T192

South Dakota Department of Agriculture cooperating with U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.

The two reports above contain crop and livestock statistics by counties.

Utah

Blanch, G. T., and Broadbent, D. A. Preliminary report of study of dairy farms which marketed dairy products in Ogden, Utah - 1939. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. [Ser.] 240, 20pp. Logan, 1940.

Cutler, H. H., Hatch, W. R., and Huefner, Paul. Report on farm indebtedness in Box Elder county, Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. [Ser.] 252, 11pp. Logan, 1941.

Thomas, W. P., Broadbent, D. A., and Carpenter, G. A. Types of farming and size of business as they relate to profitable farming. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 251, 10pp. Logan, 1941.
"Information for use in analyzing farm types and measuring size of farms."

Vermont

Varney, H. R. Vermont agriculture and the farm defense program. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Vt. Farm Business, v.8, no.5. Burlington, 1941.

Washington

Washington. Agricultural experiment station. What the farm should contribute toward family living. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Pop. Bul. 163, 43pp. Pullman, Sept. 1941.
"This report is expected to serve as a stimulus and a guide for planning the home production of foods, for meeting the nutritional requirements of the families and supplementing the family income."

West Virginia

Abrahamsen, M. A. Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies in West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 302, 43pp. Morgantown, Oct. 1941.
Historical development and operating practices are discussed.

West Virginia. Department of agriculture. 14th biennial report, 1939-1940. 94pp. Charleston [1941]
Livestock Division (includes marketing information), pp.9-14; Dairy Section, pp.14-29; Egg marketing, pp.36-39; Crop Reporting Service, pp.77-94.

Wisconsin

Wisconsin. College of agriculture. Extension service. Agriculture after the war. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Econ. Inform. for Wis. Farmers, v.12, no.8, 4pp. Madison, 1941.

PERIODICAL ARTICLES

Compiled by Louise O. Bercaw and Annie M. Hannay*

Africa

Africa. That dark, fabulous continent that is possessed by haves, coveted by have-nots, and eventually may be shared by both. Strategically it is a threat to the Western hemisphere. Fortune 24(5): 89-99, 131-132, 134, 136, 138, 141-142, 144, 147-148. Nov. 1941. (Published at 160 Maple St., Jersey City, N. J.)

Includes two pages of colored maps, and several pages of photographs.

This article gives a bird's eye view of the geography, climate, population, economic resources (including agricultural products) and political administration of the states that comprise the continent.

Agricultural Credit

Brown, A. G. A dynamic farm program. Banking 34(5): 98-99. Nov. 1941. (Published at 22 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.)

The deputy manager of the American Bankers Association in charge of the Agricultural Credit Department writes of the large volume of credit American farmers will need to expand their facilities in order to produce more food, and of the opportunity and responsibility with which the country banks are faced in aiding this very vital phase of defense financing.

Agricultural Outlook - United States

Agricultural Situation, v. 25, no. 10, pp. 1-32. Oct. 1941. (Published by Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

This issue is the Annual Outlook Issue. It contains, in addition to the usual outlook information, the fifth in a series of articles on Farm Products: Producer to Consumer. This article, pp. 23-31, is by William E. F. Conrad and is on Wholesaling and Retailing.

Agricultural Training in the C. C. C.

Finley, George J. An experiment in agricultural training in the CCC. Fed. Security Agency. U. S. Off. Ed. School Life 27(2): 52-53, 54. Nov. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"An experiment to ascertain the possibility of classifying certain CCC camps for agricultural training and assigning enrollees to such

---

*Compiled with the assistance of Lillian Crans, Helen E. Hennefrund, Mamie I. Herb, Nellie G. Larson, and Maude K. Swingle.

camps in accordance with their general background and need for this training was recently carried on at a Soil Conservation Service camp, SCS-18, Gordonsville, Va."

It was decided after the experiment was made that CCC camps in the field of agricultural training "are not entirely successful" due to a number of circumstances. The training program and the handicaps in the program are considered in this article.

Agriculture

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Consumers' counsel. How long does it take to grow? U. S. Dept. Agr. Consumers' Counsel. Consumers' Guide 8(2): 2-7, 10. Nov. 15, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"Time as well as sun and earth and water is an essential in stepping up supplies of food. Here is an inventory of the time it takes to produce strategic foods."

Agriculture - Brazil

Ganzert, Frederic W. Brazil on Brazil. IX. The struggle against monoculture. Brazil, no. 154, pp. 10-11, 12, 18-19. Sept. 1941. (Published by the American Brazilian Association, Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.)

"The first of two articles on Brazilian agriculture reviews progress and potentialities," and discusses Brazil's position as producer of cotton, cacao, sugar, tobacco, cattle, tropical fruits, grain, rice and beans, manioc, maté, and Asiatic tea.

Agriculture - Chile

Chile. Dirección general de estadística. Estadística Chilena, año 13, no. 12, pp. 509-664. Dec. 1940. (Published at Casilla 1317, Santiago de Chile)

"Sinopsis 1940."

This issue, dealing with statistics on various aspects of Chilean life, contains a section, Agricultura (Alfredo Luna Mizon, chief of the section), pp. 513-521, which contains detailed data on consumption of wheat, barley, rice, rye, oats, potatoes, beans, chickpeas, green peas, areas sown with wheat, barley, corn, oats, rye, beans, potatoes, chickpeas and green peas.

Another section entitled Industrias Agropecuarias (chief of group: Rafael Mellafe R.), pp. 521-529, gives statistics on tobacco production, vine growing, the wood industry, milling, poultry production, the cattle market, slaughterhouses, and transportation of agricultural products.

A third section entitled Precios (Luis Lavergne, chief of the groups), pp. 567-577, discusses and gives data on price movements of agricultural products and the cost of living in Santiago.

In general, figures are given for 1940, with comparisons for earlier years.

Agriculture - China

Dawson, Owen L. Agricultural policies in unoccupied China since 1937. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(10): 407-422, processed. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Discusses the various measures initiated by the Chinese Government for the unoccupied areas since the outbreak of the war between China and Japan, including the reorganization of the agricultural structure, the program for the expansion of agricultural output, general improvement measures, such as the introduction of scientific farming, land reclamation and rural rehabilitation, and control measures over food and trade.

Agriculture - Davis County, Utah

Davis county: its agriculture and agricultural people. Utah Farmer 61(4): 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15. Sept. 25, 1941. (Published in Salt Lake City, Utah)
A long, historical article on Davis County, Utah. In addition to describing the agriculture of the county as a whole it takes up a large number of individual farms and gives a sketch of the farmer and his farming operations.

Agriculture - Denmark

Skade, R. International chronicle of agriculture. Denmark. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 32(9): 266E-276E. Sept. 1941. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)
Review of the foreign trade, policies relating to the marketing of agricultural products, policy concerning agricultural output, agricultural insurance, rural social policy, and agricultural labor.

Agriculture - New South Wales

W., J. Physical features, production and general description of the Central plain statistical division no. 12, New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. State Mktg. Bur. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 7(4): 74-78; (5): 107-111, processed. Aug.-Sept. 1941. (Published in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)
The first installment deals with geography of the division, its resources, population and holdings. The second takes up various branches of agricultural production, briefly discusses highways and roads and notes production of various crops and livestock.

Agriculture - Paraguay

Paraguay. Ministerio de agricultura, comercio e industrias. Boletín, año 2, no. 3-4, pp. 1-56, processed. Mar.-Apr. 1941. (Published at Pte. Franco 189, Asunción, Paraguay)
Partial contents: Ley no.282 "por la que se reprime la especulación"

del 23 de noviembre 1939, pp. 18-19 (Law 282 of Nov. 23, 1939, enabling the Executive Power during the war to adopt the measures laid down in this law to prevent unjustified increases of prices in generally needed products, in order to maintain a rational cost of living);Decreto-ley no. 5.020 "por el cual se fija precio para el algodón de la presente cosecha y se autoriza su adquisición por intermedio del Banco Agrícola del Paraguay," pp. 21-22 (Decree-law no. 5,020 fixing the price of cotton for the present crop and authorizing its acquisition through the Agricultural Bank of Paraguay); Decreto-ley no. 4.977 "por el cual se dispone la adquisición del tabaco flojo de la cosecha del presente año y se fijan normas para la financiación del saldo de la cosecha del año pasado," pp. 23-24 (provides for acquisition of loose tobacco of the current crop and fixes rules for the financing of the remains of last year's crop); Decreto no. 4.740 "que establece el regimen de fijación de precios de los artículos de necesidad general," p. 25 (establishes the price-fixing regime for articles of general necessity); Decreto no. 4.976 "por el cual se fijan precios mínimos a varios productos agrícolas y se autoriza al Banco Agrícola del Paraguay a adquirirlos," p. 26 (fixes minimum prices for specific agricultural products, such as maize, peanuts and porotos, and authorizes the Agricultural Bank of Paraguay to acquire them); Decreto no. 5.119 "que fija el precio mínimo al arroz con cáscara y precio máximo al arroz elaborado," p. 27 (fixes the minimum price for rice in the hull and maximum price for prepared rice); Decreto no. 6.054 "por el cual se crea el Consejo Nacional de Coordinación Agrícola," p. 30 (creates a National Council of Agricultural Coordination to coordinate the activities of the various agencies dealing with agricultural problems).

Agriculture - Production Goals - United States

Wickard, Claude R. Agricultural production goals for 1942. Vital Speeches of the Day 7(24): 764-766. Oct. 1, 1941. (Published at 33 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

Radio address on the National Farm and Home Hour, San Francisco, Calif., September 8, 1941.

Announcement of the national production goals for American agriculture in 1942 was made in this address.

Wilson, M. L. Strength on the farm front. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 12(11): 164. Nov. 1941. (Published in Washington,D.C.)

Deals with the question of increased production of needed foods, how production goals were decided upon and the part agricultural leaders, farmers, and 4-H Clubs must play to meet these goals in the face of threatening difficulties.

Agriculture - Rumania

Cornăteanu, N. D. International chronicle of agriculture. Romania. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 32(7 & 8): 247E-254E. July & Aug. 1941. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)

Political changes resulting from the war in 1940 caused a loss of 33.8 percent of Romanian national territory, and a loss of 34.2 percent in population. These changes are described chiefly by means of tables showing changes in area and production of leading crops. The writer then discusses foreign trade, treaties and agreements, measures relating to the marketing of agricultural products including price fixing, agricultural production policy, land system, work of public and private agricultural organizations, and agricultural labor.

Agriculture - Southern States

Cates, J. Sidney. Revolution in the South. Country Life 80(3): 18-19, 45. July 1941. (Published at 1270 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

"In each of agriculture's three main divisions - soils, crops and livestock - the South has been handicapped by natural lacks and difficulties. If its people have seemed backward, it was largely because land and climate put so many discouraging obstacles in their path." In this article the writer tells what these obstacles are and how they have been conquered.

Agriculture - Turkey

Chr. Türkei. Wirtschaft unter kriegseinflüssen. Kampf gegen die teuerung. Günstige landwirtschaftliche ernteziffern. Wirtschaftsdienst (N.F.) 26(11): 214-215. Mar. 14, 1941. (Published by Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt A.-G., Poststrasse 19, Hamburg 36, Germany)

Includes figures showing the favorable results of the harvest.

Agriculture, Corporative - France

Pirou, Gaétan. From syndicate to corporation in French agriculture. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 32(9): 257E-266E. Sept. 1941. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)

The following is the introduction to the article: "The law promulgated on December 2nd 1940, granted a new statute to collective agricultural action in France. Under this law corporative organization was substituted for the old agricultural syndicates, voluntary, free and multiple in character, replacing them with a single, corporative syndicate, invested with the power to issue regulations and to which the rural co-operatives and specialized associations are compelled to adhere. This is indeed a marked change. It is nevertheless not so radical as might at first sight appear, since signs of an evolution leading from the syndicate to the corporation could be observed for the past fifteen years.

"In order to obtain a clear idea of the ground covered it will be necessary, in the first part of the article, to recall the essential features of collective agricultural action as it had

developed under the laws promulgated in France at the end of the 19th century. The second part will deal with the principal stages of the evolution towards the corporation during the period up to 1940. In the third part a description will be given of the innovations brought to the above evolution by the law of December 2nd, 1940."

Agriculture and War

Lyle, S. P. Agricultural engineering in national defense. Agr. Engin. 22(8): 277-280. Aug. 1941. (Published by the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Saint Joseph, Michigan)

An address before the annual meeting of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers at Knoxville, Tenn., June 1941.

Sub-topics discussed: Staple food and feed supplies are adequate to the needs of the nation; Production of more food on farms for farm consumption aids distribution; Success of food-for-defense program dependent on labor-saving equipment; and National defense housing program includes rural housing as an important item.

McClure, Wallace. The international cupboard. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 5(122): 325-332. Oct. 25, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Address delivered under the auspices of the United States Liaison Committee of the Associated Country Women of the World at the annual meeting of the National Home Demonstration Council, Nashville, Tenn., October 21, 1941.

Discussion of the implications of food production in current and, more particularly, in near-future international policy and world events.

Agriculture and War - Australia

To safeguard farmer after the war; big move planned. Land, no. 1584, p. 1. Sept. 26, 1941. (Published at 57-59 Regent St., Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

"Under the auspices of the Farmers and Settlers' Association a series of meetings is to be held in farming centres throughout the State to discuss plans for preserving and improving the welfare of the primary industries after the war."

Questions set down for discussion are listed.

Agriculture and War - British Honduras

Ward, J. F. The war effort of the Agricultural department. Brit. Honduras. Agr. Soc. Jour. 5(4): 119-121. Oct.-Dec. 1941. (Published at 460, Regent St., West, Belize, British Honduras)

The agricultural policy of the Government of British Honduras is outlined as follows: "A) To ensure an adequate provision of locally produced foodstuffs in order that the agricultural populace may not only feed itself, but with its surplus production replace

the present large imports of foodstuffs, such as rice, beans, pork, meat, milk and vegetables... B) The encouragement of the indigenous peasantry to adopt better and more permanent methods of farming... C) The settlement of out-of-work families on the land, as an alternative to idleness in the town. This is to be assisted by the cooperation of the Agricultural Department with the Forest Department in vegetation and soil surveys. D) The cultivation of cash crops for export purposes. The crops include cassava, citrus, coconuts and bananas. E) An improvement in the preparation and marketing of produce by the use of rice mills and drying kilns, and by the introduction of cooperative movements and marketing schemes. F) Cooperation by the Agricultural Department with the Education and Medical Departments in establishing systems of vocational agricultural education and instruction. G) The inspection of produce for export to ensure the maintenance of the standard required for the success of the export trade, particularly in citrus fruit.

"Under war conditions as has already been indicated, A and E above become of extreme importance."

Agriculture and War - Great Britain

Johnstone-Wallace, D. B. Britain's bank of fertility. England's famed grasslands, put to the plow, now yield vast quantities of food, and demonstrate to American farmers the worth of building a productive soil. Country Gent. 111(11): 7, 36-37. Nov. 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)

Wartime and peacetime farming. Economist 141(5114): 255-256. Aug. 30, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London, W. C. 2, England)

On increasing milk production, rather than achieving a "balanced" agriculture, during the emergency.

"It hardly appears disputable that the future for healthy British farming lies in the increased production of milk, eggs, fruit and vegetables, which are necessary to the health of the nation and enjoy natural advantages in British markets."

War-time revival of British agriculture; far-reaching moves. Land, no. 1581, pp. 7, 16. Sept. 5, 1941. (Published in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

Reviews a recently published pamphlet by Mr. G. Goddard Watts, London advertising man and farmer in West Sussex, entitled An Agricultural Policy for Britain, which deals with the revolution in British agriculture as a result of the war. The post-war future in the Empire is also briefly discussed.

Agriculture and War - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Volin, Lazar. The Russo-German war and Soviet agriculture. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(10): 399-406, processed. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Agriculture and War - United States

Johnstone-Wallace, D. B. Agriculture and the war. Agr. Ed. Mag. 14(4): 64-66, 78. Oct. 1941. (Published in Des Moines, Iowa)

Report of an address before the 30th annual Conference of Teachers of Agriculture of New York, July, 1941.

"Agriculture is destined to play an extremely important part in the conflict now raging and may well determine the future of democratic government in this country and thruout the world."

Agriculture in the Americas

Agriculture in the Americas, v. 1, no. 9, pp. 1-16. Oct. 1941. (Published by Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: The coffee hemisphere, by J. Barnard Gibbs, pp. 1-5, 16 (describes the history of the coffee plant, its introduction into Latin America, the surplus, efforts to regulate the market, the Inter-American Coffee Agreement, shipping difficulties, and the program to encourage increased consumption); Peru is on the job, by Manuel Sánchez del Aguila, pp. 6-9 (on the attempts being made to grow rubber in Peru as part of the program to develop the commodity in the Western Hemisphere); Haitian corporation formed, p. 9 (notes the organization of the corporation through which the program of developing Haiti's agriculture will function); Our neighbor Nicaragua, by John Ashton, pp. 10-14 (among other things, describes the country's agricultural products and the barriers to agricultural expansion).

American Conference of Trade and Production Associations

Conferencia americana de asociaciones de comercio y producción. Conclusiones aprobadas. Colombia. Ministerio de la Economía Nacional. Comercio e Industrias 2(11): 448-456. Aug. 31, 1941. (Published in Bogotá, Colombia)

Gives the conclusions approved by the American Conference of Trade and Production Associations. These refer to state intervention in economic life, consumption and under-consumption, industrialization, movement of capital, common products, competition of synthetic products, standards, production and trade of "key" products, obstacles to the development of inter-American trade, setting up of customs unions, ratification of inter-American and regional agreements of an economic and commercial nature, commercial arbitration, uniform rules for letters of exchange, scientific and uniform organization of statistics, the function of business exchanges, cooperative organization of trade and production, and a permanent Council of American Trade and Production Associations.

American Meat Institute

The National Provisioner, v. 105, no. 16, pp. 1-239. Oct. 18, 1941. (Published at 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.)

The convention issue. Contains a review of the thirty-sixth annual convention of the American Meat Institute, held in Chicago from Oct. 3 to 7, 1941.

Includes the following: Prospective supplies of live stock, by C. A. Burmeister, pp. 72-76, 78; The outlook for live stock producers, by Jay Taylor, pp. 78-80, 82-83; Lard and what we are doing about it, by Guy G. Fox, pp. 101-105; Meat in the national nutritional program, by M. L. Wilson, pp. 116-120; and an address by W. D. Fuller on the value of free enterprise as a protection to American democracy, pp. 132-136.

Anise, Tagua, and Cinnamon - Colombia

Colombia. Ministerio de la economía nacional. Productos colombianos de exportación. Colombia. Ministerio de la Economía Nacional. Comercio e Industrias 2(11): 423-430. Aug. 31, 1941. (Published in Bogotá, Colombia)

Describes Colombia's exported products, anise, tagua and cinnamon, giving such information as cultivation, production in Colombia, domestic consumption, trade, and foreign quotas.

Appraisal

Appraisal Journal, v. 9, no. 4. Oct. 1941. (Published at 22 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.)

Partial contents: Real estate markets, by Robert H. Armstrong, pp. 363-374; Appraisal of water-front property, by W. C. Stewart, pp. 375-384; Pitfalls in appraising, by Boyd T. Barnard, pp. 385-392.

Bacon

Leckie, H. K. Bacon for Britain. Canada. Dept. Agr. Market. Serv. Econ. Div. Econ. Annalist 11(5): 75-78. Oct. 1941. (Published in Ottawa, Canada)

Reviews the predominating features of the 1940/41 marketing year and discusses the terms of the 1941/42 bacon agreement of Canada with Great Britain.

Baking Industry

Rowe, Harold B. Plans of O. P. A. affecting baking industry. Southwest. Miller 20(34): 19-20, 39. Oct. 21, 1941. (Published at 860-869 Board of Trade Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.)

Address by the Price Executive, Food and Food Products Section, Office of Price Administration, before the American Bakers' Association Convention, on the position of food in the rising price structure. Food prices occupy the key position in the price structure at the present time.

Wilson, M. L. "The baking industry and nutritional defense." Mod. Miller 68(43): 17-18. Oct. 25, 1941. (Published at 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.)

Address at the American Bakers' Association convention in Boston, Oct. 12 to 15, 1941.

Cattle, Beef - Marketing - New South Wales

C., G. Notes on the selling of beef cattle in New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. State Mktg. Bur. Monthly Mktg. Rev. 7(4): 79-83, processed. Aug. 1941. (Published in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia)

Discusses methods of selling and price determination.

Cheese

Freehoff, W. A. Consumers favor packaged cheese. Hoard's Dairyman 86(21): 666. Nov. 10, 1941. (Published at Fort Atkinson, Wis.)

"The success that the cheese processors have had in selling packaged cheese is due to two factors: that the containers are attractive and that the cheese is of fixed quality."

The writer believes that if natural cheese can be made of uniformly high quality and in types that appeal to the consumers' taste their response will be favorable.

Cheese - Australia

Palmer, Frederick. Australian measures to increase cheese output. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1969): 473-474. Oct. 25, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Citrus Fruits - Union of South Africa

Export citrus for Union. Finding outlets for surplus production. African World 156(2021): 84. Aug. 2, 1941. (Published at 653, Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E. C. 2, England)

"Faced with the prospect of a considerable curtailment of its export markets this season, the South African Citrus Control Board is embarking on an ambitious scheme for the disposal of surplus production in the Union.

"Already large quantities of citrus have been made available to charitable institutions, which are asked to pay only the cost of railage, plus a penny for depreciation on each bag.

"At the same time, negotiations are proceeding with the military authorities in an effort to arrange for the supply of citrus to various Defence Force camps. It is proposed to make a small charge for fruit applied to military establishments, but the price will be very much below the current market rate."

Coconuts - Ecuador

Acosta Solis, M. El cocotero (Cocos nucifera L.) como fuente de riqueza agrícola para el Ecuador. Ecuador. Cámara de Agricultura de la Primera Zona. Revista 4(20-23): 108-126. Apr.-July 1941. (Published in Quito, Ecuador)

A study of the coconut, made in the Province of Esmeraldas, the great coconut-producing region of Ecuador. In addition to its botanical characteristics and cultivation, the writer discusses commercial products of the coconut, how copra is made in Ecuador (from observations on the San Carlos ranch in Esmeraldas), chief uses and applications of the coconut, and preparation of coconut oil. He urges government aid for production and export of coconuts.

Coffee - Regulation - Costa Rica

Costa Rica. Laws, statutes, etc. Reglamento para la venta y exportación del café de la cosecha 1941-42. No. 9. Costa Rica. Instituto de Defensa del Café. Revista 11(83): 328-337. Sept. 1941. (Published in San José, Costa Rica)

Text of a decree, issued September 2, 1941, setting forth regulations for the sale and export of coffee of the 1941-42 crop, including sale quotas, shipping certificates and similar matters. The various articles of the decree are interpolated with explanatory notes. Additional provisions connected with the decree are given, pp. 336-337.

Coffee - Regulation - Kenya

Coffee control in Kenya. Marketing and export arrangements. African World 156(2023): 119. Aug. 16, 1941. (Published at 653, Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E. C. 2, England)

Reports on a statement made by Mr. G. Hall, Under-Secretary for the Colonies, to the effect "that the Kenya Government made an Order in July, 1940, controlling the marketing and export of coffee. A subcommittee of the local Supply Board was controlling the crop.

"Marketing had been organised to make use of existing trade interests, and the crop was being sold on a pool basis. Planters would be paid according to the value of the various qualities of coffee."

Coffee - Regulation - Venezuela

Venezuela. Laws, statutes, etc. Regulación del mercado de café. El Agricultor Venezolano 6(62-63): 36. June-July 1941. (Published in Caracas, Venezuela)

Text of a letter from the Minister of Agriculture and Stock, asking the Agricultural and Livestock Bank of Venezuela to act as a regulator of the coffee market, maintaining prices at a normal level, safeguarding the producers' interests, and anticipating depressions in the coffee industry.

Coffee Quota Agreement

Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. Texto del decreto que promulga el Convenio internacional del café. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(5): 85-95. May 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)

Text of the International Coffee Quota Agreement as ratified by Mexico.

Cold Storage Locker Plants

Plagge, H. H. How locker plants control quality. Food Indus. 13(8): 37-39. Aug. 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

From a paper presented at the Kansas Frozen Food Locker Conference, April 23, 1941.

Discussion of methods used "to obtain and retain quality in frozen fruits and vegetables when stored in refrigerated lockers - selection of product, preparation, processing, packing and labeling."

Commercial Intelligence Journal

Commercial Intelligence Journal, v. 65, no. 1967, pp. 409-438. Oct. 11, 1941. (Published by Canada. Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada)

Partial contents: Trade products of the British Empire, pp. 421-425 (article reprinted from the Chamber of Commerce Journal, London, discusses the economic position of bacon and dairy produce, wheat, sugar, tea, coffee and cocoa, oleaginous products and rubber, raw materials for textiles, pulp, paper and timber, leather raw materials, and minerals); Trade of Dutch Guiana, by G. A. Newman, pp. 425-431 (takes up the colony's population, domestic products and resources, administration and finance, exports and imports, import restrictions, tariffs, shipping services and prospects of Canadian trade); Economic conditions in Puerto Rico, by C. S. Bissett, pp. 432-433 (touches briefly upon the condition of crops).

Cooperation

News for Farmer Cooperatives, v. 8, no. 8, pp. 1-31. Nov. 1941. (Published by the Farm Credit Administration, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: "An anchor to the windward," by A. G. Black, pp. 3-4, 18-19 (deals with problems of rising farm incomes and higher prices as they affect overcapitalization of agriculture and undue expansion of farm debts); Cooperative five-sense appeal, by Elizabeth B. Melvin, pp. 5, 13 (2,045 farm women of North Carolina have built up more than a $400,000 annual business on 48 curb markets throughout the State by an appeal to the five senses; describes procedure in organizing a new market); Cooperating versus "mercenary" capital, by J. D. Lawrence, pp. 7-8, 30; Michigan young

people accept responsibilities, by O. Ulrey, pp. 9, 28-29 (about 2,000 young men and women have been meeting together to train themselves so that they will be more able to solve the various economic, social, educational, political, and other problems that face them); This cooperative does the job, by James J. Lacey, pp. 10-12 (the story of the work and success of the Wisconsin Cooperative Wool Growers' Association); High insurance rates handicap cotton warehouses, by Omer W. Herrmann and Clarence E. Pike, pp. 14-15, 31; A cash-and-carry co-op, by Val C. Sherman, pp. 16-17; Defense puts emphasis on price problems, by Joseph G. Knapp, pp. 20-23; Meeting the unusual demands for cheese, by D. D. Brubaker, pp. 23, 25; and. Closing the year's business - plan it now, by Daniel G. White, pp. 24-25 (discussion of year-end problems of cooperative organizations).

Cooperation - Canada

McAnelly, W. J. Now is the time for farmers to size up need of their co-ops. Producer-Consumer Mag. 7(4): 15. Nov. 1941. (Published at 517 Fisk Bldg., Amarillo, Texas)

The president of the Houston Bank for Cooperatives emphasizes the need for farmers to size up their co-operative organizations, and cites several reasons why at this particular time, activity of co-operatives in the agricultural industry is extremely important.

O'Meara, J. E. Co-operative legislation in Canada, 1941. Canada. Dept. Agr. Marketing Serv. Econ. Div. Econ. Annalist 11(5): 68-74. Oct. 1941. (Published in Ottawa, Canada)

A summary of "cooperative" legislation enacted by the Dominion and the various provinces, with dates of enactment.

Cooperation - Iowa

Dieter, Margaret. The Iowa farmer's part in making his cooperative function. Farmers' Elevator Guide 36(10): 8-9. Oct. 1941. (Published at 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)

"This is one of a series of essays prepared by young men and women in Iowa. Each one printed is by a winner or runner-up in one of the nine districts into which the state is divided. The contest is conducted annually by the Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa." - [Editor's Note]

Cooperation - Middle West

Haun, C. C. Notes on the tour of American cooperatives. Mountain Life & Work 17(3): 11-16. Fall, 1941. (Published at Berea, Ky.)

Describes a tour of American cooperators through towns and cities of the Middle West, summer of 1941. Gives a report on cooperatives in the following states: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Wisconsin.

Cooperation, Consumer - Middle West

U. S. Dept. of labor. Bur. of labor statistics. Consumers' cooperatives in the Middle west. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 53(4): 933-940. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington,D.C.)
Reviews several studies which have been made recently, dealing with cooperative development in various parts of the Middle West. The report: Consumers' Cooperatives in the North Central States, by Leonard C. Kercher [and others], and edited by Roland S. Vaile, is the most fully reviewed of three studies noted. This report "paints a picture of generally successful associations built up from most unpromising economic and social conditions."

Copra - Colombia

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc. Manteca vegetal y comercio de oleaginosas. Colombia. Ministerio de la Economía Nacional. Comercio e Industrias 2(11): 484-489. Aug. 31, 1941. (Published in Bogotá, Colombia)
Gives the texts of recent legislation relating to vegetable butter and the oil trade. These are Law 94 of April 23, 1936 referring to customs duties on copra, Law 199 of November 30, 1938, fixing an import quota for copra intended for production of vegetable butter and authorizing the government to increase the customs duty on products competing with copra, Decree 1181 of June 30, 1941 and Resolution no. 367 of July 8, 1941, the last two making regulations on government contracts for the importation of copra.

Colombia. Ministerio de la economía nacional. Manteca vegetal. Colombia. Ministerio de la Economía Nacional. Comercio e Industrias 2(11): 477-484. Aug. 31, 1941. (Published in Bogotá, Colombia)
Gives comments on the copra import agreement made between the Colombian Government and Doctor Eduardo Vallejo of the National Fats Industry as Decree no. 1181 of June 30, 1941 and Resolution no. 367 of July 8, 1941. These are given on pp. 485-489 of this same issue.

Cotton - Argentina

Cooperativa agrícola ltda. Castelli. Las cifras de su último balance, demuestran elocuentemente las condiciones de prosperidad en que se halla. Gaceta Algodonera 18(211): 7-8, 10. Aug. 31, 1941. (Published at Reconquista 331, Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Annual report of the Castelli Agricultural Cooperative Ltd., reporting on its cotton transactions.

Cotton - Irrigation

Harris, Karl. The irrigation of cotton. U. S. Dept. Int. Bur. Reclam. Reclam. Era 31(10): 266-267. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington,D.C.)
Describes the prerequisites of a satisfactory cotton crop grown

on irrigated land. The conclusions presented in this paper are based largely on investigations and observations made in the Salt River Valley, Ariz., and in the Upper and Middle Gila Valley areas.

Cotton - Peru

Colombia. Ministerio de la economía nacional. Perú. Exportación de algodón. Colombia. Ministerio de la Economía Nacional. Comercio e Industrias 2(11): 447-448. Aug. 31, 1941. (Published in Bogotá, Colombia)

On Peruvian exports of cotton. Gives the regulations for the cotton export trade and taxes on exports, established April 4, 1941 as a result of the closing of the Liverpool cotton market.

Cotton Mills - Shanghai

Barnett, Robert W. Shanghai's cotton mills. Far East. Survey 10(21): 250-252. Nov. 3, 1941. (Published by the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., 129 East 52nd St., New York, N.Y.)

Cotton Textile Industry - Great Britain

Cámara algodonera del Perú. El control del algodón en Gran Bretaña. Algodón; Boletín de la Cámara Algodonera del Perú 2(11): 1-7, processed. Aug. 1941. (Published at Edificio Italia, Lima, Peru)

After noting briefly the first effects of the present war on the British textile industry, the article takes up control of the cotton industry, including restrictions of civil consumption, price regulation, control of imports, and suppression of the private import trade.

Cranberry Industry

Atherton, R. P. Cranberries. More than a commercial project they are a vital part in the life of the native Cape Codder. New England Homestead 114(20): 5, 7, 24. Oct. 4, 1941. (Published in Springfield, Mass.)

A history of the cranberry industry on Cape Cod, Mass.

Titus, Harold. They rescued themselves. The cranberry growers show how a group of specialty farmers can get together and pull their business out of a bad hole. Country Gent. 111(11): 16, 57, 58. Nov. 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)

Dairy Industry - Germany

Vopelius, O. Marktordnung in der milchwirtschaft. Nationalsozialistische Landpost, no. 29, pp. 9-10. July 18, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)

An account of results being obtained in the regulation of the milk and dairy products market.

Debt, National

The war and the debt. Banking 34(5): 26, 76-77. Nov. 1941. (Published at 22 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.)

"A round table discussion of some effects of an increasing public debt upon the economy of the United States during the defense effort and its probable influence during post-defense readjustments constituted one of the sessions of the American Bankers Association convention in Chicago."

A few of the high lights of the discussion are presented in this article.

Those who participated in the discussion were: Albert W. Atwood, Dr. Paul F. Cadman, Montfort Jones, Earl B. Schwulst, and Dr. William A. Irwin.

The Directive

Tugwell, R. G. The directive. Jour. Social Phil. & Jurisprudence 7(1): 5-36. Oct. 1941. (Publisher's address: P. O. Box 50, Hamilton Grange Station, New York, N. Y.)

Economic Conditions - Argentina

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Economic conditions in Argentina in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 55, 11pp. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Discusses the agricultural situation and pastoral activities (including wheat and linseed, corn, fresh fruits, cotton, sugar, meat and meat products, the packing-house industry, wool, and hides and skins) and the production and export of quebracho. Foreign trade, including trade with the United States, is also considered.

Economic Conditions - China

U. S. Dept. of commerce. China's economic position in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 52, 16pp. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Includes discussion of China's shortage of foodstuffs and raw materials, the enhancement of the rice shortage by the situation in French Indochina, the subjection to license of Central China wheat marketing, the expansion of cotton planting in Chinese-controlled areas, encouragement of silk production in "free" China, tobacco as the object of monopoly aims, economic legislation, and foreign trade, including trade with the United States.

Economic Conditions - El Salvador

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Economic conditions in El Salvador in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 59, 3pp. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Describes general economic conditions, the regulation of coffee marketing, the cotton surplus, and the Government's interest in crop diversification.

Economic Conditions - Honduras

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Economic conditions in Honduras in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 60, 3pp. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Includes discussion of the banana trade and the decline of banana exports, and coffee production and trade.

Economic Conditions - Indochina, French

U. S. Dept. of commerce. French Indochina's economic position in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 61, 5pp. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
A few of the headings are as follows: Rice production increases slightly; Japan becomes chief rice market; Corn crop poor; Reduction in rubber output; Foreign trade; Trends in import trade; and Trade with the United States.

Economic Conditions - Italy

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Italian wartime economy. Part I - General survey. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 5(4): 6-7, 38. Oct. 25, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Economic Conditions - Japan

Bloch, Kurt. Japan on her own. Far East. Survey 10(21): 244-249. Nov. 3, 1941. (Published by the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Inc., 129 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.)
Discussion of the situation in Japan now that sanctions against that country have become a reality. "Her leaders have been making frantic preparations to bolster the national economy against this very eventuality. Yet production has declined, carefully nurtured gold reserves have become useless, and the country's life line, the 'rice line' through the South China Sea, is threatened."
The effect of import restrictions on agriculture are pointed out.

Economic Conditions - Malaya

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Economic conditions in British Malaya during 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 58, 4pp. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Brings out the success of the Malayan rubber industry in 1940, the decline in Japan's rubber purchases, production and consumption of rice in Malaya and regulation of the rice trade, wartime trade controls, and increases in foreign trade.

Economic Geography

Economic Geography, v. 17, no. 4, pp. 325-432. Oct. 1941. (Published by Clark University, Worcester, Mass.)

Partial contents: Geography of the United States cottonseed oil industry, by George F. Deasy, pp. 345-352; Agricultural regions of Africa. Part II. Vegetation and potential productivity of the land (concluded), by H. L. Shantz, pp. 353-379; Strategic metallic alloys and United States dependence, by Merle Prunty, Jr., pp. 380-388 (discusses 9 producing areas as sources of American supplies); Water and northwest Missouri, by Carol Y. Mason, pp. 389-398 (water supply problems created by drought); Alternative sources of rubber, by Joseph A. Russell, pp. 399-408 ("unless the inadequacy of Brazil's labor supply is obviated, the United States must remain dependent on southeastern Asia for its natural rubber"); and A reconnaissance of some cultural-agricultural islands in the South, by Walter M. Kollmorgen, pp. 409-430 (communities reviewed are: Castle Haynes, St. Helena, Ridgeway, and Valdese, all in N. C.; Wartburg, Deer Lodge, Rugby, Gruetli, Lawrenceburg, Loretto, and St. Joseph, all in Tenn.; St. Florian, Cullman County, and Baldwin County, in Ala.; Glückstadt, Miss.; Hammond and Alexandria, La.; Morrilton, Ark.; and some sections of South Carolina and Texas).

Economic Revolution

Stevens, Alden. Defense changes America. I. The new technical revolution. Nation 153(16): 371-373. Oct. 18, 1941. (Published at 55 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Defense changes America and presents employment problems for a post-war America. Agriculture is discussed on p. 371.

Weldon, John D. C. Coming economic revolution. Mag. Wall St. 69(1): 11-13, 52-53. Oct. 18, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

This article is concerned with the potentialities of economic changes in the chemical industry, such as the increasing use of synthetic fibers, synthetic rubber, and plastics, and in the substitution of the newer light-weight metals for older metals. In the last part of the article the author states that "The most basic and far-reaching potentiality of economic revolution...relates to the form and motivation of our economic system itself." He makes the point that the "common man," seeing record-breaking production for war, will ask why the Government cannot exert the same efforts and get the same results "as regards maximum production for peace?"

Factoring

Hillyer, William Hurd. Keys to business cash. Financing of wool trade ingeniously worked out 500 years ago. Barron's 21(45): 20. Nov. 10, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

Hillyer, William Hurd. Keys to business cash. Origin of factoring traced back to ancient Babylon. Barron's 21(42): 9. Oct. 20, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

Farm Management - China

Ts'ui, R. T. Farm management study of eight representative localities in north China. Chinese Social and Polit. Sci. Rev. 24(3): 291-331. Oct.-Dec. 1940. (Published at 1 Min Sheng Hutung, Nan Chih Tzu, Peking, China)

Signed: Ruh Tsuin Ts'ui.

"Seven hundred and eighty-eight farms in eight localities of three provinces were studied. In Honan province 100 farms in Kaifeng, 100 farms in Loyang and 100 farms in Yencheng were studied; in Hopei province 99 farms in Ting Hsien, 98 farms in Tsang Hsien and 100 farms in Yungnien; in Shantung province 100 farms in Tsining and 97 farms in Tsowping were studied. All these localities are situated in the North China Plain."

Farm Management - East Prussia, Germany

Scherret, Ernst. Betriebswirtschaftliche massnahmen zur förderung der leistung ostpreussischer betriebe auf geringen böden, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der überwindung der brache. Journal für Landwirtschaft 88(2): 112-162. 1940. (Published by P. Parey, Berlin, Germany)

A detailed account of procedure followed for the purpose of increasing production on land unfavorable to agriculture in the district of Friedland, Kreis Bartenstein, East Prussia.

Farmers in a Democracy

Wilson, M. L. Farmers in a democracy. State Govt. 14(7): 155-156, 168-171. July 1941. (Published by the Council of State Governments, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago, Ill.)

On the farmer's interest in democracy, and his increasingly important participation in the affairs of local, state and national government.

Farms - Denmark

Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc. Lov om aendring i og tillaeg til lov nr. 163 af 14. Maj 1934 om oprettelse og udvidelse af mindre landbrug m. m. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelelser, no. 37, pp. 956-958. Sept. 10, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)

This law contains revisions and supplements to that of May 14, 1934, relating to the establishment and expansion of small farms, and to their sale.

Farms - United States

Clark, Neil M. A sensible farm purchase plan. Country Gent. 111(11): 10, 47, 48. Nov. 1941. (Published at Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.)

Describes farm purchase plan, devised by Arthur T. Logan of Wisconsin, which "gives the modern homesteader a clear-cut, one-purpose job, namely, to get from the land what it is definitely certain that it will produce in pounds and tons of crops and animal products; and it does away with the worry of meeting payments at definite times."

Keim, F. D. How to choose a farm. Nebr. Farmer 83(2): 8, 18. Oct. 18, 1941. (Published in Lincoln, Nebr.)

Life begins when you buy a farm. Country Life 80(3): 20-23, 62, 63. July 1941. (Published at 1270 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

The illustrated story of Rolling Ridge Farms, Danboro, Pennsylvania, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Rubicam. The writer considers the undertaking of the Rubicams as typical of the business man farmer movement.

Food - Germany

Richter, J. H. Food rationing in Germany. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(10): 423-441, processed. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"A comparison of wartime food rations in Germany with pre-war consumption is fraught with difficulties; yet it seems possible to make reasonably reliable estimates of the extent of the restrictions imposed from the outbreak of war. Although the general food situation so far has been considerably better than during the World War, the present reduction in civilian consumption of individual foods is substantial. The rationing system clearly favors large-size families and, above all, those consumer groups that most directly sustain the military, industrial, and agricultural war effort. The total energy value of wartime food consumption by the civilian population may be estimated at slightly below 90 percent of the pre-war level."

Food - Great Britain

Hand to mouth. New Statesman and Nation 22(553): 299-300. Sept. 27, 1941. (Published at 10 Great Turnstile, High Holborn, London, W. C. 1, England)

Regarding the problems of food distribution in Great Britain, the "Black Market," the distrust of the system of distribution, and the need of a completely new set-up for properly controlled distribution.

Food - Prices - Europe and United States

[Sweden. K. Socialstyrelsen] Jämförelser mellan livsmodelskostnaderna i olika länder. Sweden. K. Socialstyrelsen. Sociala Meddelanden, no. 9, pp. 789-792, Sept. 1941. (Statistiska Meddelanden Ser. F, Bd. 51, Häfte 9) (Published by P. A. Norstedt & Söner, Kungl. Boktr., Stockholm, Sweden)

Compares the costs of essential foodstuffs in most of the nations of Europe and in the United States. The method of calculation is explained.

Food - Prices - Puerto Rico

Velez, M., jr. Continúa aumentando el precio de los alimentos. El Agricultor Puertorriqueño 21(9): 7-8. Sept. 1941. (Published by the Asociación de Agricultores de Puerto Rico, San Juan, Puerto Rico)

A study of price increases in ham, lard, codfish, bacon, wheat flour, evaporated milk, beans, rice and other products. A table gives wholesale prices on the San Juan market for various foods for August 1939, 1940 and 1941, with percent of increase shown for each year.

Food - United States

MacKeachie, Douglas C. What the emergency demands of the food distributor. Canner 93(20): 13-14, 40. Oct. 18, 1941. (Published at 140 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.)

"An address before the eighth annual meeting of the National Association of Food Chains at Chicago, October 13, 1941."

Forest Policy

Clapp, Earle H. One-fourth of our land is sick. New Repub. 105(17): 588. Nov. 3, 1941. (Published at 40 East 49th St., New York, N. Y.)

The author writes: "Most of our worst 'rural problem areas' are in our forest regions," and that he is "convinced as a forest officer of thirty-five years' experience, that this sick one-fourth of our land will remain in the problem-area class until the forests are restored... The time is here when the economic and social welfare of the nation demands a new forest policy."

Such a policy is set forth.

Society of American foresters. [Proceedings of the summer meeting, Durham, New Hampshire, June 23-26, 1941] Jour. Forestry 39(9): 737-810. Sept. 1941. (Published by Society of American Foresters, Mills Bldg., 17th St., and Pennsylvania Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Forests and defense, by George W. Trayer, pp. 785-788; Ability of New England forests to meet increased demands for forest products resulting from the war, by C. Edward Behre, pp. 788-793; A plan to help stabilize rural economy by the wise use of forest resources, by Ellery Foster, pp. 793-799.

French West Africa

Roest, Pieter K. French West Africa. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relations. Foreign Agr. 5(9): 353-396, processed. Sept. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Individual sections of this study deal with the physical background and the people of French West Africa, land utilization, agricultural production, industry, trade and transportation, and Government policies and assistance (this latter includes agricultural credit and agricultural education).

Frozen Foods

Mauldin, Earle. New quick freezer tests foods in South. Food Indus. 13(10): 46-47. Oct. 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

"Experiments in freezing fruits, berries and poultry, conducted in five states by TVA and Georgia Experiment Station, point way to successful commercial operations. Immersion unit on truck freezes products for delivery in refrigerated truck."

Stevens, A. E. Frosted foods and the future. West. Frozen Foods 2(11): 8, 10. Sept. 1941. (Published at 405 Maritime Bldg., Seattle, Wash.)

The first installment of an article which is substantially the text of an address given before the National Foods Distributors Association convention, Chicago, Aug. 22, 1941.

Discusses the future of the quick-frozen foods industry and the importance of frozen foods in the national health program. It is thought that the quick-frozen foods industry "will be a leading factor in the increased rate of [food] production."

Geopolitics

Strausz-Hupé, Robert. Geopolitics. Major general professor doktor Karl Haushofer's sinister pseudo science was inspired by the Monroe doctrine and now rules German foreign policy. Fortune 24(5): 111-112, 114, 116, 119. Nov. 1941. (Published at 160 Maple St., Jersey City, N. J.)

"Thus [Friedrich] List, the friend of Henry Clay and student of Alexander Hamilton, originated the theory of 'Lebensraum.' The term was not coined by List, but the full-fledged theory behind it is his. This theory became the core of a new science, in which is to be found the key to Germany's approach to world policy: geopolitics."

The writer summarizes the workings of geopolitics as follows: "According to the teachings of geopolitics, world policy evolves toward several continental systems, and technology accentuates the strategic importance of large contiguous areas. Thus the era of

overseas empires and free world trade closes. If this reasoning is pushed to its ultimate conclusion the national state is also a thing of the past, and the future belongs to the giant state. Many nations will be locked in a few vast compartments. But in each of these one people, controlling a strategic area, will be the master of the others."

Weigert, H. W. German geopolitics; a workshop for army rule. Harper's Mag. 183(1098): 586-597. Nov. 1941. (Published at 49 E. 33d St., New York, N. Y.)

The writer's purpose is "to digest some of the most important publications on geopolitics, especially Haushofer's dignified monthly magazine, Zeitschrift für Geopolitik, to try to describe the real meaning and the Weltanschauung of German geopoliticks, and also to apply it to the war strategy of the German General Staff."

Henry George

Geiger, George R. The forgotten man: Henry George. Antioch Rev. 1(3): 291-307. Fall 1941. (Published in Yellow Springs, Ohio)

Grain - Cooperative Marketing - Iowa

Cooperation in grain marketing in Iowa. Farmers Elevator Guide 36(9): 26-29. Sept. 1941; (10): 20-23. Oct. 1941. (Published at 425 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.)

"The substance of the material presented in this article was prepared for publication as a research bulletin by Frank Robotka and R. C. Bentley of the Department of Agricultural Economics in Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Because the time covered by the First, Second and Third Periods of this narrative was ably covered in an earlier account by E. G. Nourse (published in 1923 as Iowa Bulletin 211), the present writers pass over that with very brief historical review. This constitutes in effect a continuation of Nourse's narrative." - Editor's Note.

Grain - Cost of Handling

The cost of handling grain. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 87(7): 295-296. Oct. 8, 1941. (Published at 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.)

Includes statistical data.

Grain - Futures Market

Mehl, J. M. Future of the grain futures markets. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 87(7): 293. Oct. 8, 1941. (Published at 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.)

From an address at a dinner given by the Chicago Mercantile Exchange.

Grain - Regulation - Hungary

Die marktordnung marschiert. Die getreideverordnung Ungarns für das wirtschaftsjahr 1941/42. Nationalsozialistische Landpost, no. 29, p. 6. July 18, 1941. (Published by Reichsnährstand, Berlin, Germany)
On the working of the Grain Order of Hungary for 1941/42.

Grain Trade - Canada

Pow, R. B. Canada's grain trade and exchange. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 87(8): 336. Oct. 22, 1941. (Published at 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.)
From an address before the Grain & Feed Dealers National Association.

Great Plains

Isely, Bliss. Unwhipped dust bowl heroes won't budge. Nation's Business 29(11): 26-28, 86-87. Nov. 1941. (Published by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1616 H St., N.W., Washington, D. C.)
"Those remaining [on the High Plains] are solving their problems in the self-reliant manner we might expect of the descendants of those who rode the Santa Fé Trail and finally took homesteads on the Great American Desert, a land nobody else wanted. They have not run away from drouth to become economic burdens on other communities. They have refused to be resettled on subsistence farms by the Resettlement Administration. They are solving their own agricultural problems and are preparing for the next drouth by teaching each raindrop to do the work formerly done by two."

Haiti

Simpson, George Eaton. Haiti's social structure. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(5): 640-649. Oct. 1941. (Published by the American Sociological Society, H. A. Phelps, Managing editor, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.)
"An expansion of the paper presented to the Eastern Sociological Society in April, 1939."
Topics discussed are: Divisions within the elite; The Haitian middle class; The Haitian mass; Foreign population of Haiti; Haitian social structure and Haitian culture; Social bonds between elite and mass; and Vertical mobility in Haiti.

Handicrafts

Bent, George R. The Big Meadows craft shop. Mountain Life and Work 17(3): 24. Fall 1941. (Published at Berea, Ky.)
The Craft Shop in Big Meadows Lodge, located on the Skyline Drive in the Shenandoah National Park, opened on May 5, 1941, had

an operating loss of approximately $450 for the first months, but is considered a success from other points of view. Contains a brief description of the shop.

Health

Inman, John. The measurement of the relation between economic conditions and malnutrition. Sociol. Rev. 32(3 & 4): 242-250. July-Oct. 1940. (Published at Le Play House Press, 35 Gordon Square, London, W. C. 2, England)

"The technique for the measurement of the extent to which economic causes are responsible for malnutrition is not yet fully worked out, not established on an agreed basis. The purpose of this article is to discuss certain difficulties which arise in connexion with the methods which have been used hitherto and to suggest a procedure by which, having regard to the nature of the data which it is generally possible to secure, the most reliable results can be obtained.

"In this measurement, three elements are involved: the cost of a satisfactory diet; the incomes of the community in question, and the number and status of persons for whose needs they have to provide; and the customary habits of expenditure both on food and other needs and on recreation."

Stern, Bernhard J. Income and health. Sci. & Society 5(3): 193-206. Summer 1941. (Published at 30 East 20th St., New York, N. Y.)

"This article, with minor changes, is part of a chapter of the author's book entitled Medical Progress and Social Change to be published in the fall by the Princeton University Press.

"There is a close relation between mortality and disability rates and economic status, and the rates are invariably higher for the lower income groups."

Health and Medical Care, Rural

Glovier, Anesta A. Health for the highlands. Mountain Life and Work 17(3): 17-20. Fall 1941. (Published at Berea, Ky.)

Address at a Health Conference regarding the urgent need of better medical care for the mountain people of the Southern Appalachians.

Reinhardt, James M., and Schroeder, Martin H. Physicians and hospitals in rural Nebraska. Medical Care 1(4): 332-343. Autumn Issue, 1941. (Published by The Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md.)

"The limited availability of physicians, hospitals, and public health services in large parts of Nebraska is forcibly brought out" in this study.

Hemp - Mauritius

Mauritius hemp producers' syndicate. Rapport du président pour l'année 1940. Revue Agricole de l'Île Maurice 20(3): 180-186. May-June 1941. (Published at 23, Rue Sir William Newton, Mauritius)
Text of the 1940 annual report of the Mauritius Hemp Producers' Syndicate.

Hogs - Denmark

Jacobsen, A. P. Svinebestandens sammensaetning. Denmark. Landbrugsraadet. Meddelser no. 36, pp. 916-917. Sept. 3, 1941. (Published in Copenhagen, Denmark)
Summarizes the swine situation in Denmark as determined by a census on July 12, 1941. A table shows numbers of hogs by age and weight, with comparisons for 1938/40.

Housing, Rural

Stephens, Oren. Houses from the land. Free Amer. 5(10): 8-10. Oct. 1941. (Published at 112 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.)
Describes the rural housing program in Arkansas, which in 4 years has provided new homes for nearly 15,000 farm families, at low cost. The plan was directed and initiated by the State College of Agriculture and the Extension Service.

U. S. Dept. of labor. Bur. of labor statistics. Farm security administration defense housing. U. S. Dept. Labor. Bur. Labor Statis. Monthly Labor Rev. 53(4): 927-930. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Contains data on the activities of the Farm Security Administration, taken from a report entitled: Rural Housing by Farm Security Administration, dated May 9, 1941. Deals in part with the relocation program whereby permanent and temporary housing is provided for occupants of farms displaced by the purchase of land for defense purposes.

Housing and Monetary Policy - Great Britain

Stolper, Wolfgang F. British monetary policy and the housing boom. Quart. Jour. Econ. 56(1, pt. 2): 1-170. Nov. 1941. (Published by Harvard University Press, Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass.)

Implements and Machinery Market - Egypt

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Agricultural machinery and implement market in Egypt. U. S. Dept. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Pt. 6, Machinery and Equipment, no. 47, 3pp. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Inter-American Relations

Alvord, Wayne. Regarding inter-Americanism. Social Ed. 5(5): 351-356. May 1941. (Published by the National Council for the Social Studies in collaboration with the American Historical Association, 1201 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

The author cites a number of historical events which justify distrust of the United States by the Latin-American Republics. He urges extension of the Government's "Good Neighbor" policy to the individual citizens of the United States and especially to those who are in a position to foster hemispheric trade.

Istle - Mexico

Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. Texto del decreto que establece el control de las exportaciones de ixtle de palma. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(7): 107-108. July 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)

Text of a decree published in the Diario Oficial, no. 38, June 25, 1941, controlling exports of palm istle.

Journal of Political Economy

Journal of Political Economy, v. 49, no. 5, pp. 637-796. Oct. 1941. (Published by the University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

Partial contents: Probability analysis in the theory of demand, net revenue and price, by A. J. Nichol, pp. 637-661; Prices under monopoly and competi ion, by T. De Scitovszky, pp. 663-685; The significance and basic postulates of economic theory: a reply to Professor Knight, by T. W. Hutchison, pp. 732-750; A rejoinder [to Mr. Hutchison], pp. 750-753; Note on consumer surplus, by Adolf Koxlik, pp. 754-762.

Labor, Agricultural

Vischer, Peter. Farm labor - where is it? Country Life 80(3): 16-17, 61. July 1941. (Published at 1270 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

Discusses the seriousness of the farm labor problem and suggests possible solutions.

Land Policy Review

Land Policy Review, v. 4, no. 11, pp. 1-47. Nov. 1941. (Published by Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Storm warning: beware a land boom, by A. G. Black, pp. 3-6 (cautions against runaway land prices, and speculative expansion, and urges credit based on normal productive capacity of farms); Who are the laborers on our farms? by William T. Ham,

pp. 7-11 ("argues that our looseness of expression about the 'tenure status' of agricultural workers does those hired men a distinct disservice); Men of the soil. Eliot to Bennett, by Angus McDonald, pp. 12-17 (Jared Eliot, Solomon Drown, John Taylor, Isaac Hill, Nathaniel Shaler, W. G. McGee, and Hugh Bennett); Stump lands bloom in Flathead Valley, by Dorr Skeels, pp. 18-22 (300 families from the Great Plains resettled in Montana); The nation's dollars and the nation's land, by R. R. Renne, pp. 23-27 (economic aspects of systematic government spending as a future public policy particularly for land reclamation and soil conservation); The farm families of Kingsbury, by Vera P. Woolbert, pp. 28-30 (family traits and economic status of farm families of Kingsbury County, South Dakota); Planning for a new American frontier, by Marion Clawson, pp. 31-36 (Columbia Basin reclamation project); Letters, pp. 36-42 (about post-war planning); and Democracy and a bill of duties for all, by Donald Meiklejohn, pp. 43-45 (there are obligations and duties as well as rights and freedoms in a democracy).

Land Reclamation

Jevons, H. Stanley. Reclamation of farm lands. Nineteenth Century and After 130(774): 113-117. Aug. 1941. (Published at 10 Orange St., London, W. C. 2, England)

On the progress in reclaiming land for food production as a war emergency measure under the War Agricultural Committees in the counties of England. The writer advocates the continuing of the County Committees after the war, the use of some of the reclaimed farms as county demonstration farms, and the establishing of a nationally constituted body "which would undertake on a large-scale 'prairie farming'...in those counties in which the Committee has not ventured to undertake its own farming operations."

Land Settlement and Colonization - Tropics

Bally, Walter. White settlement in the tropics. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Econ. and Sociol. [reprint from Internatl. Rev. Agr.] 32(7 & 8): 205E-246E. July & Aug. 1941. (Published in Rome, Italy. May be obtained from G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.)

Publications consulted, pp. 244E-246E.

"This article proposes to deal with the white 'colonist,' that is, the settler who desires to cultivate the land himself, assisted by his family. Therefore it excludes white managers and assistants of plantations where all manual labour is carried out by the natives... First, early attempts at white settlement are described. Subsequently, the favourable and unfavourable factors which led to the success or failure of colonization efforts are examined. These factors are divided into two categories: (1) factors influencing the physical condition of the settlers; (2) economic factors."

The problems are discussed from two aspects: the openings for surplus white rural population, and utilization of uncultivated land.

Experiences in the West Indies, South America, Africa, and Queensland are described.

Tables on p. 242E show comparative yields for rice, maize, and soybeans in countries of the temperate and tropical zones.

Land Use - Costa Rica

Foscue, Edwin J. Land utilization in Costa Rica. Sci. Monthly 53(5): 427-439. Nov. 1941. (Published for the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., by Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.)

A survey of physiographic regions, climate and natural vegetation, colonization and settlement, the building of the railroad, land occupance and land utilization, cities, and the resort industry.

Land Use Planning

Abrams, Charles. New social trends in land utilization. Appraisal Jour. 9(4): 331-345. Oct. 1941. (Published at 22 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.)

"With clarity and thoroughness, the author traces the growth of government control over real estate. In closing, he offers a plan of private and public co-operation for putting land to its best social use." - Abstract.

Lewis, John D., and Lewis, Ewart. The farmer helps to plan. New Repub. 105(16): 504-505. Oct. 20, 1941. (Published at 40 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.)

Democratic planning through the County Land Use Planning Committees organized by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and the Extension Services.

The Planners' Journal, v. 7, no. 3, pp. 1-32. July-Sept. 1941. (Published by American Institute of Planners, 1313 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.)

This issue is devoted to "Land Use Surveys - their scope, techniques and applications."

Partial contents: An analysis of the purposes of a land use survey, by Hugh E. Young and Robert R. Filley, pp. 3-10; Objectives and land classification in land use studies, by Bruce L. Melvin, pp. 12-16; The planning approach to categories of land use, by Edward B. Wilkens, pp. 20-24; Comment [on Mr. Wilkens' paper], by John T. Howard, pp. 24-26; Land use classification, prepared by the Los Angeles County Planning Commission, pp. 26-27.

Land Use Planning - Great Britain

Land union. To the chairman and members of the expert committee on compensation and betterment. Memorandum of the views of the Land union. Land Union Jour. 38(3): 51-60. May-June 1941. (Published at 15 Lower Grosvenor Place, Westminster, S. W. 1, England)

Gives the views of the Land Union: "A. Upon the wider aspect of matters referred to the Committee, being the first of the Terms of Reference to the Committee, namely: 'To make an objective analysis of the subject of the payment of compensation and recovery of betterment in respect of public control of the use of land.' B. And in Particular upon...

"(1) The Scheme for the acquisition by the State of the development rights in undeveloped land set out in paragraphs 251-256 of the Report of the Royal Commission on the Distribution of the Industrial Population. (2) The general Scheme of public control and acquisition of land in its relation particularly to the question of compensation, both as regards purchase price of the acquired and for injurious affection, etc... (3) Betterment and its recovery... (4)...alterations...necessary or desirable in the existing law and machinery in regard to town and country planning and the public control and acquisition of land."

Land Values

McCormack, B. H. Farm land boomlet underway; fear of inflation, commodity price rises are factors. Wall St. Jour. 118(94): 1, 4. Oct. 20, 1941. (Published in New York, N. Y.)

Notes the increases in farm land sales and prices and quotes the opinions of bankers and insurance company officials on the farm land outlook. Includes a chart from the October Federal Reserve Bulletin, entitled: Prices Received and Paid by Farmers.

Lentils - Ecuador

Banda C., Francisco. Posibilidades agro-económicas del Ecuador. Ecuador. Cámara de Agricultura de la Primera Zona. Revista 4(20-23): 82-85. Apr.-July 1941. (Published in Quito, Ecuador)

On the agricultural possibilities of Ecuador. Describes the lentil as an exportable product, the origin of the plant, its history, varieties, soil and climatic conditions, harvesting, yields, quotas, customs tariffs, United States' imports of it and countries of origin, and Ecuador's exports. Urges the General Administration of Agriculture to promote its cultivation and give proper instructions to exporters, so that a clean and carefully graded product may be exported. States that the present economic situation of the country requires agricultural diversification and this means not only lentil production, but production as well of other specified products needed by the United States and some European countries.

Chalons, Manuel. La lenteja. Ecuador. Cámara de Agricultura de la Primera Zona. Revista 4(19): 61-63. Jan.-Mar. 1941. (Published in Quito, Ecuador)

Reprint from the "Boletín de Divulgación Agropecuaria, Organo de la Dirección General de Agricultura y Ganadería."

Gives the export movement of lentils during recent years to the United States, Panama and Colombia, and brings out the need for improvement in quality of the product.

Managerial Revolution

Burnham, James. Coming rulers of the U. S. Fortune 24(5): 100-101, 119-120, 122, 124. Nov. 1941. (Published at 160 Maple St., Jersey City, N. J.)

"By all odds the most debated book published so far this year has been James Burnham's The Managerial Revolution. The author has been praised for writing a penetrating analysis of contemporary history, he has been dismissed as superficial and inaccurate, and he has been denounced as having produced a blueprint for American fascism. Fortune readers are on both sides of the barricades in Mr. Burnham's revolution. For this reason he was asked to present his controversial thesis in terms of the U. S. and U. S. business."

Marketing - Great Britain

Walworth, G. Controlling food supplies. Co-op. Rev. 15(9): 272-274. Sept. 1941. (Published at Holyoake House, Hanover St., Manchester 4, England)

A discussion of the Wholesale Meat Supply Associations, and associations formed to handle marketing of margarine and vegetables.

Meat - Consumption - Canada

Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Marketing service. Economics division. Better quality beef is used by high income households. Canada. Dept. Agr. Market. Serv. Econ. Div. Econ. Annalist 11(5): 79-80. Oct. 1941. (Published in Ottawa, Canada)

A report of a study of meat consumption made in the cities of Saint John, Montreal and Vancouver, in which it was found that "there was a close relationship between the income of the city household and the quality of the beef purchased." Three tables show the percentages of the households in each per capita income group buying various cuts of beef in 1936.

Meat - Exports - Victoria

Fisken, A. C. Meat export trade; a review by the Chairman of the Australian meat board. Victoria. Dept. Agr. Jour. 39(8): 369-371, 412. Aug. 1941. (Published in Melbourne, C. 2, Victoria, Australia)

"Summing up, it may be said that producers can now face the

coming year with a sense of greater security. They must realize, however, that the shipping position will be very serious and the Government has made it very clear that, in the case of lamb, it is most unlikely that they will purchase the whole output. It would be disastrous to mortgage the future by filling cold stores during the third contract year and thus jeopardize the storage position for the fourth year. Therefore, it may be assumed that only certain grades and weight ranges will be purchased under the scheme, and the remainder of the output will have to be consumed locally. Production in the future must be reduced, otherwise it will bring disaster of a kind that even the Government could not meet."

Meat and Cheese - Consumption and Rationing

Rutherford, R. S. G., and Rutherford, M. E. E. The consumption and rationing of meat and cheese. Oxford Econ. Papers, no. 5, pp. 73-87. June 1941. (Published at the Oxford University Press, Oxford, England)

The following is quoted from the authors' introductory paragraphs: "In the third number of Oxford Economic Papers - February 1940 - attention was drawn to the need for a detailed knowledge of the frequency distribution of consumption of any commodity in order to determine that ration which will clear the available supplies. It was shown that the crude (and easiest) method of fixing a ration, by dividing total supplies available by the total number of persons to be fed, would lead to waste. A certain proportion of the population would never consume the full ration whether in peace or war, either because they could not afford to do so, or because they were not in the habit of eating that particular food. Therefore, considerably higher rations could be established than the crude average.

"In that article, from material gathered in the Oxford Agricultural Economics Research Institute's survey of the consumption of milk and milk products which was conducted in May and June 1938, it was shown how these principles applied to butter and margarine rationing. The same survey also collected information on the expenditure in bulk on other foodstuffs. The purpose of this article is to discuss, from the same point of view, the data on the animal protein sources, i.e. meat and cheese, from that survey; and to consider the effects on consumption of various ration levels."

Mechanization - Brazil

Mecanização da agricultura. Jornal de Agricultura 6(8): 1-2. Aug. 31, 1941. (Published at R. do Carmo, 39, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Discusses the difficulties involved in mechanizing Brazilian agriculture, including financing problems and mistaken ideas in the mind of the farmer as to what constitutes mechanization.

Migrants

McWilliams, Carey. Americans without a country. Nation 153(18): 420-422. Nov. 1, 1940. (Published at 55 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)
The writer relates instances of migrants who are kept on the move because of the complexities of our settlement laws and relief administration, and urges that Congress take action "to prevent state legislation that practically Balkanizes the United States. Settlement laws should be abolished and eligibility for assistance determined on the basis of need, not of residence. If these laws cannot be abolished, they should be made uniform."

Milk - England

Milk rationing. Economist 141(5115): 286-287. Sept. 6, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London, W. C. 2, England)
On increased milk consumption in wartime, and a criticism of the lack of provision for rationing of condensed milk.

Milk - Prices

Noyes, Holton V. For faster milk price adjustments plan must be fair, flexible and speedy. Amer. Agr. 138(20): 517, 530. Sept. 27, 1941. (Published in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.)
A discussion of Mr. Van Wagenen's article in the Sept. 13th issue of the American Agriculturist.
There is an editorial on Mr. Noyes' article on p. 520, entitled Dairymen Should Have Costs of Production. There is also another editorial on this subject of milk prices in the Oct. 11, 1941, issue of American Agriculturist, entitled Why Not?, meaning why should dairymen not have high enough prices to cover cost of production?

Van Wagenen, Jared, jr. Wanted - a yardstick to measure fair milk prices. Amer. Agr. 138(19): 493, 505. Sept. 13, 1941. (Published in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.)

Milk, Condensed - Brazil

Brazil. Conselho federal de comércio exterior. O comércio de leite em conserva no Brasil. Brazil. Conselho Federal de Comércio Exterior. Boletim 4(35): inside back cover. Sept. 8, 1941. (Published in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
On the Brazilian canned milk industry. Gives exports, by countries of destination, of condensed milk, 1936 through the first half of 1941.

Mortgage Reform

[Thatcher, M. W.] Thatcher broadcasts plea for farm mortgage system reform. Farmers Union Herald (n.s.) 15(10): 1, 3. Oct. 1941. (Published in South St. Paul, Minn.)

Radio address delivered on National Farm and Home Hour at Chicago Studios of N.B.C., Sept. 27, 1941.

Mr. Thatcher urged farmers to demand farm legislation which will change whole mortgage system so that the farmer will not lose his farm or his chattels because of lost crops or lost prices.

National Agrarian Council - Argentina

Consejo agrario nacional. Revista de Economía Argentina 40(278): 243-248. Aug. 1941. (Published at Alsina 261, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Gives the texts of speeches by the Minister of Agriculture, Sr. Daniel Amadeo y Videla, and of Sr. Ricardo Videla, on the installation of the National Agrarian Council, July 31, 1941. This Council was created to carry out the Colonization Law.

Nation's Agriculture

Nation's Agriculture, v. 16, no. 10, pp. 1-16. Nov. 1941. (Published at 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.)

Partial contents: Grave issues to be met at convention (the 23rd annual convention of the American Farm Bureau Federation to be held in Chicago, December 1941), pp. 1, 2; The farmer looks at price control (resume of a radio address by President Edw. A. O'Neal, Oct. 11, 1941), pp. 3-4, 16; Defense training down on the farm, by John W. Studebaker, pp. 5, 10-11; The farmer and transportation, by Chas. B. Bowling, pp. 6, 15; and The cycle of boom [land] and bust, by Edw. A. O'Neal, pp. 7, 11.

Oils, Vegetable - Africa

Lund, Charles E. Africa as a supplier of vegetable oil materials. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 5(4): 4-5, 35-37. Oct. 25, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"How important is vegetable oil in world trade... What part of the world vegetable-oil production comes from Africa... How has war affected the trade?"

Reprinted as U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Industrial Reference Service, Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, No. 88.

Oils and Fats

Aceites y grasas; su producción y su importancia en el comercio internacional. Parte VIII. La Hacienda 36(9): 366-367. Sept. 1941. (Published at 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.)

Eighth in a series of articles on oils and fats, their production and importance in international trade. This one deals with the oil palm, its products and their utilization.

Oils and Fats - United States

Lund, Charles E. The United States fats and oils industry, September 1941. U. S. Dept. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv., Pt. 3, Foodstuffs, No. 82, 11pp. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Oranges - Brazil

Brazil. Conselho federal de comércio exterior. A crise da citricultura nacional e as providências tomadas pelo Governo. Brazil. Conselho Federal de Comércio Exterior. Boletim 4(37): inside back cover. Sept. 22, 1941. (Published in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Notes the creation of a Special Commission to coordinate efforts needed for increasing domestic consumption and controlling export of oranges, and gives the text of a decree of September 12, 1941, setting up export quotas, and requiring registration of all orange packing and manufacturing houses in Rio de Janeiro and the Federal District.

Oranges - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul)

Muraro, Leone Atilio. A fruticultura do Rio Grande do Sul: laranjas do Caí. Revista Agronômica 5(55): 383-386. July 1941. (Published at Rua Gal. Vitorino, 226, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)

A study of orange exportation from Caí, Rio Grande do Sul.

Peasantry - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Soviet peasantry. Economist 141(5118): 383-384. Sept. 27, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London, W. C. 2, England)

On the conflict between the collectivist state and the "individualist" peasantry of Soviet Russia and the importance of relations between the state and peasantry in the present war.

Planning, Postwar

Antioch Review, v. 1, no. 3, pp. 267-400. Fall 1941. (Published in Yellow Springs, Ohio)

Partial contents: If we own the future, by Max Lerner, pp. 270-290; Some economic compulsives: notes for an American progressive, by J. Donald Kingsley, pp. 308-327; Lines of action in economic reconstruction, by Mordecai Ezekiel, pp. 329-342; The shape of a constitutional economic order, by Lewis Corey, pp. 343-355.

[Casey, R. G.] World conflict. Newcastle Chamber of Com. Jour. no. 260, pp. 15-16. Sept. 1941. (Published in Newcastle, New South Wales, Australia)

Address, in part, by the Australian Minister to the United States at the annual commencement at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California. He considered briefly the problems of the

post-war period and emphasized the necessity of cooperation between the British Commonwealth of nations and the United States.

Engle, Nathanael H. Planning a postwar America. Christian Sci. Monitor. Weekly Mag. Sect., Aug. 30, 1941, p. 5. (Published in Boston, Mass.)
Inadequate attention is being paid to the essential means of returning to a peace economy after the war. The writer outlines the immediate task ahead and enumerates certain factors which must be taken into account in a plan for gaining peace.

Post-war problems. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 87(7): 291. Oct. 8, 1941. (Published at 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.)
Excerpts from an address by Geo. S. Mathiesen, on his retirement as president of the Winnipeg Grain Exchange. In his opinion, the first post-war objective should be "to secure the abolition of all tariffs, embargoes, quotas, against Canadian wheat and also subsidies to native growers of wheat. In other words, establish wheat as a free-trade commodity in Europe at least."

Public Policy Digest, no. 17, pp. 1-16. Sept. 1941. (Published by National Planning Association, 1721 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D.C.)
"Sections in this issue of the Digest are changed from the regular order...in order to afford space for a brief review of current organization of the defense agencies [pp. 1-9] and a survey of post-war activities in government agencies [pp. 9-13]."
Post-defense planning activities of the Department of Agriculture are discussed on p. 11.

Schenck, Hassil E. Can we prevent a 'crash' after the war? Hoosier Farmer 26(10): 5, 33. Oct. 1941. (Published in Spencer, Ind.)
Discusses, among other things, rising wages in industry, price trends, dangers of inflation, etc., and the ways in which to meet these problems and prevent a crash after the war.

Stevens, Alden. America after defense. II. Our capacity for abundance. Nation 153(18): 425-427. Nov. 1, 1941. (Published at 55 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)
"In 1940, however, began a period of the most extensive and most rapid industrial growth known in American history... Much of the money we are investing, however, is enlarging our capacity to produce things which, though not consumers' goods, will be important to future consumers, for they may make possible an eventual improvement in America's standard of living."
This article deals with the value and uses of this expanded industrial plant after the war is over.

Stevens, Alden. America after defense. III. The great unwinding. Nation 153(19): 451-453. Nov. 8, 1941. (Published at 55 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.)
The writer indicates the vast proportions of post-war economic

reorganization that will follow the war and cites post-war planning activity in the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and then concludes: "Perhaps the lack of more penetrating planning is due to the fact that the people in Washington, unlike the British Labor Party, have not decided just how much traditional laissez faire is going to be resumed and how much discarded after the war. Until we make up our minds how much control the government is going to have over power, land, banking, transportation, and industry, we can only putter at post-war reconstruction plans as the public-works school is doing."

Tenth Fortune round table. On demobilizing the war economy. Berkshire county, Massachusetts, Sept. 5, 6, 7, 1941. Fortune 24(5): 1-20. Sup. Nov. 1941. (Published at 160 Maple St., Jersey City, N. J.)

Members of the Tenth Fortune Round Table "on problems of the postwar transition, were: Raymond Leslie Buell, Chairman, Karl Brandt, Ernest R. Breech, Frederick C. Crawford, George O. Curne, Harvey N. Davis, Ralph E. Flanders, John K. Galbraith, John Goss, Guy Greer, Ralph Hetzel, Jr., Thomas F. Hill, A. Ford Hinrichs, Oscar G. Johnston, Fred Lazarus, Jr., Louis Marlio, C. E. Kenneth Mees, Charles F. Palmer, David C. Prince, Harold J. Ruttenberg, Sumner Slichter, Eugene Szepesi, Edward P. Warner, E. Clifford Williams, and M. L. Wilson.

Their conclusions on "what to do with ten million new workers and a tremendously expanded plant when the emergency ends," are given on pp. 17-20, under the following headings: I. After World War I. II. The short-term problem. III. Disposal of wartime plant. IV. The long-term problem. V. Housing and urban reconstruction. VI. Industrial planning. VII. Government postwar expenditure.

Wriston, Henry M. After the war, what? Vital Speeches of the Day 8(1): 21-24. Oct. 15, 1941. (Published at 33 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)

Address delivered at the Tenth Annual Convention of the Controllers Institute of America, New York City, October 1, 1941.

Three aspects of inflation - other than its disastrous financial effects - are discussed in this address: "first, the social consequences of delivering everything into the power of the state; second, the moral confusion that destroys human dignity and makes tyranny credible; third, the disintegration of political authority which opens the way for an adventurer to seize the institutions of government and establish a dictatorship.

"Totalitarianism, to put my thesis in a few words," states Mr. Wriston, "is founded upon the destruction of private institutions, moral confusion, and the default of governmental integrity."

Planning, Post-war - British Empire

Wardlaw-Milne, Sir John. The essentials of a new economic policy. United Empire 32(6): 91-96. July-Aug. 1941. (Published by the Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Ave., London, W. C. 2, England)

An economic plan for the British Empire after the war. Excerpt from an address delivered Mar. 25, 1941.

Planning, Post-war - Canada

Canada's post-discharge plan of rehabilitation. Canada. Dept. Labour. Labour Gaz. 41(10): 1235-1236. Oct. 1941. (Published in Ottawa, Canada)

A review of a Post-Discharge Plan, recently approved by the government, of rehabilitation for members of the armed forces discharged during the war and for those returning to civil life at the time of demobilization.

Planning, Post-war - Great Britain

The new pattern. Planning, no. 178, pp. 3-16. Sept. 30, 1941. (Published by Political and Economic Planning, 16, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S. W. 1, England)

This article is preceded by several introductory paragraphs, entitled, After the Charter, from which the following is taken: "Evidently no more than the most tentative approach to a new pattern can be made in present circumstances, but some contribution is attempted in this broadsheet. Very briefly, the argument is that underlying our present political, social and economic breakdowns and maladjustments is a continuous disintegration of society, which tends to become atomised into a mass of individuals, either without any social ties or with only fragmentary ties often based on obsolescent property and class links; that the Fascist and Nazi systems are attempting to meet this disintegration by a rigid hierarchical structure, denying the right of the individual to think for himself except by leave of the State, and in particular denying his right to form independent groups of any kind; and that our answer must be a redefinition of the responsibilities and claims of the individual as an individual, and above all the assertion of the responsibilities and claims of the various types of groups, in such a way as to give society a fresh unifying concept." - pp.2-3.

It is stated on p. 10 that a new pattern "can and should be nothing more than a re-selection and re-combination of old elements with certain new elements added. Society consists of people, and a social pattern is the expression of people's relationships to one another." These relationships classified according to their planes are (1) the individual as individual, (2) the family or everyday group, (3) the local community, or functional sections of it, (4) the regional community or regional associations, (5) the nation, or national associations, and (6) the commonwealth, or international associations. "The basic problem of reintegration is to relate people's lives effectively and continuously to these six planes of social organisation, so that everyone can feel themselves part of a comprehensive and enduring yet flexible and growing human order."

Ormsby, G. V. Economic trends in Britain. Wall St. Jour. 118(115): 6. Nov. 13, 1941. (Published in New York, N. Y.)
Comments on the hardships certain sections of the British export trade has suffered through the lease-lend supplies in Britain, and points to another problem which they will have to face - the future of British agriculture after the war. "Such questions as the gold standard, tariffs, British Empire preferences, and repayment of lease-lend supplies will all have to be faced anew in the post-war world and will need the combined efforts of the best minds on both sides of the Atlantic to pose solutions which will set the wheels of international commerce in motion again after the war."

Population - Argentina

Belaunde, César H. El problema demográfico. Revista de Economía Argentina 40(278): 249-259. Aug. 1941. (Published at Alsina 261, Buenos Aires, Argentina)
An address delivered at the Seminario Argentino de Orientación Económica y Social, July 17, 1941, dealing with population problems in Argentina. Phases touched upon include the total population, its composition, distribution, rural and urban population, occupations, birth and death rates, and migration.

Population - United States

Gillette, J. M. Some population shifts in the United States, 1930-1940. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(5): 619-628. Oct. 1941. (Published by the American Sociological Society, H. A. Phelps, Managing editor, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Sub-topics are: Proportion of incorporated places declining; The case of our great cities; Interregional shifts.

Price Control - Canada

Ilsley, J. L. What are the facts on price and wage control? Canad. Business 14(10): 22-25. Oct. 1941. (Published by the Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 530 Board of Trade Bldg., Montreal, Canada)

Price control: a test in Canada. U. S. News 11(19): 42-43, 44. Nov. 7, 1941. (Published at 2201 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)
Special Report analyzing the probable effect of price control in Canada. "It explains how touchy problems like wage control are handled...points out how the system differs from proposals for price control here...how Canada's experience may foreshadow changes in our own regulations." - p. 2.

Reid, Chas. H. L. Canada's price-ceiling, wage fixing law seen as aid to plagued baking industry. Northwest. Miller 208(6): 12. Nov. 5, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)
Contains the main features of the Canadian government's measure setting a ceiling on prices.

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Canada extends price and commodity control. U. S. Dept. Com. Indus. Ref. Serv. Business Ser., no. 20, 3pp. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Also in Foreign Commerce Weekly 5(2): 9, 44. Oct. 11, 1941.

Price Control - Italy

Pitt, Roman F. Government price fixing in Italy, 1922-1940. South. Econ. Jour. 8(2): 218-237. Oct. 1941. (Published by Southern Economic Association and University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.)
"The Italian experience in government price fixing shows a complete picture of a system of control, originally planned as a measure to be used in cases of emergency, and subsequently extended and utilized through manifold devices. Whether the final effectiveness of such a system is proportionate to its complexity is a matter of serious consideration for the political scientist and for the economist." - p. 218.

Price Control and Inflation

B., T. R. Farm prices v. wage fixing. New Repub. 105(17): 536. Oct. 27, 1941. (Published at 40 East 49th St., New York, N. Y.)
In the section called Washington Notes.

Check farm prices? Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 66(22): 717, 725. Nov. 1, 1941. (Published at 1912 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa)
Presents results of a survey of a representative group of Iowa farmers and their wives on the question of price fixing legislation making 110% parity the upper limit for farm products.
"Iowa farm people are willing to see limits put upon the prices of farm products, provided other folks do the same."

Congressional Digest, v. 20, no. 10, pp. 225-256. Oct. 1941. (Published at 2131 Leroy Pl., Washington, D. C.)
Topic this month: Can inflation be prevented by the Administration's bill for the control of prices?
Contents: Congress considers the price control bill, pp. 225-227 (gives the case history); President Roosevelt asks for price-control legislation, pp. 227-228 (message to Congress on July 30, 1941); Department of Labor reports on rising cost of living, pp. 228-229; Organization and functions of the Office of Price Administration, pp. 230-231; Changes in buying power of the dollar, p. 231; Instalment buying regulated by the Federal Reserve Board, p. 232; Pro and con discussion, pp. 233-256.

Frederick, J. George. Price control - our no. 1 riddle. Nation's Business 29(11): 29-30, 84. Nov. 1941. (Published by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1615 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)
Describes the "Black Markets" of Europe, which is the name applied to the illegal sale of goods.

The author's concluding paragraph follows: "These straws show which way the wind will blow if the U. S. sets up any kind of rationing affecting food and drink. The black markets of Europe will 'have nothing on us' - that is certain! And, as everywhere, it is the little fellow who takes the punishment when a sound and normal open market is missing or restricted."

Hirschfeld, Gerhard. With prices going up and up comes need for control. Amer. 66(5): 124-125. Nov. 8, 1941. (Published at 329 W. 108th St., New York, N. Y.)

Believes that price control legislation cannot wait until next year - that it is an urgent problem - and reviews the various opinions with reference to this subject.

Inflation clinic. Rising prices not always bullish on stocks - best policy for corporations. Barron's 21(43): 3-4. Oct. 27, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

This article is composed of two parts: Does inflation boost dividends? by John Burr Williams, and What managements can do, by John L. Hopkins.

McCormack, B. H. Kemmerer of Princeton thinks inflation is "politically" inevitable. Wall St. Jour. 118(108): 1, 4. Nov. 5, 1941. (Published in New York, N. Y.)

An interview with Dr. Edwin Walter Kemmerer, which is the first of a series on what the experts say about inflation. Dr. Kemmerer explains how inflation could be retarded, and tells the reason why it won't.

The second article (Nov. 7, pp. 1, 3) gives views of Dr. B. H. Bechkart of the Chase National Bank; the third (Nov. 10, pp. 1, 6) gives Dr. Anderson's views; and the fourth (Nov. 14, pp. 1, 2) gives views of Dr. Ray B. Westerfield.

Merriman, Stephen. Inflation clinic: will prices stay higher? Barron's 21(44): 3, 10. Nov. 3, 1941. (Published at 44 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

"In this article" the author writes, "on the subject of inflation I shall avoid as much as possible anything in the nature of predicting. I shall merely offer one practical, although perhaps not very scientific, point of view and a few supporting figures which I hope may enable readers to do their own predicting."

Morgenthau, Henry, jr. Spiral of rising prices must be checked. Southwest. Banking & Indus. 41(10): 11-12, 39. Oct. 1941. (Published at the Liberty Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.)

Address delivered at the annual convention of the American Bankers Association in Chicago, Oct. 2, 1941.

Price-control bill: press views. U. S. News 11(20): 36. Nov. 14, 1941. (Published at 2201 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

Newspaper comment on the price-control bill as approved by the House Banking and Currency Committee. Editors generally condemn the committee plan as a halfway measure.

Rowe, Harold. Price fixing and the baking industry. Northwest. Miller 208(6): 7, 65, 66, 67. Nov. 5, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

The gist of an address before the annual convention of the American Bakers Association, in Boston, Oct. 14, 1941.

[Spahr, Walter E.] Inflation and mounting national debt. Wall St. Jour. 118(116): 4. Nov. 14, 1941. (Published in New York, N. Y.)

In the form of "An Open Letter to Congress," Dr. Spahr has published "a pamphlet setting forth his very interesting views on inflation and the inflationary possibilities growing out of a mounting national debt."

Because of its length it is divided into two parts, this being part one.

Struggle over price control. U. S. News 11(20): 40-41, 42. Nov. 14, 1941. (Published at 2201 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.)

This Special Report explains what the House Banking Committee version of the price control bill would mean "to retailers, landlords, workers. This is the background of Administration charges that the bill as it now stands would help, not hinder, oncoming inflation." - p. 2.

Quarterly Journal of Economics

Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 56, no. 1, pt. 1, pp. 1-174. Nov. 1941. (Published by Harvard University Press, Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass.)

Partial contents: The impossibility of a theoretical science of economic dynamics, by F. S. C. Northrop, pp. 1-17; British war time control of aluminum, by Jules Backman and Leo Fishman, pp. 18-48; Tariff aspects of a federal union, by John S. deBeers, pp. 49-92 ("This article has attempted to canvass briefly the problems and consequences of the fact that a customs union is most always a part of a federal union proposal"); Invariable classical stability of entrepreneurial demand and supply functions, by Louis M. Court, pp. 134-144.

Rationing - Sweden

Kollberg, Gustaf. Livsmedelsransoneringen under andra krisåret. Sweden. K. Socialstyrelsen. Sociala Meddelanden, no. 9, pp. 781-788. Sept. 1941. (Statisktiska Meddelanden, Ser. F, Bd. 51, Häfte 9) (Published by P. A. Norstedt & Söner, Kungl. Boktr., Stockholm, Sweden)

Reviews and explains additions to and changes made in the rationing system in Sweden which have gone into effect since July 1940, including administrative machinery, sales control, and the distribution of ration cards. Details of the operation of the system are given as applied to coffee, tea, cocoa, flour and bread, pork and beef, fats, soap and cleaning preparations, cheese, and rice.

Resettlement

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Extension service. Farmers move for defense in the Wolf Creek ordnance area. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Rev. 12(11): 161. Nov. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Traces the various steps taken by Department of Agriculture agencies in moving and relocating all of the people in the Wolf Creek Ordnance Area, a 50-square-mile area of the intensive truck-farming section of Gibson and Carroll Counties, Tenn.

Rice - Brazil

Pimentel, Fortunato. A história do arroz no Brasil. Revista Agronômica 5(52): 207-209. Apr. 1941. (Published at Rua Gal. Vitorino, 226, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)

This is a brief history of rice cultivation in Brazil, which gives, in addition, the uses to which the various parts of the rice plant may be put, its nutritive value, the importance of the municipium of Cachoeira as a rice producer, and exports of rice from the State of Rio de Janeiro.

Rubber

Unrestricted rubber production. Economist 141(5117): 358-359. Sept. 20, 1941. (Published at Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London, W. C. 2, England)

A recent decision of the International Rubber Regulation Committee "represents a temporary abandonment in substance if not in form, of rubber restriction." This is explained and its probable effect discussed.

Rubber - Malaya

Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States. Dept. of agriculture. Economics branch. The Malayan rubber planting industry in 1940. Malayan Agr. Jour. 29(7): 273-282. July 1941. (Published by the S. S. and F. M. S. Department of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya)

Discusses prices, areas planted to rubber, ownership and constitution of estates, labor, operation of the Rubber Regulation Scheme, production, exports and stocks, areas out of tapping, and conditions on estates and small holdings.

Rural Sociology

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bur. of agricultural economics. Current research projects in rural sociology. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Agr. Econ. Farm Pop. and Rural Life Activ. 15(3): 1-25, processed. July 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Rural Sociology - Japan

Embree, John F. Some social functions of religion in rural Japan. Amer. Jour. Sociol. 47(2): 184-189. Sept. 1941. (Published by the University of Chicago, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

"In order to understand the religion of a society it is necessary to understand the social and economic organization of that society. In this study of a Japanese peasant community it is noted that those things which are of greatest social value to the community enter into its religious beliefs. Further, the religious life served to strengthen the social relations of the group involved and to emphasize the interdependence of the individual and the group." - Abstract.

Sisal Growers' Association - East Africa

Sisal growers' association formed. African World 156(2021): 85. Aug. 2, 1941. (Published at 653, Salisbury House, London Wall, London E. C., 2, England)

"The Sisal Growers' Association was registered on July 23...to protect the interests of the sisal industry (especially in East Africa). It will co-operate with the Sisal Growers' Association and with growers and producers (particularly those represented by the Tanganyika and Kenya Sisal Growers' Associations)."

Social Change - Arab Village

Tannous, Afif I. Social change in an Arab village. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 6(5): 650-662. Oct. 1941. (Published by the American Sociological Society, H. A. Phelps, Managing editor, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.)

This is a study of the village community of Bishmizzen in the north of Lebanon, and the manner in which the village responded and adjusted itself to changes during the past 50 years. This article deals with only one of the major changes, namely, the introduction of the silk factory. The writer shows how this industry disrupted balanced and stable agriculture, and caused the farmer to lose faith in farming.

Social Sciences

Lundberg, George A. The future of the social sciences. Sci. Monthly 53(4): 346-359. Oct. 1941. (Published for the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Smithsonian Institution Bldg., Washington, D. C.)

"My conclusion is that the best hope for the social sciences lies in following broadly in the paths of the other sciences. I have not tried to minimize the difficulties that beset these paths. I have merely argued that they are not insurmountable, and that in

any case we really have no choice but to pursue this one hope. For we are already so heavily committed to the thoughtways and the material results of science in so large a part of our lives that we can not either go back or stand still. In short, the trends that have been strikingly evident in the social sciences in recent decades will, I believe, continue at an ever more rapid rate."

Socio-economic Survey - Calamba Sugar Estate, Laguna, Philippine Islands

Velmonte, José E., and Castro, Alfonso B. An economic and social survey of sugar cane tenancies on the Calamba sugar estate, Laguna. Philippine Agr. 30(4): 314-333. Sept. 1941. (Published by the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippine Islands)

The study was made by means of personal visits to 54 tenants on the estate. The results presented give information on size of farms, crops raised, lease contracts and their exact terms, management and labor, farm investment in buildings, livestock, tools and implements, etc., farm income and labor income, secondary occupations, home and family, and literacy and education.

Socio-economic Survey - Sharqiya, Egypt

Ammar, Abbas. Conditions of life in rural Sharqiya [Egypt]; a brief account of a socio-economic study of 238 households of the province. Sociol. Rev. 32(3 & 4): 171-215. July-Oct. 1940. (Published at LePlay House Press, 35 Gordon Square, London, W. C. 2, England)

A survey of land holdings, the household, household capital, family income, indebtedness of the fellaheen, and family expenditure. Accompanied by 21 statistical tables.

Soils - Thailand

Pendleton, Robert L. Soils of Thailand. Thailand Res. Soc. Jour. Nat. Hist. Sup. 12(2): 235-260. Dec. 1940. (Published in Bangkok, Thailand) Libr. Cong. QH1.S56

Running title: Nature and Utilization of Thai Soils.

Originally presented before the Natural History Section of the Thailand Research Society, Bangkok, Dec. 1939.

Illustrated with 16 photographs by the author.

Pages 246-260 are devoted to sketching the main features of 6 principal physiographic regions of Thailand, as well as the important characteristics of their soils. The regions are: 1. Southern central or Bangkok plain. 2. Northern valleys and surrounding mountains. 3. Northern central plain. 4. The Korat region. 5. Southeastern Thailand, including the islands. 6. Peninsular Thailand.

Land utilization is brought out only incidentally in the discussion.

Southern Tenant Farmers Union

Stephens, Oren. Revolt on the Delta; what happened to the Sharecroppers' union. Harper's Mag. 183(1098): 656-664. Nov. 1941. (Published at 49 E. 33d St., New York, N. Y.)

On the rise and decline of the Southern Tenant Farmers Union. The writer states that the Union must be given credit for one important accomplishment - the focusing of "the spotlight on the plight of the sharecropper in particular and on Southern agriculture in general, thus making it possible for the government to institute the various programs...that are to-day the immediate salvation of Dixie."

Soybean Industry

Peck, Lyman. A Chinese immigrant. Grain & Feed Jours. Consolidated 87(8): 337. Oct. 22, 1941. (Published at 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.)

From an address before the National Hay Association.

Discussion of the development of the soybean industry in America with information on processing methods and the use of soybean oil meal and soybean oil.

Sugar - Mauritius

W., P. O. Notes historiques: la production de nos usines en 1887. Revue Agricole de l'île Maurice 20(3): 159-163. May-June 1941. (Published at 23, Rue Sir William Newton, Mauritius)

A report of production by sugar factories in Mauritius in 1887, with comparative figures for 1912 and 1940.

Taxation

Eccles, Marriner S. Economic aspects of Federal, State, and local taxation. Fed. Reserve System. Bd. Governors. Fed. Reserve Bul. 27(11): 1098-1103. Nov. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Address before the luncheon meeting of the National Tax Association at the University of Minnesota, Oct. 14, 1941.

Discusses some of "the broader national aspects of taxation in relation to fiscal and monetary action."

Tenancy

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. The church and farm ownership. Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Amer. Inf. Serv. 20(35): 1-4. Nov. 1, 1941. (Published at 297 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.)

"The freeholder was regarded by the 'founding fathers' as the pillar of democracy. Yet about half the area of our arable land

has recently been farmed by tenants. 'How can churches help to improve rural communities by creating more stable conditions of farm tenure than now prevail?' This question was put to 100 economists, sociologists, farmers, ministers and rural church administrators at seminars sponsored by the Sub-committee on Land Tenure of the Committee on Town and Country of the Home Missions Council and the Federal Council, and by the Farm Foundation. We here interpret the deliberations of the Seminars." - [Editor's Note]

Tenancy - Alabama

Campbell, T. M. Landlord, tenants cooperate. Lee Hornsby, plantation owner, sets example. Prog. Farmer (Carolinas-Va. ed.) 56(9): 34. Sept. 1941. (Published in Birmingham, Ala.)

"For the past 10 years Elmore County (Ala.) Negro farm and home agents, through invitation, have worked hand-in-glove with the Negro tenants on the Lee Hornsby" 1,600-acre plantation which has 30 families on it.

Textiles - Brazil

Brazil. Conselho federal de comércio exterior. O comércio de tecidos no Brasil entre a guerra de 1914-18 e a guerra atual. Brazil. Conselho Federal de Comércio Exterior. Boletim 4(35): 1-4. Sept. 8, 1941. (Published in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Discusses Brazilian textile trade between the war of 1914-18 and the present war. Notes that Brazil was the greatest Latin American textile producer at the end of 1940. Tables show Brazilian exports of cotton, wool, silk and artificial fibers, selected years, 1913-1941 (1st half) and Brazilian imports of textile products for the same years.

Tobacco - Brazil

Brazil. Conselho federal de comércio exterior. A situação da lavoura e do comércio de fumo. As medidas assentadas para solução da crise provocada pela perda dos mercados da Europa. Brazil. Conselho Federal de Comércio Exterior. Boletim 4(36): 9-10, 11. Sept. 15, 1941. (Published in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

An account of the Brazilian tobacco trade and the measures taken to counteract the effect of loss of European markets. A table shows Brazilian exports of tobacco, by country of destination, 1940 and the first half of 1940 and 1941.

Tobacco - Bulgaria

Chr. Bulgarien. Gefestigte tabakwirtschaft. Neue aufgaben für die landwirtschaft. Wirtschaftsdienst (N.F.) 26(14): 272. Apr. 4, 1941. (Published by Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt. A.-G., Poststrasse 19, Hamburg 36, Germany)

Discusses Bulgaria's production of tobacco, the measures taken to insure a higher quality of product on the market, extension of credit to growers, and Germany's place in Bulgaria's tobacco exports.

Trade, Foreign

Foreign Commerce Weekly, v. 5, no. 5, pp. 1-43. Nov. 1, 1941. (Published by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.)

Partial contents: Country store scours world for merchandise, by Carter R. Bryan, pp. 3-5, 37 (on familiar merchandise which is imported and would have to be sacrificed in wartime); Influence of foreign funds control on the U. S. - international investments position, by Paul D. Dickens, pp. 6-7, 40-41; Inter-American trade scholarship program, prepared in the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, pp. 8-9, 23 (young men from Latin America will be brought to the United States for vocational training); Solving two Pan American trade problems, by Warren Lee Pierson, pp. 10, 11 (banking and credit facilities).

Trade, Foreign - Brazil with Colombia

Colombia. Ministerio de la economía nacional. Estado actual del intercambio comercial entre Colombia y el Brasil y posibilidades de su desarrollo futuro. Colombia. Ministerio de la Economía Nacional. Comercio e Industrias 2(11): 430-431. Aug. 31, 1941. (Published in Bogotá, Colombia)

Present state of commercial interchange between Colombia and Brazil and possibilities for its development in the future.

Trade, Foreign - British Malaya

Mutter, J. L. Trade of British Malaya in 1940. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1969): 490-494. Oct. 25, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Gives figures on exports from British Malaya, including agricultural products, in value and tons for 1939 and 1940, and imports from Canada, 1938 to 1940.

Trade, Foreign - China

Duclos, V. E. Foreign trade of China in 1940. I-II. Canada. Dept. Trade and Com. Com. Intel. Jour. 65(1956): 108-114; (1968): 456-465. July 26, Oct. 18, 1941. (Published by the King's Printer, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, Canada)

Part I takes up the foreign trade of China with various countries, chiefly by value of exports and imports. Part II, which has for subtitle Nature of China's Import Trade, gives particular attention to cereals and flour, raw cotton, candles, soap, oils, fats, waxes, gums and resins, paper and wood-pulp, and animal products, canned goods and groceries.

Trade, Foreign - India with Canada

India's trade with Canada; expansion probable with growing industrialisation. Gt. Brit. and the East 57(1572): 30. July 10, 1941. (Published at 133/136, High Holborn, London, W. C. 1, England)

Trade, Foreign - India with United States

India's trade with United States; present trends and prerequisites to expansion. Gt. Brit. and the East 57(1571): 14. July 3, 1941. (Published at 133/136, High Holborn, London, W. C. 1, England)

"The first annual report issued from the office of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner in New York, Sardar H. S. Malik, O. B. E., I. C. S. (the first Trade Commissioner to hold the office), covers the period April 1, 1939 to March 31, 1940, and provides an interesting and informative survey of the extent and variety of Indian exports to the United States. The report also comprises a number of practical suggestions for the maintenance or further development of India's hold on that important market."

Trade, Foreign - Mexico

Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. Texto del decreto que controla la exportación de los principales productos que enviamos al extranjero. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(8): 7-8. Aug. 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)

Text of the decree, taken from the Diario Oficial, no. 13, July 1941, prohibiting exports to non-American countries of specified fibers, metals, and minerals.

Mexico. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. Creación del Consejo superior del comercio exterior. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(5): 3-7. May 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)

Notes the creation of a Superior Council of Foreign Trade to promote and coordinate Mexican trade with outside countries, and gives the text of an address by Ezequiel Padilla at the inauguration of the Council. The composition and duties of the Council are laid down in the Decree, which was published in the Diario Oficial, no. 41, of April 17, 1941 and which is reprinted in this May 1941 issue of the Revista, pp. 77-81

Trade, Foreign - South America

Wheeler, Leslie A. Dark spots in the South American trade picture. Farm and Ranch 60(9): 14, 15, 16. Sept. 1941. (Published in Dallas, Tex.)

"Continued from August issue."

Trade, Foreign - United States

Crawford, Henry P. Contracts of American foreign traders in wartime. Mod. Miller 68(45): 14-15. Nov. 8, 1941. (Published at 118 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.)

"The economic and legal effects of war are now expanding even among neutrals and nonbelligerents, and will affect many business contracts... Numerous legislative and regulative restrictions are being laid upon commerce by various countries; the question of contractual liability on the part of American foreign traders becomes again, as in the first World War, of great importance."

The writer explains that it is his purpose here "merely to select and apply general principles of contract law, both foreign and domestic, corresponding to the questions raised."

Geist, Raymond H. [Governmental operations affecting foreign trade] U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 5(120): 271-275. Oct. 11, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Address delivered before the 28th National Foreign Trade Convention, New York City, Oct. 8, 1941.

Lary, Hal B. War influences dominate foreign trade. U. S. Dept. Com. Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. Survey of Current Business 21(10): 11-17, 25. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Welles, Sumner. [Foreign trade] U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 5(120): 266-270. Oct. 11, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Address delivered at the world-trade dinner of the 28th National Foreign Trade Convention, New York City, Oct. 7, 1941.

Problems of the post-war period and principles of the joint declaration of the President and Mr. Churchill at the meeting of the Atlantic ("appropriately called 'The Atlantic Charter'") are considered in the concluding portions of the address.

Trade, Foreign - United States with Canada

Kilduff, Vera Reynolds. Economic factors in the development of Canadian-American trade. South. Econ. Jour. 8(2): 201-217. Oct. 1941. (Published by Southern Economic Association and University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.)

Trade, Foreign - United States with Chile

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Trade of the United States with Chile in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 57, 4pp. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

Agricultural products are included in the trade figures given.

Trade, Foreign - United States with Colombia

U. S. Dept. of commerce. Trade of the United States with Colombia in 1940. U. S. Dept. Com. Internatl. Ref. Serv., v. 1, no. 56, 4pp. Aug. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Trade figures given include those for agricultural products.

Trade Agreements

Geist, Raymond H. Permanent rehabilitation of world commerce through reciprocal-trade treaties. U. S. Dept. State. Bul. 5(122): 319-324. Oct. 25, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Address delivered before the Associated Industries of Massachusetts at a luncheon in Boston, Mass., Oct. 23, 1941.

Trade Agreements - United States and Argentina

Macgowan, H. P. The trade agreement with Argentina. U. S. Dept. Com. Foreign Com. Weekly 5(4): 8-9, 40-41. Oct. 25, 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)
Discusses the extra-economic significance of the agreement, history of negotiations, economic implications, Argentine concessions, products and commodities benefiting from duty reductions, general provisions, and U. S. concessions.

Trade Agreements - United States and Mexico

Mexico. Secretaría de relaciones exteriores. Importante acuerdo comercial efectuado entre México y los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(8): 3-6. Aug. 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)
Gives the text of two letters written by Walter Douglas and Luciano Wiechers, representing the United States and Mexico, giving the terms of the trade agreement between the two countries, whereby the U. S. Federal Loan Agency, through the Metals Reserve Corporation and the Defense Supplies Corporation, will buy Mexican exportable surpluses of articles specified in the agreement.

Padilla, Ezequiel. Declaraciones del Señor licenciado Ezequiel Padilla, Secretario de relaciones exteriores, refiriendose al acuerdo comercial efectuado entre México y los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica. Mexico. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. Revista del Comercio Exterior 6(8): 8-12. Aug. 1941. (Published in Mexico, D. F.)
Remarks on the Mexican-United States trade agreement.

Trade Barriers, Interstate

Assembly considers defense and trade barriers. Delegates from ten midwestern states approve establishment of regional defense commission and trade barrier committee. State Govt. 14(7): 164-165, 172. July 1941. (Published by the Council of State Governments, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago, Ill.)

The Midwest Interstate Assembly which was held in Chicago on June 6 and 7, 1941 was attended by more than 100 lawmakers, officials, and business men. Delegates officially represented "State Commissions on Interstate Cooperation, State Councils of Defense, State Agricultural and Health Departments or other agencies."

"The final resolution called for the establishment of a Midwest Committee on Trade Barriers to be composed of representatives of the Commissions on Interstate Cooperation and the State Chambers of Commerce. The Committee will work through the Council of State Governments and represent the Midwest in dealing with other regional committees on trade barriers."

Tung Oils

J., C. Huiles de tung. New Caledonia. Chambre d'Agriculture. Revue Agricole, Aug. 1941, p. 4459. (Published in Nouméa, New Caledonia)

Brief note giving production of tung oils in China, Brazil, the United States of America, and Argentina, United States' imports, and cultivation of the trees (Aleurites Fordii and Aleurites Montana).

U. S. Food Administration

Dunlap, F. L. Rambling recollections of an old timer. Mod. Miller 68(41): 12-13. Oct. 11, 1941; (42): 16-17. Oct. 18, 1941. (Published at 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.)

Address before the Midwest Section of the American Association of Cereal Chemists, Oct. 6, 1941, at Chicago, in which Dr. Dunlap "gives the inside story of some of the happenings when he was connected with the Food Administration in Washington."

U. S. Temporary National Economic Committee

Cohen, Jerome B. The forgotten T. N. E. C. Current Hist. 1(1): 45-50. Sept. 1941. (Published at 157 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.)

Reviews the establishment and purposes of the Temporary National Economic Committee and enumerates the conclusions of its surveys and its specific recommendations.

War Economics

Horoth, V. L. The invisible war. Mag. Wall St. 69(2): 77-79, 108-109. Nov. 1, 1941. (Published at 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.)

The following are listed (and later discussed) as "some of the modern weapons used in the grand strategy of economic warfare": Export control and embargoes; Import control; Preclusive buying; Shipping control; Freezing of enemy's bank balances and securities; Blacklisting; Patent control; Financial and economic assistance to neutrals; and Blackout of economic statistics.

Manning the arsenal for democracy. A special number of Survey Graphic on Industrial relations and defense. Survey Graphic 30(11): 547-636. Nov. 1941.

This issue contains many articles by different writers, and these are divided into five main sections, as follows: Part I. The unlimited emergency. II. Labor. III. Management. IV. Government and the public. V. Symposium: How can we speed defense production and at the same time preserve free labor and free enterprise?

Water Conservation and Utilization

Nelson, Wesley R. Stabilizing western economy by water conservation. U. S. Dept. Int. Bur. Reclam. Reclam. Era 31(10): 258-262. Oct. 1941. (Published in Washington, D. C.)

"A notable advance toward the placing of the agricultural economy of the Western States on a permanent foundation has recently been made through the establishment of the water conservation and utilization program. This program envisages the participation of several Federal agencies in an attack from several angles on the problems of drought relief and of rehabilitation of communities in the arid and semiarid regions."

The writer reports on the approved projects, methods of procedure, legislation under which the projects are developed, and the progress of the program to date.

Wheat

Braine, H. E. Something about an International wheat agreement. Primary Prod. 26(33): 4. Aug. 14, 1941. (Published in Perth, Western Australia)

A radio address delivered by the secretary of the Wheat Pool of Western Australia on July 27, 1941.

Includes a review of outstanding attempts to organize agriculture on an Empire and international basis.

Braine, H. E. Wheat quotas. Primary Prod. 26(36): 1. Sept. 4, 1941. (Published in Perth, Western Australia)

Radio address by the secretary of the Wheat Pool of Western Australia on August 24, 1941.

Wheat and the Milling Industry - Colombia

La importación de trigo y la industria molinera nacional. Revista Nacional de Agricultura 36(445): 42. July 1941. (Published by the Sociedad de Agricultores de Colombia, Bogotá, Colombia)

A study of Colombia's wheat imports and the national milling industry. Gives for the latter the number of factories, amount milled, fixed capital, and prospects for the industry.

Wine

Chaffee, Allen. War creates market for American wines. Food Indus. 13(8): 51-54. Aug. 1941. (Published at 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.)
"Disarrangement of world markets by the war offers Western Hemisphere wine makers a tremendous opportunity to build a new and lasting business in fine wines. The steps that are being taken to profit from this opportunity are related here."

Perry, C. J. Canadian wine is big business. Canad. Business 14(10): 44-48, 95, 96. Oct. 1941. (Published by the Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 530 Board of Trade Bldg., Montreal, Canada)
An illustrated article on one of Canada's newer industries. "Because 90% of the entire Canadian grape production is concentrated in one spot in Ontario, this article has delt largely with this area which highlights the problems and success of the wine industry of today." - Editor's Note.

NOTES

Acheson, Dean Gooderham. World crisis and the American farmer. Address...before the fifth annual National farm institute, Des Moines, Iowa, February 21, 1941. 9pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. [U. S. Dept. of state. Publication 1574. Commercial policy series 69] 150 C73 no. 69 5¢

Comstock, Alzada, ed. Massachusetts in a defense economy. 47pp. South Hadley, Mass., Mount Holyoke college, Department of economics and sociology, 1941. (Mount Holyoke college. Dept. of economics and sociology. Mount Holyoke college studies in economics and sociology, no. 3) 280.9 M86 no. 3, 1941
"Selected bibliography," p. 47.

Conference of executives of state and local trade associations. Proceedings of the fifth annual conference...held at the Ohio state university, March 28 and 29, 1941. 120pp. [Columbus? 1941] (Ohio. State university. College of commerce conference series, no. C-14) 280.9 C7622 5th 1941
Sponsored by the Department of Business Organization, the College of Commerce and Administration, the Ohio State University and the Ohio Association of Trade Executives.
Edited by the Bureau of Business Research, College of Commerce and Administration.

Farago, Ladislas, ed. German psychological warfare; survey and bibliography, edited by Ladislas Farago, with the cooperation of Prof. Gordon W. Allport... Dr. John G. Beebe-Center ... Prof. Edwin G. Boring ... [and others] Interpretative summary by Prof. Kimball Young...Lewis Frederick Gittler, assistant editor; Dr. Nicholas Aranyosi, research consultant. 133pp. New York city, Committee for national morale [1941] 140 F22 Ed. 2 $2.50
"Second edition."
"Bibliography of German psychological warfare," pp. 63-129.

Francis, Eric Vernon. Britain's economic strategy. 391pp. London, J. Cape [1939] 280.171 F84 $3.00

Miller, Wesley C. What is Douglas social credit? 62pp. New York, Fortuny's [1941] 284 M61 $1.00

Moore, Justin Hartley, and Hoch, Myron L., comps. Readings in modern economics. 662pp. New York, T. Nelson and sons, 1941. 280 M782R $3.50
Bibliographical foot-notes.

Munŏz, Joaquin, and Ward, Anna Bell. Guatemala, ancient and modern. 308pp. New York, The Pyramid press [1940] 125 M92
"First edition."
Bibliography, pp. 285-286.

Spicer, Edward Holland. Pascua, a Yaqui village in Arizona. 319pp. Chicago, Ill, The University of Chicago press [1940] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series) 446 Sp4 $3.50
Bibliography, pp. 309-310.

U. S. Bureau of employment security. Employment security handbook of information...Farm placement activities, prepared by state employment service personnel in cooperation with United States Employment service division. pp. 795-834. Washington, D. C., 1940. (State operations bulletin no. 10, pt. VIII) 173.2 SolEm no. 10, pt. 8
At head of title: Federal Security Agency. Social Security Board. Bureau of Employment Security.
"Sec. 2200-2399 [of] Employment Security Handbook of Information."

U. S. Soil conservation service. The CCC at work. A story of 2,500,000 young men. Federal security agency, Civilian conservation corps. 103pp. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1941. 173.2 C76Cwo
"This publication was prepared by the Soil Conservation Service and the United States Forest Service." - p. [1] at end.

U. S. Tariff commission. Rubber; possibilities of producing rubber in the United States and rubber conservation. 14pp., processed. Washington, 1941. 173 T17Rub

University college of Wales, Aberystwyth. Dept. of agricultural economics. Financial results of 53 poultry farms in Wales, 1939-40, by J. H. Smith. 11pp., processed. Aberystwyth, 1940. 281.3479 Un3 1939/40

Vaughan, Henry William. Types and market classes of live stock. 4th revision, 21st ed. 607pp. Columbus, O., College book company, 1941. 40 V46 Ed. 21 $3.50

Ward, Leo Richard. Holding up the hills, the biography of a neighborhood. 202pp. New York, Sheed & Ward, 1941. 281.2 W21 $2.50